THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. | High Point, North Carolina, September 27, 1933 | Number 1

Tenth Year Opens at High Point College Promising Much Genuine Achievement

Freshmen Perform Amazing Feats As Sophomores Direct Operations

Co-eds in War-Paint Forget Their Modesty Under Compulsion—All Wear Class Insignia

STREET MEASURED WITH FOOTRULE

Treasure Hunt at Midnight Marks Climax of Initiation Week—Freshmen Show Sportsmanship in Obeying Instructions—Desire for Vengeance May Smolder

Freshman initiations kept the campus interested and interesting for the greater part of the week just passed, the Sophomore class, aided and abetted by the Student Council, doing a complete job.

The Woman's Hall began it when the first-year girls appeared in motley garb and war paint at breakfast. The *rat motif* was much in evidence, each Freshman girl bearing proudly about her neck in the best necklace fashion the symbol which had been assigned her, a mouse trap. On her back, she proclaimed to the world by means of a placard, her identity, but only her surname, for, strange as it seems, all for the moment had bestowed upon them the same Christian name.

During the next two days, there was a good deal of rushing through corridors, class - bound, bearing brooms and luggage. At least two members of the faculty were astounded during lectures to behold an erstwhile maidenly co-ed boldly rise from her seat, saffle brazenly to the front of the room, and perform valet duties upon the instructor in charge of the class. It all came to an end in Woman's Hall when each newcomer received the guest whom she had invited to call upon her—under compulsion—and entertained him in a manner extraordinary—also under compulsion.

Several events of major importance occurred to those Freshmen who dwell in McCulloch Hall. A peremptory order sent one group of men, armed with pencil and pad and a

(Continued on Page 3)

DRAMA CLASS LAYS PLAN FOR LAB'ATORY THEATRE

Program To Be Presented In October Members Of Class Will Discuss Details Of Production

Announcement has been made by the class in play-producing of an interesting experimental program for the year, the initial performance to be presented late in October.

The group has been giving definite study to one short play, Booth Tarkington's "The Trysting Place," a light comedy for which the scene is laid in the lounge of a fashionable summer hotel. The plot is typical of Tarkington: there is the adolescent boy in love with the woman much older than himself; there is the difficult love affair of his sister and the youth who is frowned upon because "he is poor." In this case, too, there is the more hilarious affair of Mrs. Briggs, widowed mother of the others, and an old gentleman who has "stayed unmarried all these years."

The program will be presented in the College Auditorium, and admittance will be by invitation only. The play will be presented at the beginning of the program. Then the various members of the class will explain the production of the play: the stage-business, the lighting, the costuming, the building of the set. After that, there will be a formal lecture on the staging of modern plays by a Dramatic authority whose name will be announced as soon as negotiations are completed. At the close of the lecture, there will be free discussion, and questions will be answered from the stage.

Although this laboratory method of presenting plays has been planned chiefly for those people who are interested in the drama, tickets of admission will be procurable by the student-body at large a few days before the performance. There will be no charge. Casting of the play will be completed before the end of this week.

LITERARY SOCIETIES LAY PLANS FOR THE YEAR

Artemesian and Nikanthan Groups Entertain New Students At Varied Entertainments

OTHER PLANS ARE LAID

The Nikanthan and Artemesian Literary Societies already have begun laying plans for the year's work and Decision Night. The annual rush period fostered by the two clubs is in full swing.

Thursday afternoon the Nikanthans and the Freshmen were entertained at an informal tea by Mrs. G. I. Humphreys at her home on College Drive. Sometime this week the society is planning a picnic for the new students, and tomorrow night the first program of the year will be held. All Freshmen girls are invited to attend this meeting.

Edith Guthrie, Nikanthan President, states that her group is planning a series of programs of unusual interest and various social functions to be held throughout the year. Keen interest has been aroused over the offer of a medal by a graduate to that girl who is voted the most valuable member of the society.

The Artemesians held their first program of the school year the night of the 21st. All new students were invited. Committees for the new year were appointed, and an interesting program was presented. Eleanor Young, former President of the club, and now a student at Emerson Col-

(Continued on Page 4)

FACULTY RECEPTION TO STUDENTS GAY AFFAIR

Annual Entertainment Made Up Of Music and Readings—Illustrator Gives Chalk Talk—Former President and Wife In Receiving Line

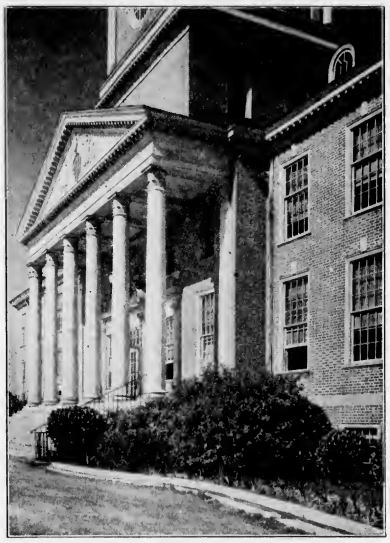
Featured by a combination exhibit of music and art, the faculty reception last Monday evening proved to be a brilliant affair. In addition to the faculty, Dr. R. M. Andrews, first President of the College, Mrs. Andrews, and Rev. Roy I. Farmer were included in the receiving line.

Dean P. E. Lindley, as master of ceremonies, explained the purpose of the reception as an opportunity for the students to become better acquainted. Following this, an autograph contest was instituted, in which each person was to secure the autographs of as many persons, hitherto unknown to him, as possible, the purpose being to secure the most names. George Dyer was awarded the prize as the winner of this contest.

Miss Dorothy Hoskins, '29, and C. L. Gray, Jr., of the class of '33, rendered a vocal duet, "Song of Love," from "Blossomtime," accompanied by Miss Margaret Sloan. Two readings, "An Old Sweetheart of Mine" by Riley, and Irvin S. Cobb's "Hamlet," were clearly and vividly interpreted by Dr. C. R. Hill, Professor of English. Following this, Miss Julia Gold Clark gave a cello selection, "Parantella" by Squire, accompanied by Miss Alma Andrews, who added to the enjoyment of the evening by playing at various times during the reception.

Thomas Dodamead, local artist and photographer, amused his audience with caricatures of faculty members and rapid-fire painting. He also outlined a landscape scene, explaining fundamentals of art as he drew. As he finished the scene he quoted the poem, "When Earth's Last Picture Is Painted" by Rudyard Kipling, expressing an artist's view of his work.

Concluding the program, Miss Hoskins and Mr. Gray sang "Tell Me, Daisy," and President Humphreys voiced the opinion that a more cordial feeling should be promoted. He advocated more of the social life for students, stating that religious, intellectual, and social activities are necessary to full accomplishment at college.



The Entrance to Roberts Hall, Administration Building of the College.

PLAYGIVERS TO MEET THURSDAY TO PERFECT PLANS FOR THE YEAR

Two Major Productions to Be Aim of Dramatic Group — Membership Open to All Classes —Awards Planned

OFFICERS ANNOUNCED

Although the Playgivers have postponed their first full meeting until tomorrow afternoon, there have been a number of conferences between the officials of the Dramatic Club and the new Director, Dr. Hill.

A complete modernization of the Constitution has been in progress, it seeming wise to cast out several objectionable requirements and regulations which caused considerable discontent last year. Among these changes are the elimination of all club dues, all fines for any reason, and the introduction of the spirit that the chief, and perhaps only, purpose of a Dramatic Club is for the study and presentation of plays. A plan is now under consideration which will do away with all admission charges to students at the college, thereby making it possible for a far greater percentage of the people at High Point to witness the two major productions of the Dramatic group.

The program for the Playgivers in 1933-34, as suggested above, calls for two full-length productions, one to

(Continued on Page 3)

RETURNING STUDENTS NOTE IMPROVEMENTS MADE DURING SUMMER

Donations and Gifts Add Beauty to Campus—New Gymnasium Chief Among Additions—More Trees Transplanted

THANKS DUE '33 CLASS

Due to the efforts of Mr. N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College, the campus and equipment have been greatly improved and beautified since the close of the last college year.

Perhaps the most valuable new addition to the college is the Gymnasium. The classes of 1932 and 1933 were instrumental in providing funds for building materials and equipment necessary for carrying on the construction. Business men interested in the college did their part by donating funds and materials. Labor was provided through the Federal Relief Fund. Approximately a hundred and fifty men were employed on the campus, and the work was carried on rapidly under the supervision of Mr. C. F. Finch of Thomasville.

The trees and shrubbery were donated by the class of 1933, and gifts of the same type were received from outside friends of the college. The three Japanese Temple cedars are very rare. The twelve cedars of Lebanon were the gifts of the Mont-

(Continued on Page 3)

DEAN FINDS FRESHMEN MORE SERIOUS - MINDED THAN IN THE YEARS PRECEDING THE DEPRESSION

By Dean H. L. Spessard

The college has opened this year with fifty-seven regularly enrolled freshmen boys, which is eleven more than enrolled at the beginning of last school year, and one of the largest classes of boys to enter in the history of the college. The faculty, through association with the new students on the campus and in the classroom has been particularly impressed with the enthusiasm, fine spirit, and mental attitude, which they have shown at the beginning of their college career. This seriousness of purpose and eagerness to learn has been noted among freshmen entering colleges and universities throughout the country the past two years, which is such a contrast to the mental attitude of a large number of students entering our colleges and universities prior to the depression. Dean Gauss of Princeton University has commented on this in the *New York Times* of Sunday, October 24, 1932.

The Freshman Week was shortened this year to a more intensive orientation program of two days before the official opening of the college. During this time talks were made to the new students by various members of the faculty and officers of student organizations. Registration of the students was completed on Monday afternoon and Tuesday morning. At appointed times during the two days' program a number of tests were given as well as various forms and records were filled out, which might help give more complete information concerning the students' background before arrival at college.

A more extensive and thorough program of counselling with the freshmen is planned for this year, in order that the individual student might be given more personal help and attention in meeting his or her problems and difficulties as they arise. This is a service that can be rendered more efficiently in the small college than the large; however, both large and small colleges are coming to recognize more and more the need of it in recent years.

In addition to the more serious part of Freshmen Week, a series of social functions were held in honor of the new students during the evenings, to give them an opportunity to get acquainted with each other and to participate in the lighter, yet important, activities found in college life

Prospects Look Bright For Year Of Accomplishment in Many Lines

STUDENTS NOTE SEVERAL CHANGES IN THE FACULTY

Miss Idol Recuperating From Illness—Professor Stimson Now at Mitchell—Miss Bellamy at Home

THREE MEMBERS ADDED

The College Faculty underwent a major operation this fall, as three former members left to take up their work elsewhere, and as many others came to take their places at High Point. The Music department lost in the exchange, while both the Mathematics and Sociological departments gained.

Miss Louise Adams, a graduate of High Point College in the class of 1929, is heading the Mathematics department this year. Miss Adams received her Master of Arts degree from the University of North Carolina in 1930, and for the past three years has been teaching at Davenport College in Lenoir. While a student here, she was active in many organizations, and maintained an excellent scholastic standing.

Dr. C. R. Hill, new Associate Professor of English, comes to High Point after earning his Bachelor of Arts, his Master of Literature, and his Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Cambridge University, England. He has taught for a number of years, and had devoted much time to writing. He is a native of South Carolina. At the college he has charge of the publication work and will direct the Dramatics, in addition to his regular courses.

Dr. Hall, who came to High Point

(Continued on Page 4)

A CAPELLA CHOIR: MUSIC CLUBS START PROGRAMS

Prominent Students Elected to Office in Choir Group—Frances Taylor, '34, To Be New President—G. W. Apple, '35, Chosen Secretary

With harmonious—and not so harmonious—*Do, Re, Mi's* emanating from the Chapel, the Department of Music officially launched its 1933-1934 program Friday afternoon, September 22d.

Prior to the actual work of classifying voices and starting out upon the first composition of the season, the A Capella Choir, which gained considerable prominence last year, held a short business meeting during which officers for the year were elected. Frances Taylor, 1934, was chosen to lead the organization as President; G. W. Apple, 1935, is the incoming Secretary; Dr. Bowen is Treasurer, and Ernestine Voncannon, 1934, is the new librarian.

The first composition to be studied this season is Grieg's beautiful "Jesus, Friend of Sinners." Not much other than an introduction to the difficult selection was attempted at this first rehearsal. Miss Sloan, Director of the Choir, looks forward to as much achievement this year as last, and, although the complete itinerary has not yet been decided, several long trips away from High Point, and many shorter ones, are planned, where the A Capella group will present recitals.

The Orchestra, too, has begun the work of the new year, and it is altogether likely that the instrumental organization will accompany the Choir on its various trips, to appear on joint programs. The Band has not yet begun its season's activities, but the prospects are brighter than usual, due to the fact that there will probably be much new talent from the local High School, where, with the elimination of the courses in music, there will be no outlet for those who are interested in this branch of music. Consequently, the group is expected to maintain the same quality as in former years, and, incidentally, to be considerably augmented in numbers.

"From all indications," Miss Sloan told the reporter for THE HI-PO, "the department will have a very successful season."

Incoming Freshman Class Regarded as One of Best in the School's Ten Years' History

NEW BUSINESS COURSE OFFERED

Dean Spessard Introduces School of Business Administration Modeled After Best Northern Colleges —High Point First in South to Offer Executive Training Courses

The college officially opened its tenth year Wednesday morning, September 13, with exercises in the Chapel. There the President spoke briefly and presented the new members of the faculty to the students. First year students had reported on Monday the 11th, and upperclassmen the day following.

Various entertainments were given the Freshmen during the week, ending with the annual faculty reception to the students Monday night, the 18th.

Returning upperclassmen noted with surprise and pleasure the changes which had been made in and around the college since school closed last spring. The work on the campus which had begun last winter had been carried on throughout the summer, and the grounds now present a remarkably improved appearance. Some changes also were found in the curriculum, as well as in the faculty.

The major change in the curriculum this year is the introduction of a two-year course in Business Administration. High Point is the first college in the state to offer a course of this type which is proving popular in northern schools. It differs from the regular one-year commercial course in that it provides a more comprehensive study of the executive side of business, is not confined to secretarial work, and offers a greater variety in the course of study. The entrance requirements are identical with those for the one-year and four-year commercial courses. Upon satisfactory completion of the curricu-

(Continued on Page 4)

HOME MAKING MAJORS MOVE INTO APARTMENT

Students Solve Household Problems—Each Girl to Act As Hostess—Food Cost At Low Level

The classes in Home-making will start out this week in the new five-room model apartment in Woman's Hall, the work to continue for six weeks.

"During this time," Mrs. Yarborough stated, "the girls will actually live in the apartment. There is ample room: living and dining rooms, bedrooms, bath, and kitchen. The girls will plan the meals, all of which will be thoroughly balanced, and not the least interesting part of this phase of the work is that each day's food must cost not over twenty-five cents per person."

Mrs. Yarborough stated further that each student during the six weeks will act as hostess, as cook, as waitress, and as housekeeper. As hostess, each girl will entertain guests at one formal dinner, and at one company dinner, each planned by herself. During this time, in addition to the housekeeping duties, practical instruction will be given in interior decorating, house - planning, and child-care and training.

Many of the handsome furnishings of the apartment have been made available through the courtesy of local merchants. The living room suite is the gift of the Kester Furniture Company. Part of the kitchen equipment has been loaned to the Department by the Rose Furniture Company, and the new Majestic Radio is being used through the courtesy of the Majestic Radio Company.

The four students who have taken up the duties of operating the household are Jane Lingo, Meeta Heath, Edith Hughes, and Mary Ward Johnson. Miss Hughes will act as hostess at the first formal dinner next week.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII — High Point, North Carolina, [illegible] — Number 1

Tenth Year Opens at High Point College Promising Much Genuine Achievement

Freshmen Perform Amazing Feats As Sophomores Direct Operations

[illegible]

STUDENT MEASURED WITH FOOTRULE

[illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES LAY PLANS FOR THE YEAR

[illegible]

OTHER PLANS ARE LAID

[illegible]

FACULTY RECEPTION TO STUDENTS GAY AFFAIR

[illegible]

DRAMA CLASS LAYS PLAN FOR LABORATORY THEATRE

[illegible]

PLAYGIVERS TO MEET THURSDAY TO PERFECT PLANS FOR THE YEAR

[illegible]

OFFICERS ANNOUNCED

[illegible]

STUDENTS NOTE IMPROVEMENTS MADE DURING SUMMER

[illegible]

THANKS DUE TO CLASS

[illegible]

DEAN FINDS FRESHMEN MORE SERIOUS MINDED THAN IN THE YEARS PRECEDING THE DEPRESSION

[illegible]

Prospects Look Bright For Year Of Accomplishment in Many Lines

STUDENTS NOTE SEVERAL CHANGES IN THE FACULTY

[illegible]

THREE MEMBERS ADDED

[illegible]

A CAPPELLA CHOIR MUSIC CLUBS START PROGRAMS

[illegible]

NEW BUSINESS COURSE OFFERED

[illegible]

HOME MAKING MAJORS MOVE INTO APARTMENT

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

The Hi-Po is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

The Editorial Staff
LARRY C. YOUNT, 1933
President of the Board of Editors
BEN JAMES, 1934
Business Manager

Associate Editors

FRANCES TAYLOR, 1934 CLARENCE T. MORRIS, 1935
JOHN TAYLOR, 1934 ROBERT WILLIAMS, 1934

All communications should be addressed to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expresseded therein.

Copies this issue—1,000.

SEPTEMBER 27, 1933

TO JOIN OR NOT TO JOIN? One too often hears the condemnation of a man or a woman summed up in the short statement: He is a joiner. There seems to have become attached to this characterizating statement throughout the years a certain opprobrium, an element of the undesirable, a suggestion of having cheapened oneself, all of which in a good many cases is totally unfair and completely undeserved. We have heard of men who were "joiners," men who found it necessary to be away from home night after night, at this or at that society, for the uplift of fallen brothers, for the communion of like spirits, for this or for that or for what-not. The cartoonists, those ever-alert people who must make their livings by overemphasizing the frailties or the idiosyncracies of their fellowmen, these cartoonists have taken up this propensity of man to join with his brothers in almost any union, to promote almost any project, and the result has been unfair to those honest, earnest individuals who seek strength in union with others, in order to bring about real benefit to all. It has been told that in a northern city, a group of men, seeking to find exactly how much thought was given before one consented to join others in an effort to accomplish something, circulated a petition endorsing the erstwhile well-known citizen, Mr. Al Capone, for Mayor of the town. There was no difficulty in securing the necessary number of signers. Attorneys, physicians, teachers, [illegible] obliging, ever ready to [illegible] their strength with the strength of others, affixed their signatures to the petition, only to learn later to their amazement and chagrin that they had fallen into the hands of the jokesters.

Be that as it may, joining college organizations still has its unlimited benefit, both to the joiner and to the organization which he joins. Freshmen here at the College for the first time are being solicited. The Literary Societies need them; the Dramatic Club is holding out a welcoming hand; as told elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO, the response to the call for competitors for vacant places on the Board of Editors of the College newspaper has been enthusiastic. To be sure, the societies need the Freshmen. But, just as certainly, the Freshmen need the societies. There is all too little friendly association at High Point at the best; a chance to increase one's association, and therefore one's influence, an opportunity to use one's ability in whatever line it may lie, all these are valuable beyond our power to compute. If it is disagreeable to have those about one who are constantly over-emphasizing their value and their worth, it is just as unfair, quite as much so to the others in the community as to oneself, to have the newcomer underestimate himself, to feel that he has nothing to give, to be too timid about offering himself as one of the group which, with his help, may be enriched and strengthened.

Freshmen are urged to give due consideration to this important early step in their years at High Point. An opportunity has been presented for everyone to see what the four literary societies are doing, are planning to do; the aims of the Dramatic Club for the college year are set forth elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO; there are other clubs and groups, each interested in specific problems, each seeking a definite end, each needing new enthusiasm. It is a matter of importance, altogether worthy of the Freshman's serious consideration, urgently calling for action.

AN OLD TALE RETOLD For years perhaps beyond number certainly as far back as the publication of the first college newspaper, Editorial Staffs have undoubtedly used as the theme of the year's first editorial a welcome to Freshmen. It has come to be the expected gesture. It has become, it may be, the trite thing to do. Nevertheless, we shall keep up the tradition; we shall assure the incoming class that there is a welcome hearty and sincere for them here at High Point; we shall wish them success and the attainment of their aims while they are here.

The welcome and the wishes are sincere. Already we have come to know many of the newcomers who are just now beginning to find their various ways about the campus. At first Freshmen are much like a herd of sheep, not necessarily sheep on their way to slaughter, but all of a likeness, of a sameness in the quality of their wool, in the similarity of their lost expressions. But as the days go by, distinguishing features, to a certain extent features physical, but far more features of personality, interest, understanding, become evident, and no longer do we think of them as beings apart. They are not that, for they have become one with the others who have been looking upon them as the transformation came about, and who, at this later day, wonder why and how these lowest classmen seemed different from the others.

Dean Spessard has expressed his official and personal approval of the new class elsewhere in THE HI-PO. Much has been written and spoken, in the press and from the platform, concerning our changing college students. The glad, glamorous, and decidedly foolish days of the 1920's, that "un-normal period," as one prominent writer has designated the decade, are dead. A new realization has come upon our people. Life seems no longer the worthless, silly thing for the first years after the war, years of screaming and spending and jazz, which brought upon us the most serious financial wreckage the nation has known. College is no longer the haven for the play-boy whose father happens to possess enough money to cast away in sending him there. This has not been determined by faculties and educators and reformists, but by the students themselves, in every educational institution from Washington to Maine. The stability of the American people has been born again; it is actually a rennaissance of common sense; it is a good time to be in school.

We welcome the Freshmen, and we wish them the best the College can give, for the College can give a great deal to him who is ready to receive her gifts. May his years here be happy ones, as happy as those who have known the joy that seems to have no other birthplace. May their reach ever be far less than their ambition, so much less that they will need constantly to push ahead. May they be *of* the College, rather than *at* it.

WHAT ABOUT IT? One of the latest additions to the Freshman's staggering burden is a course designed to aid first-year students in becoming acclimated to college life. This course bears the tongue-twisting title of "Orientation," and seems, especially to the Freshmen whose sex happens to be male, a nuisance and a waste of time.

Such, however, is not the case. Upon closer investigation, it is discovered that this course brings boys closer together, not only with their classmates, but with the Faculty and the entire student-body. If orientation programs did nothing more than this, it would still be worth while for every first-year man to attend the meetings. But this is only one of the advantages to be derived from the course. A large number of Freshmen are boys who come to college from the small towns and the rural districts. Many of these fellows have never learned to make friends easily, have never learned to study, to laugh, to play. College orientation teaches them.

Another type of first-year college student is the boy who comes from a home where his individual personality counts for little, where his ideas and thoughts have been given scant attention. This type of student has never learned that men are judged "not by the tint of their skin, or the gods they serve, or the vintage they drink, but rather by the quality of thought that they think." They do not know that the world places a high value upon the individualist. The orientation program makes allowance for this type of fellow, and provides a course which will remedy the faults.

In addition to these larger and broader courses, the Orientation programs give the new students points on the smaller things of life. Etiquette, table manners, personal appearance. and general courtesy are taken up in detail. These things seem small, but in reality they are very necessary for the background of culture and breeding which every college man should possess. The whole purpose of Orientation programs can be summed up in one sentence: It is an aim to teach the Freshman to live in accord with his classmates, his teachers, and with the traditions of his college.

EVERYBODY'S PROBLEM Until recently the average good citizen has been blissfully contented in the fool idea that somebody else would attend to the racketeers, the gangsters and the kidnapers. More than one philosophy has the tenet that no evil exists but is matched with good. Surely the kidnaping terror which has spread over the country has served at least one good purpose; as Louis McH. Howe pointed out in a recent article in this magazine, it has brought to the average citizen the unwelcome but stirring thought that organized crime is a personal danger to him and to his family.

There is no escape from the hard fact that the American people have grown dangerously soft. As Police Commissioner Bolan, of New York City, has said, the greatest obstacle to the police in their efforts to solve murders and other serious crimes has been lack of interest and cooperation on the part of the public, together with unwillingness of complainants and witnesses, even on their deathbeds, to give information. As Attorney-General Cummings says, "the public does not want to be drawn into crime situations;" there is not the cooperation with law enforcement agencies here which exists. for example, in Great Britain, where people in general feel a keen sense of responsibility in supplying information to such agencies. Or, as several European chiefs of police remarked during a recent visit to this country, the trouble is that we do not punish criminals even when we catch them. To these comments a few strong words should be added on our toleration of crooked politicians and lawyers who protect criminals and so frequently nullify the efforts of honest officials to clean up our cities.

What all these authorities are really saying is that society—in the United States, at least—has grown too soft for its own good; that it prefers to compromise, to stand aloof, to go by on the other side of the street. But signs multiply that this costly attitude is changing. A judge in New York City tells a man accused of attempted extortion under threat of kidnaping that he wishes the law could be amended to make electrocution the penalty for kidnaping. Governor Balzar, of Nevada, makes the same statement to the conference of governors, and adds, according to press reports: "I believe in the old adage, an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth." In Philadelphia, half a minute after the prosecuting officer finished his speech, a jury convicted two gunmen who had robbed, bound and gagged several apartment-house residents, and the judge sentenced them to from ten to thirty years.

On the other hand, about all that our pseudo-sociologists seem to care about is that the "poor boy"—that is, the gunman—is treated nicely in prison, that he has the right sort of recreation, a pleasant cell, good food, plenty of lectures, movies and as early a parole as possible. Their interest has been in helping to reform the prisoner.

Prisons should be as well run as possible, and society should do all it can to prevent boys from becoming criminals. But such a hullabaloo has been raised over these problems that we are in danger of forgetting the victims of the ruthless, ruffianly criminal. It takes no gift of prophecy to say that this attitude is due for a thorough, a sudden change. No longer will it do to sing the old refrain that severe punishment is a failure because it does not reform the criminal. Let it be stated boldly that the main purpose of putting the criminal away, whether permanently, by execution, or temporarily, by imprisonment, is not solely to reform him but to protect society from his depredations, and to serve as a warning to others who are criminal-minded.

The average citizen does not want an eye for an eye or a tooth for a tooth; punishment as vengeance does not interest him. But he wants protection for his loved ones, and he has a right to it. Great Britain and Canada do not have kidnapings and stickups on the scale which disgraces this country. Punishment in those countries is not only more severe but far more swift and certain than here. It may be that the American people are not past hardening up.

North Carolina Well Represented in Class of 1937; Ohio, Virginia, South Carolina, Maryland Send Many

The Freshman class reported at the college on Monday, September 11th, in order that their registration might be completed before the arrival of upper classmen.

Every section of the State and South Carolina, Virginia, Ohio, Alabama and Maryland is represented in this group, one of largest first-year classes in the history of High Point. No less than thirty-seven members of this class of 1937 are from High Point, practically all of whom are graduates of the local high school. Greensboro, Salisbury, Winston-Salem, and Reidsville rank about even in their contribution. Thomasville and Lexington each supplied several members.

From regions farther away from High Point, come William Barnhouse of Bell Valley, Ohio; Sheldon Dawson from Salisbury, Maryland; John Hussey from Florence, South Carolina; Gray Jackson from Mt. Croghan, South Carolina, and Elizabeth Pirtle of Montgomery, Alabama.

The list of Freshmen in full, and their home addresses follows: Nick Antonakos, High Point; Howard Apple, Reidsville; George Armfield, High Point; William Bruce Armstrong, High Point; James Allen Austin, High Point; William Barnhouse, Bell Valley, Ohio; William Booth, Oxford; Holland Brinkley, Welcome; Tate Brockett, High Point; George Cecil, High Point; Joseph Crowder, High Point; Herman Davis, Thomasville; Sheldon Dawson, Salisbury, Md.; Charles Drakos, High Point; Elijah Dlamont, Gibsonville; Ishmael Dorset, Thomasville; George Dyer, Lakeview; William Elliott, West End; Gilbert English, Archdale; William Foister, High Point; James Furr, High Point; James Gianoulis, High Point.

Alton Hartman, Advance; Ray Hilton, Thomasville; G. I. Humphreys, Jr., High Point; John Hussey, Florence, S. C.; Fred Julian, Asheboro; Thurlow Kearns, High Point; Claude Kimrey, High Point; W. C. Koontz, High Point; Hurdle Lea, High Point; Arthur Marsh, High Point; Samuel Myers, Thomasville; Paul Oakley, Lenoir; Kermit Oman, Lexington; Paul Owens, Shoals; Joseph Payne, High Point; William Peatross, High Point; Edward Perry, High Point; H. O. Peterson, Leland; Perry Peterson, Waliace; Herbert Regan, High Point; Horace Rhinehart, High Point; Charles Ridge, Lawndale; Garland Ridge, High Point; Wilson Rogers, Denton; John Rudisill, Lincolnton; Tink Shore, King; Charles Lee Sink, Thomasville; Archie Smith, Winston-Salem; Alson Thompson, Halifax; Evans Truesdale, High Point; Marvin Veach, Thomasville; Quinton Veach, Thomasville; Billy Weisner, High Point; Edward Woolen, High Point; Freeman Wright, Lawndale.

Mary Margaret Bates, Greensboro; Dorothy Bell, Southport; Maye Burns, Winston-Salem; Gertrude Clark, High Point; Jessie Clark, Jamestown; Julia Coe, High Point; Mildred Crowder, High Point; Margaret Curry, Greensboro; Margaret Dixon, High Point; Vadalia Farlow, Sofia; Laura Fritz, Lexington; Frances Queth, High Point; Leora Hampp, High Point; Sara Harris, Summerfield; Doris Hatley, Albemarle; Inza Hill, Denton; Lena Hunter, Tobaccasville; Annie Fay Holt, Saxapahaw; Gray Jackson, Mt. Croghan, S. C.; Rebecca Kearns, High Point; Bertha Katsios, High Point; Gladys Liner, Hillsboro; Frances Lindsay, High Point; Gladys Maxwell, Henderson; Pauline Parker, Roanoke, Virginia; Elizabeth Pirtle, Montgomery, Alabama; Janet Rawlings, Weldon; Blanche Routh, Baules; Mary Shepard, Liberty; Margaret Smith, Winston-Salem; Vesta Troxler, Lexington; Lucile Warlick, Lincolnton; Iris Welch, High Point; Agnes L. Willcox, Greensboro; Bertha Carraway, High Point.

CLASS OF 1933

Gladys Culler, of High Point, valedictorian of her class, has been working during the summer in this city, and is expected to teach this year.

Joe Craver, of Lexington, ex-captain of football and one of the best-liked boys on the campus, is teaching and coaching at Norlina.

Dwight Davidson, whose achievements at the college would take twice the available space, achieved the unique distinction of editing both THE HI-PO and the Zenith during his Senior year, and is still seeking knowledge, this time in the field of economics at Northwestern University.

Kannapolis gained an excellent (and also an attractive) teacher in Elva Cartner.

Elizabeth Gurley is now working in the city's public library.

Mrs. M. L. Patrick is teaching in the local public schools.

Lester Furr, a ministerial student, is now studying advanced theological work at Duke University.

Cornelia Howard, a product of the Music department, is teaching at Alien Jay.

As proof that he is still a college student at heart, Ralph Jacks is a book salesman.

Ida Johnson is teaching in Morven.

William Howard, a ministerial student who finished with high honors, is studying at the Western Maryland Theological Seminary.

Unity Nash is teaching at the Junior High School in High Point.

C. L. Gray, after finishing a premedical course at the college, is continuing in medicine at Duke.

Elizabeth Ross, better known as "Lib," is teaching in Asheboro.

Jessie Smith is now a Wentworth public school teacher.

The rural sections of Randolph county are receiving educational enlightenment from John Morgan.

Wilton Kimmer is employed in Jacksonville, Texas.

A. J., "Tony," Simeon is teaching and coaching in a Pennsylvania school.

Adrian Thompson, a ministerial student, is doing graduate theological work at Northwestern.

Carl Smith is working in Central Falls.

At present, Clarence P. Morris is preaching at Kannapolis, but, according to latest reports, is thinking seriously of doing graduate work this year at Western Maryland Theological Seminary.

Dwight Nifong is actively engaged in ministerial work.

Kenneth Swart is studying at Stetson University, Florida.

Nearly fifty percent of the class is employed, within three months after leaving college. Others are continuing in college work. Many of the remaining ones are expecting positions in the near future.

OFFERINGS AT THEATRES

For the benefit of its readers, THE HI-PO takes pleasure in presenting the following programs of the various theatres in town during the next week. These were furnished through the kindness of the managers.

The Broadhurst

Today and Thursday: "SECRETS" *with Mary Pickford and Leslie Howard.*

Friday and Saturday: "I LOVED A WOMAN" *with Edward G. Robinson and Kay Francis.*

Monday and Tuesday: "TORCH SINGER" *with Claudette Colbert.*

The Rialto

Today: "SMILIN' THROUGH" *with Norma Shearer.*

Thursday: "LILLY TURNER" *with Ruth Chatterton.*

Friday and Saturday: "HIGH SPEED" *with Buck Jones.*

Monday and Tuesday: "LITTLE GIANT" *with Edward G. Robinson.*

The Carolina

Today: "SKY DEVILS" *with Spencer Tracy.*

Thursday and Friday: "FACE IN THE SKY" *with Spencer Tracy.*

Saturday: "FIGHTING THROUGH" *with Ken Maynard.*

CALENDAR

Today

4:30 P. M.—Choir Rehearsal.
7:00 P. M.—Akrothinan Society meets in Roberts Hall.

Tomorrow

7:00 P. M.—Nikanthian Society meets in Roberts Hall.

Friday

1:00 P. M.—Meeting of all HI-PO reporters in Room 2, Roberts Hall.
7:00 P. M.—Meeting of Playgivers in Room 2, Roberts Hall.

Orchestra Practice.

Sunday

7:00 P. M.—Christian Endeavor Society meets in Chapel. Company dinner with Miss Hughes as hostess in Model House.

Monday

4:30 P. M.—Choir Rehearsal.
7:00 P. M.—Girls' Student Government meeting.

Tuesday

4:00 P. M.—Nikanthian Rush Picnic.
7:00 P. M.—Orchestra Practice.

TO THE ALUMNI

It is planned to make the alumni column a feature of THE HI-PO. We are asking for the cooperation of all alumni in this project by requesting each to write to THE HI-PO, giving his name, address ,and employment. Please address all communications for this column to Feature Editor, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, N. C.

Miss Young states that she is ready to accept at a moment's notice an invitation to the company dinner at which Edith Hughes will be hostess Sunday.

A meeting of the Dramatic Club will be held the latter part of this week for the purpose of formulating certain rules which shall pertain to both Freshmen and upperclassmen.

SERMONS IN CITY CHURCHES EMPHASIZE PLAN OF REAL LIFE

Sermons in three of the city's churches were curiously similar in general theme Sunday, September 24th, although each speaker dealt with his subject in a manner somewhat different from the others.

The Reverend Dr. G. Ray Jordan at the Wesley Memorial church spoke on "Religion or Ruin." The speaker compared our lives with houses built upon the sand, and illustrated his address with a number of references to the situation in which Europe finds herself today, and with the downfall of ancient governments. No government, Dr. Jordan declared, can long endure when the beliefs and doctrines upon which it is founded are un-Christian.

At St. Mary's church, the Reverend Dr. Bowne spoke of Christ's summoning of Matthew, the collector of taxes, a man apart, hated by those whom he served as much as by the merchants from whom he collected revenues. The rector expressed his opinion that it was quite probable that Jesus had spoken with Matthew many times before the day when he asked him to become a follower, and the publican turned away from his business and walked with the Master. Evidently, Dr. Bowne declared, Matthew had been thinking, had been dwelling upon the emptiness of his life, had arrived at a decision before he was summoned. Turning to current political matters, the speaker referred to the recent affairs of the nation, urged his hearers to cast aside the old ways which were as ineffectual as they were evil, and follow the right.

The subject of Mr. Farmer's sermon at the First Methodist Protestant church was the Price of a Life. He discussed the stewardship of a life from a text from St. Paul's letters to the Corinthians: "Know ye not that ye are not your own, but are bought with the blood of Christ."

The theme throughout the sermon was that since Christ has paid for man with his blood, man can repay that debt to Him only by a dedicated life and acknowledgement of his stewardship of all he possesses and is. The minister emphasized the need for a spiritual and systematic way of serving God, and condemned the idea of waiting until some tragedy occurs which drives one to Christianity. He urged all to make the most of life by making the most out of the elements that enter into life. Life is impossible without a venture, a risk, a price. There is no escape from this condition. Every life is wasted which does not try to imitate the life of Christ.

Students from the college attend regularly practically all the many churches in the city. It is the wish of THE HI-PO to report the services, and the editor would be glad to speak with anyone who would like to undertake regularly the reportorial work. These reports should not be over two hundred words in length, and should be turned in to THE HI-PO office not later than Monday morning of each week.

President and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys are motoring to Minnesota, Mrs. Humphreys' old home, for a three weeks' vacation.

Dr. Hill of the English Department spoke before the College Christian Endeavor Society Sunday evening, the 24th, taking "Faith" as the subject of his address.

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

All correspondence should be addressed to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate One dollar and a half per year

Entered as Second Class Matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

[illegible]

TO JOIN OR NOT TO JOIN!

[illegible]

North Carolina Well Represented in Class of 1937; Ohio, Virginia, South Carolina, Maryland Send Many

[illegible]

CLASS OF 1937

[illegible]

OFFERINGS AT THEATRES

[illegible]

The Broadhurst

[illegible]

The Paramount

[illegible]

The Carolina

[illegible]

CALENDAR

[illegible]

TO THE FRESHMEN

[illegible]

SERMONS IN CITY CHURCHES EMPHASIZE PLAN OF REAL LIFE

[illegible]

MEN'S CLUBS HOLD FIRST MEETINGS AND PLAN ACTIVITIES

Presidents of Literary Societies Welcome Freshmen—New Students Told of Benefits of Membership

The first regular meeting of the two men's literary societies were held in Roberts Hall Wednesday evening, September 19. All first-year men in the college were invited to be guests of one or the other of the clubs, and many responded to the invitation.

The Thaleans opened their meeting with a short but enthusiastic speech of welcome by President Forrest Waggoner. He spoke as the representative of the society and urged the visitors to affiliate with one or another of the two organizations. John Austin then spoke of the advantages of membership in groups of that type. Coble spoke of the value of extra-curricular activities and the benefits derived from them by the college man. Jasper Jones gave a brief resume of the chief events of the day as gleaned from the daily papers. Dr. Hill of the English department, a guest of the Thaleans, gave a short talk on the important part played by literary groups in college life, and urged all new men to lose no time in making the contacts which were theirs for the taking.

The Akrothinians opened their program by a brief speech of welcome by their Acting-President, Robert Williams. He invited all new men to visit the society hall at any time. Larry Yount then spoke upon the value of literary societies, and C. T. Morris gave a short talk on what the organization can give to a member. The interests and activities of the society were explained to the new men, and elaborated upon by George Ingle. The new men were given an opportunity to speak or ask questions, and several expressed appreciation and intentions of becoming members of one of the societies at once.

GREEN PASTURES

Saturday afternoon and evening, October 7th, "Green Pastures," the drama of Negro life which has been running almost continuously in northern cities for the past three years, will be presented in Greensboro. It is planned that all students who find it possible to witness the production should purchase a block of seats. Those interested should see the Deans at once.

CITYWIDE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT NEARS END

The city-wide baseball tournament which has been in progress for three weeks has been narrowed down until only five teams remain. This tournament is sponsored by the city Y. M. C. A., and the proceeds from the games are divided between the Y and the College Physical Education department.

Adams-Millis will meet Level Cross Tuesday at Willis Park. The winner of this game will play Amos Hosiery Mills in the semi-finals Thursday on the College diamond. Saturday, the Marietta Paint and Color company will play Thomasville at Willis Park. The winner of this game will meet the winner of the game to be played between Amos Hosiery and the victor of the Adams-Millis-Level Cross game Thursday of next week at Willis Park to decide the city championship.

FRESHMEN PERFORM AMAZING FEATS

(Continued from Page 1)

foot-rule, to measure the street down town from the Sheraton Hotel to the Y. M. C. A. Nor was that all. They must list correctly all the goods and wares offered for sale in every window along that street. The task was never accomplished. There were entanglements with the guardians of the law, arranged in advance by all-seeing Sophomores, and the group of six soon faced the inevitability of incarceration in the city Hoosgow.

Another group performed strange and sundry acts at the circus, which providentially came to town at that time. It is roughly estimated that a far greater number of the good citizens of the community witnessed with amazement and pleasure the performances of High Point Freshmen in their own particular glorious sideshow than remained under the big tent to marvel at the antics of the tight-rope artists and the lady trapezers.

As night advanced, the cemetery with its thousands of graves claimed the yearlings. Small sections of six epitaphs from six of the numberless headstones were handed them. They must locate the stones on which those words were carved. No single act performed by this year's incoming class goes further to show their sagacity and pertinacity than the fact that they remained out in the cool, damp greyness of the morn until the last of the six was discovered. There was, too, the search for, and the finding of, the small note left on the golf course at the Country club. There were, by way of sauce to the meatier parts of this initiation dinner, sundry serenades and entertainments of various sorts in honor of those who live in Woman's Hall. Much attention was enjoyed by one who appeared in woman's habiliments amidst the yearlings.

Soon it was all over. Not until another year has rolled by and another Freshman class makes its presence felt on the campus will such sights and sounds be known again. The class of 1937 took it as they should, proving themselves good sports. Perhaps, if there lies smoldering any desire for vengeance, the class of '38 will learn much about it.

ATHLETIC FIELDS SOON TO BE READY

"We expect to have completed the first unit of the Athletic Field within a few weeks," Mr. N. M. Harrison told a reporter for THE HI-PO. "That may seem now to be too much to expect, but we have a great many men working on the project, and things are moving rapidly."

This first unit consists of a regulation sized football field, a quarter-mile circular cinder track, with a two hundred and twenty yard straightaway. The whole athletic development is located directly back of Woman's Hall, near Lexington Avenue. On the west side of the field, cut out into the bank, bleachers with a seating capacity of thirty-five hundred persons will be located. The plans call for a concrete stand on the east side of the field, under which is to be constructed a modern field-house, with showers and dressing rooms and facilities for storage.

The field will be well drained by pipes which will carry surplus water into a tiled creek underneath. Manholes will be placed to catch water from tiling which will be placed around and under the playing field.

When the project is completed, High Point will have complete field facilities for all outdoor sports. Aside from the football playing field, there will be a baseball diamond and a large practice field. The baseball diamond, according to Mr. Harrison, will be ready for play early in the spring.

Work began on the development last December and has continued with slight interruption ever since. All labor is being done with funds provided by the Federal Relief Board. Approximately a hundred and sixty-five men are employed.

Within a year, the entire plant at the College will have been put into excellent condition. The buildings are substantial. The new Gymnasium is more than ample for the needs of basketball and wrestling. The outdoor sports will lack nothing necessary to the playing of any game on the college sports program.

This year's Freshman class abosasts eweive former editors of high school newspapers. Most of these are girls.

HELPING EACH OTHER

Without the advertising which appears upon its pages, THE HI-PO could not be published. The Advertising Department has met with complete cooperation and support from advertisers, both local and out of town, and the support of the student body is only a fair return to the firms whose announcements appear in the College newspaper.

RETURNING STUDENTS NOTE IMPROVEMENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

gomery Nursery of Candor. Besides these, there are three hundred Penn oaks and water oaks. All were transplanted and cared for by the men employed through the Relief Fund, under Mr. Harrison's supervision.

The college store has been moved. It formerly stood somewhat back of and between Roberts Hall and McCulloch Hall. Now a store-room has been constructed under the building for the storing of tools and implements used in keeping the grounds and buildings in order.

The woodwork of the College buildings has been newly painted. The new flagpole erected west of Roberts Hall was also purchased during the summer holidays. The curbing around the drive, the new garage near the boiler rooms for college cars, and a number of other additions which make for beauty and comfort give ample evidence of much forethought and planning.

Casting will be completed by the end of the week for the first play of the Laboratory Class in Drama.

More than fifty students from the College are planning on seeing "The Green Pastures" in Greensboro, Saturday, the 7th of October.

Many new students have tried out for the A Capella Choir. Miss Sloan has twelve former members whom she will use as a nucleus of the new organization. There are already selected forty-seven voices for the choir.

PLAYGIVERS TO MEET THURSDAY TO PERFECT PLANS FOR THE YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)

be presented some time between Thanksgiving and the Christmas holidays, and the other about mid-term of the spring semester. The College class in the Drama will constantly be serving the club through its laboratory work in staging, calling upon the talent of the Playgivers group to enact the various roles in the short plays which are presented for criticism.

Little change is anticipated in the general requirements for membership in the Dramatic Club. Announcement will be made publicly, calling for tryouts, open to students from all classes. The membership clause states specifically that any student who shall have enacted speaking roles in any one public production of the club shall be considered an active member of the organization, with all powers of charter members. However, a new regulation is under consideration and will be presented to the club membership for approval at its first general meeting. This regulation provides for membership awards, probably in the shape of charms, to all "Seniors at the time of their graduation, who shall have enacted speaking roles in at least two public productions, not in the same college year."

The Playgivers organized for the first time last year. Several plays were presented, among them "Hot Copy," a rollicking farce, and four one-act plays: "Ca-line," coached and directed by Eloise Best; "The Twelve Pound Look," Barrie's pleasant comedy, directed by Adylene McCollum; "Will-o'-the-Wisp," coached by P. F. Snyder; and "Sham," produced under the direction of Jacque Gwyn.

The officers of the Playgivers are as follows: President, Jacque Gwyn; Vice-President, Joe Coble; Secretary and Treasurer, Adylene McCollum.

MEN'S CLUBS HOLD FIRST MEETINGS AND PLAN ACTIVITIES

[illegible]

CITYWIDE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT NEARS END

[illegible]

FRESHMEN FEATURED AMATEUR PLAYS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

ATHLETIC FIELDS SOON TO BE READY

[illegible]

RETURNING STUDENTS NOTE IMPROVEMENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PLAYHOUSE TO MEET THURSDAY TO PERFECT PLANS FOR YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PHYSICAL DIRECTOR PLAN SPORTS FOR YEAR

Mr. Yow, formerly head basketball coach at the college, has taken over the duties of Director of Athletics, and announces that his plans for the year are about complete.

He has divided the athletic program into periods of six weeks each. The first will place emphasis upon fall baseball, soccer, tumbling, and tennis. The second six weeks will continue the work in tumbling, but class basketball, volley ball, indoor baseball, and teacher training will be given their full share of attention. On Thanksgiving morning, the coach plans a relay race, probably between the college and some of the other North State Conference schools, the course to run from Greensboro to High Point.

The third period of the physical education program will bring in track and tennis again, along with tumbling and spring basketball. The last division will be of a similar nature, but will have baseball as its major project.

Since no football is being played at the college this season, the major sports of the year will be basketball and baseball. Nevertheless, track and tennis will claim their full share of enthusiasts. The coach plans to give considerable attention to track, a sport which has been abandoned at High Point for some years. His plan for emphasis upon intra-mural sports will bring into action many men who otherwise might have no chance.

CONTRIBUTORS

The response to the call for competitors to fill the vacant places on the Publication Board of THE HI-PO has been gratifying to the Staff. The Freshmen have shown much interest in this activity of the College, and more than twenty have already begun work in the competition which will continue for some weeks. In this issue of THE HI-PO, Jacque Gwynn, '35, C. E. Ridge, '37, Burt Asbury, '35, John Hussey, '37, and Frances Lindsay, '37, are represented in the Editorial and News departments. Archie Smith, '37, Thurlow Kearns, '37, and William Elliott, '37, have contributed much to the success of the Business department.

LITERARY SOCIETIES LAY PLANS FOR THE YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)

lege of Oratory in Boston, Massachusetts, was present. The society entertained all new girls at a theatre party Tuesday afternoon, and light refreshments were served later. There are interesting plans underway for the year's work, according to Jane Lingo, Artemesian President. The society will sponsor various social functions, aside from the annual banquet in the spring.

Much interest is already evident on the part of newcomers to the College, and will doubtless increase as Decision Night draws nearer.

PROSPECTS LOOK BRIGHT FOR YEAR IN MANY LINES

(Continued from Page 1)

lum, the graduate is given a certificate, indicating his fitness to assume a position in the business world. The course was planned by Dean Spessard, head of the Business Department of the College.

Another important change is the incorporation of all journalistic work in the publication of THE HI-PO. No courses in abstract journalism are being offered in the college this year.

While there will be no college football team this year, there has been planned an extensive program of intra-mural sports which will reach every student. For the men, there are tennis, soccer, volley ball, tumbling, and fall baseball practice. For the girls, there are provided tennis, soccer, playground ball, and basketball. Within a few weeks a tennis tournament for the purpose of seeding players preparatory to picking the college team will be held among both men and girls. There will also be a varsity soccer team, provided enough enthusiasts are found in the physical education classes.

Great things are expected from this year's Freshman class. Many of the yearlings have already shown marked ability in various activities, as well as in the classroom. The administration, basing its judgment upon observations during the past two weeks, has expressed the belief that this will be one of the most successful years the college has known.

STUDENTS NOTE SEVERAL CHANGES IN FACULTY

(Continued from Page 1)

to study social conditions for his thesis, is offering two new and original courses in sociology. One, "The Family," is a study which will treat of the family as a unit in our civilization, follow its history and development, and dwell upon the significant place of the family today, its modern problems, and its future outlook. This course will be given during the fall semester, serving as a foundation for the more technical course on family case-work which follows in the spring. Both these courses are of professional type, yet designed to be of particular value to those who are interested in the field.

Several members of last year's staff are missing this year. Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department for many years, is now recuperating from a recent illness. Professor Stimson, head of the Music department, is serving in the same capacity at Mitchell College in Statesville. Miss Ruth Bellamy, former Dramatic Coach and a member of the Business School Staff, is at her home in Enfield.

It is a known fact that at birth a baby has unusual strength in its hands. Some amateur physiologists conclude that this fact is due to the belief that our ancestors were a species of monkey. At birth, and for some time thereafter, a baby is capable of supporting its own weight by grasping some overhead object.

COOPERATION

The Public Library of the city of High Point has been generous in agreeing to lend books to the College Library in order to provide wider opportunity for outside reading during the year. It is suggested, as much to those students who are living on the campus as to the many others whose homes are in the city, that they take advantage of the courtesy of the High Point Library, which is located in the City Hall, just back of the new Post Office Building. While space is limited in the present quarters of the Library, the selection of volumes has been wise, and students of varied interests will be likely to find there books which especially appeal to them.

HARRIS JARRELL, '35 OPENS HOTEL BILTMORE

The Biltmore Hotel, under the management of Harriss Jarrell, High Point, 1935, was formally opened Monday night, the 25th. The building, located on West High street, has been remodeled and repainted, and is modern throughout. On the opening night, all rooms were taken by guests.

Jarrell, a Junior at the college, is also operator of a successful shoe repair shop, as well as of the hotel. Although young, he has already shown remarkable business ability, and has been connected with several successful enterprises.

OFFICERS ARE CHOSEN FOR MEN'S DORMITORY GOVERNMENT BOARD

The officers of the Men's Dormitory Student Government Board have already been elected. Robert Williams of Efland was chosen President. In addition to Williams, the personnel of the board consists of two members from each of the upper classes and one first-year man.

The Seniors are represented by John Taylor of High Point and Ben James of Parmele; the Juniors by Larry Yount of Reidsville, and Gaston Apple, also of Reidsville; Don Hunter and Fred Sharpe of Greensboro are the Sophomore members of the Board; the sole representative of the Freshmen is G. I. Humphreys, Jr., of High Point.

The board is rapidly becoming acquainted with its new duties, and with the spirit already shown by the new students, a progressive year seems to be inevitable. The chief importance of this organization lies in the fact that it is the first step toward a unified student government for the college. The need for this type of organization has been felt for some time on the campus. A move to inaugurate a system of one type or another was begun some years ago, but finally died out. The plan has the sanction and support of the faculty, and powers will be granted it as soon as a clearly outlined method of procedure can be formulated.

Official tests were given to all Freshmen in vocabulary and spelling.

PHYSICAL DIRECTOR PLAN SPORTS FOR YEAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES LAY PLANS FOR THE YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PROSPECTS LOOK BRIGHT FOR YEAR IN MANY LINES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

STUDENTS NOTE SEVERAL CHANGES IN FACULTY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HARRIS JARRELL, '35 OPENS HOTEL BILTMORE

[illegible]

OFFICERS ARE CHOSEN FOR MEN'S DORMITORY GOVERNMENT BOARD

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, October 4, 1933 Number 2

LITERARY SOCIETIES ENTERTAIN FRESHMEN WITH NEW PROGRAMS

Nikanthans Present Interesting Program For Many Guests

THALEANS DISCUSS CUBA

C. T. Morris and L. C. Yount Address Akrothinians on Topics of Current News—Decision Nights This Week

Three of the College's four literary societies met last week, the general business of each being the reorganization and laying of plans for the year's activities.

The Nikanthans met Thursday evening at 7 in Roberts Hall, and welcomed all Freshmen girls who desired to attend. Copies of the official society song were handed to the newcomers, and the meeting opened with music. Miss Edith Guthrie, 1934, president of the society, presided. An interesting program was presented, consisting of music and readings for the greater part. "The Social Phases of Society Life" was divided into three sections, "May Day," "Types of Programs," "Thaleans," discussed by the Misses Ola Stafford, Annie Laurie Moss, and Virginia Grant. This was followed by faculty imitations given by various members of the club. Those participating were the Misses Virginia Grant who portrayed Miss Young, Dean of Women; Meeta Heath, who acted as Mrs. Yarborough; Virginia Massey, who essayed the difficult role of Professor Yarborough; Dorothy McCollum, who impersonated Miss Jennings; Edith Guthrie who was Mrs. White for the moment; and the following others: Ruby Martin, as Mrs. Whitaker; Lois Hedgecock, as Dr. Kennett; Juanita Hayworth, as Dr. Bowen; Inez Ridge, as Dean Spessard; Doris Hedgecock, as Miss Dawson; and Laura Braswell, as Miss Sloan. The program continued with a violin solo played by Miss Jewel Welch, followed by short talks by the Misses Gurley and Moore. Miss Vera Smith entertained with a vocal solo, and Miss Welborne read "So Was I." The program closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

"Cuba" was the topic up for discussion among the Thaleans who met Wednesday evening for their second regular meeting. The speakers told of Cuba's history and economic conditions from the Spanish-American war up to this time.

G. W. Apple opened the discussion with a short talk on Cuba's government. He pointed out the similarity between the national governments of the island republic and the United States. Aubert Smith then spoke of the present disorder on the island, naming several factors which have subsequently caused the revolution. "Cuba's Commercial Relations with the United States," was the topic discussed by Sulon Ferree. Edwin Sharpe explained how Cuba is bound by treaties and constitution with the United States. He referred to the Platt Amendment for conditions un-

(Continued on Page 4)

MISS LINDSAY APPOINTED

The Board of Editors of THE HI-PO is glad at this time to announce the appointment of Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, 1937, of High Point, as a member of the staff. Miss Lindsay has had considerable pre-college experience in editorial work, a field in which she is primarily interested.

PLAYGIVERS DISCUSS ORGANIZATION UNDER NEW CONSTITUTION

President Appoints All Committees and Presents Revised Constitution Which is Approved Unanimously

The Playgivers, official dramatic club of the college, started off their year's program with much enthusiasm at the first meeting, last Friday evening in Roberts Hall.

Miss Jacque Gwyn, president of the society, ordered the new business to begin with the presentation of the revised constitution. The secretary, Miss Adylene McCollum, read the various articles, which were voted upon in turn, and the whole was unanimously adopted after several provisions had been explained.

The President appointed Burt Asbury, 1935, as Business Manager for the year, the office being vacant because of the failure of the regularly elected officer to return to school. The constitution provides that the officers of the club and one appointee of the President shall constitute the executive committee, and the president selected Miss Pattie Bartee, 1936, as the non-official member. The Miss Alma Andrews, 1934, Edythe Guthrie, 1934, and Mary Parham, 1936, were appointed as a committee to select and recommend the shingles of membership and the senior awards, and to present their report to the club at a meeting which the President will call whenever they signify

(Continued on Page 2)

CAST NEARLY COMPLETE FOR DRAMA CLASS PLAY

Two Experienced Members of Dramatic Club Join With Freshmen In Presenting Tarkington Comedy.

The casting has been practically completed for the production of Tarkington's one-act play, "The Trysting Place" under the direction of the Class in Drama near the end of this month.

There are only seven people in this interesting little play, but each role calls for explicit characterization. There are no unimportant characters. The Drama group went to much pains in selecting its cast, meeting with considerable difficulty in filling the roles until a large number of volunteers had read the lines. All is now completed with the exception of *Mr. Ingoldsby*, an elderly, well-fed, well preserved, sophisticated bache-

(Continued on Page 3)

ARE THE GREAT ATHLETIC TEAMS OF THE PAST TO GIVE WAY TO INTRA-MURAL SPORTS IN ORDER THAT AVERAGE STUDENT MAY PLAY?

More and more, the colleges and universities are emphasizing the value of intra-mural sports along with varsity athletics. In a few schoools there are no longer any outside games; all contests are interdormitory, inter-class, inter-society. President Hopkins of Dartmouth, himself a former all-American football player has become one of the greatest proponents of this scheme. A few years ago he came out boldly, advocating drastic changes in sports policies: the elimination of all paid coaches; the doing away with all gate admissions; the use of Seniors, who would hold places on no college teams, as coaches; and many another startling innovation. The matter has become important to those who must make the decisions, and which of the two forms of athletics plays the more important part is a question in which all college students are vitally interested.

Varsity athletics for the past several decades have been the only form of athletics that have had any appeal for the average student. Teams were formed to win games from other teams with whom it would be reasonable for them to contend. Football required eleven men for its team; an outside maximum of thirty was normal for the largest universities, even for those with tens of thousands of students: Columbia, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New York University. Thus, if one is mathematical, considering the 33,000 students enrolled at the last-named institution, speaking in more or less round numbers, and allowing that the active football squad when the misfits had been cast aside, was thirty players, 32,970 members of the student body derived their football from sitting in the stands and cheering for the team.

Then came the introduction of intra-mural activities, and they have their advantages. Prior to this innovation, the average man had no chance to play his favorite game. The outstanding athletes could be sure of their positions on the teams which represented the university, but what of the great majority, the moderately good player, the mediocre? They, too, enjoyed playing. Was it fair to keep from a man all opportunity to play simply because his skill was not great enough to make him stand out among the few? The advocate of intra-mural sports emphatically shouts, "No!" And he goes on by means of his diversified program to give every man a chance to take part in one or another of the forms of sport.

Authorities advance one argument after another in favor of the larger program. More students have an opportunity to play; physical development is assured to a greater number; competition in lesser important struggles furnishes men, builds up their weaknesses, serves as "feeders" for the college teams. One outstanding athletic director declares that this universal system would soon eliminate the "tramp" or hired athlete, as so many bona fide members of the college body would be receiving training from the first weeks of their first year and would be developed into strong players.

On the other hand, staunch advocates of the varsity have much to say in support of their contention. It is pointed out that the successful college teams build up, perhaps more than all else combined, what is known as college spirit. It is only obvious that when two college teams meet on the field the student body from each school will support the team which represents it to a man. There are cheers, songs, shouts. On the other hand, inter-class sports divide the college group into classes instead of making it a stronger unit which stands together for one thing, the team. It is also boldly admitted that successful college teams are a tremendous advertisement for the school, particularly in the case of colleges which have not yet been recognized as important because of other and more lasting merits. One would hate to think that the worth of a school was dependent upon winning a game on the athletic field.

The controversy rages on, but among the younger coaches the intra-mural plan is being enthusiasticallly received and followed. Whether or not the great university teams which have made history will be abandoned for the less glamorous, but surely more democratic, and more important to more people, inter-school aggregations and contests, is a question which only the future can answer. The man of lesser ability, the man who plays because he loves the game whether he wins or loses, with no thought that the foundation of his college will crumble if by chance he should strike out, is looking forward hopefully.

COLLEGES MUST LEAD, DECLARES CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SPEAKER

Rector of St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church Points Out Responsibilities Which College Students Must Carry.

"If you want to know what the future holds, you must look to the schools and the colleges." So declared Dr. Bowne of St. Mary's Episcopal church of High Point, speaking before the Christian Endeavor Society in the College Chapel Sunday evening.

The minister referred briefly to the Centenary this year of the Oxford movement, which was only one of the great student uprisings in thought which proved that college students can interest and advance thinking. In the Nineteenth Century, the clergyman pointed out, the churches of England, and, to a degree, the churches of America, were in a state of stagnation. The "Holy Club," that first Oxford group, of which the Wesleys were the greatest leaders, had gone before. Of this Nineteenth Century movement, the greatest name was John Henry Newman, the author of the famous hymn, "Lead, Kindly Light."

This group built its philosophy upon the contention that the incarnation of Christ is the foundation of Christian belief, and preached that just as the bodies of the twelve disciples were refreshed and strengthened by the bread and wine at the Last Supper, so are the spirits and souls of men strengthened and refreshed by the Holy Communion, the Body and Blood of Christ.

"It is an amazing thing to contemplate," the rector declared, "that not one hour has passed since Christ died but somewhere on the earth people are commemorating Him by the Holy Eucharist. This movement of the Oxford group spread, and the Christianity of the world was strengthened and broadened."

Then in the Nineteenth Century

(Continued on Page 3)

MEMBER OF ENGLISH FACULTY TO SPEAK AT STATE CONVENTION

Dr. Hill of the Department of English to Discuss the Possible Results of Lack of Literature Appreciation.

When the State Teachers Convention meets late this month in the High Point High School, Dr. Hill of the English Department will give an address before the body.

Dr. Hill has chosen as his topic "What will the uneducated man do with his leisure time?" This question has come more and more to the attention of thinking people since the economic depression threw so many thousands out of work and cut down revenues to such an alarming degree. Money to be expended for high schools and colleges has been impossible to find; equipment and teachers have been weakened. Educational institutions have struggled along as best they could, classes have been over-crowded, libraries have become out of date.

During the four years past, when men had months of leisure due to lack of employment, many doubtless devoted much time to reading. But in the future, with education only a scant shadow of what it has been in the past, what will be the occupation of those who may find themselves once more idle, find themselves with time to spare, and have no developed taste for reading?

Many of the outstanding educators of the state will appear on the program. It is hoped that some of the many problems and complex situations which have arisen from the crowded and unequipped conditions in which the schools find themselves may be brought nearer to a solution. Mr. Patrick of the High Point High School faculty is Chairman of the English division of the convention. Dr. Hill's address will be given Friday morning, the 21st of the month, at ten o'clock. The convention will attract a large crowd.

SENIORS ELECT

At a meeting of the Senior class to elect an Editor and Business Manager to head the Board of The Zenith, Ben James, 1934, was chosen for the former, and John Taylor, 1934, for the latter position. Mr. James is Business Manager of THE HI-PO; Mr. Taylor is a member of the editorial staff.

HOMEMAKERS GIVE FIRST FORMAL DINNER IN NEW EXPERIMENT

Miss Hughes as Hostess Entertains Members of Faculty and Student Body as Guests in Model House.

The four Homemaking students who are operating the model apartment under the direction of Mrs. Yarborough, gave their first company dinner Sunday evening, at 1 o'clock.

Miss Edythe Hughes, who is acting as hostess during the first period of the experiment, had as her guests Miss Jacque Gwyn. Mr. Kermit Cloniger, Professor and Mrs. Yarborough of the College, and Mr. Charles Stonestreet of Winston-Salem. Miss Hughes was assisted by Miss Meeta Heath, who acted as "host," and Miss Mary Ward Johnson, as waitress. The cook, who remained in the background, was Miss Jane Lingo.

The menu was suggestive of home delights, including, as it did, saute steak, candied sweet potatoes, and hot buttered biscuits. The dining room was decorated with pink and red cosmos and pink roses.

The duties of the Homemakers are evenly distributed, each student taking her turn as hostess. The four residents of the practice house have begun their experiments enthusiastically and are undertaking their varied duties with much interest. Miss Hughes will be hostess on Wednesday evening at a formal dinner.

COLLEGE Y MEETS TO OUTLINE ACTIVITIES

Winfred Beck, President of Men's Christian Society Welcomes Guests and Appoints All Committees

The first business meeting of the College Y. M. C. A. was held in the gymnasium the evening of the 28th. The meeting was opened by a prayer by Forrest Wagoner.

The President then expressed his welcome to the new members and guests, and outlined the program which the Y undertakes to promote. He laid before the membership a number of plans that the organization hopes to be able to carry out to completion. Professor Yarborough of the Modern Language department of the college then spoke for a short time on the value of the organization.

Hoyt Wood, 1936, was elected treasurer to fill the vacancy brought about by the failure of Treasurer-

(Continued on Page 2)

TENNIS TOURNAMENT INAUGURATES PROGRAM OF FALL ATHLETICS

Athletic Department to Organize Soccer Team This Afternoon

GRID GAME SCHEDULED

College Team to Meet Alumni in Football Test—Many Former Strong Players on Graduates Eleven

This week is witnessing a varied athletic program on the college campus, two tennis tournaments, one for men, and the other for women, heading the list.

The men's contest is attracting much attention, as the personnel of the team next spring hinges upon its results. Seventeen players have signed up, John Taylor, captain of last year's team, who defeated Algernon Primm in the finals of the 1932 tourney, being the defending champion. Of last year's college team, only Taylor, Primm, Pressley, and Yount are in school. Gray and Davidson have graduated, and Ritchie did not return to school.

Those who have signed up to enter the tourney are Taylor, Bethea, Pressley, Elliott, Yount, Oakley, Armfield, Dyer, Primm, Crowder, Reagan, Smith, Hussey, Rogers, Humphries, Morris, and Stone. The last two are scheduled to play the first match. Other pairings have not yet been made. The tournament is being supervised by Winfred Beck and Mr. Yarborough.

A great deal of enthusiasm is being shown in the girls' tournament which began last Monday, October 2, on the courts back of Woman's hall. Twenty students are entered in the play, and it is expected that all matches will be hotly contested. The list follows: Mary Margaret Bates, Agnes Louise Willcox, Edith Guthrie, Adylene McCollum, Janet Rawlings, Mary Parham, Gladys Liner, Evelyn Williams, Sara Harris, May Burns, Inza Hill, Fay Holt, Ola Stafford, Virginia Grant, Pauline Parker, Dorothy Bell, Doris Hatley, Margaret Smith, Gladys Maxwell, and Mary B. Sheppard, Frances Taylor, the present champion, is not defending her title which she won by defeating Maude Hamil two years ago. Only one match has been played so far. Adylene McCollum defeated Virginia Grant.

First practice for the year's soccer team has been called for 4 this afternoon, and many candidates are expected to report. Last year's team was forced to disband in the midst of the season because of lack of funds. The team had gone through two and a half years without suffering a defeat. Of last year's aggregation, Wagoner, Yount, Culler, Byrum, Jones, Elder, and Howell are still in college. Carl Smith, captain and coach, graduated, as did Clarence P. Morris, Bill Howard, and Agnew Pickett.

A large squad is expected to report for practice, for, in addition to the number of last year's make-up

(Continued on Page 3)

WITNESSING IN ALL PHASES OF MODERN LIVING PROVIDES THEME OF ANNUAL ENDEAVOR MEET

The annual Christian Endeavor Convention of the central district convened in the Asheboro Street Friends' Church, Greensboro, Sunday, the 1st, at 3 p. m.

The principal address, which was delivered during the evening session, was given by Dr. L. E. Smith, president of Elon College. His subject was "Living For Jesus." The general theme of the convention was "Witnessing." Four main periods, each starting on the hour, were conducted. The first was Witnessing in Fellowship; the second, Witnessing in Service; the third, Witnessing in Business; the fourth, Witnessing in Living. Between the last two periods, at 6 p. m., a picnic supper had been arranged, all endeavorers or church group providing their own baskets.

Speakers other than Dr. Smith were Mrs. Edgar Allred and Henry Overman, who spoke the address of welcome and response respectively; the Reverend Ralph C. Bassett, who brought an echo message from the recent international Christian Endeavor convention in Millwaukee; and the Reverend L. E. Ballard, who presided in the absence of the district union president, Dr. Fred W. Paschall.

The junior and intermediate rallies were held at the First Moravian Church, Greensboro, and were in charge of their respective superintendents, Miss Myrtle Davis and Miss Annabel Thompson. From four until five, three conferences on the various phases of Christian Endeavor work were conducted simultaneously. The leaders of these conferences were Robert Coons, the Reverend B. J. Peeler, and the Reverend Gordon Spaugh.

Approximately a hundred societies were represented at the meeting. The first Methodist Protestant Church of Asheboro won first prize for attendance, and the Welch Memorial Church of High Point received Honorable Mention. The Christian Endeavor society of the college was also well represented, those attending being as follows: Miss Mary E. Young, Miss Lucille Warlick, Miss Virginia Grant, Miss Mary Margaret Bates, Miss Inza Hill, Miss Jacque Gwyn, Miss Alma Andrews, Miss Ola Stafford, and Messrs. Joe Coble, Forrest Wagoner, Sulon Ferree, Hoyt Wood, and Millard Isley. All the old officers of the district union were reelected. The convention was adjourned at 8:30, closing with a dedication service under the direction of Dr. Smith.

INITIATION RITUAL OF FRESHMEN GIRLS WHO LIVE OFF CAMPUS SUGGESTS TESTS OF ANCIENT SPARTA

The Spartans, it is written, tested the stamina and the endurance of the youth of their nation by the imposition of difficult and often outrageous tasks which the young people were compelled to perform without flinching, or forever to bear the abuse and derision of their fellowmen. The Indians had an interesting ceremony which included the running of marathons while they carried lighted faggots under their bare arms. Another proof that history is repetitive is found in the initiations which suddenly descended upon the heads of those co-eds who live off the campus, by their equally "foreign" upperclassmen sisters during the past week.

Indomitable young ladies stood on the steps of Roberts Hall chirping "The Old Cow Crossed the Road," while embarrassed members of the same class asked members of the faculty for "dates;" crooned "I Love You Truly" when meeting instructors in the corridors; molested upperclassmen by insisting upon taking up a collection between classes, and trudged around the fountain five times Wednesday morning.

One of these girls was seen standing at the entrance to the auditorium, industriously shaking hands with the boys to whom she had been forbidden to speak. Red, green, and purple ribbons could be perceived and identified in any section of the building, as the owners were dashing around corners to avoid sophomores while removing clothespins from their ears.

Buckets for book-satchels; dresses on backward; red, green, and orange hose; and potatoes hung around the humble underclassmen were the distinguishing features of the initiation.

The most cruel torture of the display was the heartless request that long-sleeve sweaters be worn on Thursday, the hottest day freshmen had known during the summer. But in spite of the hardships imposed, most of the group remained smilingly docile throughout the program. Characterized by a familiar hang-dog look which later proved to be hard to get rid of, they obeyed their tyrannical rulers as long as necessary.

Lois Hedgecock and Julia Williard were selected as the committee in charge of the ceremonial rites enacted. Each freshman girl was under the supervision of a sophomore. The second classmen compiled the list of requirements necessary for their particular victims.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. — High Point, North Carolina, October 6, [illegible] — Number [illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES ENTERTAIN FRESHMEN WITH NEW PROGRAMS

[illegible]

THALEANS DISCUSS CUBA

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

PLAYGIVERS DISCUSS ORGANIZATION UNDER NEW CONSTITUTION

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

CAST NEARLY COMPLETE FOR DRAMA CLASS PLAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

ARE THE GREAT ATHLETIC TEAMS OF THE PAST TO GIVE WAY TO INTRA-MURAL SPORTS IN ORDER THAT AVERAGE STUDENT MAY PLAY!

[illegible]

COLLEGES MUST LEAD, DECLARES CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SPEAKER

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

MEMBER OF ENGLISH FACULTY TO SPEAK AT STATE CONVENTION

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HOMEMAKERS GIVE FIRST FORMAL DINNER IN NEW EXPERIMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE Y MEETS TO OUTLINE ACTIVITIES

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

TENNIS TOURNAMENT INAUGURATES PROGRAM OF FALL ATHLETICS

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

WITNESSING IN ALL PHASES OF MODERN LIVING PROVIDES THEME OF ANNUAL ENDEAVOR MEET

[illegible]

INITIATION RITUAL OF FRESHMEN GIRLS WHO LIVE OFF CAMPUS SUGGESTS TESTS OF MODERN SPARTA

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

The Hi-Po is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

The Editorial Staff

LARRY C. YOUNT, 1935
President of the Board of Editors

BEN JAMES, 1934
Business Manager

Associate Editors

FRANCES TAYLOR, 1934 CLARENCE T. MORRIS, 1935
JOHN TAYLOR, 1934 ROBERT WILLIAMS, 1934
FRANCIS GORDON LINDSAY, 1937

All communications should be addressed to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expresseded therein.

Copies this issue—1,000.

OCTOBER 4, 1933

EQUAL RIGHTS?

Ever since the dawn of history when man first walked upon the earth there has been an endless controversy as to whether or not all men should enjoy equal privileges. There is a great deal to be said on each side of the question as regards humanity as a whole but if the issue were brought to bear upon college students alone, apparently there should be but one answer.

There are two classes of college people: day students and dormitory students. Day students are in school only during the time required for class work. The remainder of the time they are at home and have no connection with the school whatever. They do as they like or as their parents dictate, according to the discipline practiced upon them.

Dormitory students are directly connected with the school day and night. It is their home for nine months in the year. In class and out of class their every move is directed by some member of the administration. This is particularly true of the girls. All dormitory girls must follow a fixed set of rules, and for a violation of any of these rules they receive demerits which may eventually lead to expulsion from school.

Is it fair that dormitory students should be forced to comply with a list of stringent regulations which obviously cannot be placed upon day students and could not be enforced if it were placed upon them? Is it necessary that students who live too far away from the school to journey back and forth each day be watched over as detectives watch a freed criminal? If it is, then why is there such a thing as a college?

The purpose of a college, it is hoped, is to prepare young people for manhood, for life against the world. Its primary aim is to teach them to take care of themselves. If they are not given the chance to look after themselves, then how can they learn?

Is it fair to penalize the college student for residing on the campus? Possibly the penalty is imposed in the mistaken belief that such stringent rules will assure virtue. But the only *sure* method of assuring virtue is absolute solitary confinement. Without solitary imprisonment, no matter how stringent are the rules that may be imposed, a girl with no desire to remain virtuous will certainly find a way to do wrong. Conversely, no matter how lax the rules imposed, a good girl will remain good.

We do not advocate license; far from it. We advocate—no, we demand—equality, an equality among all students. If the administration believes that imprisonment such as now exists is necessary for the education of the college student, then we suggest that such imprisonment be extended to include the day students. On the other hand, if college students can be trusted to be ladies and gentlemen (as we firmly believe they can), then we suggest that these stringent regulations be modified to those imposed by the average parent upon her children.

THE GREAT CONFERENCE

President Roosevelt will deliver the closing address at the annual Herald Tribune Women's Conference on Current Problems which will be held this year on October 12th and 13th at the Waldorf-Astoria hotel in New York City.

This will be the third conference in a series which was inaugurated in 1930 when the women leaders in various educational, civic and philanthropic organizations met for information and to discuss the problems of that time.

The interest of the more than 3,000 women delegates who attended this conference from all over the United States was so great that a second meeting was held in the Waldorf-Astoria in September, 1932. Recognizing that America was on the threshold of a new era, the 1932 conference, which was opened by Owen D. Young and closed by President Hoover, centered around the problems of "The New Day." Among the things prophesied by the outstanding men and women who spoke was the five-day work week for America.

The keynote of this year's Conference, to which representative men and women from every state in the union and many foreign leaders have been invited, will be "This Crisis in History." The discussions, which will be divided into four sessions, will center around the present world upheaval and the part the United States is destined to play in it.

The theme of the first session, which will be opened by Walter Lippman, will be "The World Outlook." Theodore Roosevelt, former Governor of the Phillipine Islands, who has made no statement since his return from the Orient will break his silence and discuss "Peace Problems of our Foreign Posessions;" Ruth Bryan Owen, American Minister to Denmark, will address the Conference on "The Place of Women in the Present Crisis," speaking from London over an international radio hook-up and the network of the National Broadcasting Company; Signora Margherita Sarfatti, Italian feminist and owner of two important Italian newspapers, will broadcast from Rome on "Women Under Fascist Rule." Among the other speakers at this session will be Governor John G. Winant of New Hampshire; William Hard, political correspondent, who will describe "Changed Viewpoints in International Relations;" and Dr. Neil Carothers, well known economist.

The second session will be devoted to "World Youth Movements." At this session, Dr. Harold Rugg of Teachers College, who is an authority on youth movements in America, Europe and the Orient, will give a general survey; Ishbel MacDonald will broadcast from London directly to the Conference on "Young England;" Mrs. Nicholas F. Brady, chairman of the board of directors of the Girl Scouts of America, will discuss in a broadcast, "New Importance of Old Youth Movements;" Mrs. John G. Pratt, president of the Junior League of America, will present "Youth's Obligation in the Present Crisis," and Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt will talk on "Young America."

The third session, on "The Crisis in Education," will be opened by Dr. Harry W. Chase, chancellor of New York University. Among the other speakers will be Dr. Irwin Edman, professor of Philosophy at Columbia University; Dr. Samuel S. Drury, Rector of St. Paul's School; Dr. Virginia Gildersleeve, Dean of Barnard College; Dr. T. N. Carver, professor of Political Economy at Harvard University and Dr. John K. Norton, Professor of Education, Columbia University and chairman of the Joint Commission on the Emergency in Education of the National Education Association.

The theme of the concluding session will be "Peace and War?" Preceding President Roosevelt's address, Dr. James T. Shotwell, professor of History, Columbia University and co-author of the Kellogg Pact, will discuss "The Outlook for Peace," and William R. Castle, Jr., former Under-Secretary of State, "The Outlook for War." Dr. Mary E. Woolley, president of Mount Holyoke College and delegate to the Geneva Conference, will talk on "Educating for Peace;" Dr. Hamilton Fish Armstrong, editor of "Foreign Affairs" will present "The Problems Facing the Arms Conference."

Mrs. William Brown Meloney, editor of the Herald Tribune Sunday Magazine and chairman of the Conference, has recently returned from an eight week's stay in England, France, Italy and Germany, where she went to talk to the educational and political leaders of European governments about the social crisis through which most of the world is now passing.

"Previous crises in history," said Mrs. Meloney, "such as those which came in or shortly after 1776, 1851 and 1870, brought changes in forms of government and standards of living to certain groups of countries. This present one, however, spreads over almost the entire earth, and will without question change the destinies of millions of people. It does not seem too much to say that whether civilization, such as we have known it, advances or is destroyed will depend on how well the literate masses are prepared to meet the new order of things which lies before us. What we most need today is mental and spiritual preparedness for the changes which are about to occur.

"Economic maladjustments, the exploitation of the discontented, the sudden fanning of military flames, the disintegration of old educational systems and the birth and growth of organized youth movements, all of which are problems we are facing today, will be factors in the conference discussion.

"The youth movements of the world will be one of the important subjects of the Conference. We have now in the United States several youth organizations which are claiming national attention.

These annual women's conferences organized by the Herald Tribune form the basis for thousands of club programs and forum discussions throughout the United States, and representatives from organizations of major importance are being invited.

PRESIDENT of the Senior Class

Robert Edward Williams

Robert Edward Williams, President of the Class of 1934, was born in Efland, North Carolina. He received his education in the public schools of his home city, graduating from high school with the class of 1930. During those years he was a member of his school's baseball and basketball teams, and was President of his class in his Junior year.

Mr. Williams entered the Freshman class at High Point College in the fall of 1930. His interest in sports continued, and he became a member of the college track team and of the football squad. His class chose him as treasurer. In his second year, he still maintained his position in football, and won a place on the college wrestling team. That year he was vice-president of his class.

His Junior year was one of marked success in sports. In 1932-1933 he became a three-letter man, playing regularly on the college football, basketball, and baseball teams. He was elected to membership on the Athletic Council; he won a place on the editorial staff of THE HI-PO; he was elected vice-president of the Akrohinian Literary Society. Honors came to him from both athletic and non-athletic sources.

Had High Point not dropped football this season, Mr. Williams would have captained the team. He is still a member of the Athletic Council; still vice-president of his literary society. Three additional honors have come to him in his last year, one of them the highest which a student can win, the presidency of his class. He is a member of the Student Government Board and of the Pan-Hellenic Council.

MANAGERS OF CITY THEATRES PRESENT VARIED PROGRAMS

Latest Charlie Chan Mystery and First Juvenile Cast Pictures on Bill of Fare at Broadhurst.

The offerings at the city theatres for the next week present a varied, and to some degree, an interesting program.

Perhaps no other group of mystery or crime or "detective" stories has ever attracted so much favorable attention as the work of Charlie Chan. In his obese, Hawaiian criminal-chaser, Mr. Earl Derr Biggers, whose death a few months ago probably wrote finis to the career of his famous hero, gave to literature and to the screen a character who became popular at once. Warner Oland plays the role, this time in "Charlie Chan's Greatest Chance," at the Broadhurst Theatre the last two days of this week.

Monday and Tuesday at the Broadhurst the new picture, "This Day and Age," with a cast, almost all of whom might truthfully write "Junior" after their names, will be the attraction. This picture has attracted a great deal of attention wherever it has been shown, and the critics have commented favorably.

Today and tomorrow at the same theatre those people who admire Miss Joan Blondell will be permitted to watch her in what is perhaps her greatest characterization to date. The picture is titled "Goodbye Again."

The Rialto today is showing "Samarang," which, as the name implies, is an animal, jungle, what-you-will picture. The same feature will continue tomorrow afternoon and evening. George O'Brien comes to the theatre Friday and Saturday in his latest, "Robbers' Roost." On Monday and Tuesday the Rialto offers a genuine treat in Joe E. Brown's achievement as "Elmer the Great."

Today at the Carolina, Marian Marsh is appearing in "Under Eighteen." Thursday and Friday, the ever-popular Kay Francis can be seen in "Street of Women." Saturday—one day only—the management of the Carolina has prepared for audiences from city and college Tom Tyler in a picture, the name of which is characterization enough: "Two-fisted Justice." Jack Holt in "Man Against Woman" is the Carolina's offering for next Monday and Tuesday.

COLLEGE Y MEETS TO OUTLINE ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

elect Paul Von Cannon to return to college. William Barnhouse, 1937, was appointed chairman of the Club Room committee, and Perry Peterson, 1937, was appointed to head the committee on programs. The personnel of these committees will be decided at a later date and the appointments announced by President Winfred Beck.

PLAYGIVERS DISCUSS ORGANIZATION UNDER NEW CONSTITUTION

(Continued from Page 1)

that they are ready. Miss Andrews will serve as chairman of this committee.

The constitution provides that two major productions will be given each year, one in the late fall, and the other in the spring, the dates to be determined after the college authorities have decided that they will not conflict with other activities. The executive committee was instructed to begin work at once upon the selection of a play for the first production, and later will recommend to the club as a whole what they think best.

Dr. Hill, the new director of The Playgivers, then spoke briefly to the group, telling of the plans he is laying for the year. A number of these are still in embryonic form, and will be reported to THE HI-PO as soon as they are certain to materialize. Dr. Hill expressed a wish that the executive committee work out some scheme whereby recognition might be given to the number of students who will participate from time to time in the laboratory productions of the class in Drama.

The president, in a brief address, expressed her welcome to the members and expressed her confidence that the year would be one worthy of the club. It was moved and adopted that a letter be sent by the secretary to Miss Bellamy, the director of the Playgivers last year, expressing the sympathy of the members of the club at her illiness. The meeting adjourned at nine o'clock, to meet a month later unless a special meeting shall be called before that date.

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

The Hi-Po is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

The Editorial Staff

[illegible]
President of the Board of Editors

[illegible]
Business Manager

Associate Editors

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate — Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate — One dollar and a half per year

Entered as Second-Class Matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from the readers and will, as far as possible, print such communications on the pages, it is in no way necessarily subscribing to the doctrines expressed therein.

EQUAL RIGHTS?

Ever since the dawn of history when man first walked upon the earth there has been an endless argumentation as to whether [illegible]

[illegible]

THE GREAT [illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT of the Senior Class

[illegible]

MANAGERS OF CITY THEATRES PRESENT VARIED PROGRAMS

Latest Charlie Chan Mystery and First Juvenile Cast Picture to [illegible] of Fare at Broadhurst

The offerings at the city theatres for the next week present a varied [illegible] interesting program.

[illegible]

COLLEGE Y MEETS TO OUTLINE ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PLAYGIVERS DISCUSS ORGANIZATION UNDER NEW CONSTITUTION

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

COLLEGES MUST LEAD DECLARES CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SPEAKER

(Continued from Page 1)

looked to the colleges for leadership, and there they found it. Today, matters are much the same. It is to the earnest group of students and thinkers, working out their life philosophies that a battered civilization must turn. This throws upon the colleges and universities a tremendous experience, a tremendous responsibility. Unless man puts into practice all that he sees, thinks, or reads in the word of God, he cannot go on, he cannot give the help which humanity demands. Unless the thinking is honest, the decisions cannot be.

Dr. Bowne referred briefly then to the dying out of sectarianism in institutions of learning, as men and women learn to work together more and more in the common cause of Christians. "Columbia University," he said, "requires that its President be a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Yet as one regards the student body, one wonders why he must not be a rabbi. Brown University in Providence, Rhode Island, founded by the Baptist followers of Roger Williams, now has four clergymen of the Episcopal Church on its Board of Trustees. High Point College, founded by the Methodist Protestant Church, welcomes students of all denominations, all working out together the problems of the universal Christian church."

This is well, the speaker concluded. In the past when life was not so complex, man looked into his heart for help. Today he consults his heart and his mind. "We no longer meet for programs. We join with one another in a fellowship where each strives to practice the things we see and hear and read and know to be right and Christian."

CAMPUS NOTES

Artemesians and Nikanthians are winding up their rush period this week and are making plans for the decision service which is to be held Friday night. For the past two weeks, the two societies have been entertaining the new girls. On Thursday afternoon, September 21, Mrs. Humphreys gave an informal tea in honor of the society and the freshmen. This past Thursday, the 28th, all first-year students were the guests of the society at the first meeting of the year. Tuesday, October 3, the Nikanthians ended their rushing season with a picnicat the city lake. The Artemesians invited all new students to their first meeting, September 21. On Tuesday the freshmen were guests of the society at a local theatre. After the picture, the party went to Lindale Dairy for ice cream. Tomorrow the members will end their rush period with a tea at the home of Alma Andrews on College Drive. There is always a friendly spirit of rivalry prevailing betwen these two clubs. Each new girl is better able to make her decision for membership because of the intimacies of the rushing period. This night is one of the most important on the campus, the program being an impressive one. Miss Edith Guthrie, 1934, is president of the Nikanthanians, and Miss Jane Ingle, 1934, heads the Artemesians.

* * *

A number of graduates have been seen wandering about the campus since the opening of college, eyeing everybody and wishing they were back.

* * *

Mrs. Strickland expects to produce some real soccer players before long.

* * *

The women's club rooms are generally crowded with men from across the way. If the dates are not inside, they must be under the ten five hundred watt lights just outside the doors. There must be something attractive about Woman's Hall.

CAST NEARLY COMPLETE FOR DRAMA CLASS PLAY

(Continued from Page 1)

lor, perhaps the most effective role in the play.

Archie Smith, 1937, has been selected to interpret the adolescent boy, *Lancelot Briggs*. Smith shows an unusual ability in roles of this type, and much may be expected of him. Playing opposite him, as the young attractive widow, to whom he has lost his heart, is Miss Adylene McCollum, 1934. This was the least of the casting group's worries, Miss McCollum interpreting the part with the ease of a professional player.

The second group of two who have selected this *"quiet"* lounge of the hotel as a trysting place are *Jessie Briggs*, sister of *Lancelot*, and her friend, young *Rupert Smith*. Unexpected difficulty was encountered in casting these two parts which call for considerable expertness of interpretation. At last they were placed in the capable hands of Miss Louise York and John Hussey, both of the Freshman class. These two newcomers to the college are promising, and it is altogether likely that the Dramatics department will claim their services often, if present showings are indicative of what may be expected.

For the effective and difficult role of *Mrs. Briggs*, mother of the two, *Lancelot* and *Jessie*, the group is fortunate in having Miss Edith Guthrie. Already she has stepped into the part amazingly well, and with the polish which will come with three or four weeks' rehearsal, it is safe to hazard a guess that her work will be exceptional. She is a seasoned member of the Playgivers, as is Miss McCollum.

Try-outs will continue until the other position is filled. Miss Gwyn, President of The Playgivers, has been lending her ability to the Drama group in this important business of selecting a cast. Any one who may be interested in working with the group, or who wishes to read the role of *Mr. Ingoldsby*, should see Dr. Hill at once. A chance will be given every day immediately after lunch in Room 9, Roberts Hall.

While negotiations are still incomplete, it seems likely at this writing that the speaker for the evening will be the Director of Dramatics at the North Carolina State University for Women at Greensboro. In the meantime, work is going forward in the staging of the play. It is altogether likely that two more evenings of this type will be planned before the Christmas holidays, care being taken not to interfere with the first production of The Playgivers, between Thanksgiving and Christmas. The short plays have not yet been decided upon, but under consideration are Kenneth Sawyer Goodman's "A Game of Chess," and Louis N. Parker's "A Minuet," the former dealing with pre-war Russia and played by Walter Hampden in vaudeville, and the latter a little tragedy of the French Revolution.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT INAUGURATES PROGRAM

(Continued from Page 1)

who remain in college several former football men have signified their intention of coming out. These, with the prospects from freshman clas,s should give the coach a wealth of material from which to pick a team. Coach Virgil Yow will be in charge of the sport this year, assisted by Winfred Beck, who has had experience in the game at the Y. M. C. A.

Football enthusiasts will be glad to hear that plans are now on foot for a game to be played between the old grads of the college and men now in school. The contest will be direct on Homecoming Day on the local field. The coach will direct the college team, and Charles Robbins, '29, will take charge of the alumni. He will find himself supplied with quite an array of stars from which to choose: Ray Dixon, coach at Mt. Pleasant Military Academy, Frank Robbins, Charles Robbins, Clayton Glasgow, "Tubby" Ridge, Burke Furchis, Henry Furchis, Roger Watson, Vernon Nygard, Bill Hunter, William Ludwig, Joe Craver, Jester Pierce, and others.

The college has but a few men around whom a team can be built. Williams, Sherrill, Hunter, Ingle, and James are the only men with any college experience. Several freshmen have come to High Point with good high school records, and these may have a chance to show what they can do.

GREATEST CIRCUS ON GOLDEN JUBILEE TOUR

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Celebrating Ringling Bros. 50th Anniversary with Mighty Spectacle, Hundreds of New Features, Including Royal Padaung Giraffe-Neck Women From Burma.

The greatest show on earth, Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Circus—this season celebrating the Golden Jubilee of the Ringling Brothers, who fifty years ago began their triumphal march to world circus supremacy—is definitely scheduled to exhibit in Winston-Salem October 13th.

Outstanding among the almost countless new features of the Golden Jubilee gala performances is the most magnificent opening spectacle ever produced by this colossus among amusement enterprises. It is an authentic and dazzling reproduction of The Durbar, the world famous coronation ceremonial at Delhi, India. The Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Pageantry, opulent and staggering in its immensity, employs over 2,000 people and animals, including fifty elephants in gem-studded coronation robes and lavish headdresses. East Indian Marimbo and British Imperial foot guard bands, scores of festival tongas, bearings rajahs and ranees, will be in the van of the pageant. A golden temple, designed by Gandi Moodi of Delhi, ornate ceremonial cars and gorgeous royal howdahs add immeasurably to the splendor of The Durbar.

Vying with the respendent impressiveness of The Durbar is the most unusual and weird importation that even the greatest show on earth ever brought out of the Orient—the Royal Padaung giraffe-neck women from Burma. These strange oriental women, with their incredibly long necks encircled with brass and copper rings, carry sixty pounds of copper ornaments on their arms and legs. They are like no other racial group in all the teeming East.—advt.

COLLEGES MUST LEAD [illegible] CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SPEAKER

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

CAMPUS NOTES

[illegible]

CAST NEARLY COMPLETE FOR DRAMA [illegible] PLAY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

TENNIS TOURNAMENT INAUGURATES PROGRAM

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

GREATEST CIRCUS ON GOLDEN JUBILEE TOUR

[illegible]

H P T & D

Fact Number 19

[illegible]

High Point Thomasville And Denton Railroad

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

COLLEGE TRADITIONS

OLD YADKIN

Shielded in its tower of glittering tin, somewhat worn by the ravages of time, yet faithful and responding to each tug at its clapper, stands Old Yadkin, the college bell. Although not as large as its friend in the main tower of the administration building, it performs its duties with a mellow, clear tone.

To the new student at High Point College, this bell may not have much significance, other than to wake him in the morning and call him to meals. However, every upperclassman and graduate knows the real history surrounding this clarion, and it holds a tender place in his heart because of this knowledge. Every old student knows that whenever High Point College is victorious in any athletic contest or scholastic debate, Old Yadkin peals forth, responding to the vigorous tugs of some predesignated Freshman.

Only at the aforementioned times is this bell ever rung. Otherwise, it remains silent, thus preserving its rightful dignity. In times past, some over-zealous freshmen have violated the sacredness of Old Yadkin as well as disturbed the slumbers of the entire campus, but—woe be to the one who is caught so doing.

Old Yadkin is a campus landmark, just as certainly as the boundaries of the campus itself. It holds a place of honor and distinction among the students of the College. Very frequently, graduates of the institution return and ask about the bell. They remember when they once rang it as a salute to the prowess of the Panther Pack.

As to the actual history of the bell, there is a good deal to be said. Old Yadkin originally hung in the tower of Yadkin college. This institution was located in the town of that name, ten miles west of Lexington, North Carolina. For several years that particular countryside echoed to the happy shouts of students in attendance at the institution. The school enjoyed a good enrollment and a competent faculty.

Then, as now, Old Yadkin summoned the boys and girls to their daily classes and meals. It became a tradition with them and was loved. We are told that no athletic teams existed at Yadkin College, but that debating teams were strong and victorious. It became the custom to ring the bell at the conclusion of each successful encounter with some rival school. May Day celebrations and other campus festivities were the cause for much ringing of the bell.

When Yadkin College was finally abandoned, it was thought fitting to move the bell to its present location, where it might enjoy the distinction and honor which had been paid it before.

It was transferred to this campus and placed parallel with the end of the boys' dormitory. Here it rested for nine years. Last year it was moved to its present location, given a fresh coat of paint, and generally renovated. Here it stands, a fitting reminder of the college which was the forerunner of our present institution.

At this stage of the story, it is our desire to impress upon the first-year students the need of paying respect and honor to this symbol of higher learning. Listen to its tone, observe its grace, and you too will be impressed with the sacredness of the bell. It is the echo from a school which made possible OUR SCHOOL. It is a tender reminder of the men who had an ideal and who were willing to sacrifice their all for the fulfillment of that ideal—a denominational school for its young men and women.

It is our sincere hope that this year's freshmen will soon become attached to that old bell, just as all the old students have; that they will have born deep in their hearts the principle for which it stands—hard fighting and clean sportsmanship. No sneering remarks should be made concerning this sentinel of the college. It is too dear to the hearts of many, to be made light of by a few.

If one has the true High Point spirit, one will soon accept it as something to hold dear. One will be ready to defend it from any cynic's remark or scorner's blasphemy. The sooner this condition is brought about, the sooner shall we have a unified student body.

LITERARY SOCIETIES ENTERTAIN FRESHMEN

(Continued from Page 1)

der which this country might intervene in Cuban affairs.

The society had a number of Freshmen as its guests, and the president, Forrest Wagoner, announced that at the next meeting new men would be given an opportunity to become candidates for membership with the Thaleans.

The Akrothinians held their regular meeting the same evening as the Thaleans, at 7 in Roberts Hall. The men were called to order by the Vice-President, Robert E. Williams. George Ingle conducted the devotional exercises, using the twenty-third psalm as a reading. C. T. Morris then spoke concerning the improvements made in the college and the campus during the summer, and Larry C. Yount discussed the outstanding world news of the week. Donald Hunter spoke concerning the alumni members of the Akrothinian society. At the close of the program Athletic Director Virgil Yow spoke to the large group of freshmen who were present as guests on the value of college activities outside the classroom.

THE HI-PO could obtain no report of the Artemesian Society.

Maurice Dekoba, French writer and expert on love and women, has kissed 100,000 women. That takes some of the wind out of the average college boy's sails.

COLLEGE TRADITIONS

OLD YADKIN

[illegible]

To the new student at High Point College, this bell may not have much significance, other than to wake him in the morning and call him to meals. However every upperclassman and graduate knows the real history and meaning this carries [illegible] Freshmen.

[illegible]

When Yadkin College was finally abandoned, it was thought fitting to move the bell to its present location, where it might enjoy the distinction and honor which had been paid it before.

It was transferred to this campus and placed parallel with the end of the boys dormitory. Here it rested for some years. Last year it was moved to its present location, given a [illegible] of paint, and generally restored. Here it stands. [illegible]

[illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES ENTERTAIN FRESHMEN

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] in Other activities.

The society had a number of Freshmen as its guests, and the president [illegible] that at the next meeting [illegible] would be given an opportunity to [illegible] membership with the Thalean.

The Akrothinians held their regular meeting [illegible] Hall. The men were called to order by the Vice-President, Robert E. Williams. George Eagle conducted the devotional [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. | High Point, North Carolina, October 11, 1933 | Number 3

Soccer Team Ready For Games With Local And Conference Aggregations

Twenty-five Men On Squad With Culler, All-State High School Player, Assisting Coach

YOUNT, '35, APPOINTED CAPTAIN

Seven Experienced Players in College—Y Secretary Assists In Coaching

Larry Yount, '35, of Reidsville, was appointed captain of soccer Saturday by Coach Virgil Yow. Yount is a veteran with two years' varsity experience, and has shown much ability on the field.

The team is rapidly taking form, 25 men reporting Thursday. Among these candidates is Broadus Culler, '36, local All-State high school soccer player his last year in the local school. Culler knows the game well, and is assisting Coach Yow in teaching the fundamentals to the new men. Edgar Hartley, secretary of the local Y. M. C. A., has also consented to assist with the coaching.

Several exhibition games with nearby high schools and industrial teams are on the schedule, together with five or six games in the Little Six Conference.

VARSITY IN DOUBT

No predictions can be made as yet as to who will make the varsity squad this year. Among the old men back who are showing up well are Wagoner, Captain Yount, Howell, Byrum, Jones and Elder. These men have averaged three years of experience each in high school and college soccer, and will form the nucleus of the squad.

The new students, reporting for the first time in college competition are Williams, Lohr, Sherrill, Ingle, Ferree, Wood, Woollen, Apple, Dyer, Veach, Smith, Diamont, Ridge, Oakley, Peeler, Shore, Rudisill and Davis.

EDYTHE HUGHES ACTS AS FIRST HOSTESS AT FORMAL DINNER

Guests at Model Apartment Enjoy Hospitality of Homemaking Majors—Mrs. Yarborough Directs

What was termed a formal dinner was given by Miss Edythe Hughes last Wednesday night in Woman's Hall at seven o'clock. The guests, it seems, were loath to leave when the courses had all been served, and the dishwasher (Meeta Heath), who had been known as the "host" earlier in the evening, nearly developed Saint Vitus Dance because she couldn't wash the dishes until they left. The guests were Miss Young, Dr. Hinshaw, Prof. and Mrs. Yarborough, and Prof. Moraine, who let Miss Young take the lead in a conversation which later turned out to be a discussion of peculiar names that had been seen and heard.

The dinner was served in the dining room which is used by the Homemakers in their series of formal dinners, this being the first to be given this year. Pink roses and ivory candles adorned the table, blending beautifully with the general color scheme of green and white. The menu proved to be a puzzle to the hostess herself, who said she didn't know what

(Continued on Page 3)

EDITORIAL SECTION OF HI-PO BOARD NOW COMPLETELY STAFFED

Three New Members Win Places On Staff—One From Each of Three Lower Classes

The editorial department of THE HI-PO staff is now complete, the fall competition ending this week with the appointment to the board of three new members. As announced last week, Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, '37, of High Point, a recent graduate of the local high school where she was interested in journalistic work, was the first to be appointed.

With the election to office of Edwin Sharpe, Greensboro, newly chosen president of the class of 1936, Burt Asbury, '35, of High Point, and John Hussey, '37, of Florence, South

(Continued on Page 4)

PUBLICITY CAMPAIGN TO BE CARRIED ON IN STATE HIGH SCHOOLS

Program of Gymnastics, Music, Talks by Students and Coach to Be Chief Feature in Plan

An intensive publicity campaign under the leadership of the Physical Education department will be inaugurated at the college within a few weeks, it was announced recently by Coach Virgil Yow, High Point, '30.

The program has a two-fold purpose. First of these, and perhaps more important in the long run is the desire to publicize the College among the the high schools of North Carolina and neighboring states. This has long been an interest of the coach, but up until the present time has not been found for its realization. The second aim of the campaign, more or less closely related to the first, is the determination to raise funds sufficient for the completion of dressing and shower rooms in the new Harrison gymnasium. This building, for its size and the demands made upon it, is perhaps the equal of any in the state. It is considered the best-lighted gymnasium in the South.

The state-wide program will be representative of nearly every department of the College and will embrace all phases of student activity. Members of the Physical Education classes will present demonstration exhibitions in tumbling; there will be specially arranged musical programs; students prominent in the life at High Point will speak; humorous readings, comedies, etc. Coach Yow will supervise the entire work, and he himself will deliver the principal addresses on the value of athletics in schools and colleges.

The first program will be presented in the Harrison Gymnasium within two or three weeks, following which many high schools will be visited before the Christmas holidays. The selection and preparation of a short comedy to be presented on these programs has been entrusted to the dramatic groups, who will soon be at work on the production. A number of attractive plays are under consideration.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT MOVES TOWARD FINALS

By elimination, players for the Varsity Team will be chosen.

PRESIDENT
Sophomore Class

Edwin Sharpe, 1936

PRESIDENT
Pan-Hellenic Council

Donald Hunter, 1936

SHARPE, 1936, ELECTED PRESIDENT OF CLASS TO SUCCEED HRITSIK

New Head of Sophomores Was President and Valedictorian of High School Class —Officers Chosen

Edwin Sharpe, of Greensboro, was elected President of the Sophomore class at a meeting last Wednesday morning. Mr. Sharpe takes the place of President-elect Michael Hritsik of Ambridge, Pennsylvania, who did not return to school this year.

Until the election was completed, the meeting was presided over by Miss Dorothy Perry, vice-president. After taking the chair, Mr. Sharpe made a short speech of acceptance in which he emphasized the value of class unity and cooperation.

Sharpe graduated from Pleasant Garden high school with the class of 1932, of which he was both president and valedictorian. Since entering High Point College he has shown much interest in a variety of extra-curricular activities, and last year he was awarded the Lindley Improvement prize for his work in the Thalean Literary Society. At present he is a member of the Men's Student

(Continued on Page 4)

TOMLINSON FURNITURE EXHIBIT VIEWED BY BUSINESS STUDENTS

Early American Designs Attract Much Attention—Rare Combinations of Wood and Color Feature Display

The Tomlinson exhibition of furniture, ranging in style from the earliest American colonial designs to the most strikingly modernistic, attracted many from the College, particularly from classes in Accounting and in Homemaking. The showing lasted one day only, Friday, the 6th.

The exhibits were skillfully arranged into colorful suites showing living room furniture on the second floor, dining room on the third, and bed room on the fourth. Most interesting was the exhibit of the bachelor apartment, designed to meet the demand of one-room apartments, consisting of six pieces made of genuine Ecru walnut, highly polished. The ease and rapidity with which the suite could be transformed into a completely furnished dining room or bed room showed intensive research and delicate craftsmanship. Another striking display was the log cabin suite, made of Corsican walnut and finished in Argentine maple. The rounded maple drawer-fronts of the vanity and chest of drawers correlated closely with a clean shaven log. This same motif was carried out in solid Old English mahogany. A novel feature of this

(Continued on Page 4)

TWENTY-THREE MEN BECOME MEMBERS OF LITERARY SOCIETIES

Sixteen Signify Preference for Akrothinian Group—Several Upper-classmen Join Clubs

Fifteen new members were received into the Akrothinian Literary Society at its regular meeting in Roberts Hall Wednesday evening, the 4th. Of this number, all but two are members of the class of 1937.

Burt Asbury, '35, and Kermit Clonger, '36, the latter a newcomer to High Point, joined the group at this time. Among the first-year men who became Akrothinians at the meeting were the following: George Dyer, Lakeview; William Barnhouse, Bell Valley, Ohio; William Elliott, West End; Archie Smith, Winston-Salem; Sheldon Dawson, Salisbury, Maryland; Paul Oakley, Lenoir; H. O. Peterson, Leland; John Rudisill, Lincolnton; Fred Julian, Asheboro; Wilson Rogers, Denton; William Booth, Oxford; Paul Owen; and G. I. Humphreys, Jr., and Thurlow Kearns from High Point.

The meeting opened with the reading of the Twenty-fourth Psalm by

(Continued on Page 3)

PLAYGIVERS SOON TO MOVE TO WORKSHOP IN ROBERTS HALL TOWER

Removal of Art Department to Second Floor of Administration Building Makes Adequate Provision for Players

With the moving of the Department of Art to the second floor of Roberts Hall, room has been made for an admirable laboratory for both The Playgivers and the experimental group in Drama.

The tower space which has been the home of Miss Enoch's department is large enough for almost any work in the technical division of play production. There is extraordinarily good lighting during the day, and the high arrangement of the windows gives a maximum of wall space. A full-sized stage-floor can be formed at one end of the room, so that rehearsals can be held there, as well as in the auditorium. The storage rooms of The Playgivers are just across the hall, and thus the arrangement is all that could be desired.

As the equipment of the two drama groups increases, a safe, clean workshop is now assured. This arrangement, more than could reasonably be hoped for, is the result of thought and consideration on the part of Mr. Gunn, who cared for all the details before he informed the theatre groups of their good fortune.

The laboratory group is planning furnishings for the room.

Tennis Tournament Moves Along Slowly With Few Matches Played

Taylor, Defending Champion, Yount, and Hussey Victorious Over Rivals—Finals Soon

PLAYERS OF NOTE ON SQUAD

College Likely to Be Strongly Represented in Little Six Spring Tournament

The fall tennis tournament has been moving along slowly during the past week, only three matches being completed at this time. However, final drawings have been made, and in the first match of the tournament, Larry Yount defeated Paul Oakley, 6-0, 6-4. This match was closer than the score would indicate, all points being closely contested. Yount was a member of the varsity squad last year and his experience was too much for Oakley.

John Hussey, '37, defeated Wilson Rogers, '37, in the second match of the first round. This was a hard fought match and caused much interest among the spectators. Hussey outsteadied Rogers and emerged the winner, 6-0, 6-3. Hussey's last service provde a large contribution to his victory as he aced Rogers time and again.

TAYLOR'S MATCH CLOSE

In the third match, John Taylor, defending champion and captain of last year's team, defeated Nat Bethea 6-4, 6-4. Bethea showed unexpected strength and forced the play throughout the entire match. He showed much steadiness in the crucial moments and with some practice, he should make a valuable man for the team.

All players are expected to play their first round before Wednesday night, leaving Thursday and Friday for the semi-finals and finals.

Several players of note are among

(Continued on Page 3)

HON. CLYDE HOEY TO GIVE CHIEF ADDRESS IN MEETING TONIGHT

Historical Evening Slated For Roberts Hall—Students Act As Convention Pages

Two crosses of Military Service will be awarded by Mrs. Corson Rice, recorder of crosses of the United Daughters of the Confederacy at the session of the convention of that organization which will convene in Roberts Hall tonight at 8 o'clock.

The speaker of the evening will be the Hon. Clyde Hoey, of Shelby, who has not as yet announced the subject of his address, but it will deal with some phase of the history of the Confederacy. He will be introduced by Mrs. S. L. Smith, State Historian, who will preside at the meet-

(Continued on Page 4)

STUDENT GOVERNMENT BOARD EXPLAINS NEW FRESHMEN RULINGS

Objectionable Article is Nullified by Amendment—Conflicts Still to Be Ironed Out

The men's dormitory student government association held its first regular meeting of the year Tuesday night, October 3, in the men's clubroom, with Robert Williams, president of the student council, presiding. The purpose of the meeting was to acquaint the new students with the constitution, which was adopted last May; to clarify the meaning of vague clauses; and to discuss the desirability of certain articles.

The meeting was called to order by President Williams, after which the constitution was read. At the conclusion of the reading, several of the clauses were attacked, notably Article 6, Section III, reading "No freshman shall smoke on the campus at any time other than in his room." Following a prolonged discussion on the desirability of the clause, C. T. Morris proposed the following amendment to the constitution: "Amendment 1, Article 6, Section III, reading 'No freshman shall smoke on the campus at any time other than in his room,' is hereby declared null and void."

An impromptu meeting of the council was called immediately, at which the proposed amendment was passed. The student body passed it unanimously, and the amendment was added to the constitution.

Several conflicts were noticed in the rules for freshmen with the rules promulgated by Dean Spessard, and President Williams promised a ruling on procedure following a conference with the Dean later in the week.

Following the settlement of difficulties of interpretation, President Williams made an earnest plea for the students' cooperation, and the meeting adjourned.

The section pertaining to freshmen dormitory students follows:

SECTION III

Article 1. Freshmen shall be subject to the council at all times.

Article 2. Freshmen are expected

(Continued on Page 4)

DONALD HUNTER, 1936, IS ELECTED PRESIDENT PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

Plans for Rush Week Discussed by Governing Board of All Greek-Letter Fraternities

Donald Hunter, '36, was elected president of the Pan-Hellenic Council at its first regular meeting of the year, Thursday, October 5. Mr. Hunter, representative of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, was selected to fill the position left vacant by John Ward, who did not return to school this year.

The meeting was called to order by Edith Guthrie, '34, secretary, who presided until the election was completed. After the election, Mr. Hunter took the chair and called for any business. The question of "Rush Week" was brought up, and it was decided that this period should begin on Wednesday, October 18, and that bids should be in the hands of the dean of the college not later than October 25. The purpose of "Rush Week" was discussed and rules governing activities during this period were read by the secretary. The rules governing eligibility of any one for membership were read and discussed. All members were informed of the steps that must neces-

(Continued on Page 4)

SOCCER TEAM PREPARES TO MEET OPPONENTS

Coach Yow is whipping team into shape for first contest.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, October [illegible] Number [illegible]

Soccer Team Ready For Games With Local And Conference Aggregations

Twenty-five Men On Squad With Former All-State High School Player Assisting Coach

YOUNT '3[illegible] APPOINTED CAPTAIN

[illegible]

VARSITY [illegible]

[illegible]

EDITORIAL SECTION OF HI-PO BOARD NOW COMPLETELY STAFFED

Three New [illegible] Win Places On Staff—One From Each of Three Lower Classes

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

PUBLICITY CAMPAIGN TO BE CARRIED ON IN STATE HIGH SCHOOLS

Program of [illegible] Music, Talks by Students and Coach to Be Chief Features in Plan

[illegible]

EDYTHE HUGHES ACTS AS FIRST HOSTESS AT FORMAL DINNER

Guests at Model Apartment Enjoy Hospitality of Home-making Majors—Mrs. Yarborough Directs

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

PRESIDENT
Sophomore Class

[illegible]

PRESIDENT
Pan-Hellenic Council

[illegible]

SHARPE, 1936 ELECTED PRESIDENT OF CLASS TO SUCCEED HRITSIK

New Head of Sophomores Was President and Valedictorian of High School Class—Officers Chosen

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

TWENTY THREE MEN BECOME MEMBERS OF LITERARY SOCIETIES

[illegible] Signal Preference for Akrothinian Group—[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

TOMLINSON FURNITURE EXHIBIT VIEWED BY BUSINESS STUDENTS

Early American Designs Attract Much Attention—Rare Combinations of [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

PLAYGIVERS SOON TO MOVE TO WORKSHOP IN ROBERTS HALL TOWER

Removal of Art Department to [illegible]

[illegible]

Tennis Tournament Moves Along Slowly With Few Matches Played

Taylor, Defending Champion, Yount and Hussey Victorious Over [illegible]—Finals Soon

PLAYERS OF NOTE ON SQUAD

[illegible]

A [illegible] MATCH CLOSE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

HON CLYDE HOEY TO GIVE CHIEF ADDRESS IN MEETING TONIGHT

[illegible] Evening Slated For Roberts Hall—Students Act As Convention Pages

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

STUDENT GOVERNMENT BOARD EXPLAINS NEW FRESHMEN RULINGS

Objectionable Article Is Abolished by Amendment—Conflicts Still to Be Ironed Out

[illegible]

SECTION I

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

DONALD HUNTER 1936, IS ELECTED PRESIDENT PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

Plans for Rush Week Discussed by Governing Board of All Greek-Letter Fraternities

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

TENNIS TOURNAMENT MOVES TOWARD FINALS

By [illegible] players for the Varsity [illegible] will be chosen.

SOCCER TEAM PREPARES TO MEET OPPONENTS

Coach [illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

The Editorial Staff
LARRY C. YOUNT, 1935
Editor

BEN JAMES, 1934
Business Manager

Associate Editors
FRANCES TAYLOR, 1934
JOHN TAYLOR, 1934
FRANCES GORDON LINDSAY, 1937
JOHN HUSSEY, 1937
CLARENCE T. MORRIS, 1935
ROBERT WILLIAMS, 1934
BURT ASBURY, 1935
EDWIN SHARPE, 1936

All communications should be addressed to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Copies this issue—1,000.

OCTOBER 11, 1933

BRIDGING THE GAP

THAT THE BREAK between high school and college routine has always been too sudden for such a complete overthrow of one system and the acceptance of another has long been acknowledged by educators. In many cases, young students in college for the first time have found the transition too difficult, and doubtless many thousands have dropped out because of what seemed to be unbearable unpleasantness. At High Point, under the sympathetic direction of Mr. Harrison, the Deans, and others, much has been done to do away with this situation.

Now, THE HI-PO, believing that it is the province of a college newspaper not only to take the lead in public opinion, but to follow whatever is worthy, is seeking to do its part in furthering this proposition. It is a good thing for college students to maintain an interest in the secondary schools from which they graduated; it is also a good thing for the schools to keep in touch with those who have gone on to college. With this in mind, the editors of the newspaper have arranged for regular reportorial service from several of the high schools most fully represented at the College. Each week specific space will be given to news from the secondary schools, touching upon all phases of activity in those institutions.

Principal E. T. McSwain of the Greensboro High School was first among the school heads to respond to the suggestion made by THE HI-PO, and through his cooperation news from that school will appear in the newspaper, with Paige Holder, a Greensboro student, as special reporter. Mr. Holder is much interested in Journalism and is reporting high school athletic activities to The Greensboro Daily News. It would seem to be a good beginning.

SAD DAYS

A LONG WHILE AGO a poet sang: "The melancholy days are here, the saddest of the year," a strange statement for any one to make, for even a poet who often expresses himself singularly, when October in college is considered.

Why melancholy, we ask. Poetically, if not truly, nature is dying; winter is on its way; one must often wear a heavy overcoat and wobble about in galoshes. But what of all that? If nature is dying, she is doing a glorious, a wonderful job of it. Wherever we look, we behold beauty fully as gladdening to the spirit as anything summer had to offer. The oak is as red as the rose was in June; the maples as yellow as the sunflower in August.

But the matter is greater than that. For the man in college, the year is at its start. Whatever may have come to pass last spring, the slate is now clean, ready for the new writing. Strangely enough, the end of college is called the commencement. That is what June means to the student: the severing of ties that are dear, a breaking away from pleasant associations. The melancholy days are not like that. They herald the new chance, new friends, new and wider interests. October is gold and crimson, even if the haze is blue, a good time of the year, the beginning of things that are sure to be pleasant.

WORKING TOGETHER

THE PRESIDENT of the United States is about to lose his temper, often an effective way to bring quarrelsome or contrary or sleeping citizens to their senses. The general welfare of the nation demands that all classes work together, just as on a smaller scale the progress of the College demands that all organizations assist one another toward a specific aim.

There is no club or society at High Point which can go far without the support of every one on the campus. If one tries it, there are likely to be shoals where one will be wrecked. Messrs. Harrison and Yow are entitled to the wholehearted support of the faculty and students in their plan to carry out the program of publicity. If one single member of the college body holds back, it not only proves him to be a poor sport, selfish or lazy, or both, but it retards the momentum of the campaign. The old bromide would say no college is stronger than its weakest, laziest, most selfish, most childish member. Another age-worn adage says something about a word to the wise.

PRESIDENT of the Junior Class

Larry Coleman Yount

Larry Coleman Yount, President of the Class of 1935, was born in Hickory, North Carolina. During his early years he lived in many different towns, in five different states, before he moved to Reidsville, his present home. He graduated from the High School in that city with the class of 1930.

Mr. Yount entered High Point College in September, 1931. Since then he has taken an active part in many activities of the school. During his freshman year he filled the position of fullback on the College soccer team. He was a member of the tennis team. He became a member of the College Dramatic Club through active participation in the productions of The Playgivers; he joined the Akrothinian Literary Society.

During his second year at the College, Mr. Yount still held his positions on the soccer and tennis teams. He served as Vice-President of his class, was elected treasurer of his literary society, and became a member of the Zenith Board.

This year he was chosen by his fellow-classmen as President of the Class of 1935. He is secretary of the Akrothinian Society, a member of the Student Council, a member of the staff of The Zenith, plays fullback on the soccer team, and is President of the Editorial Board of THE HI-PO.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editor THE HI-PO:

What is the matter with you that you are always printing what is going to be done? Some time next winter or next May or in 1955? You say the soccer team is "going to play games;" "the tennis enthusiasts are going to have a tournament;" "the debating team is going to debate;" "the Dramatic Club is going to put on a play;" "the college is going to run a publicity campaign." Why doesn't anything ever happen? Or does anything? Maybe it's the college that plans and plans and plans. Something should be done.

X. Y. Z.

* * *

Editor THE HI-PO:

There is one question which I want to ask you in the hope that you may be able to give me some light. One month of the year is gone already, and up to now there have been no entertainments of any kind provided at the college for the students. I do not mean receptions and parties, but I would like to know if it isn't possible for lectures, musicals, entertainers, and the like to give performances in the chapel or the gymnasium at least one night a week. There may be a good reason for High Point not having affairs of this kind, but my friends in various other colleges in this state and others are always writing me about the interesting people who are speaking or singing or playing at the college. I don't mean big schools such as Duke, but in colleges of our own kind. It seems that such programs are as much a part of a college education as literature or mathematics or German. There might even be get-togethers in the gym where everybody could have a good time without traveling all the way down town to the same old movies or hitch-hiking to Greensboro. I think it would be a good thing for the school if the newspaper adopted some such enterprise as this for editorial comment. Maybe something could be done about it.

ONE WHO WONDERS.

* * *

Editor THE HI-PO:

At the opening of school, we were promised a glowing program of intramural sports to meet the gap left by the abolishment of football. This elaborate program was to consist of boys' and girls' tennis tournaments, soccer games, tumbling teams, and a complete Physical Education program.

Nearly a month has passed since the opening of school. Tennis tournaments were organized by the Athletic Department—and died from lack of student interest. To date, three matches have been played by the boys and one by the girls. The student body fell down. The soccer team didn't fall—but neither has it made much progress. Again, the student body is to blame. The tumbling program has advanced to the stage of a dozen or so boys lackadaisically rolling about the gymnasium floor. The complete Physical Education program has frozen to death from cold showers after classes.

The college is stagnating. There is no social life; all glimmerings of any are immediately strangled to death by the "proper authorities." There are no addresses, no concerts, no programs presented by the administration; with the exception of the faculty reception, *every social event* occurring on the campus is student born and student presented. Why are there no dances in the new gymnasium (or anywhere else on the campus)? Woman's Hall is nearly deserted on "date nights;" why should a boy go over to the dormitory, sit in a large room with a dozen other couples, and talk stiltedly of the weather when by walking a few blocks to the home of a girl in town, or by hitch-hiking to Greensboro, he can see a girl *any* night in the week, take her to a movie or riding, and not have to keep looking around the corner for the watchman so that he may drop the girl's hand in time?

The Men's Dormitory Student Government Association is the most active organization on the campus. It was conceived by the administration, who seemingly proceeded to forget that there was such an organization. Enthusiastic students took it up—not because they were firm believers in student government, but because they were bitterly opposed to dictatorial policies.

In order that the student body of the college be a physically and mentally healthy group, it must have action. It must have social life. It isn't up to the student body. No matter how active a group of students may be, it cannot overcome the handicap of an administration apathetic to the student's welfare. Must we go to other colleges to find that which this college should offer us?

CRUSADER.

Cuenca, Spain recently had its first divorce case, a man of 80 suing his wife of 79. Reno, Nevada recently had its umpteenth millionth divorce case, a man of 70 suing his chorus-girl wife of 25.

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

The Editorial Staff
[illegible]
Editor

[illegible]
Business Manager

Associate Editors
[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate [illegible]
Alumni Subscription Rate [illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter January [illegible], at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers [illegible]

[illegible]

OCTOBER 11, 1933

BRIDGING THE GAP

THAT THE BREAK between high school and college routine has always been the sudden [illegible] complete overthrow of one system and the acceptance of another has long been acknowledged by educators. In many cases, young students in college for the first time have found the transition too difficult and [illegible] have dropped out because of [illegible] A High Point, under [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DAYS

[illegible]

WORKING TOGETHER

THE PRESIDENT of the United States [illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT of the Junior Class

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editor THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

B. J. T.

Editor THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

ONE WHO WONDERS

Editor THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

J. ANDER[illegible]

[illegible]

TWENTY-THREE MEN BECOME MEMBERS OF LITERARY SOCIETIES

(Continued from Page 1)

Ben James, '34. Elijah Diamont, '37, spoke briefly on the steps already taken by the national government for recovery in agriculture, commerce, labor, and finance. Harvey Pressley, '35, carried the theme of the meeting further by discussing the effects of the N. R. A. in High Point.

At the meeting of the Thaleans the same evening, eight new men were received into membership, six of them first-year students. Lee Moser, '35, and William Bodenheimer, '36, are upperclassmen who joined the society. The first year men who signified their desire to become Thaleans are as follows: Howard Apple, Reidsville; Benjamin Elam, High Point; Alton Hartman, Advance; Samuel Myers, Thomasville; Quentin Veach, Thomasville; James Peterson, Wallace.

The planned program of the society was carried out before the election of new members. The program completed, the candidates were asked to withdraw in order that the proper parliamentary proceedure might take place. It was moved and carried that the candidates be accepted. The Freshmen were then ushered into the room, no longer as candidates, but as members of the Thalean Literary Society. They were informed in proper ceremony as to their acceptance, and the service and cooperation expected of them.

According to a noted sociologist, life may be represented on a graph. At least it has its ups and downs.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT MOVES ALONG SLOWLY WITH FEW MATCHES

(Continued from Page 1)

the Freshman class this year, including Archie Smith, star of Winston-Salem High School; John Hussey, a South Carolinian with a lot of tournament experience; and George Armfield, local high school flash. Indications are that the college will be strongly represented in the Little Six this spring. The winners of the present tournament will make up the varsity squad for inter-collegiate competition.

EDYTHE HUGHES ACTS AS FIRST HOSTESS AT FORMAL DINNER

(Continued from Page 1)

kind of salad she had served, since it didn't come precisely under the classification of pineapple, cheese, or fruit, and that, in her estimation, most of it was lettuce anyway.

Added to this, candied sweet potatoes, creamed chicken in patty shells, tomato cocktail, green beans, buttered rolls, and coffee were served, not to mention the various relishes which accompanied the courses. The dessert consisted of apple pie a la mode, with mints and saltines, although it disappeared so fast the reporter could only catch a glimpse of the colors going down like a football game when the side you are on is losing.

Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, head of the Home Economics department of the college is directing the activities of the department.

TWENTY THREE MEN BECOME MEMBERS OF LITERARY SOCIETIES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] James, '34, Elijah Diamont, '35, spoke briefly on the steps already taken by the national government for recovery in agriculture, commerce, labor and finance. Harvey Pressley, '35, carried the theme of the meeting further by discussing the efforts of the N. R. A. in High Point.

At the meeting of the Thalean [illegible] same evening, eight new men were received into membership, six of them first-year students. Lee [illegible], '36, and William [illegible], '36, are upperclassmen who joined the society. The first year men who signified their desire to become Thaleans are as follows: Howard Apple, Reidsville; Benjamin [illegible], High Point; Allen Hartman, Advance; Samuel Myers, Thomasville; [illegible] [illegible], Thomasville; James Peterson, Wallace.

The planned program of the society was carried out before the election of new members. The program completed, the candidates were asked to withdraw in order that the proper parliamentary procedure might take place. It was moved and carried that the candidates be accepted. The Freshmen were then ushered into the room, no longer as candidates, but as members of the Thalean Literary Society. They were informed in proper ceremony as to their assignments, and the service and cooperation expected of them.

According to [illegible] [illegible], life may be represented on a graph. As [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

TENNIS TOURNAMENT MOVES ALONG SLOWLY WITH FEW MATCHES

(Continued from Page 1)

the Freshman class this year, including Archie Smith, also of Winston-Salem High School; John [illegible], of South Carolina with a lot of tennis [illegible] experience, and [illegible] [illegible], local high school flash. [illegible] [illegible] are that the college will be strongly represented in the Little Six this spring. The winners of the present tournament will make up the varsity squad for inter-collegiate competition.

[illegible] ACTS AS FIRST HOSTESS AT FORMAL DINNER

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] of salad she had served, since it didn't come precisely under the classification of [illegible], cream or roll, and [illegible] [illegible] is less [illegible] speech of [illegible] fellows anyway.

Added to this, candied sweet potatoes, creamed chicken in patty shells, tomato cocktail, green beans, buttered rolls, and coffee were served, not to mention the various relishes which accompanied the courses. The dessert consisted of apple pie [illegible] la mode, with mints and raisins, although [illegible] [illegible] to feel the [illegible] could only catch a glimpse of the colors going down. [illegible] [illegible] ball game when the side you are on is losing.

Mrs. [illegible], head of the Home Economics department of the college, is directing the activities of the department.

LITERARY SOCIETIES HAVE DECISION NIGHT

Nikanthan Society Welcomes Nineteen New Members—Mock Wedding is High Light of Meeting

An interesting program marked the annual Decision Night of the two women's literary societies at their joint meeting in the auditorium Friday night. The hall was decorated with crepe paper and flowers in the colors of the rival societies. They who were to make decisions in favor of one society or the other were dressed in white.

Nineteen girls at this time united with the Nikanthans: Misses Laura Fritts, Welcome; Iris Welch, High Point; Mabel Dix, High Point; Ruth Kearns, High Point; Janet Rawlings, Weldon; Mary Margaret Bates, Greensboro; Pauline Parker, Richmond, Virginia; Annie Fay Holt, Saxapahaw; Nora Vanderford, Rocky Mount; Agnes Louise Willcox, Greensboro; Dorothy Bell, Southport; Inza Hill, Denton; Jacque Lawson, Pilot Mountain; Margaret Stout, Greensboro; Lucille Warlick, Lincolnton; Gladys Liner, Hillsboro; Vesta Troxler, Lexington; Lena Hunter, Tobaccoville; Frances Gordon Lindsay, High Point.

After the decisions were made, the two clubs separated for a brief time, each taking their new candidates for membership to other rooms for instructions. Returning to the auditorium, they were treated to an interesting program, chief among the attractions being a mock wedding ceremony. Dr. Hill of the English department gave two readings, Miss Katherine Loudermilk tap-danced, and Miss Tanner sang two songs. Light refreshments were served.

Those students whose choice fell to the Artemesian Society are as follows: Gray Jackson, Mt. Croghan, S. C.; Gladys Maxwell, Hendersonville; Doris Hatley, Albemarle; Margaret Curry, Greensboro; Rebecca Kearns, High Point; Lucy Ross, Asheboro; Margaret Smith, Winston-Salem; Evelyn Williams; Mary Shepard, Liberty; Leora Hampp, High Point; Maye Burns, Winston-Salem; Elizabeth Pirtle, Montgomery, Alabama; Josephine Williams; Sara Harris, Summerfield; Julia Coe, High Point; Dorothy Ruth; Berta Carraway, High Point; Margaret Dixon; Virginia Walker.

DONALD HUNTER, 1936, IS ELECTED PRESIDENT PAN-HELLNIC COUNCIL

(Continued from Page 1)

sarily be taken before a bid may be issued.

An amendment, designed to lower the required membership from seven to five members, was introduced by Robert Williams, representative of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity. The amendment was discussed and tabled for a future meeting. There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

EDITORIAL SECTION OF HI-PO BOARD NOW COMPLETELY STAFFED

(Continued from Page 1)

Carolina, it is altogether likely that the personnel of the publications board, with the changes soon to come in the business division, will remain unchanged until a spring competition throws open several vacancies to members of the College.

Sharpe's record is recounted elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO. Asbury is a graduate of the High Point high school, and is now a Junior in college. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society, Hussey is new at High Point this year, coming to college with an enviable high school record in scholastic work and debating behind him.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT BOARD EXPLAINS NEW FRESHMEN RULINGS

(Continued from Page 1)

to extend every courtesy to upperclassmen, holding doors at all times for upperclassmen, girls, and faculty members.

Article 3. Each freshman shall do the tasks asked by upperclassmen.

Article 4. Freshmen shall extend courtesy to upperclassmen when bumming rides.

Article 5. Freshmen shall speak to upperclassmen at every meeting whether on or off the campus.

Article 6. No freshman shall smoke on the campus at anytime other than in his room. (Superseded by Amendment 1).

Article 7. No freshman shall be off the campus more than three nights a week and must have the permission of a member of the council or of the Dean of Men.

HON. CLYDE HOEY TO GIVE CHIEF ADDRESS

(Continued from Page 1)

ing. Mrs. John Anderson, Historian General, will also deliver an address. There will be several musical numbers, with Miss Alma Andrews at the piano.

TOMLINSON FURNITURE EXHIBIT VIEWED BY BUSINESS STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

suite was the beautiful, modernistically designed mirror which hung from the wall directly over the vanity. The antique display was presented upon a small stage on the second floor showing several colonial chairs and tables. On a beautiful chest of drawers was a miniature depicting a typical room of 1812.

An exquisite suite of crotch mahogany bed room furniture, inlaid with crotch walnut, was displayed on the third floor.

SHARPE, 1936, ELECTED PRESIDENT OF CLASS

(Continued from Page 1)

Council and a pledge to the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Other Sophomore officers are: Miss Dorothy Perry Vice-President; Lee Sherrill, Secretary, and Miss Lillian Varner, Treasurer.

At the meeting the President appointed the following to act as a finance committee: Misses Dorothea Andrews, Eleanor Capps, Lillian Varner, and Messrs. Hoyt Wood and Donald Hunter.

LITERARY SOCIETIES HAVE DECISION NIGHT

Nikanthan Society Welcomes Thirteen New Members—Mock Wedding is High Light of Meeting

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DONALD HUNTER, 1930, IS ELECTED PRESIDENT PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

EDITORIAL SECTION OF HI-PO BOARD NOW COMPLETELY STAFFED

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENT GOVERNMENT BOARD EXPLAINS NEW FRESHMAN RULINGS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

HON. CLYDE HOEY TO GIVE CHIEF ADDRESS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

TOMLINSON FURNITURE EXHIBIT VIEWED BY BUSINESS STUDENTS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

SHARPE [illegible] ELECTED PRESIDENT OF CLASS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, October 18, 1933 Number 4

WHERE IS YOUR SPIRIT?

HON. CLYDE R. HOEY DELIVERS FORCEFUL ADDRESS AT COLLEGE

Speaker Tells of South's Heritage Through the Sacrifices of Heroic Dead of the Confederacy

CROSSES AWARDED

Miss Sloan, Head of College Department of Music and Julia Gold, '35, Add to Pleasure

With great forcefulness, dry humor, and exactness of words, Honorable Clyde R. Hoey, of Shelby, delivered the main address at the Historical meeting of the 37th Annual Convention of the U. D. C. held in the College auditorium Wednesday night, October 11. The program Wednesday night was the big night of the convention, which began on Tuesday, October 10.

Mrs. S. L. Smith, of Whiteville, Division Historian, introduced the speaker. Mr. Hoey, a true Southern gentleman and well-known politician, reviewed in a stirring and concise manner the struggle of the South for its rights. He concluded his address with a plea for reconsecration to the American spirit and American ideals.

An interesting feature on the program was the awarding of Crosses of Military Service to Admiral Edwin A. Anderson (retired), of Wilmington, N. [illegible] miral [illegible] derson was the recip[illegible] sing[illegible] honors. He received t[illegible] edals [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] Phi[illegible] e Insurrection Cro[illegible] th[illegible] W[illegible] Cross. Dr. Th[illegible] I[illegible] High Point, N[illegible] t[illegible] World War Cr[illegible] forts during the [illegible]

Mrs. James [illegible] Wilson, presiden[illegible] ter of the Daugh[illegible] eracy, presided [illegible] introduced Mrs. S[illegible] e Historian. Mrs. S[illegible] vie[illegible] department in wh[illegible] wa[illegible] ing. She gave an [illegible] ing [illegible] of the historical places and people that had been discovered in the past year through the cooperation of the various chapters. She also stated that the North Carolina chapter was working to gain a place for Sidney Lanier, famous Southern poet, to the Hall of Fame.

The music department of the col-

(Continued on Page 2)

COACH ANNOUNCES FIRST PROGRAM OF PUBLICITY SERIES

College Body to Witness Initial Showing of Varied Interesting Activities

STUNTS READY

Tumbling, Dramatics, Music, Talks, and Vaudeville Acts to Be Main Features

The first of a series of publicity programs to be conducted throughout the state by the athletic department, will be held in the Harrison Gymnasium Tuesday, October 24, it has been announced by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

Four high schools, Gibsonville, Silk Hope, Pinnacle, and Advance have already made arrangements for the program's presentation at each, and several other schools have been written in regard to the program.

The purpose of this program is, first, to raise funds to further the equipping of the gymnasium, second, to provide a varied type of entertainment. Coach Yow hopes to carry this program to several of the high schools near-by.

The program to be presented consists of several numbers by a quartet composed of Williams, Yount, Taylor and Asbury; a one act play, "Suppressed Desires;" "Harmonica Bill," Paul Oakley; James and Taylor as two Hot Dogs; Reading, Dr. Hill; Tumbling act; address by Coach Yow on the "Aims and objectives of the physical education program at High Point College." The program will begin at eight o'clock and an admission price of ten cents will be charged to all.

The various phases of this program are being handled by the students and this will give a fair estimate of what college students do in their leisure time.

PROFESSOR TAYLOR, W. C. U. N. C., COMES TO ADDRESS PLAYERS

Greensboro Dramatic Director Comes to High Point This Month —Plans Ready

At the first Open Forum on the Drama presented by the Laboratory Class the 27th of this month, Professor W. R. Taylor, Director of Dramatics at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina will be the speaker. Professor Taylor comes to High Point with an enviable reputation as a theatrical man, and his lecture will be looked forward to by those who have been fortunate enough to receive invitations.

Because of the size of the auditorium, and the desire of the Laboratory group to keep the Forum intimate, only a hundred invitations have been issued, about half that number going to people at the College and the others to residents of High Point and nearby cities.

The program as planned is interesting, the College orchestra at this time making its initial appearance of the year, playing as an overture Suter's *Hungarian Melody*. Miss Margaret Young of the Music Department is director of the organization.

PLAY WITH COLLEGE CAST PRESENTED AT CHURCH SERVICES

[illegible] ro[illegible] oach[illegible] y [illegible] Young P[illegible] m C[illegible] al[illegible] Four-Pl[illegible] ast

L[illegible] S[illegible]

Play[illegible] am- Epi[illegible]-D[illegible] ue

W[illegible] cast[illegible] characters, [illegible] You[illegible] a[illegible] Women at the C[illegible], pre[illegible] r episo[illegible] the[illegible] n minister before a large audience at the College Church Sunday night. The piece was written by Mrs. Henry Maier, wife of the minister of the church at Lexington, and, while it was surely lacking in dramatic element, it was effectively done and showed excellent direction.

There was a great deal of talking, chiefly to no purpose, and very little acting. The chief role, that of the minister, was ably interpreted by Joe Coble, '3[illegible] rt being [illegible] ularly di[illegible] f the [illegible] tony of [illegible] e u[illegible] From t[illegible] bre[illegible] table t[illegible] d of [illegible] w[illegible] was me[illegible] th h[illegible] cial he talke[illegible] constantly, always t[illegible] e, saying [illegible] the same [illegible] uched i[illegible] wordings. M[illegible] Guthrie, was his wife. [illegible] as a less on[illegible] ing [illegible] rtuni[illegible] acting [illegible] so ca[illegible] she.

The [illegible] was [illegible] o t[illegible] children [illegible] G[illegible] Hinshaw [illegible] K[illegible]

(C[illegible] ge 4)

DR. C. R. HILL SPEAKS TO COLLEGE GROUP ON DANGER OF USELESSNESS

Lecturer Declares Sins of Omission Greater Than Positive Evil— Meeting Hour Changed

"Failure to perform those tasks which we should do is, as I see it, a far greater sin than doing some of the things which we are told it is wrong to do," declared Dr. Hill, Professor of English, to the College Y. M. C. A. at its meeting Thursday night in Harrison Gymnasium.

The speaker referred to the lines in the General Confession of the Episcopal Church: "We have done those things which we ought not to have done, and we have left undone those things which we ought to have done." Then, basing his declaration upon his own theology, he advised that good deeds are often more blessed than evil deeds are sinful. "The secret of service is being useful," he continued. "Being abstractly good is likely to be nothing more than being thoroughly useless. It is not sufficient that we be good in the sense that there is absence of evil in our lives; we must be good in the sense that there is presence of good action in our day-to-day living experiences. The

(Continued on Page 2)

CASTING OF 'DULCY' TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE PLAYGIVERS

Miss Gwyn, President of Club, to Enact Leading Role —Others Chosen

MANY TRY-OUTS HELD

Smith, '37, Yount, '35, Cloniger, '36, Only Men Cast—Five Places Unfilled

With the executive committee holding sessions every afternoon or evening, casting of the first major production of The Playgivers, Dramatic organization of the College, is moving on apace.

There was considerable variation of opinion among those most closely connected with the players as to what vehicle should be chosen to start the season. *Dulcy*, Marc Connelly's well-known comedy, is a play which will appeal to a great many people and furnish a good deal of amusement. The production in the spring will doubtless be a more pretentious drama, one which will tax to the full the ability of the players. "Death Takes a Holiday," and "Outward Bound," both of which enjoyed sensational success in New York and on the road, are under consideration.

A goodly number of the most prominent students in the College have already been given reading for roles in *Dulcy*, although few parts [illegible] definit[illegible] he ex[illegible] itte[illegible] secure [illegible] ial[illegible] ffords. [illegible] he[illegible] w[illegible] undertaken by [illegible] e G[illegible] f [illegible] on-Salem, per[illegible] the [illegible] ex[illegible] ced among the

(C[illegible] age 3)

[illegible] ME[illegible] SIX [illegible] DI[illegible] ARE [illegible] VI[illegible] D[illegible] THALEANS

[illegible], L[illegible] n, Whitehead, [illegible] arro[illegible] x[illegible] Meeting S[illegible]

The achievements of six outstanding alumni were reviewed by the Thalean Literary Society at its meeting in Roberts Hall last Wednesday evening. The accomplishments of these six both before and after graduation were enumerated by the several speakers.

After a brief devotional service conducted by Chaplain Aubert Smith, John Austin spoke of two former Thaleans, Milbourne Amos and Ken-[illegible] ns. Alth[illegible] her[illegible] ed H[illegible] nt [illegible] wo y[illegible] h [illegible] s i[illegible] g [illegible] ry. [illegible] ake[illegible] t [illegible] act. L[illegible] s a[illegible] ake [illegible] ant[illegible] ear [illegible] last[illegible] adis[illegible] w[illegible] r h[illegible] nc[illegible] d T. [illegible] he[illegible] ow president o[illegible] th [illegible] hristian Endea[illegible] n, [illegible] ussed by Au[illegible] ith. [illegible] harpe made a [illegible] J[illegible] arroll, 1928, a[illegible] W[illegible] n, 1929, both [illegible] a[illegible] ent members o[illegible] tho[illegible] testant Church.

The program was concluded by a talk on Thalean traditions by Atley Hartman. Speaking especially to the freshmen, he said that although the society is quite young it has already

(Continued on Page 3)

THREE ADDITIONAL MEN APPOINTED TO EDITORIAL STAFF

G. W. Apple, '35, to Act as Secretary to College Publication Board

SMITH WINS PLACE

Kermit Cloniger, '36, New Assistant Business Manager in Charge of Circulation

The final organization of the Board of Editors of THE HI-PO was brought nearer completion this week with the appointment of three new members, all of whom will be more or less concerned with the Business Department.

G. W. Apple, '35, of Reidsville, was appointed to the position of Secretary to the Board of Editors. While he will be more closely associated with the Editor, his duties will lap over into the Business Department to some extent. Apple is a Pre-Med student, a member of the Thalean Society, and has been interested in the Choir ever since he came to the College.

Kermit Cloniger, '36, of Lincolnton, is the newly elected Assistant Business Manager of the Board. He will be practically in charge of the circulation of the newspaper, will attend to all correspondence with alumni of the College, and plans an intensive campaign to be inaugurated a[illegible] early [illegible] Before coming t[illegible] le[illegible] studied at b[illegible] G[illegible] niversity a[illegible] s a [illegible] r of the C[illegible] l[illegible] am, [illegible] ly joined th[illegible] A[illegible] in[illegible] itera[illegible] Society, wi[illegible]

(C[illegible] d [illegible] ge 4)

U[illegible] QUE [illegible] GRAM [illegible] EATU[illegible] MEETING [illegible] OF A[illegible] THINIANS

M[illegible] T[illegible] nacted [illegible] Members Who [illegible] e [illegible] d R[illegible] y Amuses [illegible] rg[illegible] tic Crowd

A unique program, the first of its type to be presented at the college, was presented by the new members of the Akrothinian Literary Society Wednesday evening to a group of approximately fifty Akrothinians, Artemesians, and faculty members.

The feature of the program was a mock trial, an alienation of affections suit, brought by Mrs. Cooshie Belle Zilch, characterized by Paul Oakley, against Miss Greta Garbo, played by [illegible] low Kear[illegible] the a[illegible] $5[illegible] umph[illegible]., [illegible] Kern[illegible] ger As[illegible] e a[illegible] for the [illegible] pla[illegible] d th[illegible], respec[illegible] ly. [illegible] Bar[illegible] s Mr. E[illegible] he w[illegible] husband, [illegible] Elliot[illegible] acon J[illegible] e sta[illegible] sses. A[illegible] the [illegible] court, Pa[illegible] Ge[illegible], H. O. er[illegible] don [illegible] John R[illegible] sil[illegible] ulian [illegible] Rogers, W[illegible] oth [illegible] s jurym[illegible] mon[illegible] lliam El[illegible] a [illegible] k i[illegible] el where all[illegible] con[illegible] place, the deciding feature of the case. According to Elliott, Zilch entered the hotel late at night with flowers and candy and went to Miss Garbo's room. Soon after, a call for ice-water came from another room, and Elliott, in de-

(Continued on Page 4)

NORTH CAROLINA MAY WELL LAY CLAIM TO THE HONOR OF HAVING THE FINAL RESTING PLACE OF ONE OF WORLD'S GREATEST MILITARY LEADERS

Dean Lindley Discusses the Strange Case of Marshall Ney

Writter especially for THE HI-PO

Marshall Ney, the illustrous General of Napoleon, who was supposed to have been executed in France, really escaped to America, pushed his way into North Carolina, lived for many years in this state, and now lies buried at Third Creek Presbyterian Church in Rowan County. This, at least, is the local tradition, and evidence to prove it is ever on the increase.

A strange, dramatic, military figure came into Piedmont Carolina about 1816 bearing all the marks and qualifications of the Marshal. He easily made the impression of high rank, often spoke in intimate terms of the person and plans of Bonaparte, giving every indication that he had served at first hand with the great commander. This peculiar character, who went by the name of Peter Stewart Ney in North Carolina, taught school through this section for several years, made a profound impression upon his pupils, moved among the citizens as a sort of uncrowned king, and left a trail of mystery about his very existence. He died on November 15, 1846.

A number of books have been published setting forth the accumulated testimonies for the identity of this mysterious man as the Marshal of France. Major Weston's volume on the subject is the most comprehensive. This book contains the results of long and careful investigations. One of the most convincing sections of Weston's book consists of sworn statements made by persons who knew

(Continued on Page 2)

HEAD OF BUSINESS DEPARTMENT TRIES NOVEL EXPERIMENT

Members of Business Group to Work in Conjunction With Newspaper Ad-Men

An interesting experiment in practical business experience has been planned by Dean Howard L. Spessard, Professor of Business Administration at the College, which will prove of undoubted value to the students in his classes.

Working with Mr. James, Business Manager of THE HI-PO, and Mr. Smith, Assistant Business Manager in charge of Advertising, all members of the Dean's classes will solicit business houses of the city or nearby towns for advertisements for the newspaper. Before they start out on this laboratory project, they will be instructed in the technic of advertising, and upon their return each will report to the other members of the class his methods of approach, his sales talk, and the results of his experience.

This is but one of the forms of cooperation between the College Publication Board and the Department of Business. At a later date THE HI-PO will in all probability publish a detailed account of the laboratory work.

COLLEGE STUDENTS GUESTS OF WOMAN'S CLUB AT GAY PARTY

[illegible] ll [illegible] co[illegible] i[illegible] ar [illegible] S[illegible] A[illegible] oths [illegible] Ou[illegible] gest

[illegible] NY [illegible] N F[illegible]

Piece [illegible] estr[illegible] ur[illegible] Music [illegible] tune[illegible] Pr[illegible] Popu[illegible]

[illegible] the A[illegible] ly r[illegible] t[illegible] mble t[illegible] tur[illegible] Pr[illegible] tion or [illegible] a t[illegible] oman's A[illegible] the [illegible] ist Protest[illegible] urch gave [illegible] reception for the student body of the College Friday night, October 13. The reception, an annual event, was well attended and enjoyed by the students.

After passing the receiving line, composed of Mrs. C. C. Robbins, Mrs. John Whitesel, Mr and Mrs. Will Pritchard, Reverend and Mrs. Farmer, Captain and Mrs. Rankin, and Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Auman, the orchestra enlivened the atmosphere with popular tunes. [illegible] oontz [illegible] ster of [illegible] ies. [illegible] entire [illegible] as [illegible] w a [illegible] rp blast [illegible] o at[illegible] ct atten[illegible] e e[illegible] nt a [illegible] et of cre[illegible] all[illegible] roup [illegible] een min[illegible] w[illegible] ashion [illegible] sheets of pap[illegible] ts, and [illegible] party was on. [illegible] McCollum [illegible] Thurlow Kea[illegible] prizes for [illegible] ir skill as mil[illegible] Next, the booth[illegible] ped along [illegible] h side of the [illegible] attracted the [illegible] dents' attention. Th[illegible] booths con-

(Continued [illegible] ge 2)

[illegible] EPRESENTA[illegible] S OF COLLEGE VIEW MANY GRIDIRON CONTESTS

Athletic Director Yow and Several Men Witness Duke, Carolina, And State Battles

High Point College was well represented at the major football games played in the state Saturday, the majority of those who went visiting Durham to see the Duke-Tennessee game. Several carloads witnessed the Duke contest in the afternoon, then proceeded to Raleigh to see the tSate-Florida battle. According to the representatives of the college, both contests were hard-fought, well-played contests, and were well worth the trip.

Students this year have a better chance to witness prominent games, since there is no football team here this year. Many of those attending were ex-football players who still had the fever, while others were members of the soccer team.

Among those attending the games were Jasper Jones, Robert Williams, Garland Ridge, James Hight, Paul Oakley, John Warlick, James Warlick, Sulon Ferree, Millard Isley, John Austin, Lee Sherrill, George Ingle, John Jennings, Quentin Veach, Ray Hilton, and Coach C. Virgil Yow.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT NEARS END AS PLAYERS GO INTO SEMI-FINALS

Armstrong, Smith, Hussey, Taylor Climb Toward Last Clash—Yount Upset by Armstrong a Surprise

CHAMPION HOLDS LEAD

Match Planned With Guilford College at Close of Tourney—Finals to be Played Last of Week

The dope bucket was truly upset last Friday afternoon, when Bruce Armstrong, '37, defeated Larry Yount, '35, in the quarter-final round of the men's tennis tournament. Yount coasted through the first set, displaying a complete mastery of his opponent. However, Armstrong came back with a vicious service to sweep the next two and annex the victory. Yount seemed to tire in the third and deciding set and was at the mercy of the victor throughout the entire third frame. The score by sets was 0-6, 6-4, 6-1.

With no exceptions, the other favorites came through in great style.

Archie Smith, champion of Winston-Salem, N. C., defeated "Speed" Ragan 6-2, 6-2. Smith combined a strong cross-court shot with a terrific service to blast his way to the semi-finals. John Hussey, South Carolina flash, joined the semi-finalists by beating G. I. Humphreys, Jr., in [illegible] 6-1, 6-1. Follow[illegible] h[illegible] ernon Primm ove[illegible] 6-0, 6-4. Pri[illegible] rth [illegible] player on the [illegible] ad l[illegible] ar and his exp[illegible] ed t[illegible] ch for his riv[illegible]

I[illegible] ma[illegible] the week, Ta[illegible] d[illegible] pion, defeated [illegible] a rather loo[illegible] 6-1. Neither of [illegible] disp[illegible] much power, [illegible] ving [illegible] ntrol over his [illegible] screw[illegible]" and Taylor [illegible] w[illegible] forehand [illegible]

[illegible] to[illegible] nt [illegible] narrowed [illegible] n to [illegible] r se[illegible] lists: Taylor, Armstrong, Hussey, and Smith. These matches will be played immediately and the finals will be played by Friday of this week. Plans are under way to take these men to Guilford College to engage in a practice tilt with the Quakers immediately following the conclusion of the local tournament.

FIRST SOCCER GAME ENDS IN DEFEAT FOR COLLEGE PLAYERS

Local Y Aggregation Wins by Single Goal—Nine Inexperienced Players On Team

CULLER STARS

Petty, Sappenfield, Merrilees Star for Opponents in Hard-Fought Encounter

In a hard-fought game which ushered in the belated soccer season, a made-up team from the College met defeat from what would seem to be a much inferior aggregation from the local Y. The final score of 3 to 2 represents a technical loss on the part of the Purple Team, but, all that aside, it was a moral victory, when one remembers that nine of the men who represented High Point were not regular members of the team, and several of them had never witnessed a soccer game in their lives. Despite this lack of knowledge, the green players showed a good deal of skill, evidenced in the fact that the score was 3 to 2 instead of 10 to 2.

The first half of the game was dominated by the Y men, who scored twice, first on a drive by Petty, and second on a penalty kick by Coach Merrilees.

In the second half, the Panthers came from under, finding their legs at last, and pushed two tallies over in quick succession. Culler was responsible for both. From then on until the last few minutes of play the score remained knotted. In the closing seconds, Sappenfield drove the ball between the uprights after a spirited scrimmage in front of the goal, giving the Y the one-point

(Continued on Page 4)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, [illegible] Number 4

WHERE IS YOUR SPIRIT?

HON. CLYDE R. HOEY DELIVERS FORCEFUL ADDRESS AT COLLEGE

Speaker Tells of South's Heritage Through the [illegible] of Heroic Dead of the Confederacy

[illegible]

(Continued on Page)

COACH ANNOUNCES FIRST PROGRAM OF PUBLICITY SERIES

College Body [illegible] Witness Initial Showing of Varied Interesting Activities

STUNTS READY

[illegible]

PROFESSOR TAYLOR, W. C. U. N. C. COMES TO ADDRESS [illegible]

[illegible]

PLAY WITH COLLEGE CAST PRESENTED AT CHURCH [illegible]

[illegible]

DR. C. R. HILL SPEAKS TO COLLEGE GROUP ON DANGER OF [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 2)

CASTING OF "DULCY" TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE PLAYGIVERS

Miss Gwyn, President of Club, to Enact Leading Role —Others Chosen

MANY TRY-OUTS HELD

[illegible]

(Continued on Page)

NORTH CAROLINA MAY WELL LAY CLAIM TO THE HONOR OF HAVING THE FINAL RESTING PLACE OF ONE OF WORLD'S GREATEST MILITARY LEADERS

[illegible] Lindley Discusses the Strange Case of Marshall Ney

Written especially for THE HI-PO

[illegible]

(Continued on Page)

THREE ADDITIONAL MEN APPOINTED TO EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible] Apple, '35, to Act as Secretary to College Publication Board

[illegible]

(Continued on Page)

HEAD OF BUSINESS DEPARTMENT TRIES NOVEL EXPERIMENT

[illegible]

COLLEGE STUDENTS GUESTS OF WOMAN'S CLUB AT GAY PARTY

[illegible]

REPRESENTATIVES OF COLLEGE VIEW MANY GRIDIRON CONTESTS

[illegible]

TENNIS TOURNAMENT NEARS END AS PLAYERS GO INTO SEMI-FINALS

[illegible]

CHAMPION HOLDS LEAD

[illegible]

FIRST SOCCER GAME ENDS IN DEFEAT FOR COLLEGE PLAYERS

Local Y Aggregation Wins by Single Goal—[illegible]

COLLEGE STARS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page)

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

The Editorial Staff
LARRY C. YOUNT, 1935
Editor

G. W. APPLE, 1935
Secretary to the Board

ARCHIE SMITH, 1937 *Assistant Business Mgr.*
BEN JAMES, 1935 *Business Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER, 1936 *Assistant Business Mgr.*

Associate Editors
FRANCES TAYLOR, 1934
JOHN TAYLOR, 1934
FRANCES GORDON LINDSAY, 1937
JOHN HUSSEY, 1937
CLARENCE T. MORRIS, 1935
ROBERT WILLIAMS, 1934
BURT ASBURY, 1935
EDWIN SHARPE, 1936

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary,
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

OCTOBER 18, 1933

WHAT IS NEEDED?

COLLEGE HAS BEEN in session now about six weeks. The year started off with enthusiasm and promise of a great deal of accomplishment. That must be admitted. But there have been unmistakeable signs of a dying interest in many lines of activity, all of which are a vital and integral part of college life. Why then do they die? And isn't it considerable of a tragedy that such is the case? Moreover, what, if anything at all, can be done about it?

It is unpleasant and foolish to mull over the heart-rending statements: What became of the tennis tournament? Taken in hand it was by a member of the College Faculty; but even yet it is hanging in mid-air. The generous member of the faculty cannot play all the matches; he cannot force the students of the College to an interest in the affairs in the College in which their interest should be vital. Why are the matches held up a single hour, and why is there not an enthusiastic crowd at the courts watching the players? Answer, for the sake of argument: there is no interest in tennis. Elsewhere in this issue of the newspaper is a lament that there is only a gasping life in the Christian Endeavor Society. Answer, for the sake of argument: there is no interest in the Christian Endeavor. Saturday's soccer game should have been an easy victory. Several players did not even show up. Answer, for the sake of argument: there is no interest in soccer. The Presidents of the literary groups wonder why more students do not join. Answer, for the sake of argument: there is no interest in joining. No interest in sports; no interest in Christian groups; no interest in literary clubs—for what then is there a desire, and where then is there interest? The case calls for diagnosis. Perhaps something needs to be amputated; perhaps an artificial leg is necessary. Perhaps, a major operation. In any case, it is time for the surgeon to take a hand. We may be astounded at the ease of making a cure.

IN OUR HANDS!

AT A MEETING a few nights ago, a young girl, exasperated by the lack of action and disgusted with the "let-George-do-it" attitude of a great number of the students, rose to her feet and shouted, "Let's do something!" The girl was laughed at. Apparently the audience thought her sudden outburst of emotion was unethical. Perhaps it was, but does there not often come a time when ethics must be cast aside and drastic means be undertaken to achieve an end? Would there not be greater things accomplished if more students would throw off the gentle air of submission and shout for action? Would not High Point College be the better if every student should shout "Let's do something"—and then proceed to do it?

Why do students who are interested only in obtaining knowledge from books go to college? Why don't they stay at home and take a correspondence course? Why, after they have become college students, do they sit back and laugh at a student who attempts to instill a little life into things? Are they under the impression that they have the true college spirit?

The time has come that something must be done. The students are becoming morbid from lack of action. If such a condition continues the college is doomed to decay, for when life is gone deterioration sets in.

The administration can do little to remedy this situation; neither can the faculty. The matter is wholly in the hands of the students. LET'S DO SOMETHING!

CAMPUS NOTES

Athletics are at last finding a place on the High Point College campus. The tennis tournaments are moving along rapidly; at least the boy's tournament is moving. A match has been arranged with Guilford College and the chances of winning are considerably better than slight. The High Point team will be made up of those players who reach the semi-finals of the tournament. Probably the closest battle of the tournament so far was won by Bruce Armstrong, who outsteaded Larry Yount to emerge the victor in three sets. The score was 0-6, 6-4, 6-1.

* * *

The Soccer squad is working steadily and should round into shape within the next few days. The first game of the season was played Saturday afternoon, and the High Point players showed great promise against the local Y. M. C. A. Keep your eye on the soccer team!

* * *

A social event affording much enjoyment to the college students was held on Friday night at 8 o'clock at the Methodist Protestant Church. A pleasant time was had by all the students, and, according to Doctor Bowen, the evening would have been perfect if only Dr. Hill had attended and directed the orchestra.

* * *

According to Dean Spessard, the Freshman dormitory boys are studying on an average of four to five hours per day. If this is true, it is easily understood why the male element of the Freshman class is so outstanding in Curricular work.

* * *

On Wednesday evening at 7, the Akrothinian Literary Society presented a program which kept its audience laughing and gasping for over an hour. Considerable dramatic talent was uncovered, and young Mr. Oakley was superb as the outraged wife and mother. Burt Asbury, as the shyster defense attorney, was also excellent, while the prosecuting attorney dissolved in tears when making his beautiful plea to the jury. Every student taking part in this program deserves thanks and congratulations.

* * *

At 8 Wednesday evening the U. D. C. held a meeting in the auditorium, at which the Hon. Clyde Hoey was the speaker. Mr. Hoey is an orator of the old school, and his beautiful address might well be ranked with the speeches of Calhoun and Webster. He held the attention of his entire audience, and the emotions which his talk aroused could easily be seen by the spontaneous applause which interrupted him time and again.

* * *

The A Capella Choir is rehearsing three days a week and it is hoped that the Choir will have the opportunity to take several trips; the trips are surely deserved. An invitation has been received and accepted for the Choir to sing at the annual M. P. Conference in the near future.

NORTH CAROLINA MAY WELL LAY CLAIM TO THE HONOR OF HAVING THE FINAL RESTING PLACE OF ONE OF WORLD'S GREATEST MILITARY LEADERS

(Continued from Page 1)

Peter Stewart Ney. These are indeed interesting for they bring us right into the presence of the school master himself.

One of these affidavits, written by Mr. T. D. Graham of Davidson College, reads: "I was well acquainted with Peter S. Ney. I helped to nurse him in his last illness. I saw him die, shaved him, and helped to dress him and bury him. He had wounds all over his body—I don't remember how many. Mr. Ney boarded at Mr. Osborne G. Foard's. I often saw him there, and sometimes had long talks with him. He described to me one day the battle of Waterloo—drew a plan of it on the sand, marked off the positions of the army, showed me how the battle was conducted . . ."

Mr. Graham then tells certain details concerning the death of Ney as follows: "About ten o'clock in the morning Dr. Matthew Lock, his physician and one of his old pupils, came into the room and said to him, 'Mr. Ney, it pains me deeply to tell you that you have not long to live.' Mr. Ney looked at Dr. Lock and said calmly, 'I know it, Matthew, I know it.' About three in the afternoon Dr. Lock returned. He was much affected. 'Mr. Ney,' said he, 'You have but a short time to live, and we would like to know from your own lips who you are before you die.' Mr. Ney, perfectly calm and rational, raised himself up on his elbow, and looking Dr. Lock full in the face, said, 'I'm Marshal Ney of France.' Two or three hours later he died."

Thus we have plenty of forceful evidence pertaining to the identity of the school teacher as the Marshal of France. But more recently a member of the Ney family has broken the silence on the question and affirms the validity of the tradition. An article appeared in the Winston-Salem Journal, October 4, 1931, carrying the news directly from a grandnephew of Ney, who now lives in Omaha. This young Ney, a lawyer in Omaha, explains the whole story. He tells why he and other members of the family have remained silent so long, and declares that it is now safe to speak.

But let the relative of Ney tell it himself: "The escape of the old Marshal was made possible by the Duke of Wellington and some other great figures, both French and English, and by high Masons, of which Marshal Ney was one. . . . The firing squad which was supposed to execute the marshal had its instructions to fire high.' These men were Marshal Ney's old comrades at arms. They 'fired high.' Ney dropped, unhurt. Officers, his old friends, quickly removed his body. There was no medical examination. An empty coffin was buried. Marshal Ney reached Bordeaux, riding eighty miles in one night. He took passage to America, landed at Charleston, S. C., and made his way into North Carolina, where he taught school for more than twenty-five years. Everybody in North Carolina has heard the story which is well known there. But it was never confirmed. None of our family would discuss it, one way or the other."

This, the voice from a relative, one brought up on the family tradition, supplies the final word on the matter. Already we had the local stories, personal testimonies by those who knew Ney in North Carolina, and the fruits of research on both sides of the Atlantic. Now comes the word from the inside of the old Ney family bringing additional confirmation. North Carolina may well lay claim to the honor of having the final resting place of one of the greatest military leaders of all times. and students led by the thirst for history will do well to journey to the tomb of the Marshal and realize, as surely they must, that they stand on a sacred spot.

HON. CLYDE R. HOEY DELIVERS FORCEFUL ADDRESS AT COLLEGE

(Continued from Page 1)

lege was responsible for the musical selections on the program. Miss Sloan sang "To the Sun" by Curran; Julia Gold Clarke, '35, gave a cello solo, "Tarantella," Squire. A quartette composed of four musicians of the city sang the sextette from "Lucia." The members of the quartette were Mrs. Allred, soprano; Mrs. Whitesel, contralto; Mr. Briggs, tenor; Mr. Smith, bass. Alma Andrews '34, played all accompaniments.

Members of the numerous chapters of the U. D. C. in the state, interested friends, and college students completely filled the College auditorium. Approximately fifty college students were present as well as members of the faculty.

The familiar strains of the ever-popular "Dixie," sung by the assembly, rang down the curtain of the historical meeting and the final night assembly for the organization. A business meeting was held Thursday morning at the Sheraton Hotel for the election of officers and adjournment.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

To The Editor:

Financing a paper even as small as our college paper is not an easy task. There are some people, however, who just can't seem to be able to grasp the idea that it takes money to do almost anything that one undertakes. The college paper, though small, is no exception and it requires a considerable sum for its upkeep and the business staff has a serious case of mental indigestion trying to keep the paper on its feet. To make this paper, THE HI-PO, the biggest and most outstanding paper in the college circles of North Carolina, we must have the full support of the students, the faculty, and everyone else who is in the least interested in the school, and its publication.

May we have your full support, and when it is possible to do so *please* patronize our advertisers, who are, after all, furnishing the money to give us this highly valuable and most profitable paper, The HI-PO.

THE BUSINESS MANAGER.

Editor of HI-PO:

I read with great interest the letter of the "Crusader" in the last issue of THE HI-PO. I wish on behalf of a great number of dormitory students to take this opportunity to express our appreciation of his stand on certain activities that take place on the High Point College campus. It seems to me that he has the right idea and should receive the wholehearted support of the entire student body if the "old feudal system" is to be broken down. Shall we endure out-of-date social restrictions much longer? Members of the student body, we can maintain an attitude of passive acceptance no longer!

Let's have action!

ANOTHER CRUSADER.

Editor THE HI-PO:

The soccer team on Saturday afternoon lost a close practice game to the Y. M. C. A. The blame for the defeat should not be placed on those playing; rather they should be congratulated on the fight they made. The stigma of defeat falls on those who didn't play.

Nine members of the soccer team were absent from the College when the time came to dress. Where were they? Their places were taken by eight second and third team players, six of whom had never played a game of soccer in their lives, and one who was not even out for the team. With such an array of inexperienced men fscing them, the wonder is not that the "Y" defeated the college, but that the final score wasn't 10 to two rather than three to two.

The coach, too, could not be found when game time rolled around. Where was *he?*

I am not out for soccer; nevertheless, I am interested in soccer as a sport and want High Point College to put out a winning soccer team. I must admit that I can't quite conceive of the team winning a game with nine men absent. How about some games in the future with those nine men present?

DISGUSTED.

The HI-PO:

It seems that there is a lot of complaining, and it may get everybody nowhere. A lot of the trouble too could be remedied by the students of the College themselves without telling their troubles to the HI-PO, but I want to put in a word about a condition which we can't help. I mean the Sunday night suppera.

Of course the department that plans the meals has to keep inside a budget, I suppose, but isn't it possible to find anything else that costs about the same amount of money as bananas and cheese and peanut butter? It just happens that those three foods are about the most indigestible to be found in a grocery store. One of them is likely to upset a strong stomach, and the three put together might bring about a casualty. It generally means that a lot of us go down town on Sunday nights to get a sandwich or something else, or we go hungry. If a little thought were given to the matter, I don't believe a bacon and tomato sandwich would take much longer to prepare, would certainly be more appetising, and shouldn't cost any more. The restaurants can serve them for ten cents apiece. As it is, Sunday night's supper is something to look forward to with dread. Money isn't needed. It only takes a little foresight and consideration.

DYSPEPTIC.

DR. C. R. HILL SPEAKS TO COLLEGE GROUP ON DANGER OF USELESSNESS

(Continued from Page 1)

question 'Good for what?' is a reasonable and worthy one."

Dr. Hill went further in his talk on service to point out that so far as he knew there was no single instance in the Bible where Christ failed fully to forgive the doer of a wrong act: He blessed the Magdalen; He forgave the sinner who hung beside Him on the Cross. But he could not overlook the sins of omission, as witness the parables of the ten talents and the barren fig-tree.

"Back of all life, I believe, there is a definite scheme. This is not necessarily a fatalistic conception. The scheme is there, and certain tasks, duties, services, whatever you will, are allotted to each man. He must do them, or the ill is irreparable. If he fails, if he is guilty of the deadly sin of omission, those services must forever continue to be undone. We must not step aside and let life go by," the speaker cautioned. "We dare not be barren figtrees. It is futile to stand by and wish; it is worthy of a conquering spirit to push on and perform a task. Buildings do not make a college, or a church, or a prison. Buildings and cities and wishes do not make a life or a heaven or a hell. Only the deeds of men can bring any of these into fulfillment."

Following the address, a short business meeting was held, with John Taylor, Vice-President of the Y in charge. It was voted that meetings in the future convene at 7 instead of at 8 o'clock.

COLLEGE STUDENTS GUESTS OF WOMAN'S CLUB AT GAY PARTY

(Continued from Page 1)

tained various devices at which the visitors might try their luck, or skill, as the case might be. In one, a blackface industriously dodged rubber balls thrown at him. Anyone hitting the fast moving head received a prize. In another, aspiring young archers tested their skill with a bow and arrow, shooting at a pumpkin for a target. Another contained a bowling alley with heads of cabbage for balls and milk bottles for pins. Two contained ring-tossing games. One contained a shooting gallery with an air-rifle for a weapon and ducks for targets. One, seeming to have special appeal for some of the students, contained a fortune teller. The booth which attracted more attention than all the rest boasted two large punch bowls. The attendants there were kept constantly busy quenching the thirst of the mob.

After the students had had time to visit all the booths and play all the games, another blast of the whistle called their attention to two large baskets containing gifts presented by various merchants of the city. These gifts were presented to the lucky students holding the numbers which the master of ceremonies called out.

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College
High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to the Manager.
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

[illegible]

WHAT IS
MISSING?

COLLEGE HAS BEEN in session now about six weeks. The year started off with enthusiasm and promises of a great deal of accomplishment. [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS NOTES

[illegible]

NORTH CAROLINA MAY WELL LAY CLAIM TO THE HONOR OF HAVING THE FINAL RESTING PLACE OF ONE OF WORLD'S GREATEST MILITARY LEADERS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

HON. CLYDE R. HOEY DELIVERS FORCEFUL ADDRESS AT COLLEGE

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

To The Editor:

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

DR. C. R. HINSHAW SPEAKS TO COLLEGE GROUP ON DANGERS OF TUBERCULOSIS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

COLLEGE STUDENTS GUESTS OF WOMAN'S CLUB AT GAY PARTY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

ACHIEVEMENTS OF SIX OUTSTANDING MEN ARE REVIEWED BY THALEANS

(Continued from Page 1)

formed many customs and traditions.

Professor Yarborough, an honorary member, was present. He commended the society on the work that it was doing, and gave some helpful advice for carrying out a cooperative program.

President Forrest Wagoner gave the several visitors an opportunity to join the society. Eight new men and one former Thalean expressed their desire to join the society and were accepted by a vote of the society. Those joining for the first time were Ishmael Dorsett, Wilbur Hutchens, Paul Brinkley, Joe Weaver, T. G. Shelton, Ferman Wright, John Davis, and Alison Thompson. Millard Isley ,a former Thalean, was reinstated. Following the reception of the members, the meeting adjourned.

AN OPEN LETTER TO ALL ALUMNI

C. Virgil Yow, '30, Athletic Director High Point College

I note that several graduates of the College and some few who were in school here only a year or so have sent in checks for a year's subscription to THE HI-PO. This seems an indication that we have a pretty good number of alumni members who will stick with us through thick and thin.

One way, and about the best way, to keep in touch with the doings of your alma mater is through THE HI-PO, and every alumnus of H. P. C. owes it to the school to back up such a way of advertising the college, and at such a small cost.

High Point College has had its tough spots to surmount, along with all the other schools, but things look brighter to me now than ever before. Yet we must fight to stay on top, and that is what THE HI-PO is doing now, and a good job is being done, too, only they deserve a pat on the back as they go along. And it is up to the alumni members to send in their checks for a subscription to the paper they used to enjoy reading so much.

I was in school with most of the graduates of High Point College and am proud of the fact that we labored to gain what the students now have here. The old members are to be congratulated upon the things they did while students here, but just think what we could have done if we had had two or three hundred loyal alumni members backing us up.

Now, come on, do what you would have appreciated some one's doing for the paper when you were in school. Instead of GIVING A MAN A JOB, give us THE HI-PO for every week this year. Help build the spirit back to what it was in '26, '27, '28, '29, '30 and '31. Don't delay. Mail your check today.

C. VIRGIL YOW.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR GROUP PUZZLES OVER LACK OF INTEREST

Meeting Turned Into Open Forum With Discussions Concerning Revitalization of Society

Due to the attraction at the College Church Sunday evening, the attendance at the regular Christian Endeavor Society's meeting was very small. The group who assembled in Roberts' Hall put the topic which was up for discussion aside for the time, and turned the meeting into an open forum, the President, Miss Stafford, calling for suggestions for stimulating interest in the meetings.

A great many suggestions were offered and discussed, some to be taken up at a later date and the others discarded as impracticable. One member suggested the presentation of a play or a pageant one night each month, in order to add variety to the program. Another felt it might be wise to assign the topics earlier in the week, in order that more time might be given by the speakers to the preparation of their speeches. Various other suggestions were made, and most of them met with the tentative approval of the members present, and will be taken up with the proper committees later.

The President of the society spoke briefly concerning the serious lethargy into which the Endeavor had fallen, and commented upon the increasing lack of interest in the organization and its meetings. Many of the most active members were absent, taking part in the play which Miss Young presented at the Methodist Protestant Church.

About fifty students took part in the discussion, and when the meeting adjourned, interested groups still mulled over the question.

EDUCATION GROUPS TO MEET IN CITY FOR CONVENTION

Prominent Educators of the State to Address Teachers On Matters Pertinent to Schools

High Point will be host to the teachers of the State Friday of this week, the meetings convening in the local high school, and the programs covering all the various phases of education. The theme of the convention will be "Public Education a Public necessity."

The first general session will be held at 10 a. m., in the auditorium of the high school. President Harry Harding of the North Carolina Education Association will be the chief speaker, and Dr. John W. Carr of Duke University will address the assembly on "Some European Challenges to American Education." The second general meeting will convene the same day at 7:30. At this time there will be an address by Dr. A. T. Allen, State Superintendent of Public Instruction on "The People and Their Schools." Senator Waynick and Dr. H. E. Rondthaler, President of Salem College will also speak at this meeting.

There will be many departmental meetings during the convention, the delegates separating into groups where various subjects will be dealt with specifically. Among these smaller units will be divisions of Agriculture, Commercial Studies, Superintendents, Elementary and Grammar Principals, English, Fine Arts, Home Economics, Latin, Mathematics, Physical Education, Modern Languages, and others.

Dr. Claiborn R. Hill, Professor at the College in the Department of English will speak at the convention, his address subject being "Dangerous Leisure."

ALUMNI NOTES

Henry Furches, class of 1931, is now teaching and coaching at Old Town high school. Furches was an all round athlete while in school, being a letterman in basketball, baseball and football. He is at present playing center for the Twins, a professional football team from Winston-Salem.

* * *

Charles Robbins, '29, and Frank Robbins, '31, are holding positions with the Robbins Hosiery mills of this city. While in school the Robbins brothers were prominent in athletics and otherwise.

* * *

William Ludwig, '31, is now teaching and coaching in the Salisbury school system.

* * *

Joe Craver, '33, has a position teaching and coaching in the schools of Norlina. We see by the papers where Joe's team has the winning complex, naturally.

* * *

Lester Furr, '33, Talton Whitehead, '29, and Lawrence Lee, '32, are now attending Duke University.

* * *

Harvey Warlick, '32, holds the position of principal of the Worthville school.

* * *

Clayton Glasgow, '29, is teaching and coaching in Allen Jay high school, a position he has held since graduation.

* * *

Grace Barnett, '30, is teaching in the Haw River schools.

* * *

Wade Fuquay, '30, is staying with his parents and teaching and coaching in Eli Whitney high school.

* * *

Miss Hulda Dixon, '30, is teaching Home Economics in the Greensboro school system.

* * *

Adam Hunt, '30, is Principal of the Gray's Chapel high school in Randolph county.

* * *

Clyde Pugh, '31, holds a position with the High Point Cream Company branch located in High Point.

CASTING OF "DULCY" TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE PLAYGIVERS

(Continued from Page 1)

players. *Mrs. Forbes*, wife of the pearl manufacturer, will be handled with considerable skill by Miss Adylene McCollum, of Reidsville. The only other woman's part, *Angela Forbes*, will be interpreted by Miss Rebecca Kearns, a newcomer.

Among the eight men's roles are to be found much variety and differentiation of characterization. The young husband, *Gordon Smith*, will be placed in the hands of L. C. Yount of Reidsville. Dulcy's brother, *William Parker*, has been awarded to Archie Smith of Winston-Salem; the only other role which so far has been definitely decided is the difficult one of *Vincent Leach*, the motion picture scenarist, which will be played by Kermit Cloniger of Lincolnton. By the end of the week, the remainder of the casting will have been completed.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF SIX OUTSTANDING MEN ARE REVIEWED BY THALEANS

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

AN OPEN LETTER TO ALL ALUMNI

C. Virgil Yow, [illegible], Athletic [illegible] High Point College

[illegible]

C. VIRGIL YOW

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR GROUP PUZZLES OVER LACK OF INTEREST

Meeting Turned Into Open Forum With Discussion Concerning [illegible] of Society

[illegible]

EDUCATION GROUPS TO MEET IN CITY FOR CONVENTION

Prominent Educators of the State to Address Teachers On Matters Pertinent to Schools

[illegible]

ALUMNI NOTES

[illegible]

CASTING OF "DULCY" TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE PLAYERS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

UNIQUE PRORAM FEATURES MEETING OF AKROTHINIANS

(Continued from Page 1)

livering the water, entered the wrong room. There he saw Mr. Zilch and the defendant engaged in what is commonly known as "smoocing."

In spite of the defense that the two were merely rehearsing in order to discover if Mr. Zilch had any film ability, and in spite of the fact that not only the judge but also the jury were so impressed by Miss Garbo's charms that they noted her name, address, and telephone number, the testimony was so clear that the jury found no alternative but to find her guilty and to leave the amount of damages up to the judge, who set the amount at $1,000,000.

By far the most entertaining part of the trial came while Mrs. Zilch was on the stand. According to her coy testimony, she was 21 years old and had been married fifteen years. Further questioning brought to light the interesting fact that she had been married once before, this marriage lasting four years, and that she had had three children by the first marriage.

Following the program, a short business session was held. The program was presented in the college dining hall, in order to avoid interference with the U. D. C. meeting in the auditorium.

FIRST SOCCER GAME ENDS IN DEFEAT FOR COLLEGE PLAYERS

(Continued from Page 1)

lead which was jealously guarded until the end.

The game was featured by the playing of Petty, Sappenfield, and Merrilees for the Y, and of Culler and Cloniger for the College. The latter, one of the seven inexperienced players, showed great possibilities.

The lineup:

Y. M. C. A.		College
	Goal	
Riley		English
	R. F.	
Sinquefield		Elder
	L. F.	
Hicks		Yount
	R. H.	
Rothrock		Apple
	C. H.	
Clark		Cloniger
	L. H.	
Phillips		Rudisill
	O. R. W.	
Hart		Wood
	I. R. W.	
Sappenfield		Peeler
	C. F.	
Hartley		Culler
	I. L. W.	
Petty		Morris
	O. L. W.	
Merrilees		Davis

MEETING OF DEANS WITH STUDENT HEADS SIGN OF NEW COOPERATIVE EFFORTS

A new evidence of the progressive stand of the Deans of the College was to be seen in the called meeting of all the elected and appointed student officers of the various undergraduate organizations, held in the Music Studio last night.

According to Dean Spessard, this getting together is the beginning of what may be a permanent organization of the three representatives of administration and the faculty with the chosen leaders of the student body, for the purpose of working out plans for the promotion of what seems best for all. It is, in the truest sense, democratic government, a tremendous step forward from the autocratic days when college deans were a combination of absolute monarchs and Simon Legrees.

In as much as the first meeting was a closed one, the reporter for THE HI-PO could get no data for publication. In a later issue of the newspaper, doubtless there will be statements by the officials who directed whatever action there was taken.

Among those who have launched the new program, aside from Deans Young, Spessard, and Lindley, were the following: President of the Senior Class, Robert Williams; President of the Junior Class, Larry C. Yount; President of the Sophomore Class, Edwin Sharpe; President of the Artemesians, Jane Lingo; President of the Nikanthans, Edith Guthrie; President of the Akrothinians, John Taylor; President of the Thaleans, Forrest Wagoner; President of the Christian Endeavor Society, Ola Stafford; President of the Y, Joe Coble; President of the Y. W., Mary Ward Johnson; President of the Ministerial Association, Aubert Smith; President of the Woman's Council, Sallie Mae Bivins; President of the Men's Council, Robert Williams; (also President of the Senior Class); President of the Day Woman's Council, Alma Andrews; Editor of THE HI-PO, Larry C. Yount, (also President of the Junior Class and Captain of the soccer team); Editor of The Zenith, Ben James; President of the Modern Priscilla Club, Meeta Heath; President of the Playgivers, Jacque Gwyn; President of the Woman's Athletic Council, Frances Taylor.

There were no representatives from the various subject clubs, the Scriblerus, or the Forensic Council, as these groups do not start functioning until later in the year.

PLAY WITH COLLEGE CAST PRESENTED AT CHURCH SERVICES

(Continued from Page 1)

They had few lines, and those expressed thoughts rather foreign to children, but their acting was natural. Alton Hartman, '37, did a good piece of work. There was a naturalness about his acting, and his speech was effective, in spite of the stilted lines which fell to his lot. He should find a place in the college dramatic groups where he will have greater opportunity to show what he can do.

Of the others, Mr. Wood, '36, was outstanding because of his enunciation. Misses Jacque Gwyn, Adylene McCollum, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, and Virginia Grant, and Messrs. Forrest Wagoner, Howard Apple and James Massey, all of the College, were in the cast. Among these are many capable players, and the fact that they did nothing memorable was in no way their fault or the Director's. The play had no characterization, and the roles permitted little acting. The piece might be regarded as a "message" play, although just what that message was was still not obvious at the time of the final curtain.

The stages, simple and effective, were the work of Messrs. Coble and Apple. There was practically no hold-up in making changes from one scene to another.

THREE ADDITIONAL MEN APPOINTED TO EDITORIAL STAFF

(Continued from Page 1)

enact a principal role in the College play in December, and won universal applause by his clever interpretation of the role of Prosecuting Attorney in the trial presented by his society last week.

Archie Smith, '27, from Winston-Salem, was the third man appointed. His will be the difficult position of Advertising Manager of the newspaper, although his official designation is Assistant Business Manager. Since the beginning of the college year, Smith has distinguished himself by his remarkable success in the advertising field. He has made a host of friends, is much interested in tennis, will enact the role of *Lancelot Briggs* in the Laboratory class's production the 27th of this month, will play *William Parker* in the College Dramatic Club's production of Marc Connelly's *Dulcy* in December, and has become a member of the Akrothinian Society.

These three additions strengthen to a great degree the personnel of the editorial staff of THE HI-PO. The Business Department is now practically complete, with the exception of two or three new members who will be chosen by Smith after an advertising campaign to become assistants in his department.

UNIQUE PROGRAM FEATURES MEETING OF AKROTHINIANS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] room. [illegible] and the [illegible] in what is commonly [illegible] "something."

In spite of the [illegible] that the two were [illegible] in order to discover if [illegible] had any [illegible] and in spite of the fact that [illegible] the judge and also the jury [illegible] by [illegible] that they [illegible] and [illegible], the [illegible] was so clear that the jury found no alternative but to find her guilty and to leave the amount of damages up to the judge, who set the amount at [illegible].

By far the most entertaining part of the trial came while Mrs. [illegible] was on the [illegible]. [illegible] she was in prison [illegible] and that married fifteen years. Further [illegible] that she had been married once before, that [illegible] four years and that she and [illegible] by the [illegible] marriage.

Following the program, a [illegible] was [illegible]. The program was presented in the college dining hall in order [illegible] with the [illegible] meeting [illegible] the auditorium.

FIRST SOCCER GAME ENDS IN DEFEAT FOR COLLEGE PLAYERS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] which was [illegible] until the end.

The [illegible] was featured by the playing of Petty, [illegible] and [illegible] for the Y and of [illegible] and [illegible] for the College. The [illegible] of the seven [illegible] showed great possibilities.

The Lineup

Y. M. C. A.		College
Foley	Goal	English
[illegible]	R. F.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. F.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	C. H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. H.	[illegible]
Phillips	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hart	[illegible]	Ward
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Petty	O. L. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]

MEETING OF DEANS WITH STUDENT HEADS SIGN OF NEW COOPERATIVE EFFORTS

A new evidence of the progressive [illegible] of the Deans of the College was to be seen in the called meeting of all the elected and appointed student officers of the various undergraduate organizations, held in the Music Studio last night.

According to Dean [illegible], this getting together is the beginning of what may be a permanent organization of the three representatives of administration and the faculty with the eleven leaders of the student [illegible] for the purpose of working out plans for the promotion of what [illegible] best for all. It is, in the trend toward democratic government, a tremendous step forward from the [illegible] days when college deans [illegible] a combination of absolute monarchs and [illegible].

[illegible] the first meeting [illegible] the reporter for THE HI-PO could get no notes for publication. [illegible] notes of the newspaper, [illegible] that the [illegible] by the officials [illegible] whatever [illegible] was [illegible].

Among those who [illegible] the new program, aside from Deans Young, [illegible], and Lindley, were the following: President of the Senior Class, Robert Williams; President of the Junior Class, Larry [illegible]; President of the Sophomore Class, Edwin Sharpe; President of the Artemesians, Jane Lloyd; President of the Nikanthans, [illegible]; President of the Akrothinians, John Taylor; President of the Thaleans, [illegible]; President of the Christian Endeavor Society, [illegible]; President of the Y. [illegible]; President of the Y. W., Mary Ward Johnson; President of the Ministerial Association, [illegible] Smith; President of the Woman's Council, [illegible]; President of the Man's Council, Robert [illegible]; President of the [illegible]; President of the Day [illegible]; [illegible], Editor of THE HI-PO, Larry [illegible], President [illegible] of The Zenith, [illegible], President of the Modern French Club, [illegible], President of the [illegible], President of the [illegible] Athletic Council, [illegible].

There were no representatives from the [illegible], the [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible] these groups [illegible] until later in the year.

PLAY WITH COLLEGE CAST PRESENTED AT CHURCH SERVICES

(Continued from Page 1)

They had few lines, and [illegible] quite [illegible] children, but their acting was [illegible]. [illegible], '36, did a good piece of work. There was [illegible] several [illegible] his [illegible] was effective, in spite of the [illegible] which fell to his lot. He should find a place in the college dramatic groups where he will have greater opportunity to show what he can do.

Of the others, [illegible], '36, was [illegible] because of his [illegible]. Misses [illegible], [illegible] McCollum, Dorothy Bell, [illegible] Hill and Virginia Crum, and Messrs. [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] all of the College, were in the cast. [illegible] there are many [illegible] and the fact [illegible] the [illegible] their fault or the [illegible].

The play [illegible] and the [illegible]. The piece might be regarded as a "message" play, although just what that message was [illegible] at the close of the last curtain.

The stage, simple and effective, were the work of Messrs. Cobb and [illegible]. There was [illegible] to [illegible] from one [illegible] to another.

THREE ADDITIONAL MEN APPOINTED TO EDITORIAL STAFF

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] principal role in the College play in December, and won universal applause by his clever interpretation of the role of Prosecuting Attorney in the trial presented by his society last week.

[illegible] Smith, '35, from Winston-Salem, was the third man appointed. He will be the [illegible] position of Advertising Manager of the newspaper, although his official designation is Assistant Business Manager. Since the beginning of the college year, Smith has distinguished himself by his remarkable success in the advertising field. He has made a host of friends, is much interested in [illegible], will enact the role of [illegible] in the Laboratory [illegible] production the 27th of this month, will play [illegible] in the [illegible] Club's production of [illegible] in December, and has become a member of the Akrothinian Society.

These three additional [illegible] to a great degree the [illegible] of the editorial staff of THE HI-PO. The [illegible] Department is now practically complete, with the exception of two or three new [illegible] who will be chosen by Smith after the [illegible] campaign is [illegible] in the department.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. | High Point, North Carolina, October 25, 1933 | Number 5

TAYLOR, LAST YEAR CHAMP, SUCCESSFULLY DEFENDS NET TITLE

Senior Defeats Primm, '35, in Finals—Match Closely Contested

SMITH, HUSSEY LOSE

Champion Downs Armstrong in Semi-Finals—Doubles Planned For Near Future

John Taylor, '34, successfully defended his title as college tennis champ by defeating Algernon Primm, '35, in the finals of the Fall tournament, Saturday morning, 6-3, 6-2. Primm's steadiness, which had borne him undefeated through the entire tournament, appeared to desert him at crucial moments in the final match, and this fact, coupled with Taylor's excellent game, caused his downfall. In spite of Primm's willdness, however, the match was much more closely contested than the score indicates. Practically every game was deuced, and all were characterized by excellent playing on the part of both contestants. The two men used entirely different systems of play, Taylor depending on his speed, while Primm used a chop stroke. Taylor was the team's No. 1 man last year while Primm played No. 4.

In addition to the finals, the two semi-finals matches and one quarter-finals match were played last week. In the quarter-finals match, Primm defeated Archie Smith, '37. Smith could not accustom himself to the game played by Primm, and the latter's steadiness proved the deciding factor of the match. In the first

(Continued on Page 3)

STUDENT BODY ELECTS FOUR CHEER LEADERS TO SERVE CURRENT YEAR

John and Frances Taylor Re-elected by Acclamation—Two Lower Classmen Complete List

Four cheer leaders were elected by the student body of the College at a called meeting after chapel Friday morning, John Taylor, '34, presiding.

The nominating committee recommended through its spokesman, Kermit Cloniger, '36, the re-election of John Taylor and Frances Taylor, both of the class of 1934, and made four other nominations from which two candidates should be elected. Further names were presented, to which action Mr. Cloniger objected, asserting that no candidates other than those proposed by the committee could be considered. John Hussey, President of the class of 1937, rose to a point of order, declaring that parliamentary practice decreed no such regulation, whereupon further nominations were made.

After several rising votes were taken, Burt Asbury, '35, and Dorothy Perry, '36, were elected to serve with the other two, who had been re-elected by acclamation.

LATIN HEAD DECLARES ROME WISE IN TAKING LEARNING FROM GREEKS

Alice Paige White Addresses Teachers Group at Convention—Speaks to Woman's Club

Mrs. Alice Paige White, Professor of Greek and Latin at the College, discussed contemporary women and their outstanding achievements before the Literature-Music division of the High Point Woman's Club, Wednesday afternoon, October 18.

Among the women of accomplishment in American life today, Mrs. White dealt briefly with Miss Jane Addams, Miss Mary E. Woolley, Minister to Denmark, Ruth Bryan Owen, Secretary Frances Perkins, Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Mrs. Amelia Earhart Putnam. The speaker discussed Miss Edna St. Vincent Millay, Mrs. Pearl S. Buck, and Miss Melvina Hoffman, as the outstanding women in the Arts.

On Friday, October 20, Professor White addressed the Classical division of the Northwestern Teachers Association which met in the local high and grammar schools. She took as her subject "Rome's Debt to Greece," stating that Rome need not be pitied for taking from the Greeks, but should be admired for her good sense in recognizing progress when she saw it.

PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS ANNOUNCE FEW CHANGES COMMITTEE PERSONNEL

Professors Yarborough and Hill to Represent Faculty On Publications Boards—Other Changes

The President of the College at the regular faculty meeting held in Roberts Hall last Thursday evening announced several changes in the faculty committees for the present school year.

The Board of Publications committee, which formerly was made up of Dean Lindley, Mrs. White, and the editors of the newspaper and the year-book, with the President of the Senior class ex officio, will consist of the same undergraduate officers, but Professor Yarborough, Advisor to The Zenith, and Dr. Hill, Advisor to THE HI-PO, will represent the faculty. Larry C. Yount, '35, Editor of the newspaper, Ben James, '34, Editor of the annual, and Robert Williams, President of the Class of 1934, are the other members. This year it so happens that Mr. James is also Business Manager of THE HI-PO, and Mr. Williams is a member of the editorial staff.

Dr. Hill was also appointed to fill the vacancy on the Forensic Council, brought about through the absence of Miss E. Vera Idol. The other members of this committee are Professor Kennett, Coach of Debating, Dean Lindley, of the College, and four students, to be appointed.

HUSSEY IS CHOSEN TO LEAD YEARLINGS IN ORGANIZATION MEET

Unity of Thought of 1937 Class Shown in Selection of President by Acclamation

CHOICE SEEMS WISE

Smith to Be Vice-President—Miss Kearns of High Point Elected Secretary—Humphreys Chosen Treasurer

The Freshman class elected by acclamation John Hussey, of Florence, South Carolina, to be their President for the first year. Only one other member of the class was placed in nomination, and he promptly withdrew his name. The motion was made and carried that the secretary pro tem cast a unanimous ballot for Mr. Hussey, the action being greeted with enthusiastic applause.

Several members of the class were placed in nomination for the office of Vice-President, Archie Smith of Winston-Salem winning the election on the third ballot cast, with fifty votes. The only office to be filled by a girl is the secretaryship, Miss Rebecca Kearns of High Point receiving a majority of the votes for that position on the fifth ballot. A real contest was waged for the position of Class Treasurer, the balloting simmering down to a tie for several ballots, between Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay of High Point, and G. I. Humphreys, Jr. After seven bal-

(Continued on Page 4)

PRESIDENT ANNOUNCES MONEY AVAILABLE FOR CHOIR AND ORCHESTRA

Miss Sloan and Musical Organizations Prepare For Busy Season of Concerts and Recitals

President G. I. Humphreys has announced to the A Capella Choir and the other musical organizations that there is a reserve fund in the treasury amounting to two hundred dollars, which will be applied on the various trips taken by members of the music department.

Miss Sloan believes that this amount will care for much of the traveling expenses of her music groups, although she hopes in various ways to add to it, in order to carry out her rather elaborate program of recitals. Three afternoons of each week see the groups rehearsing, and they will soon be ready for public appearances. The orchestra makes its first public appearance at the production of the laboratory drama group in the auditorium, Friday evening of this week.

HEADS PUBLICITY DRIVE

Mr. C. Virgil Yow, Director of Physical Training at the College, whose program of gymnastics and vaudeville had its first presentation last evening.

'REAL COLLEGE SPIRIT INTANGIBLE' PRESIDENT DECLARES IN MESSAGE

Dr. Humphreys Reiterates Faith in Future of College .. "One For All, and All For .... One," Suggested Slogan

"I am highly pleased at the evidence of school spirit!" declared Dr. Humphreys in an optimistic message to the students through THE HI-PO. "It is a sort of intangible thing, but you can sense it. It does not necessarily evidence itself by a Hip-Hip, Hurrah," he continued. "I rather think that the true college spirit manifests itself in attitude and approach to the significance of college life and opportunity, and in the manner in which the student undertakes to relate himself to his teachers, fellow-students, and the program before him." He also added that he was pleased with the Deans' and teachers' reports, and with what he had observed, referring especially to the number that had joined the Literary Societies.

In answer to the question of the letters in the Correspondence Column of the HI-PO, Dr. Humphreys said: "I am sure that they are intended to be helpful instead of purely critical, and they will prove so if the writers do their part to remedy what they regard as defects here and there."

His opinion about the progress of

(Continued on Page 4)

LIBRARIAN ANNOUNCES NEW EVENING HOURS FOR USE REFERENCE BOOKS

Library to Be Opened to All Students Three Evenings Each Week—Librarian Tells of Popular Demand for Proceedure

In response to repeated requests of students, the College library will remain open Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday evenings of each week until nine o'clock, according to Miss Jennings, librarian.

The librarian reports that save for a short time in the afternoons when practically all students are engaged in one form of athletics or another, the library is filled to capacity. The great need of reference books in research work in the various courses makes advisable this evening opening, in order that more people may have access to those volumes which as a rule students may not take from the building. However, from nine o'clock each evening, until eight the next morning, any reference book may be drawn out for home or dormitory use.

Miss Jennings feels that student demand makes advisable this opening, and expects that the reading rooms will be filled to capacity during the two-hour period. Some objection was taken to the Wednesday opening, because of the great number of college organization meetings held that evening. However, this objection was off-set because of the fact that Wednesday and Friday are two of the heaviest days in the average work-schedule of students. The schedule goes into effect today.

'OLD EDUCATIONAL GODS MUST GO' SAYS ENGLISH PROFESSOR

Dr. Hill Points Out Necessity of New Vision in Education Before Teachers in Convention

Characterizing his talk with humor and common sense, Dr. C. R. Hill addressed the Northwestern Division of English teachers Friday afternoon at the local high school on "Dangerous Leisure."

Dr. Hill stressed five vital topics which were sub-heads of his subject. The first of these he emphasized with the statement that "Since we have been educating for work rather than leisure, and since in the nature of things man's leisure has increased, our educational gods must change."

Secondly, he discussed the importance of freeing high school and college teachers of technical matters which should be attended to in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades. This also included the third division, showing the connection.

One of his most significant statements was one in which he declared that there must be a breaking down of the barriers of which the teachers themselves form the greater part, in arranging courses of study.

In conclusion, Dr. Hill insisted that teachers of English must put aside their personal likes and dislikes and estimate and appraisals, letting the student be guided and not driven.

PRESS CONVENTION IN GREENVILLE TO ATTRACT MANY COLLEGE EDITORS

Prominent Publishers to Address Annual Fall Gathering of Publication Boards — Yount and James to Represent College

Prominent editors and publishers will appear on the program of the North Carolina Press Association at the annual fall meeting to be held this year at the Eastern Carolina State Teachers College at Greenville. Chief among the prominent speakers will be Carl Goerch, editor of THE STATE, a review of events in North Carolina.

Although all plans for the meeting have not yet been completed, an interesting series of events has been announced. Registration will be completed by Thursday evening, the 2nd, when a banquet will be given attending delegates. Friday, the 3rd, will be taken up almost entirely with conferences, with a formal dance in the evening. On Saturday, the closing day, will come the final business meeting, and the routine of winding up the meeting.

Most of the colleges of the state will be represented, among them Duke, N. C. C. W., State University, High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne, Elon, and others.

Larry C. Yount, Editor of THE HI-PO, and Ben James, Business Manager of the newspaper and Editor of The Zenith, will represent High Point. In 1930, the convention was held at the College, THE HI-PO being judged the best newspaper in the state that year.

EDITORIAL BOARD OF ZENITH BEGINS WORK AND PLANS OPERATIONS

Annual to Follow Same Scheme As Last Year, Using Industrial Motif As Basis of Editing

The Board of Publication of The Zenith, supervised by Professor Yarborough, has begun work on the annual, and within the next few weeks the personnel will have been completed.

Editor Ben James and Business Manager John Taylor have laid their plans, and have had at least one meeting with a representative of the Benson Publishing Company, Nashville, Tennessee, the house which has brought out the year-book for some years past.

The book, following the same line of interest as last year when The Zenith took on more than a suggestion of modern art, will have as its basis some phase of the age of mechanism in which we are living. In all probability, the volume will be much the same as the 1933 issue as to size, although such details as illustration are yet to be worked out. At this writing, the cost of the book could not be estimated, but the Editors expects before long to be able to speak before the student body, telling in detail what his Board of Editors hopes to accomplish. In the meantime, the advertising campaign is moving along at an encouraging pace.

DEANS MEET OFFICERS TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS AND PLAN ACTIVITIES

Details of First Hallowe'en Party Settled—Rules and Restrictions Get Attention

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS

Other Meetings To Be Called At Announced Dates—Miss Guthrie Appointed Secretary—Refreshments Served

An initial meeting of the deans of the college and the presidents of the various organizations on the campus, was held Tuesday night, October 17, for the purpose of discussing means of improving conditions and of expressing student opinion.

The meeting was called to order by Dean Lindley who explained the purpose and aims of these meetings. The discussion was carried on in a very informal way. Each person was given an opportunity to express his personal opinion. It was agreed that more social functions of a more lively nature were necessary and that this body should sponsor such functions as it saw fit. Plans were instituted and committees appointed for a Hallowe'en party to be held in the college gymnasium Monday evening, October 30. This party is to be staged more or less as an experiment, and if it proves to be a success more will be planned.

A "play hour" was discussed as a gathering which would be carefully

(Continued on Page 4)

MEMBERS OF FACULTY AND HOME-MAKERS GIVE DEAN YOUNG SURPRISE

On Occasion of Birthday, Dean Young Receives Several Guests at Informal Gathering

The Faculty of the College, assisted by the majors in Home Economics who are keeping house in the model home surprised Dean Mary E. Young Thursday evening, the occasion being her birthday.

The guests who had laid their plans ahead of time met in the apartment of Professor and Mrs. Yarborough, but were soon ushered into the dining room of the model house. There the Homemakers served light refreshments, consisting of sandwiches, cakes, coffee, and bonbons.

No formal program had been planned, but the Dean received the good wishes of her guests, and the time was passed in conversation. The Dean was taken entirely by surprise, as all preparations for the event had been kept secret. Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys were among the guests.

COLLEGE TEAM WINS FROM LOCAL Y, 4-1, AS GALLERY CHEERS

Inexperienced Players Give Good Accounts of Themselves

CULLER STARS

Game With Catawba Tomorrow Promises to Draw Large Crowd —Fight Expected

In a game that waxed fast and furious for eighty minutes, the College soccer team defeated the Y. M. C. A. aggregation 4 to 1 on the College field, Saturday afternoon. The game was hotly contested throughout with each team threatening to score many times.

The ball see-sawed back and forth with neither team having much advantage during the first quarter. In the second quarter the College team made a show of power that netted it two goals before the whistle ended the half. The third quarter was the hardest fought period of the game, each team scoring a goal. The last period found the Y. M. C. A. making a desperate effort to overcome the College's lead but the brilliant defensive play of the College backfield kept the ball out of the danger zone and the final whistle ended the game with the College team three points ahead.

Culler was high scorer of the game, kicking two of his team's four goals. Diamont and Cloniger each secured one and Hartley booted the Y's lone counter.

Much credit for the College's victory is due the new men. Although in-

(Continued on Page 3)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE NAMES SPONSORS FOR FRESHMEN AND SENIORS

N. P. Yarborough to Supervise Senior Class—C. R. Hill to Be Mentor For Freshmen

Two appointments of regular sponsors of faculty members for the Senior and Freshmen classes of the College were recommended by the Executive Committee of the faculty, and approved by the President of the College and the faculty in regular meeting, last Thursday, the 19th.

To fill the vacancy brought about by the absence of Miss E. Vera Idol, Professor Yarborough takes up the work of advising the Seniors. This will be no new duty to him, in as much as he was sponsor of the class of 1933.

The class of 1937 will be sponsored by Dr. C. R. Hill, Professor of English. In conjunction with the officers of the class, elected at a meeting called by Dr. Hill Friday morning in the Chapel, the advisor will take up the various problems which confront a new class in college. President Hussey spoke briefly in Chapel last Monday morning, and sketched some of the aims of the officers and the faculty sponsor.

PRESIDENT RETURNS TO COLLEGE AFTER VACATION IN MID-WEST

Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys Visit Exposition in Chicago — Spend Three Weeks in Minnesota Cities

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, and his wife recently returned to the city following an extended vacation in the middle west, they having taken the trip by automobile to Mrs. Humphreys' former home in southern Minnesota. This was the President's first vacation other than of a few days' duration in some time.

Their route took them through some of the most picturesque country in the east, across North Carolina and Virginia, into the mountainous regions of West Virginia. From there they crossed Ohio and Indiana, stopping for a few days to visit the Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago.

Most of their time was spent in Mankato, Minnesota, and at Northfield, the seat of St. Olaf College, of which Mrs. Humphreys is a graduate. The President had planned to indulge his desire for fishing, but reports that he gave little time to this sport of which he is fond.

Dr. Humphreys expressed his pleasure at the revival of spirit during his absence.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, October [illegible] Number [illegible]

TAYLOR, LAST YEAR CHAMP SUCCESSFULLY DEFENDS NET TITLE

[illegible]

SMITH, HUSSEY LOSE

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

STUDENT BODY ELECTS FOUR CHEER LEADERS TO SERVE CURRENT YEAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

LATIN HEAD DECLARES ROME WISE IN TAKING LEARNING FROM GREEKS

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS ANNOUNCE FEW CHANGES COMMITTEE PERSONNEL

[illegible]

[illegible]

HUSSEY IS CHOSEN TO LEAD YEARLINGS IN ORGANIZATION MEET

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

PRESIDENT ANNOUNCES MONEY AVAILABLE FOR CHOIR AND ORCHESTRA

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEADS PUBLICITY DRIVE

[illegible]

'REAL COLLEGE SPIRIT INTANGIBLE' PRESIDENT DECLARES IN MESSAGE

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

LIBRARIAN ANNOUNCES NEW EVENING HOURS FOR USE REFERENCE BOOKS

[illegible]

[illegible]

'OLD EDUCATIONAL GODS MUST GO' SAYS ENGLISH PROFESSOR

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESS CONVENTION IN GREENVILLE TO ATTRACT MANY COLLEGE EDITORS

[illegible]

[illegible]

EDITORIAL BOARD OF ZENITH BEGINS WORK AND PLANS OPERATIONS

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEANS MEET OFFICERS TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS AND PLAN ACTIVITIES

[illegible]

DR. LINDLEY SPEAKS

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

MEMBERS OF FACULTY AND HOME-MAKERS GIVE DEAN YOUNG SURPRISE

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE TEAM WINS FROM LOCAL Y 4-1 AS GALLERY CHEERS

[illegible]

COLLEGE STARS

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE NAMES SPONSORS FOR FRESHMEN AND SENIORS

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT RETURNS TO COLLEGE AFTER VACATION IN MID-WEST

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

The Editorial Staff
LARRY C. YOUNT, 1935
Editor

G. W. APPLE, 1935
Secretary to the Board

ARCHIE SMITH, 1937 *Assistant Business Mgr.*
BEN JAMES, 1934 *Business Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER, 1936 *Assistant Business Mgr.*

Associate Editors
FRANCES TAYLOR, 1934
JOHN TAYLOR, 1934
FRANCES GORDON LINDSAY, 1937
JOHN HUSSEY, 1937
CLARENCE T. MORRIS, 1935
ROBERT WILLIAMS, 1934
BURT ASBURY, 1935
EDWIN SHARPE, 1936

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary,
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year
Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarilly subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

OCTOBER 25, 1933

DOWN WITH IT!

IN A BRIEF TALK in Chapel Monday morning, at which time he introduced the newly elected officers of the Class of 1937, the sponsor of the class commented upon the wisdom shown by the Freshmen in selecting their leaders, and paid particular attention to the fact that there was evident no least taint of politics in the election. Thus, he stated, the officers enter upon their leadership duties free from entanglements, conscious clear, to attack the problems, knowing that their selection as leaders was made upon honest bases only, that they have the respectful support of the students who elected him.

The yearlings are to be congratulated if, and evidently, since, such is the case. Politics are almost certain to be dishonest. The very nature of their under-cover birth and development proves conclusively that those who use them as a weapon to gain an end suspect that all is not as it should be, or there would be no secrecy. Man seldom attempts to hide those things for which he feels no shame. Certainly in a college the size of High Point, politics are distinctly out of place. This is a school small enough for every student to know and appreciate at honest value his fellow-students. The strength of the whole depends upon the understanding of individuals, and understanding is never fostered by secret meetings and cabals. It is old and trite to demand that men "lay their cards on the table;" yet that procedure still remains the only honest method of accomplishment of worthy deeds. Honesty never seeks cover; it is not fearful of showing its face. The class of 1937 is indeed to be congratulated. Without the cheapening effects of underhand methods which to the healthy mind are disgusting and discouraging, it is as a house builded upon the rock.

THE FOOL AND THE WISE MAN

SOME ONE has said that the only difference between a fool and a wise man, is that the former refuses to see the obstacles in his way but blunders on until he is bumped, while the latter immediately recognizes conditions and begins rectifying them. The old definitions are perhaps as true today as ever.

A few weeks ago, it appeared as if all manner of activities about the campus were lagging, slowing up, lacking in the animation which betokens health. It may have been the reaction which follows naturally upon the heels of the enthusiasm born new each year upon the opening of a college season; it may have been the weather. Be that as it may, there was evident a spirit of doing nothing.

From class officers, from the deans of the College, from THE HI-PO came warnings; readers of the newspaper wrote letters of all sorts and conditions to the editor; and the inevitable happened, as it must ever happen. During the past week there has been more than simply apparent on all parts of the campus an enthusiasm, not at all blaring and therefore more lasting and genuine, in all activities: athletics, dramatics, societies and clubs of all kinds, the classroom. This is only an open assertion of itself by the intangible, ever-living spirit which often is hidden for one reason or another, but comes up from its abiding place to let all know that it is still there.

The College spirit is still sound, erhaps, as the world-wide hard days are passing, sounder and more vitalized than ever. The men and women who have lived here have carried it out into all sections of the country,

ALUMNI NOTES

Zeb Denney, class of '31, was a visitor on the campus Friday the 20th. Mr. Denney is teaching and coaching in the Staley high school.

* * *

William Hunter, class of '30, is now practicing law in his home town, Greensboro, N. C.

* * *

Ray Graham, class of '33, has a position teaching and coaching in Pinnacle high school.

* * *

Miss Elizabeth Ross, '33, has a position in the Asheboro school system.

* * *

William Worley, a former Business Manager of THE HI-PO, sent in a copy of the third issue of the newspaper, noting a number of suggested improvements. Chief among the faults was the amount of advertising, a change which the Board of Editors cannot make, in as much as advertising is necessary to the life of a paper.

* * *

The following letters have just reached the publication offices:

Leaksville, N. C.
October 20, 1933.

Editor "THE HI-PO,"
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

I am enclosing one dollar and fifty cents ($1.5) to pay my subscription to "THE HI-PO." It is a real treat to get a copy because it calls to mind the happy days spent at High Point College.

I am now teaching Biology in the Leaksville High School, where I have been for the past four years. Mrs. Coble, nee Lelia Wagoner, also an alumnus, is teaching in the Spray Graded School, Spray, N. C.

Yours very truly,
H. E. COBLE.

* * *

Asheville Methodist Episcopal Church
Asheville, N. C.
Oct. 21, 1933.

The Secretary of "THE HI-PO,"
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Dear "Sec.":

Inclosed please find a money order —I do not have a bank account since the banking moratorium—for one dollar and fifty cents which is to pay for an Alumni "privilege" subscription to "THE HI-PO" for one year.

With best wishes to you and the entire staff, I ever remain

Yours very sincerely,
J. ELWOOD CARROLL, '28.

(Note: The Reverend Mr. Carroll is minister at the Asheville Methodist Episcopal Church. His sermons for last Sunday, as announced in the bulletin which accompanied his letter were "Christian Ownership" in the morning, and "Jesus's Shadow" in the evening. The musical program was elaborate and effective. The church is known as "The Friendly Little Church On the Corner.")

AKROTHINIANS TELL OF COLLEGE LIFE IN OPEN FORUM MEETING

Popular Men's Club Has Added More Than Score New Members—Three Minute Talks Interesting

Four new members were received into the Akrothinian Literary Society at its regular meeting October 18: John Hussey, '37, of Florence, South Carolina; Edward Woolen, '37, High Point; John Warlick, '35, and Debro Peeler, '37, both of Shelby. Two former members, James Hight, '35, Henderson, and Zoltan Ronyecz, Ambridge, Pennsylvania, who were not actively associated with the society last year, were reinstated. The addition of these six students to the roll of membership swells the grand total of new members to 22.

A novel program was presented, taking the form of an open forum. Eight members were given topics, and allowed two minutes for preparation of a three-minute speech. All the speakers were interesting, and the results were creditable.

John Hussey, '37, discussed with force and clarity the ever-present question as to how there might be brought about a closer union between day and dormitory students. William Barnhouse, '37, dealt with his impressions of college as opposed to his expectations before he reached the campus.

After this Paul Owen, '37, spoke on the need for greater enthusiasm in carrying on the various activities of the College. H. O. Peterson, '37, discussed college spirit, and Archie Smith, Assistant Business Manager of THE HI-PO, spoke briefly upon "What I Expect to Get Out of College." Burt Asbury, a member of the editorial staff of the newspaper, closed the program with suggestions for improvements in the College socialization program.

ARTEMESIANS DISCUSS ADDISON AND STEELE AT ENTHUSIASTIC MEETING

Many Who Recently Joined Woman's Society Participate in Program—2nd Half Lighter Entertainment

A program primarily literary but containing much that was purely entertaining featured the regular meeting of the Artemesians last Thursday night, the 19th.

Miss Jane Lingo, '34, president of the society, welcomed the new members with a brief talk. Two first year girls, not present on Decision Night, took the pledge of membership at this time: Misses Frances Gueth and Mildred Crowder. Miss Christine Latham, a former member, was reinstated.

The literary program was based upon the life and work of Addison and Steele. Miss Frances Taylor, '34, gave a brief biographical sketch of the co-authors of the famous Spectator Papers, which was followed by a reading from Roger De Coverley, "Party Patches." Miss Evelyn Williams, '37, played a piano selection, and Miss Margaret Smith, also of the first class, reported upon an interesting article which she had read in a current magazine. The program concluded with a short, concise report on the present situation in Germany, by Miss Margaret Dixon, 37.

In the more impromptu part of the program, impersonations received the greatest amount of attention. Those girls participating in this entertainment were the Misses Gray Jackson, Rebecca Kearns, Mildred Crowder, Frances Gueth, Mary Sheppard, Margaret Curry, Margaret Smith, Leora Hampp, Gladys Leonard, Doris Hatley, Gladys Maxwell, Lncy Clyde Ross, Maye Burns, Elizabeth Pirtle, Berta Carraway, Sara Harris, Evelyn Williams, and Margaret Dixon.

Communications

Editor THE HI-PO:

"This place is a lotta rot." "Why can't we have football?" "The food is terrible"—these statements and some even a bit stronger have been heard in practically every nook and cranny on this campus.

Nothing ever seems to be right. Students write articles to THE HI-PO in condemnation of existing conditions. They get together and talk as though they should mutiny.

It seems rather unbecoming in a group of supposedly intelligent young men and women to knock everything coming and going. Especially is this true since these very students have made this the school of their choice. People not familiar with the college, would certainly get an unfavorable impression.

There is no question but that conditions are not perfect on this campus, but for a school of its size, there isn't one anywhere any better. If these people who are doing so much kicking would stop and think they would see things in a different light. They would find that there really are swell folks on the campus, that the professors are human beings, the girls look—not so bad; that the fellows do very well. Totaling everything, they would find High Point on a par, at least, with other schools.

Boost a bit, build up a real spirit, and then see what will happen. To get this real spirit every man and woman from the freshman class to the faculty must be a booster. Try not to say what you might feel and try commendation rather than condemnation.

A. C.

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College

The Editorial Staff
[illegible], 1934
Editor

[illegible]

[illegible]
Assistant Business Mgr.

[illegible]
Business Manager

[illegible]
Circulation Business Mgr.

Associate Editors

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate [illegible] half per year

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter January [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

OCTOBER [illegible]

DOWN WITH IT

[illegible] Chapel Morning [illegible] which [illegible] introduced the newly elected officers of the Class of 1937 [illegible] selecting their leaders, and paid particular attention to [illegible] the election. Thus, he stated, the officers enter upon their leadership [illegible]

[illegible]

THE POOL AND THE [illegible]

[illegible]

ALUMNI NOTES

[illegible]

William Worley, a former Business Manager of THE HI-PO, [illegible]

The following letters [illegible]

Lookville, [illegible]
[illegible]

Editor "THE HI-PO,"
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

[illegible] "THE HI-PO." [illegible] High Point College. [illegible]

Yours very truly,
E. E. [illegible]

Asheville Methodist Episcopal Church
Asheville, N. C.
[illegible]

The Secretary of "THE HI-PO,"
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

[illegible] "THE HI-PO" for the past [illegible]

With best wishes to you and the [illegible] staff, [illegible]

[illegible]
J. [illegible]

[illegible] "Christian Ownership" [illegible] "Jesus' [illegible]" [illegible] "The Friendly Little Church On the Corner."

AKROTHINIANS TELL OF COLLEGE LIFE IN OPEN FORUM MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible] John [illegible] of [illegible] High Point [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible]

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS DISCUSS ADDISON AND STEELE AT ENTHUSIASTIC MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible]

Communications

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOCCER TEAMS PLAY TO TIED SCORE IN EXTRA PERIOD TILT

Yanks and Cubs Show Even Ability as Julian, Smith, Byrum Strive For Goals

The second game of the intramural soccer series played by the Yankees and the Cubs Friday, October 20, ended in a tie.

From the first of the game, the Yanks threatened to score by keeping the ball in Cub territory, until a free kick, won from the Cubs for the use of hands, was made good by Julian for the only goal in the first quarter.

In the second quarter, the Cubs made a steady drive down the field to cross the Yankee goal line and tie the score. Smith, Cub star, made the goal.

The desperate effort of the Yankees to score in the third quarter was momentarily thwarted by the Cub's goal tender, Morris, who later failed to block the place kick which brought the Yanks into the lead, 2-1. "Runt" Byrum shot the ball by several Yankee players to ring up a goal for the Cubs and again tie the score. The game ran into an extra period, but the score remained tied, 2-2.

Yesterday afternoon the Cubs met the Giants on the College field, but the final score was received too late for publication.

TAYLOR, LAST YEAR CHAMP, SUCCESSFULLY DEFENDS NET TITLE

(Continued from Page 1)

semi-finals match, Taylor defeated Bruce Armstrong, '37, 6-0, 6-1. Armstrong fought hard for every point, but Taylor's experience proved too much for the boy from Archdale. In the other semi-finals match, John Hussey, '37, lost to Primm. In this match as in his others, Primm's steadiness and accurate placements stood him in good stead.

If present excellent weather conditions continue a doubles tournament will be run off in the near future. Pairings for this tourney have already been made, but, as yet, the schedule has not been posted. Many of the contestants in the singles tournament have signed up to play doubles and a lively contest for the championship is expected.

COLLEGE TEAM WINS FROM LOCAL Y, 4-1, AS GALLERY CHEERS

(Continued from Page 1)

experienced, each gave a good account of himself and all showed great promise of becoming excellent players before the season ends.

Hartley, Merrilees, and Hart starred in the line for the Y, while Sinquefield's long kicks from fullback put an end to many College scoring threats.

Miss Grace Koontz, '32, Miss Rosalie Andrews, '30, Miss Lorraine Ellison, '30, and Miss Thelma Moss, '32, are connected with the High Point Public School system.

Mr. Dwight Davidson, '33, is taking graduate work in Northwestern University.

INTRA-MURAL SOCCER SHOWS MANY CAPABLE PLAYERS AMONG CO-EDS

First Tilt On Woman's Field Won by Yearling Team, 8-4—Stout Stars

In the first of a series of girl's intramural soccer games, the Freshmen defeated the Sophomores 8 to 4 Saturday morning on the girls' field. The game was hard-fought throughout and was featured by the excellent work of the Freshmen goal tender.

The hard driving Sophomores scored first but could not repulse the furious Freshmen led by Margaret Stout. She showed some excellent defensive work and placed the ball in position for the score several times. Fay Holt, forward for the Freshmen, was high scorer for the game with four goals. She was closely followed by Rebecca Kearns, forward for the Freshmen with 2 points, and Virginia Grant, center forward for the Sophs, with 2 goals. The game was exciting through as both teams presented a fast breaking offense. Many chances of scores were blocked by the alert goal tenders of both teams.

Margaret Dixon, halfback for the Freshmen, had to be taken from the game early in the second period.

SOCCER TEAMS PLAY TO TIED SCORE IN EXTRA PERIOD TILT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] but the score remained tied, 2-2.

[illegible]

TAYLOR, LAST YEAR CHAMP, SUCCESSFULLY DEFENDS NET TITLE

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE TEAM WINS FROM LOCAL "Y" [illegible] AS GALLERY [illegible]

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INTRA-MURAL SOCCER SHOWS MANY CAPABLE PLAYERS AMONG CO-EDS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

'FRESHMEN WILL ACT AS UNIT' PRESIDENT OF '37 CLASS STATES

Recently Elected Officer Speaks In College Chapel, Assuring Complete Co-operation

In a short speech before the students and faculty in chapel Monday morning, John Hussey, Florence, South Carolina, President-elect of the class of 1937, expressed conviction that his class would act as a body in making the best contribution possible to the life of the College.

"We are not two factions," Mr. Hussey declared. "We are not to be looked upon as two groups, students who live on the campus and students who live in the town. We are one body in thought, and shall be one body in action, when our relationship to the College is considered. After all, we are Freshmen, no matter where we live, and there is no appreciable difference between us."

The President promised thorough organization of his class, the largest single group in the college, and declared that through this cohesion the yearlings should be able to accomplish something worth while. "Plans are under way," he continued, "and soon will be announced wherein we hope to show that we are doing our part. The College is bigger than we are; its aims must be our aims, and our accomplishments must be considered as the accomplishments of the institution."

The upperclassmen and the faculty are pleased with the spirit the class has shown.

'REAL COLLEGE SPIRIT INTANGIBLE' PRESIDENT DECLARES IN MESSAGE

(Continued from Page 1)

the College was expressed in these words: "High Point College is set for bigger and better things in the educational world. In a short time we have made a most enviable record. We have great possibilities before us. Every step made from now on will be a step to strengthen the institution, and toward this end all of us can cooperate, faculty and students. Suppose I suggest to you this motto as a HI-PO slogan: 'All for One and One for All'."

HUSSEY IS CHOSEN TO LEAD YEARLINGS IN ORGANIZATION MEET

(Continued from Page 1)

lots, Mr. Humphreys won the election.

This keeps all four officers of the class in the dormitories, a surprise to the student body at large, in as much as a majority of the yearlings are living at home in the city. However, both Miss Kearns and Mr. Humphreys are graduates of the local high school.

The election results met with the general approbation of the upper classmen. All four officers have already made their presence felt on the campus. Hussey comes to the College with an excellent record in his home state as a student, a debater of much promise, and an enthusiastic tennis man. He is a member of the editorial staff of THE HI-PO. Mr. Smith soon after the opening of college joined the competition for a place on the business staff of the newspaper, and a week ago was appointed Assistant Business Manager in charge of advertising. He, too, is a tennis enthusiast. Both these officers are interested in the dramatic work of the college; both will appear next Friday evening in the first production of the laboratory class in drama.

DEANS MEET OFFICERS TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS AND PLAN ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

planned for the men and women every other week. During this hour various games could be played as planned by a committee appointed for each hour. This project was carried out last year to a certain extent, but interest lagged because of lack of attention on the part of the leaders. Nothing definite was planned as much depends on the outcome of the Hallowe'en party, which, however, can not as yet properly be considered as a part of the projected "play hour" program.

Dean Lindley urged the student members to speak up and get "off their chests" anything that needed to be said. Opinions of various officers were given regarding rules and restrictions. Several suggestions were offered as a means of bringing the day students and dormitory students into a close fellowship. It was agreed that if this could be accomplished a better spirit would be evident on the campus.

THALEANS QUESTION BENEFITS OF NRA TO ENDORSERS OF CODE

Society Debates Mooted Question—Judges Decide in Favor of Affirmative—Dean Comments

"Is the National Recovery Act helping the employe at the expense of the employer?" was the question for discussion before the Thalean Literary Society at its regular meeting in Roberts Hall Wednesday evening.

An informal debate was held on the subject, Ferree and Jones arguing that the NRA was detrimental to the employer, while Moser and Wood took the opposing side. The affirmative team cited several instances in which employers who have adopted the NRA have failed to receive the profits expected, and often are operating at a loss. The negative countered with proof that the steady increase in prices has more than equalled, on an average, the advance in wages.

After a full hour of argument and rebuttal, the judges awarded the decision to the affirmative team. At the close of the debate, Dean Lindley, an honorary member, congratulated the society on its work of the year.

In response to the president's last call for new members, Ivan Crissman and George Elder expressed their desire to enter the society, and were accepted by a vote of the members present. A committee made up of Coble, Smith, and Austin, was appointed to arrange for the initiation of all new members at the next meeting, following which the society adjourned.

FRESHMEN WILL ACT AS UNIT" PRESIDENT OF '37 CLASS STATES

[illegible]

[illegible]

"REAL COLLEGE SPIRIT INTANGIBLE" PRESIDENT DECLARES IN MESSAGE

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

HUSSEY IS CHOSEN TO LEAD YEARLINGS IN ORGANIZATION MEET

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

DEANS MEET OFFICERS TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS AND PLAN ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

THALEANS QUESTION BENEFITS OF NRA TO ENDORSERS OF CODE

[illegible]

"Is the National Recovery Act helping the employe to the expense of the employer?" [illegible]

[illegible]

REMEMBER BOOK WEEK

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOST THE LIBRARY

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November 1, 1933 Number 6

Library Hopes For Additions In Book Week.

Yearling Class Meets And Approves Motion Providing For Purchase of Reference Volumes.

Book Week at the College, placed intentionally a week ahead of the National Book Week, was inaugurated in Chapel Monday morning when C. T. Morris addressed the college, stating effectively and briefly the aims that it is hoped to achieve. He had been in consultation at various times with the College Librarian, and expressed Miss Jennings' plans and the general trend the program is to take. Mr. Morris pointed out that there is particular need for recent reference books. That department of the library is the most often in use, and the necessary curtailment of available funds has interfered with natural additions during the past three years. This condition now calls for action.

GROUPS PLAN CAMPAIGN

Mr. Morris suggested that all the organized groups in the College meet as early as possible and arrange some scheme whereby the campaign might be assured of success. This the Class of 1937 did immediately after Chapel, President Hussey calling for action. By motion, the Freshmen agreed to contribute a definite amount to inaugurate the program, the newly appointed steering committee taking the matter up with the librarian at once. The Playgivers, too, met and decided to contribute as many books on the drama as their executive com-

(Continued on Page 3)

ATHLETIC STUNTS AND SKITS MARK PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

Physical Training Director Stresses Six Aims and Objectives in Body-Building.

School spirit abounded at "Athletic Night" last Tuesday, when an elaborate program was presented in the auditorium by the Athletic Department, under the direction of tion," the Coach stressed the six selections, a tumbling demonstration, and a comedy were on the program, which was featured by a talk by Coach Yow.

Taking as his subject "Physical Development in Regard to Education," Coach Yow stressed the six aims and objectives of physical education; namely, development, interest, satisfaction, opportunity for leadership, conduct situation, and opportunity for self-direction.

As the various tumbling acts were staged, he explained and indicated the different points of interest, adding that "undirected leisure is a menace to society, because more leisure for more people will increase the danger. Therefore, interest becomes one of the main factors in educa-

(Continued on Page 2)

Museum Assured As Exhibits Increase and Paint Hides Pristine Pulchritude.

Rumor has it that a new museum piece will soon make its appearance on the campus in the shape of a Model-T touring car, *sans* top, the purchaser, G. I. Humphreys, Jr. Pre-conceived estimates of the curiosity value of this acquisition are numerous and varied, but it is expected that former titleholders will need look to their laurels. Up-to-date, the most conspicuous exhibit has undoubtedly been Bobo Ronyecz's Jewett, vintage prehistoric, unknown. Its ghastly green paleolithic figure can better be seen than described. Among the runners-up are Peterson's Model-T, which achieves any desired number of m. p. h., Weaver's antique Star, the interior more than slightly damaged by fire, but the vehicle still capable of 55 miles per, and Warlick's erstwhile lovely yellow chariot, its pristine beauty now ruined by shiny paint.

Hi-Po Staff Gets New Quarters in Dormitory.

Dean Provides Commodious Space For Publication Offices as Staff Outgrows Rooms Now in Use.

With the Growth of the Board of Editors of THE HI-PO, new publishing quarters which would afford more commodious space became imperative. The two rooms which have made up the offices had become crowded to the extent that there was much confusion and duplication of effort. To remedy this condition, Dean Spessard yesterday turned over to the newspaper staff the four rooms on the second floor of Section H of McCulloch Hall. The Board is now moving into the new quarters, and it is hoped that there will be no need for further changes.

One of these offices, naturally, will be taken over entirely by the Editor, the Secretary, and, whenever occasion requires, the representative of the College faculty, who occupies an honorary place on the Board. Adjoining it, will be the general office of the editorial staff, where exchange newspapers are received and filed, news stories written by members of the staff, and the general routine of editorial work carried on.

Across the hallway, at the front of the building, will be the office of the Business Manager of the Board, and his assistants, chiefly the Circulation department which is now launching an aggressive campaign to place the newspaper in the hands of every graduate of the College. The room back of that office will be given over entirely to the Advertising department, the division of the Board which up to now has suffered most for want of space.

(Continued on Page 4)

Cast Of Play Completed By Playgivers.

Connelly Play Ready For Rehearsals As All Parts Are Assigned and Committees Appointed.

Casting for *Dulcy* has now been about completed, and the date of production tentatively set for the second week-end in December. Details are yet to be worked out, but rehearsals are beginning this week.

In all, more than sixty members of the college classes tried out for parts in the play, eleven in all. In several cases two people have been cast for the same parts, it being expected that each will have an opportunity to appear in public, in case two performances of the play are given, Miss Jacque Gwyn, President of The Playgivers, will undertake the title role. To Miss McCollum and Miss Rebecca Kearns, respectively, will go the parts of *Mrs. Forbes*, wife of the manufacturer, and *Miss Forbes*, his young daughter. That completes the women's parts in the comedy.

The role of the young husband,

(Continued on Page 3)

SIX STUDENTS AND TWO FACULTY MEMBERS NOW PLEDGE TO FRATERNITIES

Two Women's and All Men's Societies Receive Positive Replies From Students.

Six students and two faculty members pledged membership to the six local fraternities and sororities at the close of rush week Thursday, October 26. According to Pan-Hellenic council ruling, only those students who had attended High Point for at least one semester and who were scholastically above average and financially in good standing with the College, were issued bids.

The Theta Phi sorority received positive replies from Edith Crowder, '36, High Point; Eleanor Capps, '36, of Manson; and Jacque Gwyn, '35, Winston-Salem. The Sigma Alpha Phi received into pledgeship Inez Ridge, '36, Shelby, and Miss Naomi Dawson, honorary member. Elijah Diamont, '36, Gibsonville, accepted the bid to membership in the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, while Sulon Ferree, '36, Mocksville, accepted that of the Epsilon Eta Phi. Dr. C. R. Hill accepted a bid to honorary membership in the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity. The Alpha Theta Psi, day student sorority, issued no bids.

Panthers Win From Catawba 4 To 0.

Ridge, Byrum, Culler Outstanding in High Point Offensive; Elder, Yount in Backfield.

The Panther soccer team pounced upon the Catawba Indians and scratched four times at Salisbury, last Friday afternoon. Three of High Point's goals were scored in the first and one in the third quarter.

Despite the one-sided score the game was hard fought throughout, with Catawba coming close to the High Point goal time and again, only to lose the ball to High Point's hard-kicking backfield. The victory was the second for the locals this season, the first having been won from the Y. M. C. A.

Ridge, Byrum, and Culler were outstanding in the High Point offense, while Elder and Yount did good work in the backfield. Dovey and Bortner were the outstanding stars for the losers. Together they staved off many High Point scoring threats.

The game was played at a fast pace and substitutions were free on

(Continued on Page 3)

NIKANTHANS CALL UPON BLACK CAT AND WITCHES IN INTERESTING DEBATE

Misses Rawlings and Troxler Lose to Negatives On Vital Biological Subject.

Hallowe'en witches and black cats stalked the floor menacingly Thursday night as the Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting, which was featured by a debate, several poems, and articles on Hallowe'en.

The debate subject was, "Resolved: That black cats are more furious than bats." The affirmative was taken by Janet Rawlings and Vesta Troxler, while Iris Welch and Lena Hunter upheld the negative. In the final decision of the judges, the negative team was declared the winner.

Opened by the society song, the program included an article entitled "The Origin of Hallowe'en" by Frances Gordon Lindsay; a poem, "Hallowe'en," by Lucille Warlick; an untitled short story, read by Juanita Hayworth, and two poems, "October Goblins" and "All Hallow's Eve," read by Agnes Louise Willcox and Margaret Stout.

Two faculty members and one visitor were present at the meeting, which adjourned at 8 o'clock.

TARKINGTON DRAMA A SUBTLE STORY OF DIFFERENCE IT MAKES WHOSE OX IS GORED

Professor A. P. White Reviews first offering of Laboratory Class in Staging.

The Trysting Place by Booth Tarkington was the play chosen by the Laboratory Drama Class to present on Friday night, the 27th instant. The play was excellently produced, but the audience gained far more than mere entertainment. While it was a comedy, it was more than that. It was a subtle study of lovesickness and of how much difference it makes whose "ox is gored." The comedy was delicately done. It was delicious, the more irresistible because the players never overdid the fun.

Perhaps the best acting was Archie Smith's as poor young Launcelot Briggs, gulping and gasping with emotion, yet with well-bred care trying to hold himself in leash, as he kept uttering the same banal words in the vain attempt to express himself.

The sophisticated young widow, Mrs. Curtis, played by Miss Adylene McCollum, listened to the earnest youth without a particle of ridicule, yet obviously unmoved by the intensity of his feelings. This nice distinction was consistently maintained.

As Launcelot's distress coupled with his sense of injury at the hands of those "two fiends," his mother and sister, was the emotional center, so Mrs. Curtis was the picture center like a tall American Beauty rose in the midst of an artistic flower arrangement. In her stately evening gown of gorgeous carmine she dominated the picture.

Jessie, the scornful sister of lovelorn Launcelot, though slightly older was equally vulnerable to Cupid's darts. Mary Louise York, as Jessie the dainty blonde in her velvet frock of palest green, played most naturally the young girl stalling for time to linger in the hotel lounge (the trysting-place), although her domineering mother was determined to pack her off to bed. Though Jessie retired, she returned and had a most satisfying time languishing sentimentally on the shoulder of her "suitable" suitor, young Rupert Smith, played by John Hussey. Did the naturalness of the interpretation indicate the actress's experience in real life?

The couple was completely oblivious of the despised young brother concealed behind the divan, who, however, popped up his head just often enough to take the audience into his confidence and to register his complete disgust.

With Rupert safely concealed (except his legs) in a tall-backed chair turned away from the audience and Launcelot still hidden behind the divan, the next episode followed. Miss Edith Guthrie as Mrs. Fanny Briggs, mother of Launcelot and Jessie, twittered with nervousness over the renewal of her girlhood romance, as Henry Ingoldsby, a middle-aged, somewhat blase man of the world revived his suit. This character, played by Clarence Morris, was marked by a certain dignity mingled generously with egotism. His calm, almost pompous assurance was a good foil to the excitability of his lady love.

The voices of the actors were, generally speaking, clear though conversational. Perhaps it was fitting that Jessie's voice should carry least well for such a dainty, slender per-

(Continued on Page 3)

Yet Another High Pointer Succeeds for a Time in Hiding Light Under a Bushel.

There is something in Holy Writ about one's hiding one's light under a bushel, whatever that might mean. And now we discover that in no less a person that Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, we have one of those contrary beings in our midst. It seems that the lady last year wrote an essay on Citizenship, which in turn was adjudged the best in her class, and in the entire High Point High School. Then the Civitan Club inaugurated its contest, and Miss Lindsay's contribution was considered extraordinary, to say the least. The essay is scheduled for early publication in a national magazine. This is no small honor to come to a member of the Class of 1937, and the bushel has at last been overturned in THE HI-PO office. One feels rather that one has been entertaining an angel or something like that altogether unawares.

Miss Gwyn Has Reception For Play Cast.

Members of Laboratory Class and Cast of Play Honored by Invitations to Join Official Dramatic Club.

Miss Jacque Gwyn, President of The Playgivers, entertained the cast of *The Trysting Place*, together with the workers on the technical staff of the laboratory drama group, Miss Sloan, head of the Department of Music, Professor and Mrs. Yarborough, and Dr. Hill, Director of Dramatics, at an informal reception in the model house after the program last Friday night. A buffet supper was served in the model dining room, with members of the Homemakers in charge. Mr. Stonestreet was the only out-of-college guest, although it had been hoped that Professor Taylor might find it possible to stay over.

Miss Gwyn expressed her gratification to all those who had worked to promote the dramatic program at the College, and presented to Miss Sloan, Professor and Mrs. Yarborough, the Misses York, Welch, and Bell, and Messrs. Smith, Hussey, Morris, Stone, and Snyder formal invitations to become active members of The Playgivers. Dr. Hill then extended his thanks to all those who had contributed to the success of the evening, and the play was discussed for some time. Future plans of the laboratory group were touched upon, particularly the forthcoming production of Edna St. Vincent Millay's *Aria da Capo*. The orchestra, who had made their first public appearance of the year, came in for considerable praise, expressed to Miss Sloan, the director.

Several members of The Playgivers were present and assisted Miss Gwyn.

College Party Celebrates All-Hallow's Eve.

Harrison Gymnasium Scene of Fall Fete in Which Many Students and Faculty Participate.

Starting in a literal burst of fire as the witch leaped through the flames onto the floor of the Harrison gymnasium, the first official College Hallowe'en party ran through several too-short hours of fun for the great number of guests who appeared masked and ready for the program which had been planned. More than three hundred members of the College population were present.

The master of ceremonies summond all to silence, as lightning flashed through the darkened gymnasium. Then from a huge yellow pumpkin at the north end, the witch, in the person of Dr. Bowen, leaped wildly into mid-air, and the orchestra which had been concealed blared out the first strains.

TRADITIONAL GAMES PLAYED

The program was on. The entertainment and decorating committees had done their work; dozens of apples were suspended on slender cords from the high roof, and there was considerable twisting of necks in order to bite these. All about the walls, jack-o'-lanterns grinned at the revelers; corn in the shock, and huge kettles of fruit-punch placed on red fires which had no power of heating, were presided over by witches. Off to one side, Madame Whoozis, famed foreteller of future events, gazed into the crystal and re-

(Continued on Page 4)

PROFESSOR W. R. TAYLOR TELLS LOCAL AUDIENCE OF MODERN DRAMATICS.

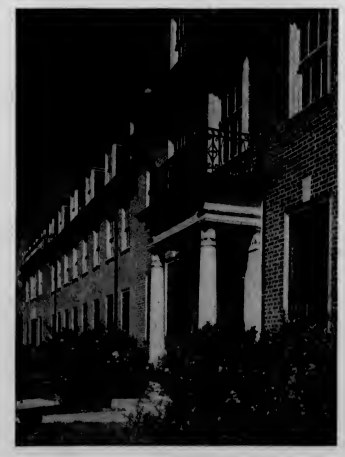
Member of Woman's College Faculty Addresses Audience at Laboratory Program.

With an able appraisal of drama and a discussion of the future of the stage in America, Professor W. R. Taylor, head of the Department of Dramatics at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, addressed the laboratory class and an audience which packed the College auditorium last Friday evening. The address came at the close of an interesting program which was enthusiastically received by the guests of the College.

In his forceful and concise lecture, the speaker, who has achieved a good deal of renown in his field of endeavor, stated that since our age has brought about an increase in leisure, our energy must be released in a cultivation of the taste for the arts. "Drama is the highest and greatest of all arts," he declared, "because it is a combination of them all. The production of a play involves the tastes of the painter, the sculptor, the musician, and the man of letters.

(Continued on Page 2)

MODEL HOUSE IS LOCATED IN WOMAN'S HALL



Laboratory Drama Group were entertained by Playgivers' President in Model House after last Friday's presentation.

TOWER STANDS OUT IN VISTA THROUGH JUNGLE

Through the Campus woods, College structures present unusual beauty in silhouette to the casual passer-by.

REMEMBER
BOOK WEEK

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOST THE
LIBRARY

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November 1, [illegible] Number [illegible]

Library Hopes For Additions In Book Week

[illegible] Class Meets And Approves Motion Providing For Purchase of Reference Volumes.

[illegible]

[illegible] PLAN CAMPAIGN

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

ATHLETIC STUNTS AND SKITS MARK PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

Physical Training Director [illegible] in [illegible] Building.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hi-Po Staff Gets New Quarters in Dormitory

Dean Provides Commodious Space For Publication Offices as Staff Outgrows Rooms Now in Use.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Cast Of Play Completed By Playgivers.

Comedy Play Ready For Rehearsals As All Parts Are Assigned and Committees Appointed.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

SIX STUDENTS AND TWO FACULTY MEMBERS NOW PLEDGE TO FRATERNITIES

Two Women's and All Men's [illegible] Receive Positive Replies From Students.

[illegible]

Panthers Win From Catawba 4 To 0

[illegible], Byrum, Culler Outstanding In High Point Offensive. Elder Team [illegible] Beckfield.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

NIKANTHANS CALL UPON BLACK CAT AND WITCHES IN INTERESTING DEBATE

[illegible] and [illegible] Lose the Negative on the Vital Biological Subject.

[illegible]

TARKINGTON DRAMA A SUBTLE STORY OF DIFFERENCE IT MAKES WHOSE OX IS GORED

Professor [illegible] first offering of Laboratory Class in [illegible].

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Yet Another High Pointer Succeeds for a Time in Hiding Light Under a Bushel

[illegible]

Miss Gwyn Has Reception For Play Cast.

Members of Laboratory Class and Cast of Play Honored by Invitations to Join Official Members Club.

[illegible]

College Party Celebrates All-Hallow's Eve.

Harrison Gymnasium Scene of Fall Fete in Which New Students and Faculty Participate.

[illegible]

TRADITIONAL GAMES PLAYED

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

PROFESSOR W. R. TAYLOR TELLS LOCAL AUDIENCE OF MODERN DRAMATICS.

Member of Woman's College Faculty Addresses Audience in Laboratory Program.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

MODEL HOUSE IS LOCATED IN WOMAN'S HALL

[illegible]

TOWER STANDS [illegible] THROUGH [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

The Editorial Staff

LARRY C. YOUNT, 1935
Editor

G. W. APPLE, 1935
Secretary to the Board

BEN JAMES, 1934
Business Manager

ARCHIE SMITH, 1937
Advertising Manager

KERMIT CLONIGER, 1936
Circulation Manager

G. I. HUMPHREYS. JR., 1937
Assistant

Associate Editors

FRANCES TAYLOR, 1934
JOHN TAYLOR, 1934
FRANCES GORDON LINDSAY, 1937
JOHN HUSSEY, 1937
CLARENCE T. MORRIS, 1935
ROBERT WILLIAMS, 1934
BURT ASBURY, 1935
EDWIN SHARPE, 1936

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary,
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarilly subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue, C. T. Morris, 1935

November 1, 1933

WHAT IS A COLLEGE?

THE OLDEST UNIVERSITY in the Western Hemisphere, and one of the world's greatest, Harvard, started out with two hundred dollars and an ecclesiastical library. It is to be doubted if there could have been a better beginning. Surely, if a college could be defined, there would have to be mention of books, continued and emphatic mention of books. High Point may need any number of additions to her physical plant. That is a matter for consideration, and there are often suggestions as to what these additions should be. But all must agree that few worthier objects might be sought for than an increased number of available books and pamphlets to be placed at the disposal of students and faculty, and better quarters in which to use them.

Miss Jennings has sounded the call to arms. and those who are wise will heed it. There is always a good deal of talk about "class projects." This is a bigger project than a class can undertake, and it touches college life at the core. It deserves attention from every member of the College family, and all can help. Not a department at the College would fail to function more effectively were the library given the chance it deserves under the excellent leadership of Miss Jennings. The quarters at present are adequate. After all ia said and done, rooms do not make a library, but books do. And books are within the gift-possibilities of every student, faculty member, and organization at High Point.

THE HI-PO is glad to throw out to the friends of the school Miss Jennings' challenge: During the next week, at least one desirable volume from The Ministerial Organization, each of the literary societies, each of the classes, the dramatic club, members of the faculty, and the student body. That is a tangible way of showing that one ia backing the College. There has been a good deal of talk; here is a call for action. THE HI-PO will publish the report a week from today.

MILITARISTIC CIVILIANS

ANY organization in order to carry on its duties in an orderly manner and to make any progress whatever, must have some form of discipline among its members. The army has its regulations governing its conduct on land; the navy has regulations governing its conduct on the high seas; the Congress of the United States has its rules of parliamentary procedure governing its methods of law-making. The basis of all regulations is discipline. If there were no such thing as discipline, our country would soon become a land inhabited by mobs, each intent upon destroying the others, and soon the richest country in the world would be nothing but a mass of ruins.

Discipline is necessary even in schools. If a student has no respect for his teacher, the chances are that he will learn very little. But why use the demerit system to enforce discipline?

If a High Point College student misses four recitation periods in any one course, he is automatically dropped from that course. Is that not penalty enough without the student's being given two demerits for each period missed? For one failure to attend church, a student receives ten demerits. And this is a land of religious freedom!

Demerits give a student a feeling of humiliation, and humiliation never was and never will be a basis for discipline. Humiliation, instead of causing a wrong-doer to change his ways for the better, makes him resentful. Army discipline never causes a soldier to feel humiliated. If it did, army discipline would not be what it is today.

High Point College is not a military school, yet it might do well to make use of some of the more civilian methods practiced by schools which have military training.

HOME COMING

IN ALL COLLEGES and universities a day is set aside as ALUMNI DAY. This day usually comes during the current football season, and is celebrated by the home-coming of all the old grads and friends of the school. Classes and friends get together to discuss old times; old acquaintances are renewed. This, then, is Home Coming day.

The College, however, does not have a football team this year; consequently, we can not place this occasion on the date of a home game. Nevertheless, the date of November 25 has been named as Home Coming Day this year, and a committee has been appointed to work out plans for the occasion. They expect to formulate a program of sufficient interest to the graduates to arouse in them a desire to return to their Alma Mater.

We should like to see present on the appointed day every alumnus. We are glad to see them at all times, but we expect them to be here November 25. It is our duty to make these visits of our predecessors as pleasant as we possibly can, at all times. It is pleasant to know that the old graduates have enough love and admiration for the school to come back together. We feel, when alumni do return, that we have chosen wisely by selecting High Point College.

ATHLETIC STUNTS AND SKITS MARK PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

(Continued from Page 1)

tion, for all learning is based on interest, and when nothing is put forth, nothing is gained." Thirteen boys composed the tumbling team, featuring some of the most difficult of stunts.

The first part of the program was given over to a variety of musical numbers. First on the program was a quintette, composed of Burt Asbury, John Taylor, Larry Yount, Robert Williams, and Zolton Ronyecz, which was encored strongly. Following this, Burt Asbury rendered a saxophone solo, and a selection of negro spirituals were sung and played on the 'cello and guitar by two local negroes.

Ben James, who also took the part of the clown, and John Taylor staged a Hot Dog act, which was purely comedy. Concluding this division of the program, "Harmonica Bill" (Paul) Oakley played several pieces on his harmonica. Kermit Cloniger was master of ceremonies for the occasion.

EDITOR Of The Zenith

Benjamin Hallie James, 1934

Benjamin Hallie James, High Point College, 1934, was born in Parmele, North Carolina, where he received his early education in the grammar schools of the town. After that, he entered Robersonville High School, where he achieved his chief distinction by playing quarterback on the football team.

In the fall of 1929, he entered North Carolina State College as a Freshman, attending that institution one year only, and assisting the Director of Physical Education. Then he traveled about for a year, before he entered the College as a Second Year man.

During his first year at the College, he became a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and of the College Wrestling Team. In September, 1931, he organized and coached the Cranberry High School football team, but resigned this position in order to return to High Point.

Last year he won a place on the College football team, and became a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity. He also became interested in the work in dramatics, and earned a place in The Playgivers. His versatility was further manifested in the fact that he became a contributing editor to THE HI-PO, was manager of the College Basketball Team, and participated in the work of the College Choir.

With the beginning of this year, his last, he was appointed Business Manager of THE HI-PO, was chosen by his class as Editor of The Zenith, and is slated to play a role in the forthcoming first play of the College Dramatic Club.

PROFESSOR W. R. TAYLOR TELLS LOCAL GROUP OF MODERN DRAMATICS

(Continued from Page 1)

In placing the characters about the stage, your director became a sculptor; in selecting the costumes, in flooding the walls with light, he became a painter; in the use of the human voice to portray character, he studied harmony and sound, and became a musician; in recognizing the literary possibilities of the author's manuscript, he was the man of letters."

Professor Taylor paid tribute especially to the work of A. G. Smith as *Lancelot* in the play. "Mr. Smith has lived the part," he declared. "He has used his imagination, and all during the play he has acted as the Tarkington creation would act. He has done an artistic piece of work, because it was natural, it was sincere, it was true. He has recalled to my mind the adolescent youth in the latest O'Neill play, a boy whose mind has been played upon by the writings of Swinburne, Oscar Wilde, Shelley. I wish he would get hold of a copy of the play, and see what he can make out of that youth."

The speaker paid tribute also to the extensive and elaborate analysis of the play as recited by Miss Jewell Welch, a member of the laboratory class. "Such analysis is sure to bring about real drama," he said. "It is the study of dramatic literature raised to its highest terms. There was the woven cloth unraveled, thread by thread, to determine the workmanship. That is the type work we need: intensive, human, imaginative, comprehensive study in an intelligent manner. We need more of it."

The lecturer concluded his talk with a warning against substituting in modern dramatic productions the beauty of strangeness for the beauty of truth, and a suggestion, at least, that it might be wise to combine to a degree the dramatic efforts of High Point with those of the Woman's College. He held the attention of the audience throughout his address by the force and vitality which he put back of his words. Because of the extraordinary size of the audience, it was decided not to hold the open forum, and Dr. Hill of the Dramatics department closed the program with an announcement of the next program of the laboratory class.

Panthers Lose To Y. M. C. A.

Ragged Offensive by Second-String Line Sends Purple Team To Defeat in Hard-Fought Battle.

Ragged offensive work by a second-string line sent the Panthers to defeat Saturday afternoon in a close battle with the Y. M. C. A. by a 3 to 2 score. Six of the Purple Team's varsity were absent due to jobs in the city, and their places were taken by second and third team men.

The winners tallied their first score in the opening minutes of play on a long, high kick by Phillips which lost itself in the sun and hit, untouched, on the goal line. Phillips led in scoring for game, accounting for two of the Y's three markers. Hart placed a penalty kick well out of the reach of Morris, Panther goalie, for the third tally.

Culler and Byrum accounted for the Panther scores, each sinking one. Yount played a spectacular defensive game in the backfield, breaking up many offensives in the bud, while Medrick and Clark starred for the winners.

The line-ups:

College	Positions	Y. M. C. A.
Morris	Goal	R. Clark
Yount	R. F. B.	Dobbins
Elder	L. F. B.	G. Rothrock
Cloniger	R. H. B.	H. Rothrock
Ridge	C. H. B.	V. Clark
Rudisill	L. H. B.	Phillips
Jones	O. R.	Hedrick
Diamont	I. R.	Hart
Culler	C.	Hartley
English	I. L.	Sappenfield
Byrum	O. L.	Petty

Substitutions: Y, Sinquefield, Riley, Grady, Morrow; College, Apple, Armstrong, Peeler. Referee: Moffitt.

ALL NEAR EAST LIFE EXOTIC AND COLORFUL; ATTRACTS TOURISTS

Dr. Jordan, Minister of Wesley Memorial Church, Writes of Recent Trip for College Readers.

The visitor to the Near East is prepared for a different kind of world when he boards the Mediterranean steamer; for always there are Turks, Egyptians, Syrians, Arabs and possibly a few Palestinian Jews returning home. The many languages, the different faces, and the varied costumes present a fascinating spectacle to an American. But the days spent on the steamers with these fellow travelers are not sufficient really to prepare the tourist for what he is to find.

What a sudden, abrupt change when you land at Alexandria! It is a new world! Baggy trousers, red fezzes, yelling voices, clamoring porters, street salesmen who will force you to buy—it is all one grand confusion until you get adjusted to it—if you ever can! There are men to sell ice water,—or anything else you want to drink. Traders of every kind assail you; and there is no salesman quite comparable to those in the Near East. They "compel" you to buy.

Down the street in an American automobile, you rumble along. But the car is about the only reminder of America. The chauffeur honks his horn until you wonder how any part of it is left. But the people only shift a few feet and scarcely look up. They may push a donkey out of the way. He's loaded down with nearly all they own. But how can an auto push its way through lines of goat and sheep and camels?

It is the Near East! On all sides are bazaars and shops and kitchens. There is a public bakery and here are men selling bread, carrying it in large trays on their heads. There are the meat markets with meat hanging on the street for flies and dirt and germs to do their "worst." Only a few women are to be seen and most of them are still wearing veils. (Very thin veils!) Men crying loudly or talking vehemently, narrow, rocky streets, little dirty shops, sheep, goats, donkeys, camels—it's all one nerve-wrecking confusion at first. But you know you are in the Near East!

Miss Ina McAdams, 1933, President last year of The Playgivers, will play the woman's lead in the forthcoming production of Aria da Capo.

NEWS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Dormitory students at Columbia University won the right to vote in the New York City elections Saturday when Supreme Court Justice Cotillo directed election boards in the thirteenth district to assemble to take the registrations of students who had been challenged on the grounds that they were not entitled to vote. One of the residents charged that Tammany election inspectors refused to allow their registration after learning that they were from Columbia.

* * *

Atlantic Christian College has this year the largest enrollment in its history, according to *The Collegiate*, student paper of the college. A total of 260 students have enrolled this year, 117 of them first year men. The dormitories are filled to capacity, and additional rooming arrangements have been made off the campus.

* * *

The first major production by the *Blue Masque*, dramatic club of Catawba College, has been selected together with the cast, and practice started, says *The Pioneer*, the college paper. The play selected for the first production is "The Children of the Moon," an extremely fanciful play by Martin Flavins. About forty students tried for parts, the majority of which were assigned to experienced players.

* * *

A new gymnasium is projected at Atlantic Christian College, and present plans call for its completion by the middle of the basketball season. Student labor will be used as far as possible. The gymnasium will fill a long-felt need, as all basketball games have previously been played in the high school.

* * *

The Yellow Jacket, published by the students of Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa., commemorated on October 27 the bicentennial of the event largely responsible for the guarantee of freedom of the press in the national constitution. Two hundred years ago, John Peter Zenger covered an election for the New York Weekly Gazette and turned in a story of fraudulent voting which the editor refused to print. Zenger immediately established his own newspaper, printed the article, and successfully fought a libel suit which followed, thus establishing a precedent which has been respected since.

* * *

Richard Halliburton, writer of many books on adventure, lectured at Wofford College before a large and appreciative audience, appearing on the regular lyceum lecture series at that school. . . Wofford is celebrating Home-coming week these last few days. Every Spartanburg County Football team, and every team in South Carolina coached by a Wofford man, are among the official guests of the college. . . Several thousand books have recently been added to the college library.

* * *

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill celebrated Home-coming last week-end. The decorations for the event were sponsored by the University Club, all local merchants, eighteen fraternities, seven dormitories. . . An inter-fraternity clothes cleaning and pressing service has been organized at the University. . . . Governor Ehringhaus, former Governor Gardner, M. H. McIntyre, Secretary to President Roosevelt, Assistant Secretary of Labor Battle, and Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Roberts were guests of the University. . . Eight one-act plays have been cast for fall production at the University.

* * *

The Playmakers at Lenoir-Rhyne College plan a production of William Vaughn Moody's The Great Divide December 8. . . The Rotary Club at Hickory, N. C., is sponsoring a Band Concert of the Lenoir-Rhyne College musical organization. . . The girls at Lenoir-Rhyne provided much excitement in a huge protest demonstration against unpopular rules regulating the activities of co-eds at the institution. They sang The Prisoner's Song, marched from the dining hall in lock-step fashion with their "cell" numbers on their backs. Practically every co-ed in the college took part in the demonstration, and a re-consideration of rules and privileges is in order. . . The music department at Lenoir-Rhyne has presented an interesting program of Negro spirituals, with explanatory remarks regarding their origin.

* * *

The Dramatic Club at Guilford College has chosen Channing Pollock's play, "The Fool," for early production. This is the drama which enjoyed a long run in New York after it had been refused by practically every producer in the city. . . . The Student Affairs Board at Guilford is planning a get-together and party for the parents of all students now enrolled. . . . The department of French finds much enthusiasm in the plans to organize a French Club .

THE HI-PO
Published Every Wednesday by the Students of High Point College.
High Point, N. C.

The Editorial Staff
[illegible], Editor

[illegible]
Secretary to the Board

[illegible], Business Manager
[illegible], Advertising Manager
[illegible], Circulation Manager

[illegible], Assistant

Associate Editors
[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to the [illegible]
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate: Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate: One dollar and a half per year
Advertising rates on request.

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, as far as possible, print such communications on the pages, it does not necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein.

November 1, [illegible]

WHAT IS A COLLEGE?

THE OLDEST UNIVERSITY in the Western Hemisphere, and one of the world's greatest, Harvard, started out with two hundred dollars and an ecclesiastical library. [illegible]

[illegible]

HOME COMING

ALL ALL COLLEGES and universities a day is set aside [illegible]

[illegible]

MILITARISTIC CIVILIANS

ANY [illegible]

[illegible]

EDITOR Of The Zenith

[illegible]

PROFESSOR W. E. TAYLOR TELLS LOCAL GROUP OF MODERN DRAMATICS

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

ATHLETIC STUNTS AND SKITS MARK PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Lose To Y. M. C. A.

Ragged Offensive by Second-String Line Sends Purple Team To Defeat in Hard-Fought Battle.

[illegible]

The line-up:

College	Position	Y. M. C. A.
Morris	Goal	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. E.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. R. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Clark
[illegible]	[illegible]	Phillips
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	C.	[illegible]
English	L. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Substitutions: [illegible]

ALL NEAR EAST LIFE EXOTIC AND COLORFUL ATTRACTS TOURISTS

Dr. Jordan, Minister of [illegible] Memorial Church, Writes of Recent Trip for College [illegible]

[illegible]

NEWS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

[illegible]

CAST OF PLAY IS COMPLETED BY PLAYGIVERS

(Continued from Page 1)

Gordon Smith, goes to L. C. Yount, a member of the Dramatic Club. Duley's brother, *William Smith*, will be interpreted by A. G. Smith, who distinguished himself in his portrayal of *Lancelot* last Friday. Kermit Cloniger won the prize part of *Vincent Leach*, the scenarist, and the no less desirable role of *Schuyler van Dyke*, the musician, goes to J. F. Hussey, also of the cast in last week's laboratory play. *Mr. Forbes*, the excitable millionaire, goes to one of a number of men, decision at this writing being more or less in the air. *Henry*, the butler, will be interpreted by Ben James, an experienced member of The Playgivers, and Business Manager of THE HI-PO. The small, but important part of *Blair Patterson*, is also as yet undecided. There are members of a second cast for practically all roles. These will be announced at an early date, as soon as rehearsals take form. With so large and promising a group to choose from, The Playgivers expect what might be known as an ideal cast. The energetic young advertising salesman, *Tom Sterrett*, will be placed in the hands of Joe Coble, who will also be in charge of the stages. Committees and assignments have been determined to a degree.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT MAKES INSPECTION OF CITY BRANCH OF BANK

Twenty-one Students Visit Wachovia Bank and Trust Company Under Guidance of Dean Spessard.

Twenty-one students from the Business Department of the College inspected the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company's High Point branch last Wednesday afternoon. The inspection was in charge of Dean Spessard, head of the Business Department.

The students were conducted through the bank by Mr. Kirkman. Mr. Kirkman explained the various activities taking place as the students looked on.

The tour begun with an inspection of the loan department and continued on through the savings department, the tellers' counters, the bookkeeping department, and an inspection of the vault.

Of special interest to the students were the many labor-saving machines used to make out the various business forms. The vault also attracted much attention. The intricate mechanism, by which the great door is locked and unlocked, was explained in detail by the guide.

The inspection was held in connection with the course in accounting, and according to some of the students, the visit was well worth the time.

George Armfield, Class of 1937, has been assigned to the role of Pierrot in the next Laboratory Class play, *Aria Da Capo*. Armfield graduated from the local high school last June.

PANTHERS WIN FROM CATAWBA, SCORE 4 TO 0

(Continued from Page 1)

each side. Culler was high scorer with two goals. The locals' other two tallies were kicked by Byrum and Woollen.

The line-ups:

High Point	Positions	Catawba
Dyer	Goal	Grove
Yount	L. F. B.	Dovey
Elder	R. F. B.	Bortner
Rudisill	L. H. B.	Crouse
Ridge	C. H. B.	Federolf
Cloniger	R. H. B.	Geist
Byrum	O. L.	Bost
English	I. L.	Shope
Culler	C.	Carolus
Woollen	I. R.	Noss
Jones	O. R.	Reese

Substitutions: High Point: Sherrill, Reagan, Diamont, Davis, Armstrong, Apple, Peeler, Isley, Julian; Catawba: Gerhardt, Ryburn.

Scoring—High Point: Culler 2, Byrum (Woollen.

TARKINGTON DRAMA A SUBTLE LOVE STORY

(Continued from Page 1)

son could not be expected to fill the hall. Henry Ingoldsby was to be congratulated on his enunciation and voice placement. Miss Guthrie's speaking was not quite as good as her other interpretation of her part, a dual one of complacent matron and nervous lover.

Launcelot's soulful expression, his absolute seriousness, his utter oblivlousness to the humor of the situation was masterly.

Mrs. Curtis, in her effort to be sophisticated, was a bit stiff. She might safely have shown more facile charm so that the audience could have more fully excused the youth's infatuation. Her hauteur, however, was appropriate when she passed through the lounge while Mrs. Briggs and Jessie were there.

Rupert Smith played up well to Jessie's devotion. Their brief period of uninterrupted "spooning" seemed mutually gratifying.

The "Voice," too, did his part well, though possibly a little too conversational to be sufficiently impressive.

The scrimmage at the end when the three hidden auditors were discovered was very gentlemanly,—no furniture was upset, no eyes blackened. The participants were all supposed to know how to behave and to realize how far one might go in a hotel lounge, hence this was appropriate even if not entirely convincing.

The play well illustrated how love makes fools of its victims. Mrs. Briggs and Jessie regarded Launcelot as the dupe of a scheming widow. Launcelot, in turn, was almost nauseated by the sentimentality of Jessie and Rupert. Both her children were horrified to find Mrs. Briggs, whom they regarded as in "the sere and yellow leaf" acting as romantic as either of them. Each player in a totally different manner registered disgust with the others.

In short the play was a skillful interpretation of the inability to see one's self as others see him or to realize that what's sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

Dean Young took her cast of "All in the Day's Work" up to Lebanon Church last Sunday evening where the play was presented to a large audience. This was the second performance.

BUT ONE GAME PLAYED BY BOYS THIS WEEK IN INTRA-MURAL TOURNEY

Cubs Thrash Senators 6 to 1 in Game Marked by Ragged Playing; Cubs Meet Giants Today.

Progress has been slow in intramural soccer this week, with but one game being played. The Senators met the Cubs last Tuesday afternoon and received a sound trouncing, the final score resting at 6 to 1 in the Cubs' favor.

The game was marked by strong offensive playing on the part of the winners, as the forward wall swept time and again down to the opposing goal. Smith turned in a stellar performance, scoring three markers, while Yount, Hight, and Sherrill tallied one each. Jones secured the lone count for the Senators on a penalty kick which Morris, Cub goal tender, failed to block.

The loss of the game was caused by the ragged defensive work of Captain Oakley's Senators, as several chances to stave off tallies were muffed by the backs. Four counters were put over during the first half with Dyer vainly trying to stop the cannon-ball drives, while two were pushed over in the second, with Captain Oakley at goal.

A second intra-mural game between the Yankees and the Giants, scheduled for Monday, was postponed because of preparations for the Hallowe'en party. The next game is to be played this afternon on Boylin Terrace between the Cubs and the Giants.

LIBRARY HOPES FOR ADDITIONS THIS WEEK

(Continued from Page 1)

mittee might deem wise. It was a matter of no little surprise to those who heard Mr. Morris' talk that last year only 178 volumes were added to the library. In this drive of seven days, it is hoped that the goal of 1,000 additional desirable reference books and works of literary merit may be added to the 8,000 already in the library. In addition to the permanent volumes, the library subscribes regularly to fifty-eight magazines and other periodicals.

Homes in the city where the interests of the College are important factors will be canvassed during the next six days by a committee made up of Misses Bell, Lindsay, and Crowder, and Messrs. Furr, Dyer, and Ridge, all members of the Class of 1937, appointed by President J. F. Hussey. It is hoped that civic and social organizations will make substantial contributions to the library fund, or turn over books which will be suitable for the College and useful in research courses.

CAST OF PLAY IS COMPLETED BY PLAYERS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT MAKES INSPECTION OF CITY BRANCH OF BANK

Twenty-one Students Visit [illegible] Bank and Trust Company Under Guidance of [illegible]

[illegible]

George [illegible] [illegible]

PANTHERS WIN FROM CATAWBA, SCORE [illegible]

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

The line-up:

High Point	Position	Catawba
Dyer	Goal	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. F. B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. F. B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. H. B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	C. H. B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. H. B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Culler	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Substitutes: High Point: [illegible]

Scoring—High Point: Culler [illegible]

TARKINGTON DRAMA A SUBTLE LOVE STORY

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

BUT ONE GAME PLAYED BY BOYS THIS WEEK IN INTRA-MURAL TOURNEY

[illegible] Playing. Cubs Meet [illegible] Today

[illegible]

LIBRARY HOPES FOR ADDITIONS THIS WEEK

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

COLLEGE PARTY CELEBRATE ALL-HALLOW'S EVE

(Continued from Page 1)

counted to many a quivering questioner those strange events which the years to come will bring to pass. Even more gruesome than that was the narrow, darkened cell, in which pieces of human bodies were passed around so that all those who wished might handle them.

The first race was the old standby, in which sacks are used. A number of courageous couples started out on the course, the race finally being won by Miss Varner and Mr. Moser, who displayed rare courage and agility in accomplishing the feat. Many blind-folded guests tried to tail the cat, but this was achieved only by Miss Fay Holt. In the peanut race, so popular that the contestants made it necessary to run two heats, Mr. Al Thompson and young Robert Reynolds won the prizes.

Then a march was started back and forth before the judges' stand, and those people whose costumes were outstanding were drawn aside. Then, Miss Lindsay directing the procession, a second eliminating march was executed. At last the judges rendered a unanimous decision in favor of Miss Gladys Maxwell and Mr. Curtiss Humphreys, as being the most interestingly dressed people present. Strange it was, these two not having come to the party together, that Miss Maxwell was dressed in the 1890 styles, and Mr. Humphreys portrayed men's costumes of the same period.

Ben James as Mephisto added greatly to the enjoyment of every one, and Dr. Bowen's witch left little to be desired. It was a good party, and more than one guest wished fervently that it might prove to be only the first of many at the College this season.

HI-PO STAFF GETS NEW QUARTERS IN DORM.

(Continued from Page 1)

These offices will be more fully equipped than those now occupied, and the activities of the Board of Editors will thus be carried on more efficiently.

The Editor of THE HI-PO has just announced the appointment of G. I. Humphreys, Jr., 1937, as Assistant to A. G. Smith, Advertising Manager of the paper. Mr. Humphreys assumes his new position this week.

The Deans of the College will receive this week from all departments Freshmen ratings for the first quarter. Cards are not to be given out until the middle of the month.

FRESHMEN WIN FROM SOPHS IN ROUGH GAME

The Freshmen in the girls' intramural soccer tournament defeated the Sophomores Friday, in a furious battle, marked by numerous bruised shins, by a score of 4 to 1.

The second-year students were outplayed throughout the game by the yearlings, but nevertheless fought a strong, though outclassed fight. Fay Holt, Captain of the Freshman team, stole the spotlight in the game by scoring three of the yearlings' four tallies. Time and again she swept the ball down the field after a strong Sophomore offense had been stopped by Julia Coe, stellar yearling defensive player. The fourth goal was made by Leora Hampp. Virginia Grant and Cricket Varner were the mainstays of the upperclassmen's offense, the latter scoring their only marker.

The Juniors and Seniors met in their first battle of the year Wednesday, when the Seniors rallied, overcame an early Junior two-point lead, and swept on to a 5 to 2 victory. The game was one of the roughest which has been played on the girls' field. Laura Braswell, a Senior, received a painful, though not serious cut below her eye when her glasses were broken in a spirited scrimmage. Frances Taylor turned in the stellar performance of the game, scoring three of her team's five goals. Alma Andrews and Edith Guthrie accounted for the remaining two, while Lucy Clyde Ross and Adylene McCollum accounted for the Juniors' two tallies.

The next game on the girls' field was played yesterday afternoon between the Artemesians and the Nikanthans, but the result was received too late for publication.

One additional new student expressed his desire to become a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society at its meeting Wednesday, October 25. Billy Weisner, '37, a graduate of High Point High School and a member of the National Honor Society of that school, was voted into the society and is to be initiated at the next meeting.

Several members of the College body are speaking before civic societies today and tomorrow concerning Book Week.

COLLEGE PARTY CELEBRATE ALL-HALLOW'S EVE

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

HI-PO STAFF GETS NEW QUARTERS IN DORM.

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

The Editor of THE HI-PO has just announced the appointment of [illegible]

The [illegible] of the College [illegible]

FRESHMEN WIN FROM SOPHS IN HOCKEY GAME

The Freshmen [illegible]

[illegible]

The Juniors and Seniors met in their first battle of the year [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] members of the College [illegible]

HOMECOMING DAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NOVEMBER 25th

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November 8, 1933 Number 7

Homecoming Day Set For November 25

Library Gains Slowly As Few Contribute.

Class of '37 And Three Literary Societies Make Definite Contributions In Response to Call.

Twenty-one books, consisting of novels, textbooks, religious material, and biographies, have been donated to the library this week. A great many more gifts were expected, and it is hoped that this week will see some of those come in. The Freshman class voted to give money for the purchase of a reference book which is not now in the library, and the secretary has collected the pledge. In addition to this ,that class, through the "steering committee, appointed four of its group to speak before men's clubs of the city in an effort to increase the donations of books or money.

Two of the twenty-one books were given by the authors' request of the publisher and are by two of America's best known writers, Ralph Washington Sockman and Herman Harrell Horne. Dr. Sockman is minister of Madison Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church, New York City. "Morals of Tomorrow," his book, is highly recommended, as his philosophy is based on a Christian ideal of self-fulfillment rather than upon the development of individualism at the expense of social progress.

Dr. Horne, educator at New York University, offers to individuals and to society, as a whole, a triple-plate mirror in which they may view themselves educationally, morally, and religiously from many angles, in his book, "This New Education."

The contributors thus far and the books they have given are Wilson Rogers, "Textile and Clothing," "The Students' Life of Paul," and "Elementary Economics;" Burt Asbury, "The Last Days of Pompeii," and "Tom Brown's School Days;" Frances Gordon Lindsay, a leather library consisting of "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Ballad of Reading Gaol," "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," "The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, Greatest Thing in the World," "The Tempest," "Barrack-Room Ballads," and a

(Continued on Page 4)

Experiment In Housekeeping Successful.

Mrs. Yarborough, Head of Department of Home Economics, Pronounces Innovation Enjoyable and Profitable.

The experiment of using the model house for the Homemaking majors came officially to an end Monday, after six weeks of what Mrs. Yarborough considers a most valuable adjunct to the regular courses.

Last Friday, Miss Heath, who acted as hostess during the final week, presented the last formal dinner, her guests for the occasion being Mrs. Wharton, head of the department of Home Economics at the city high school, Miss Albright, Dean of Women at the same institution, and Professor N. P. Yarborough, of the department of Romance Languages at the College. The decorations of the dining room, in pink and white, were made up of pink candles and roses.

The model house has been the scene of several such occasions. Each member of the class has had experience as cook, as hostess, and as maid. Each hostess has entertained guests at both company and formal dinner. The director, Mrs. Yarborough, reports that the six weeks have been both profitable and enjoyable. The Homemakers have planned, cooked, and served their own meals, all of which have been inexpensive, balanced, and palatable.

The model house has been used also for several other entertainments, among them the surprise for Dean Young, and Miss Gwyn's reception to the Laboratory Theatre players.

Success of Homecoming Day Depends Upon United Effort of All College Units.

The Committee of Alumni who are sparing no effort to make the first Homecoming Day a memorable time at the College, both in enjoyment and more material accomplishment, asks and deserves the unstinted cooperation of all students and faculty members. An occasion of this type may mean immeasurable good to the institution; it cannot but help in one way or another. It is constructive and healthy. Mr. Robbins, the general chairman of the group in charge of arrangements, has asked this united backing through THE HI-PO. The newspaper has enjoyed the unlimited support of the College; now the request comes for that same support for the coming together of men and women who formerly studied at High Point and those people who are at the College now. The program as planned is interesting. It is time to work together. The end will prove such effort worth while.

Freshmen Hear Lectures From Speakers.

Much Interest Aroused by Announcement That Program Include Talks by Chef and Porter.

That the Freshmen English classes may gain by hearing first-hand reports, a course of ten Monday night lectures from professional and business men and women in all walks of life is now about arranged. While the course will be given particularly for members of the lowest class, any other students of the College will be welcome, or any other citizen of the city who may be interested.

Dr. Hill, in charge of the English work of this, largest class in the College, has planned a varied program, the lecture to be given Monday night, the 14th of November. The men and women who have been asked to speak have unhesitatingly agreed to do so and, much value will probably be the result. Among the activities represented are the law, medicine, accounting, banking, restaurant management, manufacturing, acting, writing and publishing. Not the least in interest will be a talk concerning the intimate details of his job by a Pullman porter on a Southern Railway train, and a chef in one of the city's hotels.

Thaleans Look At Provisions For Governing.

Men's Society Investigates Obsolete Provisions of Constitution, and Lays Plans For Debate On Question.

The Thaleans took stock of themselves and made an investigation of their constitution at the regular meeting in Roberts Hall last Wednesday. at 7 o'clock.

Following the Chaplain's exercises, Aubert Smith discussed the importance of a written code of laws to any organization. In referring specifically to the Thalean constitution, he advised an amendment when, and as soon as, any article becomes impractical. Joseph Coble then read the constitution and emphasized the sections which he believed least familiar to the society.

John Austin concluded the program with an explanation of parliamentary law, referring several times to Roberts' Rules of Order as the accepted authority on organization procedure in this country.

Tonight the Thaleans will debate the question which in all probability will be the national collegiate debate proposition for this year: Resolved:

(Continued on Page 4)

College Publishers Meet In Fall Session At Greenville.

Editor and Business Manager of Hi-Po Attend Three-Day Convention at Which Problems Confronting Collegiate Publications Are Discussed—High Point Recommended As Place of Meeting for 1934.

Eastern Carolina Teachers College was host to the twenty-sixth Carolina Collegiate Press Association at Greenville, November 2 through 4. The convention was presided over by Gene Newsom, Editor of the Archives, Duke University's literary magazine.

THE HI-PO was represented by two official and one un-official delegates. L. C. Yount and C. T. Morris represented the editorial and B. H. James the business staff.

The meeting opened Thursday afternoon with registration of delegates, followed by a tea in the Y. W. C. A. hut. Thursday night the delegates were guests at a banquet and dance at the Greenville Woman's Club. Dr. Wright, President of E. C. T. C. gave the welcoming address at the banquet. In his speech, Dr. Wright declared that the newspaper has more to do with public opinion tha any other thing, and that such being the case it should hold a more important place in the eyes of the world. The principle address was given by Mr. Carl Goerch, editor of the State magazine. Mr. Goerch advised college editors to secure articles for their papers from prominent legislators and business men. He declared that, as a rule, too much was expected of a newspaper and stated that stories coming from readers should not be investigated. He kept his audience amused by relating several stories of the "doubtful" variety.

The first business session was held Friday morning. At this meeting several committees were appointed by the President. Ben James, business manager of THE HI-PO, was appointed on the committee to decide on new members. After the appointment of committees, the delegates were divided into four groups, editors of papers, editors of magazines, editors of annuals, and business managers. These four groups met in different rooms and held open forum discussions on the various problems related to the several publications. The newspaper editors discussed the various papers represented at the convention, calling attention to any ways in which they might be improved. The principle problem brought up at the

(Continued on Page 2)

Ministers' 1934 Convention To Meet Here.

Dean of College and Six Delegates Attend Annual Convention Held at Elon College.

High Point was selected as the place of meeting for the State Student Ministerial Association, which convened at Elon College last Saturday, November 4.

A delegation of six student ministers from the College, and Dean P. E. Lindley made up the High Point delegation. Among the local group were C. A. Smith, President of the Ministerial Association, Moser, Pittard, Wagoner, Yokley, and Barnhouse.

The day's program began at 9:30, with registration of all delegates. The devotional exercises were conducted by W. J. Andrews, followed by an address of welcome by J. T. Gipson. Dr. J. O. Atkinson who had been scheduled to deliver an address upon the subject of "The Minister and His Calling," found it impossible to be present. The Round Table discussions met in various groups, these concluding the morning program.

Dr. Stanley C. Harrell, of Durham,

(Continued on Page 3)

Hussey Speaks To Rotarians On Books.

Plans of Freshman Class Move Forward As Officers Address Civic Groups.

As a further step in the program of the Class of 1937 to build up the College library, President J. F. Hussey appeared before the local branch of the Rotary Club at the regular Wednesday luncheon at the Sheraton last Thursday, where he spoke to the members about the campaign now in progress.

Sixty or more of the business and professional men of the city heard the president, and assured him of their hearty support. He appeared on the program directly before the regular speaker, and in a brief but effective speech, told of the needs of the College.

"Fine buildings and fine classrooms do not make a college," Hussey declared. "But students and a set of books do. We have the students, but due to the depression, our funds have

(Continued on Page 4)

Freshmen Have Committee For Activities.

Class of '37 Fully Organized With Steering Committee to Pass Upon Legislation.

A heretofore unheard of committee has sprung into action on the campus with the coming of the Freshman class. The group is, in fact, a vital part of that class, for, as it is termed, it is a "steering committee" through whose hands must pass every suggestion and motion that the class wishes to make. No work can be planned or completed until that group has passed upon the feasibility of it.

The committee is composed of three men and three women, half of whom are day students and the others from the dormitories. At present, Dorothy Bell, George Dyer, and Charles Ridge are representing the campus students, and Frances Gordon Lindsay, Mildred Crowder, and James Furr compose the first month's day student group. These people will serve for one month, at which time another committee will be appointed.

Already the class has progressed under this new direction. Class mem-

(Continued on Page 4)

Officers Meet To Lay Debate Schedules.

Forensic Council Elect Officers and Conducts Routine Business.

At the initial meeting of the Forensic Council of the current year, election of officers was of particular importance. According to the regulations of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association, the President of each branch must be a student, and the Executive Secretary a faculty member. Kermit Cloniger was elected by the body to serve in the former position for this year, and C. R. Hill, for the latter berth.

Dr. Kennett spoke briefly, telling the new members of the organization of the Association some time ago, when representatives from several colleges in the state met at Guilford and consummated the league. The Association has full powers to select the debaters who will represent the College, arrange for preliminary contests, and decide upon entrants

(Continued on Page 4)

All Students Are Urged to Sign Petition Now Being Prepared For Trustees.

There has been for years a growing sentiment that the College authorities should permit dancing among students on the campus. As THE HI-PO goes to press, the report comes that a petition to this effect is being circulated among all students. It would seem that all prejudice against this form of entertainment must have died. There are few at High Point College whose parents have objections. Other colleges have ceased to frown even among our own denomination. It seems unreasonable that organizations which have held dances in past years have done so with the approval of parents, but have been compelled to hold them away from the College, and speak of them as in no way being official. Students are urged to seek out the petition; urged to place their names with the others. The matter will be safe in the hands of the Trustees, who, in any case, will act as seems fair.

National High School Debate Query Ready.

Will Take Up Advisability of American Adoption of British Regulations.

The state debating league for high schools has selected for its question this year: Resolved, that the United States should adopt the essential features of the British system of Radio control. The league of high schools in this state is sponsored by the University of Chapel Hill, and the final debate takes place there, after all other teams have been disposed of by a process of elimination.

This topic is also the national high school league question for the current school year, and will be discussed by high school groups in thirty-three of the forty-eight states. It is a matter of much interest, as there are those students of the radio in industry and education who claim that unless our present hap-hazard system of permitting almost anything to come over the air unless by complete obscenity it will outrage the lowest type of mentality, the whole field of radio, with its unlimited possibilities for good, will eventually be cast aside. High school groups all over the country have already begun work on the arguments, and in some cases actual debating will be held.

NRA Rewards Everybody But School Teacher.

Economic Expert Asserts Butcher, Baker, All Others, Except Schoolmaster, Secondary School Groups Cared For by Act.

The "Forgotten Man," according to Dr. William Trufront Foster, research specialist, speaking before more than five thousand business and professional men last Friday, is now the school teacher. The NRA seems to have been planned to take care of the butcher, the baker, the candlestick maker, not to mention the gangsters, politicians, and other within-the-law criminals, but the man and woman who teaches the Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, or for that matter, the Algebra, the Latin, and the Art, has been left out of the equation.

Public school teachers' salaries range in some states as low, on the average, as $7.70 a week. That is a little over a dollar a day on which to support a family, the authority states, if he is so unfortunate as to possess one. The highest salaries are in New York.

All Plans Set For Return Of Alumni.

Committee of Graduates Arrange Interesting Reunion at College 25th November; Huge Program.

With a highly organized body of enthusiastic alumni workers, the Homecoming, set for the 25th of this month, promises to be a red-letter day in High Point history.

An executive committee, working with the sanction of and in conjunction with the President and the Alumni body, has worked out an interesting program. Robert Williams, President of the Class of 1934, is the representative of the student body, and a general liaison officer between the Alumni and those still in college. He took time in chapel Monday morning to appoint various student committees whose duty it will be to invite personally all the Trustees of the College and other friends from neighboring towns and cities. The Alumni committee is made up of Charles Robbins, Chairman, Miss Rosalie Andrews, Edwin Hedrick, Riley Martin, Mrs. Martin, Anne Robbins, C. Virgil Yow, and Professor Hobart Allred of the department of modern languages.

Professor Allred is in charge of the morning program. After the first class-hour, all students will be dismissed for the day in order that they may attend all sessions of the meeting. There will be an address of welcome by the President of the College, a musical program by C. L. Gray and Miss Dot Hoskins, both of whom were outstanding in their music work when they were at High Point. Concluding the morning session, will be an address by the Reverend Elwood Carroll of Asheville. Then will come the luncheon in the College dining hall, arranged by a committee with Miss Andrews in charge, and, after that, a short business session.

Charles Robbins, '30, is responsible for the afternoon's activities. He has been working with C. V. Yow, Coach at the College, and has arranged a Homecoming football game between the Alumni and the College. Mr. Robbins has already heard from sev-

(Continued on Page 4)

Day Co-Eds On Hayride Party In Woods.

Off-Campus Girls Invite Day Boys As Guests to Party at Yount's Cabin Monday.

The first social function of the year sponsored by the day students was a hay ride Monday night, November 7.

The Girls' Day Student Government took the lead in the planning and detail work. Each girl was asked to invite a day student boy.

Two large trucks filled with hay and several cars took the group to their destination, Yount's cabin, between Thomasville and Lexington. This cabin sits back off the highway in a grove of trees, an ideal place for such a party.

Soon there was a huge fire roaring, and as soon as it died down, juicy steaks, potatoes, bacon, and all the things that go along with them, were roasted over the coals. From the way things disappeared, it seems that it was a rather hungry crowd present.

After everybody present had eaten all there was to eat, they went inside the cabin to sing, dance, or swap yarns. Huge logs burning in the fireplace lent warmth and coziness to the room.

About ten o'clock the group left for home. Miss Sloan and Dr. Bowen were the chaperons.

Alma Andrews, '34, President of the Girls' Day Student Government appointed Wilma Rogers, '35, to be responsible for the food, and Edith Crowder, '36, for the transportation.

This is the first party the day students have held as a group, but the President was pleased with the response and pleasure of the hay ride.

HOMECOMING DAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NOVEMBER 25th

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November 8, 1933 Number [illegible]

Homecoming Day Set For November 25

Library Gains Slowly As Few Contribute

Class of '37 And Three Literary Societies Make Definite Contributions In Response to Call.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

Experiment In Housekeeping Successful

Mrs. Yarborough, Head of Department of Home Economics Expounds Processes Innovation Enjoyable and Profitable.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Success of Homecoming Day Depends Upon United Effort of All College Units.

[illegible]

Freshmen Hear Lectures From Speakers.

Much Interest Aroused by Announcement That Program Include Talks by Chal and Porter

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thaleans Look At Provisions For Governing

Men's Society Investigates Obsolete Provisions of Constitution, and Lays Plans For Debate On Question.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

College Publishers Meet In Fall Session At Greenville

Editor and Business Manager of Hi-Po Attend Three-Day Convention at Which Problems Confronting Collegiate Publications Are Discussed—High Point Recommended As Place of Meeting for 1934.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Ministers' 1934 Convention To Meet Here.

Dean of College and Six Delegates Attend Annual Convention Held at Elon College.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 7)

Hussey Speaks To Rotarians On Books.

Plans of Freshman Class Move Forward As Officers Address Civic Groups.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

continued on Page [illegible]

Freshmen Have Committee For Activities

Class of '37 Fully Organized With Steering Committee to Pass Upon Legislation.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Officers Meet To Lay Debate Schedules

Forensic Council Elect Officers and Conducts Routine Business.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

All Students Are Urged to Sign Petition Now Being Prepared For Trustees.

[illegible]

National High School Debate Query Ready.

Will Take Up Advisability of American Adoption of British Regulations.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NRA Rewards Everybody But School Teacher

Economic Expert Asserts Butcher Baker All Others, Except Schoolmaster, Secondary School Group Cared For by Act.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

All Plans Set For Return Of Alumni

Committee of Graduates Arrange Interesting Reunion of College 25th November—Stage Program.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Day Co-Eds On Hayride Party In Woods

Off-Campus Girls Invite Day Boys As Guests to Party at Yount's Cabin Monday

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
BEN JAMES ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe.

Business Department

Archie G. Smith, G. W. Apple, Kermit Cloniger, Charles Ridge, G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarilly subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue, John Taylor, '34.

NOVEMBER 8, 1933.

CONVENTIONS IT IS NATURAL for men and women who chance to have interests which lie in the same channels to organize. Long ago a sage pointed out something about birds of a feather having a tendency to travel about in the same flock. This organization among men is based upon the same principle, of course. It is well that they combine efforts for the general good of all. The power of the group, naturally, and its momentum, are far greater than the individual strength summed up. So much for that.

Since there are organizations, then, there must be meetings, commonly known as conventions. These are vital gatherings, more or less formally collected together, where common difficulties and problems are ironed out and solved by united thought and action. Greater than that, there is the inspiration which comes from telling an interested listener of one's aims, and, in turn, hearkening to a compelling speaker as he expresses to one his efforts toward a desired goal. Always there are leaders, too, experts, they might be termed, people who till in the same fields as the others, but who through learning and experience have discovered new means of cultivation, more effective tools, tested preventives, even miraculous panaceas.

The strength of the convention, its power for evanescent or permanent gain, these are determined by the thoroughness, the comprehension, one might say, of the problems to be dealt with. It would be wiser, perhaps, to state it thus: The aim of the convention, the full measure of positive accomplishment desired, must be definite. Otherwise there is certain to be a deal of drifting, and drifting is forever dangerous to achievement. Further than this, the leaders, experts, we have called them, must be sure and firm and exact in their cultivation; they must know the form and the utility of the new tools they suggest to others who listen to them; their preventive must be safe and certain; their panacea must be completely effective and eternally sane.

With the end in sight, and that end no mere mirage of what might be but is not, with leaders who have learned and have brought about results through the application of that learning, and thus can inspire others, there can be no doubting; there can be no suspicion that all will go otherwise than well; there can be only success of a type which sends delegations back to their desks or mills or shops, wherever their labor is to be done, with desire whetted to a keenness which cuts through difficulties, which cleaves a clear pathway to worthy action.

WAR HORROR THE MENACE of war has become a serious matter. European waters are boiling and foaming; almost every country, hungry, oppressed, desperate, is ready to rush in for the shedding of more lives than have already made crimson the tide of the twentieth century. And all to no avail. No war has ever settled anything; no war has ever brought about better conditions. Whatever wars are fought for, be it jealousy, greed, lust for power, or just what we have perhaps come to realize these latter days, economic and political forces pitting the lives of the citizens of the earth against other citizens in order that they themselves may secure wealth or other private aggrandisement.

Wars have foolishly been thought of as a means of ending wars. The crop of such preachments has given misery in unbearable loads to the citizens of every nation in the world for nearly two decades. It is time now to look the problem squarely in the face. Lloyd's in London is offering odds of two to one that there will be another world war within fifteen months. It is doubtful whether any amount of propaganda could delude the American people into another senseless, hate-breeding, Godless killing of their neighbors. However, human-kind is weak, and no one can prophesy what might happen. The last war is still far from being ended. No one can hazard a guess at the number of human lives which have been taken by the four years of actual conflict and the fifteen years of intolerable misery since they closed. It is a time for thought.

Girls' Athletic Council Elects Officers.

Misses Guthrie, Grant, Ross, Selected As Officers of Cabinet. First Soccer Teams Formed.

The Girls' Athletic Council elected its officers for this school year at a meeting held in the office of Mrs. Strickland, physical education director, Saturday, November 4.

Edith Guthrie was elected president. She has been an active participant in the athletic program for the girls during her four years on the campus. She is president of the Nikanthan Literary society and is one of the most popular members of the senior class. Miss Guthrie succeeds Frances Taylor, '34, who served as president of the cabinet last year.

Lucy Clyde Ross was elected secretary. She represents the junior class on the cabinet. Virginia Grant, 36, is the sophomore representative.

The purpose of the meeting was to elect the officers and pick the first and second soccer teams. It was quite a difficult task to select the best players for the first squad. There were girls from each class eligible. The almost daily practices have developed excellent material and much thought was given before choosing the teams.

The girls making the first team are: Edith Guthrie, Alma Andrews, Frances Taylor, Seniors; Lucy Clyde Ross, Adylene McCullum, juniors; Gladys Leonard, Dorothy Perry, Lillian Varner, Virginia Grant, Juanita Hayworth, Sophomores; Gladys Liner, Iris Welch, Leora Hampp, Foy Holt, Pauline Parker, freshmen.

At an early date these two teams will meet each other on the local field to win the soccer laurels for the year.

PRESIDENT Ministerial Association

C. Aubert Smith

C. Aubert Smith, President of the Ministerial Association of High Point College, was born in this city where he attended grammar and high school, graduating from the latter in 1931. In High School he was a member of the tumbling team and held a place on the football squad.

Mr. Smith entered High Point College in the fall of 1931 where he has made an enviable record along scholastic and extra-curricula lines. During his first year he was a member of the debating team, the first freshman ever to achieve this distinction at the College. He was also treasurer of the Christian Endeavor Society for 1931-1932. He joined the Thalean Literary Society, and soon he became a member of its debating team, arguing on the winning side in the annual inter-literary society debate. He joined the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity, became a member of the Ministerial Association, and Business Manager of the College Handbook.

At the beginning of his Sophomore year, Mr. Smith was elected President of his Class, and Secretary of the Ministerial Association. In the fall of 1933 he returned for his third year, to be elected President of the Ministerial Association, Chaplain of the Thalean society, and Chairman of the ring committee for the Junior class. In addition, he has been doing student pastoral work at the First Methodist Protestant Church of Spencer. At the present time he is President of the Christian Endeavor Society of the Welch Memorial Methodist Church of High Point.

COLLEGE PUBLISHERS MEET IN GREENVILLE

(Continued from Page 1)

meeting of business managers was advertising.

Friday afternoon the delegates were invited to watch a football game between E. C. T. C. and Presbyterian Junior College. Presbyterian won, 8-0. After the game a theatre party was given through the courtesy of the State theatre, of Greenville.

Friday night another enjoyable dance was given at the Woman's Club. Music for both dances was furnished by Jack Wardlaw and his Carolina Pines Orchestra.

New Hill Play Published By Drama Guild.

Drama in One Long Act Tells of Traditional Quarrel of Shakespeare and Marlowe Over Girl.

Dr. C. R. Hill's new play, "The Dark Lady," written some months ago, and already produced by players in Manchester, England, will be off the presses some time this month. Dr. Hill is Director of Dramatics at the College.

The play, in one rather long act, is written in blank verse, and deals with the tradition that Kit Marlowe was slain in a sword battle, fought over Mary Fitton, a barmaid in London, in 1593. The author has combined the tale that Shakespeare wrote his sonnets to a dark lady with the fact that the dramatist and Marlowe were firm friends. He has arranged the scene in Mary's home in Elizabethan London. The play opens with Marlowe bidding Mary goodby on a stormy night as he goes out to talk with a theatre manager, not knowing that Will Shakespeare is hidden in the next room.

As soon as he is gone, the "boy from Stratford" comes from his hiding place, and he and Mary laugh over the deception. Here is introduced Shakespeare's famous Sonnet XXIX, which Will presents to his sweetheart. Then they sit before the fire, and Shakesepare begins telling her the story of his new play, *A Midsummer Night's Dream.* The curtains close slowly, and open again at once, to denote the passing of an hour in time, an innovation in a one-act play.

Marlowe discovers them together, and the quarrel results, Shakespeare, in his anger, killing his friend. The play is being brought out by the Drama Guild of America.

The Playgivers will Produce it here.

Men From High Schools Write For Hi-Po.

Helm, Winston-Salem, and Holder, Greensboro, First Special Reporters to College Newspaper.

With this issue of THE HI-PO, the High School news from the most prominent secondary institutions in this section of the state is inaugurated. The Board feels that it has been most fortunate in securing outstanding men from the various schools as special reporters.

Bobby Helm, a Senior, sixteen years of age, is the official reporter from the Reynolds High School in Winston-Salem. Mr. Helm finished grammar school in five and one-half years, and in the high school is preeminently interested in forensics and journalism. He won first place in the Lenoir-Rhyne Oratorical Contest, second place in the state American Legion Contest, was a member of the High School Debating Team for two years, was winner for three years of the Rotary Declamation Cup from Reynolds High School, is editor of "Black and Gold," the annual of his school, for this year, and is a member of the reporting staff of "Pine Whispers." He is interested in model boat building, stamp collecting, and, as he tells THE HI-PO, "bugology."

From the Greensboro High School come news items, the special reporter to the College newspaper being Paige Holder. Mr. Holder is interested in Journalism, and is acting at present at special sports reporters to *The Greensboro News.*

Next week two other special reporters from state high schools will join these two in contributing to THE HI-PO. The Editor believes this action to be a step forward in progressive college editing, in as much as it serves to bridge the gap between secondary and higher institutions of learning.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices [illegible]
Publication Office [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT Editor
BEN JAMES Business Manager

Editorial Staff
[illegible]

Business Department
[illegible]

High School Reporters
Bobby Holm Winston-Salem High
Peter Holder Greensboro High

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

[illegible]

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

Editor this issue, [illegible]

NOVEMBER 8, 1933

CONVENTIONS

IT IS NATURAL [illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT
Ministerial Association

[illegible]

COLLEGE PUBLISHERS MEET IN GREENSVILLE

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

New Hill Play Published By Drama Guild

Drama in One Long Act Tells of Traditional Quarrel of Shakespeare and Marlowe Over Girl.

[illegible]

Men From High Schools Write For Hi-Po.

Holm, Winston-Salem, and Holder, Greensboro, First Special Reporters to College Newspaper

[illegible]

Girls' Athletic Council Elects Officers

Misses Guthrie, Grant, Ross, Selected As Officers of Council. First Soccer Teams Formed.

[illegible]

High Schools

REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL
Winton-Salem

Bobby Helm, Reporter

"Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt the Essential Features of the British System of Radio Control and Operation," has been selected as the subject for the 1934 triangular debates. In this section, Winston-Salem, High Point, and Greensboro, compose the triangle, and the school winning both the affirmative and negative debates will compete in Chapel Hill for the Aycock Memorial Cup. The Winston-Salem High School team last year consisted of Brooks Skinner and Fred Denny on the affirmative, and Bobby Helm and Lamar Welfare on the negative.

* * *

Gilbert Lee, a senior in the Reynolds High School, won first place in the state-wide poster contest, recently sponsored by the Business and Professional Women's Club.

* * *

The following staff for the 1933-34 "Black and Gold" Annual has been selected by Bobby Helm, editor-in-chief: Randolph Reece, managing editor; Xoit Gilmore, organization editor; Nancy Schallert and Anna Wray Fogle, senior class editors; and Gilbert Lee, art editor. Other members of the art staff, the exchange editor, and the sports editors, have not yet been appointed.

* * *

The Black Demons scored their first football victory of the season against Reidsville, last Friday night at Southside Park in Winston-Salem. The score was 21-7.

* * *

Although the music department has been eliminated from the high school curriculum this year, some of the students who are interested in voice are planning to form a glee club. The school band has been retained, and is this year under the direction of Mr. Joseph Pfohl.

* * *

Tom Lumpkin, a junior, led the list of "A" averages for the first report period with an average of 95.7. Miss Nancy Schallert came second. Sixty students made an average of "A."

* * *

A delegation consisting of Mary Matthews, Editor of "Pine Whispers, Evelyn Tesh, Managing Editor, and Bobby Helm, Editor of "Black and Gold," wil attend the convention of the Southern Interscholastic Press Association, to be held at Washington Lee University, in Lexington, Va., on November 16, 17, and 18.

* * *

Miss Mary Miller, a senior in the High School, won first prize of ten dollars in a contest for high school students for the best slogan advocating retention of the Eighteenth Amendment.

GREENSBORO HIGH SCHOOL
Greensboro

Paige Holder

The day is Thursday, October 26, and the time is the regular chapel period at the high school. Suddenly, after the students have all been assembled in the auditorium, the large room is thrown into darkness and the rear doors open to admit a row of hooded white figures who march down the two middle isles amid ghostly silence, making their way by the glare of lighted candles held in their hands.

It is the day for the annual tapping of members for the national honorary society for high schools, the Torchlight Society, and the hooded figures roam through the students to pick the lucky members.

This society is one of the highest honors to be obtained by a high school student and the requirements for membership include: standing of a student in the highest fourth of the senior class; to be a leader in the school activities; to serve the school in an outstanding manner; and to possess a character of high quality.

Students receiving this honor were:

Semester 7—Elizabeth Davis, Steve Hawes, Pete Sacrinty, Barbara Paine, Eleanor Dunn, Elmore Holt, Mervine Garrett, Beth Ransom, Alvin Meibohm, Bill Vinson, Estelle Hayes, Nell Benton, Clayton Benbow, James Cornett, Jessie Douglas, Virginia Blair Carter, Catherine Fleet, Owen Cook, Frances Sowell, Loretta Willis, Jane York, Marie Hedgepeth.

Semester 8—Ogburn Spoon, Kathleen Boren, Howard King, Evelyn Kernodle, and Elsie Wuensche.

Players Ready With Cast For Millay Drama.

Miss McAdams and Mr. Cloniger Will Head Production of Fantasy.

The casting of Edna St. Vincent Millay's *Aria da Capo*, the play which the eminent critic, Alexander Wilcott, for many years on the staff of the New York Times, characterizes as "a bitter ironic fantasy, which is the most beautiful and interesting play in English language," is now complete. The date is set for Friday, December 8.

The single woman's role will be interpreted by Miss Ina McAdams, President last year of the Playgivers. Miss McAdams was selected from more than twenty aspirants. Opposite her, as *Pierrot*, will be Kermit Cloniger. Arthur Marsh, also of the class of 1937, will enact the part of *Carthenus*, the deathmask. The two shepherds will be interpreted by Messrs. Billy Weisner and George Armfield, both members of the Freshman class. The unique setting will be in the hands of the class in drama. There will be a full discussion of the play, and a prominent authority on dramatics will be the speaker.

MINISTERS' CONVENTION TO MEET HERE IN 1934

(Continued from Page 1)

spoke in the afternoon upon "The Challenge of the Ministry." There were further Round Table meetings, miscellaneous business, and adjournment for dinner. In the evening session, Dr. C. H. Rowland of Greensboro delivered an inspiring address upon "The Minister and His Daily Life." He spoke definitely regarding the duties of the minister in upholding the dignity of his calling by giving attention to the small details of his dress, conversation, deportment, appearance. "There is no place in the world for the ignorant minister," Dr. Rowland declared.

Society Gives Library Money.

Nikanthans Decide to Assist in Book Week Plan, as Artemesians Discuss Life and Work of Lord Byron.

The Nikanthans held a called meeting Thursday afternoon at 1 o'clock, in order to act without delay upon two matters which had come up for consideration. The first of those was the necessity of appointing a member of the society as representative on the Forensic Council. Miss Lois Hedgecock was presented as a nominee, and was duly elected.

Recognizing the desirability of assisting with Book Week at the College, it was proposed, and the motion carried, that the Nikanthans contribute a sum of money directly to Miss Jennings and leave the choice of volumes to her. Miss Guthrie presided.

The Artemesians took up the life and work of Byron at their regular meeting, starting the program theme off with rollcall responses from the works of the romantic poet. Miss Hampp contributed an interesting article on the subject, "Interesting Facts About the Life of Byron." Miss Ross then read Byron's short poem "To a Lady," and Miss Parham reviewed an article from a recent issue of a popular magazine.

The program then took an abrupt turn away from its specific theme

Yow's Players Perform Twice.

Hussey Acts as Master of Ceremonies as Tumblers, Musicians, and Clowns Present Programs.

Mr. C. V. Yow, in charge of Physical Education at the College, took his group of tumblers and various other entertainers into two new communities this past week, to Advance on November 2, and to Gibsonville on November 3.

The quintette which had started the program when it was presented at the College was changed to a trio, the Misses Andrews, Julia Gold Clark and Iris Welch making up the personnel. Paul Oakley performed again under his pseudonym of "Harmonica Mike," and Mr. Yow spoke briefly on the aims and advantages of High Point. J. F. Hussey, President of the '37 Class, acted as master of ceremonies.

Considerable skill was evident in the program. The tumblers were chosen as the best from a group of more than forty who are specializing in that sport at the College, although Culler, Crissman, and Howell are the only experienced men on the traveling team. Taylor and Diamont acted the clown parts, Diamont taking the place of Ben James, who is away from High Point this week as a delegate to the press convention at Greenville.

Society Takes Great Britain As Subject.

Hussey, Woollen, Peterson, Owen, Julian Discuss Government.

Billy Weisner, '37, High Point, was formally initiated into the Akrothinian Literary society, following its regular meeting November 7, mounting the total of new members to 23.

The program consisted of interesting discussions of modern England. Law-making and methods of enforcement were discussed creditably by John Hussey, '37, in a talk on the English Cabinet. H. O. Peterson gave a surprising comparison of economic conditions with those existing in the United States, and Paul Owen, '37, looked forward 30 years and gave a compelling talk on the future of England. Fred Julian, '37, and Ed Woollen, '37, spoke equally well upon the nine wonders of the British business world and "High Hatting and the Hatless."

Kermit Cloniger, '36, Lincolnton, was elected to represent the society on the Forensic Council. Mr. Cloniger, who has had quite a bit of experience in debating, has shown himself well fitted for the position.

An annual sum of $85,000 has been set aside by the authorities at Yale University to enable students to work their way through college in those lines in which they are most interested, rather than in washing dishes, working in theatres, etc.

It is curious to note that although every student is warned to steer clear of the "wrong crowds" that infest every college, the wrong crowds are conspicuous by their infrequency.

Colleges

Playmakers at Carolina presented their first production, "The House of Connelly," in the Playmakers' theater the latter part of last week. The author of the play is Paul Green. . . . The literary societies have gone on record as opposing the policies of The Buccaneer, the university "smut" magazine.

* * *

To correct their posture for "Posture Week" at Smith, the girls were seen recently going about campus, carrying books on their heads.

* * *

Students must hand in their picture with their themes at Northwestern so that the professor may know whose paper he is grading.

* * *

Although Harvard continues to use Yale locks on the doors of her buildings, the name "Yale" must not appear. The university has contracted with the makers of the locks to omit the name. One wonders if the "Harvard Classics" can be found on the Yale library shelves.

* * *

Editorials appear in the Guilfordian asking why dances cannot be held on their campus if they are held at other Quaker schools.

* * *

The girls at Lenoir-Rhyne displayed spunk when they so openly revolted against regulations. Their

* * *

The department of bacteriology of Akron University paid students $1,600 for blood transfusions last year. That's one school that pays for bleeding.

* * *

We read that self-government has been adopted in all the dormitories in the University of Virginia. The aim of the dormitory plan is to give the same freedom to the body of non-fraternity men as to the ones in the Houses.

High Schools

REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL
Winston-Salem

Bobby [illegible], Reporter

[illegible]

[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
Greensboro

[illegible]

[illegible]

Players Ready With Cast For Millay Drama.

Miss McAdams and Mr. Cloniger Will Head Production of Fantasy.

[illegible]

MINISTERS' CONVENTION TO MEET HERE IN [illegible]

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Society Gives Library Money

Nikanthans Decide to Assist in Book Week Plan, as Artemesians Discuss Life and Work of Lord Byron.

[illegible]

Yaw's Players Perform Twice.

Money Acts as Master of Ceremonies as Tumblers, Magicians, and Clowns Present Program.

[illegible]

Society Takes Great Britain As Subject

Henry Woolen, Patterson, Owens, Julian Discuss Government.

[illegible]

Colleges

[illegible]

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

HUSSEY SPEAKS TO ROTARIANS ON BOOKS

(Continued from Page 1)

been curtailed to the extent that the library is not adequate, especially in the department of reference work. We are not asking for money, although we should not refuse it. But in every home there are books which have become dead because there is no longer any student there to use them. If they are presented to the College, they will be brought to life again."

On Wednesday, Mr. Dyer spoke to the Monarch Club at its weekly meeting; on Friday A. G. Smith was a guest speaker at the Kiwanis Club. Yesterday Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay addressed the Civitan Club in session at the Sheraton.

LIBRARY GAINS SLOWLY AS FEW CONTRIBUTE

(Continued from Page 1)

single book, "The King of Kings." The Freshman class has also given M. G. Fulton's book, "Writing Craftsmanship." In addition to these, Julia Coe gave "Life Stories of Great Composers" and "The Eternal City." Dr. Humphreys presented the library with three books, two of which will be bound because of their importance and value. They are, "Builders of a New York," "Today's Youth and Tomorrow's World," and the Annual Report for 1932 of the Rockefeller Foundation.

The Artemesian Literary Society has voted to raise five dollars for this purpose, while the Nikanthans and Thaleans will each contribute. No report is available at this time of the Akrothinian donation.

The last of the men's clubs was spoken to yesterday when Miss Lindsay visited the Civitans.

OFFICERS MEET TO LAY DEBATE SCHEDULES

(Continued from Page 1)

in the intercollegiate oratorical competions.

A motion was made and carried that the Secretary should notify the Executive President, Dr. Albert Kaiser, at Hickory, that the High Point Council casts its official ballot for his re-election. A second motion was proposed and passed, empowering the Secretary to hold preliminary competitions or other meetings as soon as the official question for debate this year has been decided upon. At present it would seem that the question will be: Resolved, That the powers of the President of the United States should be broadened.

CORRECTION

Miss Alice Nesbit, '36, pledged the Theta Phi Sorority last week. This fact was unintentionally omitted.

ALL PLANS SET FOR RETURN OF ALUMNI

(Continued from Page 1)

enteen ex-football stars who assure him they will be back for the occasion, and will participate in the game. Many names famous in Hi-Po history are among them: Ray Dixon, Henry Furches, Burke Furches, William Hunter, William Ludwig, Hart Campbell, George Ridge, Frank Robbins, Vern Nygard, Jack Alpers, Edwin Hedrick, Coy Willard, Jester Pierce, Curry Williams, Clayton Glasgow, Ellwood Carroll, and John Perry. Several others are expected to come back, but replies have not yet reached Mr. Robbins. Among them are Joe Craver, Zeb Denny, and Pat Thompson. Mr. Yow will be responsible for the team to represent the College, and will build his eleven around Williams, '34, Sherrill, '36, Ronyecz, '35, Hunter, '36, Self, '36, Crissman, '34, and Shelton, '36.

After the game there will be a barbecue which has been arranged by Edwin Hedrick, High Point, '30, for the students, the Alumni, and the friends of the College, in the Harrison Gymnasium. This will complete the official program for the day.

Miss Robbins and Mr. Martin are making certain that all Alumni are notified of the event and invited to attend. Chairmen have been appointed for various sections of the country to see that all graduates in their districts have the matter laid before them

FRESHMEN HAVE GUIDING COMMITTEES

(Continued from Page 1)

bers have been selected and sent to speak to various men's clubs in behalf of Book Week at the College, and letters have gone out to those clubs expressing the appreciation of the class and librarian for the cooperation received, and asking for their immediate plans. In addition to this, the committee hopes to be able to sponsor tournaments and a freshman party.

THALEANS LOOK AT PROVISIONS FOR RULES

(Continued from Page 1)

That the powers of the president of the United States should be substantially increased as a settled policy. The Affirmative side of the question will be upheld by Messrs. Hartman, Elam, and John Davis. Messrs. J. Peterson, Thompson, and Dorsett will argue in favor of the Negative.

[illegible] SPEAKS TO [illegible] ON BOOKS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

LIBRARY GAINS SLOWLY AS FEW CONTRIBUTE

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] "The King of Kings." [illegible]

[illegible]

OFFICIALS MEET TO LAY DEBATE SCHEDULES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

CORRECTION

[illegible]

ALL PLANS SET FOR RETURN OF ALUMNI

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

FRESHMEN HAVE [illegible] COMMITTEES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THALEANS LOOK AT PROVISIONS FOR RULES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November 15, 1933 Number 8

'37 Class Gets Advisors List for Year.

Nine Members of Faculty Are Named as Scholastic Mentors For Yearlings.

Nine members of the College faculty will serve this year as special advisors to members of the Freshman Class, according to the schedules formulated last week at a meeting of Deans Young and Spessard with the Registrar.

While Dr. Hill is to act as official sponsor of this class during the four years they will be in college, the division into smaller groups will make for more individual attention to specific cases. From time to time these members of the faculty will meet their groups, either at one time or individually, and the Registrar asks that all Freshmen file this listing for future use. The divisions of the class, and the advisors as assigned by the Deans is as follow: Dr. Hill, sponsor to the Class and special advisor to the following: Owen, Hill, Lea, Hodgin, Humphreys, Vandiford, Lindsay, Peatros, Kotsios, Furr, Austin, R. Kearns; Dr. Kennett, advisor to the following: Bell, Truesdell, Bates, Coe, Hampp, Hussey, Brockett, Fritz, Weisner, Perry, Dawson, Dorsett; Dr. Cummings, advisor to the following: Parker, M. Crowder, Foister, Gianoulis, J. Payne, J. Peterson, Johnson, Hartman, Armfield, Barnhouse, Antonakos, Marsh,; Mr. Gunn, advisor to the following: Welch, Koontz, Pirtle, M. Smith, Woollen, Warlick, Curry, A. Smith, Kimrey, Vesta Troxler, Apple, Dixon; Mr. Mourane, advisor to the following: Davis, Gueth, Liner, J. Crowder, Regan, T. Kearns, Rawlings, Sink, M. Veach, Carraway, Harris, Rogers; Mrs. Yarbor-

(Continued on Page 4)

Sloan and Hill at Rotary Club.

Singer and Speaker Will be Guests of Local Club Tomorrow.

Two members of the College faculty will be guests and entertainers at the local Rotary Club luncheon at the Sheraton tomorrow. The general theme of this week's meeting will concern international relations, a vital subject in these times of wars and rumors of wars.

Miss Margaret Sloan, head of the Music Department of the College, will sing a number of solos. Miss Sloan has appeared before many audiences in the city, and is appreciated as an accomplished artist. She is also Director of Music and soprano soloist in the First Baptist Church.

Dr. Claiborn Hill, Professor of English at the College, will be the speaker for the occasion. Dr. Hill was a student in the college and graduate schools of the University at Cambridge, England, for seven years, and had the advantage of studying world movements as reflected in European college life during that time. He traveled extensively in France, Italy, Germany, and Russia, investigating particularly educational systems as organized by the various nations, and the teaching which was being given toward world peace.

Dr. Hill also has appeared before many audiences in the city, speaking chiefly upon educational matters and European life and customs. Next week he will be guest speaker at the week's luncheon of the High Point Kiwanis Club. He is Faculty Advisor to the Board of Editors of THE HI-PO.

PENTAGON CLUB DANCES AT SEDGEFIELD FRIDAY

The Pentagon Club with several members in the College, among them Woollen, Marsh, Armfield, Furr, and Foister, has announced a dance to be held at Sedgefield Manor the night of the 24th. Dancing is slated to begin at 10 and end at 2.

Jack Wardlaw and his Carolina Pines Orchestra will provide the music. Wardlaw's aggregation is made up of seventeen players, and two torch singers. Tickets are being sold by members of the club at one dollar each. Pentagon dances have always been popular affairs, and a large crowd from city and college is expected.

FACULTY AND STUDENTS GUESTS OF PROF. WHITE

Mrs. Alice Paige White, Professor of Classic Languages at the College, entertained members of her classes and of the faculty at tea Sunday afternoon, at her home on Lindsay street. The living and dining rooms were thrown open to the guests, who began arriving at four o'clock.

The hostess was assisted by Miss White, and the Misses Gwynn, Bell, and McMillan, who poured and served delicious refreshments. Miss Dawson and Dr. Hill of the College Faculty helped receive the guests. At this season of the year, the garden had lost much of its attractiveness, but the rooms were decorated in bright autumn flowers. The President of the College and Mrs. Humphreys, with their guest, Dr. Stevenson of Pittsburgh, Penn., were among the many College people who dropped in in the course of the afternoon.

College Play Rehearsals In Full Swing.

With Two Casts At Work, Playgivers Settle Down to Grinding Off Rough Edges.

With the date tentatively set for sometime about the 15th of December, the Playgivers are holding four rehearsals each week of *Duley*, the Connelly-Kaufmann play, which they have chosen for their first major production of the year. So far, only the first cast has been reading the lines, but those members who have been designated as second cast are attending rehearsals, and are obtaining an understanding of the interpretation of the various roles.

The cast is headed by Miss Gwyn of Winston-Salem in the title role, the famous *Duley* which brought prominence to Miss Lynn Fontanne who first played it in New York. L. C. Yount plays opposite her, as her husband of three months. Hussey is finding himself at home in the difficult role of *Schuyler Van Dyke*, as is Cloniger in the character of a motion picture scenarist. The other women's roles, *Mrs. Forbes* and *Miss Forbes*, wife and daughter of the millionaire, are in the capable hands of Miss McCollum of Reidsville and Miss Kearns of High Point. A. G. Smith of Winston-Salem has started off by showing a goodly amount of understanding in interpreting the part of *Duley's* brother, *William Parker*.

C. T. Morris, whose *Mr. Ingoldsby* in the first Laboratory play of the year brought pleasure to everybody, has a similar part in the role of *Mr. Forbes*. Thurlow Kearns of High Point will portray the attorney, *Blair Patterson*.

College Heads Hold Meeting.

Many Students Who Plan Teaching Careers Do Practice Work in High Point City System.

The Association of College and University officials of North Carolina met for its annual session at the King Cotton Hotel in Greensboro the 10th of November. President Humphreys, Dean Spessard, Dr. Kennett, Registrar, and Dr. Hinshaw, Director of Extension work at the College, were in attendance.

Dr. A. T. Allen, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, delivered one of the principal addresses, taking as his subject the necessity for revamping our entire educational structure. Dr. Allen stressed the necessity of education for leisure, and pointed out the real gains in education by reference to the fact that today we are paying less attention to plants and buildings and are giving more attention to students than ever.

Dr. Holland Holton of Duke, Chairman of the Committee on Cooperative Research, dealt with our present day curricula. He declared that school officials and teachers are too satisfied with the same old courses year after year, teaching them simply because they always have been taught rather than for any real value. One interesting point of his discussion brought up the question of the college's duty

(Continued on Page 4)

German Art On Exhibition.

Professor White Completes Details For Showing of Original Modern Graphics.

Through the efforts of Professor White of the Classics department, an exhibit of Modern German Graphic Arts will be brought to the college at an early date.

Mrs. White has been in communication with the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Inc., for quite a while. She received word the other day that these pictures would be on exhibition whenever the college authorities would arrange a date. It is likely that the exhibit will take place sometime after the Christmas holidays, if not before.

The Carl Schurz Foundation was established for the development of cultural relations between the United States and Germany. Prominent Germans and Americans are members. The offices in the United States are located in Philadelphia. It is a comparatively new organization, having been founded in 1930.

Mrs. Yvonne Johnson, who has been corresponding with Professor White, states that there are 150 modern prints in the collection, and all are originals.

This is considered a real treat for the student body as well as the faculty and citizens of High Point. No definite date has been decided upon for the exhibit, however.

Professor Yarborough, of the German department, Miss Enoch, art instructor, and Mrs. White have been appointed by Dr. Humphreys to arrange the details of the exhibition.

LIBRARIAN PLEASED AS BOOKS POUR IN TO ADD TO FACILITIES.

"The library appreciates both the books and the money donated by students and friends of the college," stated Miss Jennings, librarian, this week when interviewed. Since the first of last week, books have been piling in and the total to date is ninety-two. Miss Jennings said that she was actually surprised at the response given to the call for books. Last week it looked as if only a few would be turned in, but a sudden spurt of enthusiasm gave the drive new momentum.

In addition to books, eight dollars and ninety cents has been contributed. Five dollars of this comes from the Artemesian Literary Society and three dollars and ninety cents from the Freshman class. A new set of "Americana" has already been purchased, and an order for twelve new books has been sent off.

The books ordered are "Anthony Adverse" by Allen; "The Winged Horse," by Ausland; "As the Earth Turns," by Carroll; "American Poetry," Untermeyer; "Book of Etiquette," Emily Post; Nine Plays," O'Neill; "Fatal Interview," Millay; "Let the Hurricane Roar," Lane; "Number Thirty-Six," Johnson; "Get That Job," Gebler; "Our Movie-Made Children," Forman; and "Pilgrimage to Palestine," by Fosdick.

Contributors this week include Mr. W. B. McEwen, who gave twenty-six very useful books; Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, who also gave a great many ministerial books from the li-

(Continued on Page 4)

HI-PO GETS RIGHT TO PRINT WEEKLY DATA OF BYRD EXPEDITION.

Beginning with the next issue, THE HI-PO will carry each week a full report of the Richard Byrd expedition to the South Pole. The articles will come to the newspaper direct from Byrd Headquarters in New York, and each article will be illustrated with photographs or maps.

Every week Admiral Byrd radios through his aides, Arthur Abele, Jr. and Lieut-Com. George O. Noville, recent occurrences on the trip to polar regions, and these are sent out to one newspaper in each community. The College is fortunate in having been chosen the medium in High Point.

The articles are interesting, filled with human interest and actual incidents of the world's greatest modern adventurer. As Fuel Engineer of the Expedition, Mr. Abele tells thrilling stories of the automotive and other exploits and activities as they occur with the six airplanes, the three tractors, and the two snowmobiles.

Picture Pages Now Planned.

Hi-Po Announces Addition of Rotogravure Section to Each Issue of Newspaper.

Arrangements are now consummated whereby THE HI-PO will furnish its readers with copies of *The Collegiate Digest* a pictorial rotogravure section, pertaining almost exclusively to college interests.

The Collegiate Digest section to college newspapers is no longer an idea. It has become a tangible reality, and each week a quarter of a million students go through its pages when it comes to them as a magazine section with their local campus newspapers. This section is not designed to exploit the college field. In its editorial policy the representation of news that reflects creditably upon the college world is paramount. In the financial organization association, equal care has been taken to protect the member schools against any loss through the use of the pictorial section. There is no stock for sale; there are no profits; there can be no losses.

These photographs of college activities all over the country are selected and governed by a group of five professors of Journalism from various sections of the United States.

Among the colleges and universities where the Digest is already in use are Columbia, City College, New York, North Dakota, University of Alabama, and many others. Dean of Men at the University of Alabama, Dabney S. Lancaster, is high in his commendation of the rotogravure section.

PRESIDENT SPEAKS AT LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL ON EDUCATION AIMS.

High Point's observance of National Education Week was brought to a close last Sunday afternoon, November 12, when Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, spoke on the importance of the early education of the child, in the Junior High School auditorium.

Directing his speech especially to the parents and teachers, Dr. Humphreys declared that they had the joint duty of impressing the higher principles of living upon childhood. "You are the trustees of High Point's greatest asset: its youth," he declared, "and you are expected to teach them the right attitude toward life, a sense of responsibility, and the value of high ideals." Dr. Humphreys asserted that education is not merely a period in one's life, but a life process which begins at the cradle. He emphasized the effect that the child's imitation of others has upon the foundation of his character which is laid during these first six years. To the teachers he said: "Teaching should not be considered merely a 'job,' but an opportunity to provide spiritual, mental, and physical instruction for the pupils."

The program was opened by two hymns sung by the Junior High School Glee club and a prayer by the pastor of East Green Street Baptist Church. Dr. Humphreys was introduced by Mr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of the High Point Schools. After the main address, the Glee Club sang "Now the Day is Over," and the Reverend Mr. Conrad pronounced the benediction.

ROBBINS TELLS PLANS FOR ALUMNI PARTY AND DANCE AT LOCAL CLUB.

Chairman Charles Robbins, '30, of the Committee in charge of Homecoming Day at the College, has announced an Alumni party and dance to be held at the Country Club the night of November 25. It is expected that a goodly number of graduates of High Point will attend the affair, and members of the student body and faculty are also invited. The opening hour is set for 8.

Mr. Robbins could not tell at this writing what orchestra is to furnish the music. Tables will be provided for those guests who want to play bridge, and various other entertainments are to feature the party.

The day's program opens in the College Chapel with a meeting at which the President will deliver an address of welcome. There will be a business meeting, a buffet luncheon in the dining hall, a football contest in the afternoon, the graduates appearing to have the edge.

ORATORS WILL SPEAK AT LENOIR - RHYNE IN APRIL

The State Peace Oratorical Contest will be held at Lenoir-Rhyne College Friday night, April 27th, 1934, according to a notice received from Dr. Albert Keiser, State Chairman and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Peace Association. Three prizes will be awarded to those students who are judged as first, second, and third in the contest, the awards being $50, $30, and $20. In addition to this, the winning school will receive the State Association cup for one year.

Only bona fide students in colleges, carrying at least twelve hours of work, are eligible to enter the contest. A local contest for selecting the representative must be held in each competing school, and at least three fully qualified contestants must compete. This contest must be held

(Continued on Page 3)

Tumblers Show Dexterity And Training.

Yow's Gymnasts Please Coach in Best Exhibition of Barnstorming Expeditions.

Marked skill and dexterity was displayed by the College tumbling team at Silk Hope high school last Friday, November 10. Twelve tumblers, selected from a group of forty boys, made the trip. Ben James and John Taylor performed as clowns throughout the entire program.

The tumblers presented the best performance of the season, and Coach C. V. Yow expressed himself as being well pleased with the development of the boys. Tumbling is a new phase of the physical education program at the College, and, with a nucleus of only four experienced boys, Coach Yow has made considerable progress along this line. It is a sport that requires exact coordination between mind and muscle, and must be carefully directed to avoid injury.

Probably the best act of the entire program was that in which ten boys formed a pyramid and, at a given signal, simultaneously fell to the mat. This was perfectly executed Friday night and drew a large applause from the audience. The clowning act was also enjoyed, a certain amount of unavoidable humor being mixed with the regular act.

On Thursday, November 16, the tumbling team leaves for a two day trip to Polkville, North Carolina, where they will present two programs. Numerous other engagements are now pending, and it is the hope of the coach to take the team all through the state.

Local Schools Give Training.

Officials of State Universities and Colleges Hear Interesting Program at Greensboro.

Aided by high school and elementary teachers of the city system, the seniors doing practice teaching are in the midst of their work. This work must be done in order to fulfill the state requirements for an A grade certificate.

Those students doing work in the high school are Jane Lingo, Meeta Heath, Edith Guthrie, Frances Taylor, Alma Andrews, Ina McAdams, Helen Betts , Winfred Beck, Ivan Crissman and Robert Williams. Misses Lingo and Heath are teaching Home Economics; Misses Guthrie and McAdams are working in the English department; Miss Betts, in the French department; Mr. Beck, in Physical Education; Miss Andrews, Miss Taylor, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Crissman, in the History department.

Misses Jewell Welch, Ora Mae Welborn, and Mary Reid Idol are teaching in the Junior High School. Miss Virginia Andrews is doing her work in Elm Street graded school. Misses Sallie Mae Bivins, Ola Stafford, and Virginia Fritz are teaching in the Ray Street graded school.

This work is being done under selected teachers in the various schools so that the student teachers may receive the best available instruction under capable supervision.

Yearlings Give 'Kid' Party for Students.

Participants Revert to Childhood Days at First Class Event of Year.

The Class of '37 put across their old-time kid party with a good deal of zest and vim, and succeeded in keeping everything moving fast and furiously from start to finish Monday night. This was the first social affair of the yearling class promoted by the steering committee, and it promises well for the future affairs of the group.

The crowd was separated and kept in relatively small groups by the wise arrangement of tables in the College dining hall. The room was decorated with banners and placards which had been prepared to announce the affair, and the guests for the greater part came in kid costumes. Among these, perhaps the most attractive were Dean Young's, Hartman's, Kearns', and Furr's, and the get-ups of the Misses Kearns, Crowder, Stout, and Lindsay. The games were all extemporaneous, and entirely in keeping with the costumes, "going-to-Jerusalem," "drop-the handkerchief;" and the like, and the Freshies entered into it all with the spirit they have demonstrated ever since they came to the College.

Frank Robbins, '31, came back to the College and made a very effective auctioneer, as he put the attractive lunch boxes up to the highest bidders. His agility at juggling figures was all to good purpose, and considerable keen competition was evident, particularly on the part of Woollen and Furr when Miss Crowder's box came up for sale. This brought in the most money of any single offering, Woollen

(Continued on Page 4)

Promise Award For New Plays.

Drama Lab. Class Inaugurates Contest Open to All Students.

In connection with their development of a laboratory in staging, the class in Drama has announced a first annual play-writing contest, to start at once, and to close at the end of the present term, in January.

Members of the Class and its Director believe that there is a good deal of ability among students in the College, and the contest has been thrown open to the entire student body. Type of play is in no way designated; the contestant may deal with reality or with the fanciful; the plays may be modern, ancient, historical; local in interest and setting, or purely imaginative.

All plays are to be written in one act. While no limit has been placed upon the number of characters in the casts, ease of production will be an important factor in deciding upon the winning play, and attention is drawn to the fact that large casts can seldom be well handled in short plays.

First, second, and third prizes will be awarded at the time of the judging, and all three plays which win honors will be produced by the laboratory class. Later, they will be published and placed upon the market. Judges have not yet been decided upon, but it is understood that they will be selected among dramatic directors and writers.

Dr. Hill announces that he will be glad personally to talk with all people who are interested in entering the contest. Mimeographed lists of rules governing the contest may be had upon request.

LIGHTNING FLIRTS WITH BUILDINGS AND YADKIN

Nature provided college students with an unusual pyrotechnic display Monday afternoon when a severe electric storm centered immediately over the campus. Observers stated that several bolts struck the tower of Roberts Hall, estimates of the number ranging from five to eight bolts.

For thirty minutes the storm remained over the campus, every bolt striking within four hundred yards of the tower. One bolt struck "Old Yadkin," which jangled in protest. Another struck the flagpole, located about fifty feet from the administration building. Students watched the display from the nearby dormitories.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume [illegible] High Point, North Carolina, November [illegible] Number [illegible]

'37 Class Gets Advisers List for Year.

Nine Members of Faculty Are Named as Scholastic Mentors For Yearlings.

[illegible]

FACULTY AND STUDENTS GUESTS OF PROF. WHITE

[illegible]

College Play Rehearsals In Full Swing

With Two Casts At Work, Playgoers Settle Down to Grinding Off Rough Edges.

[illegible]

Sloan and Hall at Rotary Club.

Singer and Speaker Will be Guests of Local Club Tomorrow.

[illegible]

PENTAGON CLUB DANCES AT SEDGEFIELD FRIDAY

[illegible]

German Art On Exhibition

Professor White Completes Details For Showing of Original Modern Graphics.

[illegible]

LIBRARIAN PLEASED AS BOOKS POUR IN TO ADD TO FACILITIES

[illegible]

College Heads Hold Meeting

Many Students Who Plan Teaching Careers Do Practice Work in High Point City System.

[illegible]

Picture Pages Now Planned

Hi-Po Announces Addition of Rotogravure Section to Each Issue of Newspaper

[illegible]

PRESIDENT SPEAKS AT LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL ON EDUCATION AIMS.

[illegible]

HI-PO GETS RIGHT TO PRINT WEEKLY DATA OF BYRD EXPEDITION.

[illegible]

ROBBINS TELLS PLANS FOR ALUMNI PARTY AND DANCE AT LOCAL CLUB.

[illegible]

ORATORS WILL SPEAK AT LENOIR-RHYNE IN APRIL

[illegible]

Tumblers Show Dexterity And Training

[illegible] Gymnastic [illegible] Coach in Best Exhibition of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Schools Give Training

Officials of State Universities and Colleges Hear Interesting Program at Greensboro.

[illegible]

Yearlings Give 'Kid' Party for Students

Partygoers Revert to Childhood Days at First Class Event of Year.

[illegible]

Promise Award For New Plays

Dramatic Lab. Class Inaugurates Contest Open to All Students.

[illegible]

LIGHTNING FLIRTS WITH BUILDINGS AND TIMBER

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
BEN JAMES ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe.

Business Department

Archie G. Smith, G. W. Apple, Kermit Cloniger, Charles Ridge, G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue, John Taylor, '34.

NOVEMBER 15, 1933

WHO DOES IT? AND WHY?

HAVE YOU ever looked through the pages of a college annual, and have you read with more or less interest the records of various Seniors, yes, even members of college faculties? And have you been surprised that so many of the activities of the place were controlled by so few people? Have you seen, perhaps, how one man captained this or that team, was president of this club and that society, editor of the newspaper, manager of an organization, recorder of orchestra or choir? And next to his name in the alphabetical list, have you, it may be, noted the faces and names of six or eight or a dozen members of the same class who had done nothing in college but required tasks?

Perhaps you have been ignorant of existing conditions in all colleges, and you have felt that life was unfair to the many, and over-generous to the few. Never for one moment believe it. It never has been true. The few are doing the jobs and winning the honors because they are willing to do something besides that work which faculty rules and regulations require them to do. The others are either lacking in interest, or they are selfish, or they are lazy. Nothing short of a call to eat can awaken them from their natural slumber. They do nothing; they give nothing; they growl and complain that nothing ever happens. College, unknown to them, may be changing them and making them over into more civilized individuals. But never if they know it. No whit of culture or socialization or breadth of idealism will be permitted to touch their lives if they see it coming. They are comfortable; their beds are soft; their bellies are often full; they believe it is more blessed to receive than to give; they will do almost anything short of moving to keep from doing anything. They expect the earth and everything that's in it. Under their pictures in the annuals, you will find their names, their home-town addresses, and what else?

OBEY THE LAW!

HIGH POINT College is a denominational institution. Because it is a church school, backed by the Methodist Protestant Church, and more specifically, by the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, the doctrines and regulations of the denomination must be observed at the College.

This is as it should be. If a faculty member cannot conscientiously live up to the policy of the College, he has no business at the school. His resignation should be made. If a student can not bring himself to obey the rules which outline the College policy, he should not be a High Point College student. His place is in a non-denominational college, where the only rules are those regulating order.

Nevertheless, many of the students do not believe that the policy of the church should be the policy of the College. They argue that the College should be absolutely independent of the church; that doctrinal customs, beliefs, and prohibitions should not necessarily apply to the College simply because of the creed of its founders and backers. These students are working quietly for this independence.

This, too, is as it should be. If one firmly believes that a custom or law is wrong, he is bound by his conscience to strive to reform the custom or to amend the law in question. If one is opposed to a law, one is as hypocritical as the church-member who never attends church if one does nothing toward the repeal of the law.

One thing, however, must be remembered: So long as a custom or law exists, anyone living within the jurisdiction of that law is bound to obey it. He may work for its amendment; nevertheless, he must still observe it.

This is true not only with governments; it applies also to a college. A student may be definitely and outspokenly opposed to the policies or the regulations of the College, just as a citizen may be definitely opposed to a law of the land. Nevertheless, it is the law. There are but two courses for the objector; obey the law, or leave its jurisdiction. Reform is desirable in many cases—yet obedience must precede reform.

HOMECOMING

WE HEAR from all those men and women whose college years are over and done with that at no time during the undergraduate days is the school so dear, so vital, so much a part of oneself as it becomes after the graduate has left the campus and gone out to buck against the workaday world. This, of course, we know nothing of. To us the days go on and on, and we take many details for granted, and not until the four years are over will we realize the truth of what has been said.

Within a few weeks there will be Homecoming Day here at High Point. This brings to every one at the College a great privilege, or it may be spoken of as a duty. To those who return there must be a hearty welcome; all that they knew about the campus and the buildings when they were here must be in readiness to call up old memories. More than this, the men and women who are an active part of the College now must help bridge the gap for those others; they still belong; they still have the niches here which they carved in years gone by; the niches must be ready to receive them.

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS HEAR REVEREND MR. CONRAD IN LECTURE.

The Reverend F. L. Conrad, pastor of the Lutheran Church, spoke before the Ministerial Association Friday, November 8, on "Temptations to the Ministry."

Mr. Conrad began his message with the statement that ministers were the first choice of the devil in matters of temptation, and that they, more than anyone else must be doubly cautious in their conduct. "Various temptations will confront the minister," he continued, "and he must have the courage and will-power to withstand them." The minister went on to say that a smile instead of a grown in the face of temptation was probably the most deadly weapon that could be used. "Don't be a quitter," he said, "know your Bible, your Church, and above all be able to discriminate masterfully between right and wrong." The use of intelligent expressions exclusively straight-forward preaching, faithfulness to the Gospel, and visiting among the congregation were some of the practical means he suggested by which a minister can find and retain enthusiasm in his work.

"The day calls for heroes and not hirelings. The fulfillment of the challenge to minister will take all that you have. Instead of going back to Christ, one must catch up with Him. If the congregation appears as Buddhas, it is the minister's task to put life into it." These were some of the challenges Mr. Conrad gave to the group.

LAB. DRAMA CLASS PUTS FINISHING TOUCH ON MILLAY FANTASY.

With daily rehearsals of their current month's Forum Program play, Edna St. Vincent Millay's tragic fantasy, *Aria Da Capo*, now in order, the Laboratory Class is laying final plans for the entertainment. The date has been set for December 1, but in case the Thanksgiving recess is extended, the play will be given on the 8th. In that case, the College Dramatic Club's production of *Duley* would go over to the end of January.

The cast of the Millay play as finally worked out is as follows: *Columbine*, Miss Ina McAdams; *Pierrot*, Mr. Kermit Cloniger; *Cothernus*, Mr. Arthur Marsh; the shepherds, *Thyrsis and Corydon*, Messrs. Armfield and Kimrey, respectively. The lighting of the play is claiming attention, in as much as there is need for the construction of several dimmers. The stage is lighted at various times throughout the play with white, blue, and red flares. The off-stage noises have been taken up in the Class, it being necessary to use four Victrolas simultaneously in order to produce the desired sounds. The play is interpreted in an overture by means of light and sound before the action begins.

Through the courtesy of the New York Theatre Guild, it is possible for the Class to stage the play before a silver curtain. The other expenses of staging the drama are being borne by members of the class. The next play of the class will be Arthur Middlemass's "The Valiant."

INFORMAL PROGRAM AT REGULAR MEETING OF NIKANTHAN SOCIETY.

Impromptu trios, talks, and poems were the order of the night Thursday when the Nikanthans held their regular meeting. Gladys Liner, Vesta Troxler, and Lena Hunter startled the assembly when they undertook the duties of an impromptu trio, singing "Nikanthans Will Shine Tonight" and "Sister Nikanthans." Following this, Margaret Stout declared herself in a two-minute talk on "Why I've Been So Happy Since Wednesday Morning." Apparently with no preparation whatever, Lena Hunter again made her appearance when she deigned to give a reading before that critical audience.

Another two-minute talk become rather embarrassing until Fay Holt refused to satisfy the wishes of her society sisters by admitting just exactly why she liked some Woods. The young lady stated serenely that she liked all woods and wasn't prejudiced against any particular species. Ruth Kearns recited "Roses On My Shoulder" with a vivacity that nearly betrayed her emotions, but she managed to finish this work of art, and the program was turned over to Nora Vanderford who played a piano solo, "Prisoner's Song."

The last section of the program was completed when Inez Ridge read several very personal items of campus news. Among these was one expressing the desire to know why Agnes Louise Willcox's and Bill Booth's chairs were vacant at the lunch table Thursday. Miss Ridge thought it must have been a runaway, but, at any rate, she was glad, she said, that Dean Spessard overtook them in Greensboro and brought them back. She also recommended that, if it were day time or if the moon were shining, the society should excuse Misses Holt and Hunter and let them go out and admire the woods and forest.

More of Miss Ridge's sarcasm and humor came to the front in another of the items which stated that since Glady Liner's date with a little blonde boy, her room-mate has been terribly bored with hearing her sing "Old Black Joe." Also from Dean Lindley came the report that Pauline Parker and Margaret Stout are adept in Bible class, especially when it comes to characterizing Elijah and James. The society wanted to know what was the matter with Vesta Troxler that she let a certain little girl take the whole woods away from her.

AKROTHINIANS CONSIDER FRANCE AND FRENCH LIFE AT MEETING.

One additional new student, John Eshelman, 36, made application for membership in the Akrothinian Literary Society at its regular meeting Wednesday, November 8. Eshelman makes the twenty-fourth student to join the Society this school year.

The program was a general study of France, the second in a series of travel talks. Elliott told the group what would happen if big business came to France, stating that they "would lose a touch of art that no other country can give." Dyer gave some financial facts about France, revealing that over two billion, one hundred million dollars are spent there annually in tourist trade alone. Some of the secrets of French strength were pointed out by Rogers, after which Rudisill told of the German Catholic view of the Church issue in France. Barnhouse brought out the fact that the Roman Catholic religion had grown stronger as the result of the vigorous attempt to disestablish the Church of France.

Weisner, in a talk on "Why French Institutions Fail," stated the surprising fact that the average length of office of a French cabinet was six months. Dawson spoke creditably upon political psychology in France, stating that political groups exist instead of large organized parties as are found in America and many other countries. Peeler closed the program with a compelling talk on "Motoring through France." One of the most surprising points of his talk was that the French peasants had a wash day but once a year.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday during the college year

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Member National Collegiate Press Association

Member Associated Collegiate Press

Editorial Office — Section E, McCulloch Hall

Publication Office — [illegible] College Street, High Point

Telephone — High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor

BEN JAMES — Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Assistants

[illegible]

High School Reporters

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY [illegible]

Subscription Rate — One dollar per year

[illegible]

[illegible]

WHO DOES IT? AND WHY?

HAVE YOU ever looked through the pages of a college annual, and have you read with [illegible] the records of [illegible] Seniors, yes, even members of college faculties. And have you been surprised that so many of the activities of the place were controlled by so few people? [illegible]

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS HEAR REVEREND MR. COGGINS IN LECTURE

The Reverend [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

LAB. DRAMA CLASS PUTS FINISHING TOUCH ON BELLAY FANTASY

[illegible]

INFORMAL PROGRAM AT REGULAR MEETING OF NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS CONSIDER FRANCE AND FRENCH LIFE AT MEETING

[illegible]

ORATORS WILL SPEAK AT LENNIR - RHYNE IN APRIL

(Continued from Page 1)

at all colleges at least two weeks before the State contest at Hickory. Contestants are permitted to participate in only one State contest, and no speech can be used if the speaker has ever used it before. Speeches are limited to fifteen minutes each.

Last year twenty states held contests, and 603 orations were delivered. There can be no record of the number of try-outs in these colleges before a contestant was chosen. Two national prizes were awarded last year, first award going to Marvin W. Goldstein, of Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota, his oration being written upon the subject: *Builders of Destiny*. Cecil Jones, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, won second place in the national contest, speaking upon the subject: *The Munitions Manufacturer — An International Racketeer*. There is no speaking contest for the national winners, the orations being judged upon thought, composition and the probable effectiveness of the oration as a plea for international peace.

The "Prince of Peace" declamation contests, now sponsored by the Ohio and Illinois Council of Churches, began last year to use orations of the Intercollegiate Peace Association for their declamations. Last year eleven of the first prize orations were used for this purpose. This year twelve have been chosen for the declamation contests of 1934-1935.

Of the twelve first prize orations, two were awarded the national prizes. The other ten are regarded as worthy of honorable mention. The twelve chosen for declamations are as follows, which will give a good idea of the general line of thought followed throughout the contest:

The Red Juggernaut, by Richard Barrass, Oregon State College.

The Next War and Peace, by Edward Devitt, University of North Dakota.

America's Responsibility and Opportunity for World Peace, by Willian Ralph Elliott, South Eastern State Teachers College, Durant, Oklahoma.

Builders of Destiny, by Marvin W. Goldstein, Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota. (First honors, national.)

The Spirit of Nietsche is Marching, by David Grant, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Mars or God? by Ray Guy, Bethel College, Newton, Kansas.

The Munitions Manufacturer—An International Racketeer, by Cecil Jones, Ohio Wesleyan University. (Second award, national contest.)

The Foolish Rich Man, by John Landis, Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska.

Profits and Peace, by Ford R. Larrabee, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

There is no Peace, by Frank S. Murray, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine.

The Ultimatum of World Peace, by James A. Schuster, Lake Forest College.

Education for World Citizenship, by Robert Sutton, Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri.

Shortly after the Christmas holidays those students at High Point who plan to enter this competition should speak with Dr. Hill, who will be in charge of the contest here. The local declamation contest will probably be held at the College some time early in March, and the State Contest some weeks later, as mentioned above. Lenoir-Rhyne College will entertain all contestants from schools in this state, together with the director of the contest at each college.

SOUNDS BAD

If all the alumni are as bloodthirsty as Max Parrish, the students are in for a sound drubbing.

According to a letter received, Max said in part: "If we get our old bunch clicking those H. P. C. youngsters are in for a licking. Please include me in the line-up for any backfield position."

NIGHT ON THE CAMPUS

Special Contribution to The Hi-Po

Possibly the pleasantest hours on the High Point campus are those hours from dinner until the uncertain time when the average student takes to his bed. It is at this time that collars are unbuttoned, coats are removed, and cigarettes lit. The horrors of the next class are forgotten, and the relaxed, carefree attitude of the young man takes the place of the harried, woebegone expression of the student.

During the twilight period, the campus is dotted with groups of students lazily talking, or aimlessly walking about. The fate of nations is decided by these groups of "bull-slingers," and the topics of conversation range from a discussion of the fourth dimension to the relative merits and demerits of every girl in Woman's Hall. From time to time a newcomer joins the groups, but the discussion steadily continues. At 7:30, due to college rules governing study hour, the "bull sessions" are forced to adjourn to the dormitory, but the conversation does not languish to any considerable degree. Bending over history books, staring confusedly at math problems, or vaguely reading a science book, does not discourage the youth of America when it comes to talking.

At 9:30 the inhabitants of the boys' dormitory by an unspoken agreement, descend in a body on the book store. Here, while industriously satisfying the inner man, the students talk or romantically serenade the members of the weaker sex who live in Woman's Hall. The serenades are not necessarily beautiful or even appropriate, but the young ladies seem to like them if their applause is any evidence of their satisfaction.

There are evenings on High Point campus, however, when the groups of young males break up into pairs of which the girls are a part. These are the evenings known as "date nights," and romance pervades the atmosphere. A casual observer might hear soft whispers, an occasional guffaw, or a nervous giggle, and pause to wonder, but then true love is never understood.

Promptly at 10 o'clock Miss Young, that stern guardian of the coeds, sends all the swains back to their respective firesides, and the lights are extinguished. But the pure flame of love burns steadily on, and many a young man spends a sleepless night wondering as to the destiny of his love. It might also be safe to state that quite a few lovely maidens gaze long and earnestly into their mirrors before retiring to slumber, and dream of that fair-haired boy.

Not all the evenings on the High Point campus are devoted to talking and romance, however, because at times even a college man becomes serious. Providing for just such a contingency, the literary societies hold their meetings. Here, serious matters are discussed. The student learns something of order and parliamentary procedure; more important than this he learns to express himself in public. After all, when time has dimmed youthful ardor, and age has erased the memory of mathematical rules, history dates, and Spanish vowels, current events will continue to hold the interest of everyone. College literary societies realize this, and the programs impress on the students the importance of keeping abreast of the world's events.

Letters

Editor THE HI-PO:

Yes, there is life in the College. It is not dead, or even dying, as letters in an issue of several weeks ago intimated. For a while, the life was dormant, but now it is rapidly flowering.

The Freshman class seems to be the spark plug for this galvanization. It has stepped to the fore and presented the first class party of the year. It acts as a unit and acts decisively.

No, I am not a Freshman. I am merely interested in the college and in its advancement. So far, the Freshmen are doing more than their share of the work. Can we upperclassmen sit back and watch a group of our juniors in age and college standing lead the way for the supposedly more educated students?

Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors, this is a call to battle. We can not let these mere striplings surpass us in college spirit. We are at present poorly organized; then let's get better organized. Surely if we wake up we can at least equal the work which the Freshmen have done and are planning to do. Let's get going!

JUNIOR.

Playlikers at N. C. are presenting Beach's comedy, "The Goose Hangs High," November 7. All four classes are out for fall sports, including Volley ball, Field ball, Hockey, and Soccer.

Despite a decision by the Arizona State Teacher's College to restore the practice of paddling freshmen, the president of the institution refuses to permit hazing on the campus.

OLD STUDENTS URGED TO BUY PLACQUES

The Book Store has just received a large shipment of placques showing the College Seal and Panther on a shield shaped background, which are attracting much attention and which are being sold very fast.

The store management states that inasmuch as several of the Alumni members have seen these placques and expressed a desire to own one, a special offer is being made for their benefit.

Any alumnus wishing to do so may secure one of these placques for a ten day free trial by writing to Mr. C. Virgil Yow, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina. If the alumnus wishes to keep the placque he will send check or money order for two dollars to Mr. Yow.

The alumni are urged to take advantage of this offer as the placques are well worth the price asked for them.

"Flunk Dammit Flunk" is the name of a new fraternity organized at the University of Alabama to foster feeling of sympathy among the lesser intellectual giants.

The University of North Carolina is once again to display a mascot on the gridiron. A wild ram, to be known as Rameses III has been brought to the campus for a month's stay to inspire the team to victory. Rameses is the third of his dynasty to serve as mascot for the Tar Heels.

ORATORS WILL SPEAK AT LENOIR RHYNE IN APRIL

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

SOUNDS BAD

[illegible]

NIGHT ON THE CAMPUS

Special Contribution to The Hi-Po

[illegible]

Letters

[illegible]

OLD STUDENTS URGED TO BUY PLAQUES

[illegible]

High Schools

WINSTON-SALEM

(By Bobby Helm)

Mr. W. Bryan Booe, Commander of the 13th District of the North Carolina Department of the American Legion, was the speaker for the Armistice Day program held last Friday at the regular chapel period in the Reynolds Memorial Auditorium. A reading was also given during this program, by Mary Miller, after which a United States flag was presented to the school by the senior class, and a North Carolina flag by the Girl Scouts. Hugh Duggins presided over the program. After the indoor program, a flag raising ceremony was held in front of the auditorium.

• • •

Albert Shermer, a member of the 11AC1 homeroom section, was recently elected president of the January graduating class of 1934. Other officers elected were Helen Contos, secretary, and Lucy Ferne Vaughn, treasurer. Vice-president for the class has not yet been chosen.

• • •

During the state-wide meeting of the Student Council Congress, held in Winston-Salem on October 28, Asheville was selected as the place for the eighth meeting of the Congress, to be held next year, and "School Spirit" was chosen as the topic for discussion. During the meeting, a resolution was drawn up condemning the action of the state legislature in drastically reducing the amount of money supplied for the support of the public schools of North Carolina.

• • •

Under the direction of Mr. Carr, the woodworking classes are now engaged in constructing end tables, whatnots, book ends, hall trees, nut bowls, and magazine racks. In spite of the crowded classes, a great deal of work is being done in the workshops. As the students buy their own materials, they are allowed to keep the finished articles.

• • •

Thirteen students of the high school have been elected to membership in the Senior Hi-Y Club during the five meetings which have been held this year. The new members are Richard Myers, Pete Wilson, Bobby Brown, Donald Pfohl, Irving Bull, Eugene Lipfect, Jim Wilson, Bill Goodson, Charles McCuiston, Wayland Stewart, Charles Landreth, John Kimball, and Charles Wood.

GREENSBORO

(By Paige Holder)

The newly formed Citizenship High School committee of Greensboro is outlining plans for a big affair for Senior High in connection with the final football contest of the local schedule with a home coming day program being worked out for this day.

High Point high school will furnish the opposition in the gridiron battle, and a unique and interesting program is being planned for the affair. The date set aside for the event is Friday, November 24.

• • •

Thieves of unknown identity entered the Senior High offices last Wednesday night and made off with $15 of the school funds.

The vault in the main offices of the plant was broken into by means of a mattock obtained from the school tool department, and the rogues carried off the money, leaving several dollars of Guilford county scrip unmolested. The cafeteria building was also entered and a quantity of the milk supply was removed.

No clues have been discovered as to the identity of the robbers.

• • •

An unusual feature was presented on the program of the regular chapel period last Thursday morning in the school auditorium when Principal E. T. McSwain introduced to the students the "Baker Boy."

The "Baker Boy" proved to be a man similar to the rubber man of the circus sideshow, and proceeded to give the students an unusual exhibition, stretching himself to enormous shapes and sizes.

• • •

Dr. Charles Myers, pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Greensboro, appeared on this same program as the principal speaker, and Fred Phipps, well-known in the musical circles of Greensboro and other communities, rendered vocal selections as another feature of the day.

• • •

Work on the Senior commencement program for this term's graduating class has been started in the semester 8 groups, and a very interesting program is being mapped out.

• • •

With the 1933 football season going into the final stretch, plans for the winter sports program are being set up.

A conference schedule of 10 loop games has already been announced for the basketball quintet, and practice for the cagers is planned to get underway around December 1.

COLLEGE HEADS HOLD MEETING

(Continued from Page 1)

toward those students who drop out before they have completed four years of work. "If fifty per cent of our students have left us by the end of the Sophomore year," Dr. Holton questioned, "are we giving them all that we should give them? Do we want to do anything for this type student, or should we concentrate upon those who remain with us and finish the full course?" Referring again to the need for curriculum changes, Dr. Holton explained the results of investigation at Duke, where, he said, research showed that many courses were being duplicated in one way or another, and other courses were being taught simply as prerequisites. "We need to broaden out on purely cultural courses," he declared. "The prerequisite as a prerequisite should go."

Dean E. L. Cloyd, of State College at Raleigh, Chairman of the Committee on Student Mortality, of which Dean Spessard of the College is a member, reported his findings in investigation of reasons why many students leave college because of scholastic failure. An interested group at the convention was made up of a group of professors from Black Mountain College, the new institution founded by faculty members who a year ago broke away from the staff of Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, because of a clash with President Holt concerning aims and methods. They were recognized by the convention as representatives of an established institution although the new college has as yet built no plant.

LIBRARIAN PLEASED AS BOOKS POUR IN TO ADD TO FACILITIES.

(Continued from Page 1)

brary of the late Rev. C. L. Whitakker, "Adolescent Development;" Mildred Crowder, "Papers and Addresses of Woodrow Wilson," "Intimate Interests of Youth," and a "French Grammar;" John Eshelman, "Hindenburg;" Miss Louise Adams "Trigonometry," "Economic History of the United States," "Plane Trigonometry;" Nick Antonakas, "Complete Works of Shakespeare."

From the library of Dr. Andrews came "The Campus," "Life Story of a Trust Man," "Custom of a Country," "Man's Place in the Universe," "In London Town," "Prisoners of Hope," "Practical Psychology," and "Through Night to Morning." Rev. C. W. Bates, of Greensboro, gave "Religious Bodies, 1916," "Spiritual Interpretation of History," "Church Life in Rural South," "Adventures in the Minds of Men," "Quiet Hints to Growing Preachers," "Parnassus on Wheels," "The Religion of Lower Races," and "How to Develop Power and Personality in Speaking." Hoyt Wood gave several French readers.

Additional books are expected.

YEARLINGS GIVE 'KID' PARTY FOR STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

dropping out when the amount reached two dollars. Miss York's blue and yellow confection also caused a considerable stir, but Weaver finally won out over all contestants.

A tidy sum was added to the '37 Class treasury by this first event, and already plans are being laid for another unique party. Practically all members of the Class were present, and among their guests were many upperclassmen and members of the Faculty, among them President Humphreys and his guest, Dr. Stevenson, Deans Young and Spessard, Professor Allred, dressed in Fauntleroy clothes.

'37 CLASS GET ADVISORS LIST FOR THE YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)

ough, to advise the following: Elliott, Oakley, Clarke, Bulla, Hilton, Willcox, Stout, Hatley, Myers, Sheppard, Q. Veach, H. O. Peterson.

Mrs. Strickland, to advise the following: G. Ridge, Booth, Dyer, Burns, Hunter, C. Ridge, Jackson, Julian, Cecil, Sebastian; Mrs. White, to advise the following: Oman, Diamont, Rudisill, Wright, Vadalia Farlow, Rhinehart, Shore, Maxwell, Thompson; Mr. Yarborough, advisor to the following: Armstrong, Lawson, S. Payne, Peeler, Ruth, Seward, E. Williams, York, Bradley, Holt, English.

THALEANS DEBATE QUESTION OF INCREASING POWERS OF PRESIDENT.

The Thalean Literary Society's program last Wednesday evening, made up of one orstorical discourse and a debate, was delivered entirely by new members. Although for most of them, this was a first appearance before the society, they made a creditable showing.

Veach opened the program with a talk on the governmental conditions of North Carolina. He reviewed the political plight of our state during the last decade up to the recent vote on the Prohibition Amendment.

Then came the debate on the proposition which probably will be the national collegiate debate subject: Resolved: *That the powers of the President should be substantially increased as a settled policy.* The affirmative side of the question was upheld by Hartman, Elam, and Davis. Thompson, Peterson, and Dorsett argued in favor of the negative. The affirmative team was declared winner by the final decision of the three judges.

After a short business meeting, the society adjourned at 8:30.

Colleges

We read that self-government has been adopted in all the dormitories in the University of Virginia. The aim of the dormitory plan is to give the same freedom to the body of non-fraternity men as to the ones in the Houses.

• • •

Columbia College, New York, has certainly taken a forward-moving step in calling a Conference Against War. It hopes to achieve "a united front among hitherto discordant elements to condemn all forms of war." The stirring editorial that appears in the Columbia Spectator insists upon stamping out the enemy of peace. Why should our College let the conference stop dead here?

• • •

Athletes at the University of Iowa are cooking their own meals and living on as little as a dollar a week.

• • •

The Duke players are daring to stage the unusual comedy, "The Great Catherine," as their initial production. George Bernard Shaw certainly makes it hard on the leading actress. The title actor? He doesn't count.

• • •

Co-eds at the Texas College of Mines have organized a "No Date Club," the membership of which is constantly changing.

• • •

Columbia declares Blanche Yurka and Katharine Cornell as the two leading actresses on the American stage today. Such fans are they of the former that they fervently defend her when she stands on her head and sings a bar of Puccini.

High Schools

WINSTON-SALEM

(By Bobby Belk)

[illegible]

COLLEGE HEADS HOLD MEETING

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

LIBRARIAN PLEADS AS BOOKS POUR IN TO ADD TO FACILITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THALEANS TO GIVE 'HOP' PARTY FOR STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

SOPH CLASS GETS ADVISERS LIST FOR THE YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THALEAN DEBATE QUESTION OF INCREASING POWERS OF PRESIDENT

[illegible]

Colleges

[illegible]

HOMECOMING DAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HOMECOMING DAY

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November 22, 1933 Number 9

Ministers Meet At Thomasville Conference.

President Declares 'Education an Experience of Searching For and Finding Truth.'

Education and missions were the topics of discussion at the Methodist Protestant Conference in session at Thomasville last Wednesday, November 15. The opening of a highly interesting and informative series of addresses was made by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of High Point College, who said in part:

"I say, simply, yet sincerely, there never has been a time since I assumed the presidency of this institution, that I was more hopeful for the future of High Point College, than today.

"Education is an experience of searching for and finding truth; seeking for, tabulating and correlating facts. But it is more, it is the constant enlarging and assuming right attitudes. In short, education is a life-building process.

"The home, the church and the schools are contributing factors to this process.

"This day finds us rethinking values. We are going thru a revolution and out of it is coming a new order —social, economic and educational.

"It is in the realm of higher education that the Christian church finds its crowning opportunity to make contribution to the education of its youth. In and through the church related college the program of Christian education undertakes to correlate and give impulse to student activities in shaping Christian experience and giving expression to that experience."

Dr. Humphreys made an appeal for student patronage and financial support in and from the Conference.

The A Capella Choir of the College, under the direction of Miss Mar-

(Continued on Page 5)

Dramatic Class To Join Ass'n.

Annual Dramatic Tournament of Association to Be Held in Chapel Hill Next April.

The Laboratory Theatre Group this week consummated arrangements by which it becomes a member of the Carolina Dramatic Association, with privileges of participating in all activities of that organization.

One of the most interesting activities is the Annual Dramatic Tournament which begins with a series of triangular preliminaries and ends with the final contests during the spring festival at Chapel Hill. There are separate contests in original one-act plays, the production of other one-act plays, make-ups, costumes, and in stage models. An exhibition of scrapbooks, posters, and programs is held with placement honors. Only groups having membership in the Carolina Dramatic Association are eligible to participate.

All registrations for entries for the production contest, and all original play manuscripts should be in the office of the Secretary by January 6. On that same date will be held the annual meeting of the di-

(Continued on Page 2)

YOW SELECTS SQUAD FOR STUDENT - ALUMNI TILT

The student squad for the student-alumni game Saturday afternoon is rapidly taking form, and a tentative squad has been selected, according to Coach C. Virgil Yow.

An experienced, although light, line, composed of two of last year's varsity men, four second-team players, and one transfer, has already been picked and will probably start the game. The backfield is so far the weakest point in the student squad, but one experienced ball-carrier included in the probable line-up.

According to present plans, the first team will consist of Crissman and Ronyecz, ends; Self and Lee, tackles; Lohr and Hunter, guards; Williams, center; Sherrill, quarterback; Rudisill and Koontz, halfbacks; Ridge, fullback.

A. B. C. GROUP PRESENTS OLDEN 'MELLERDRAMMER'

Heroine Applauded And Villain Hissed in Unique Production at High School.

A "mellerdrammer" of the 1850's, presented under the title of "The Boston Fireman and the Beacon Street Heiress" by the American Business Club Thursday and Friday night, ran the entire length of dramatic presentation as of the period it represented, from hissing the villain and throwing overripe fruit, to throwing kisses to "Little Nell," the leading lady.

This unusual opportunity to visualize the type play given in 1850 was enjoyed by several hundred people, and the days when knighthood was in flower returned for a few hours for the enjoyment of the audience. The six annual plays which have been given up to date have been of all types, but the entire group has composed something closely resembling a little theatre movement for the city.

The comedy roles were carried by Mrs. Matt Wall as Mrs. Waddletongue, Howard Blair as the colored butler, and H. C. Twining as a country author. Other outstanding parts were taken by Mayne Bundy, policeman, Miss Dorothy Rankin, pampered daughter of Mrs. Waddletongue, and J. B. Richardson, arch-villain. The Boston fireman was personified by Milbourne Amos, who managed to appear in time to protect Little Nell, (Mrs. Parker Waynick), from disaster.

All things considered, the play was excellently directed and presented, and the cast was well chosen. Certainly a wider insight into the dress and mannerisms was gained by those present, in the exaggerated costumes and actions of the cast. It is understood all profits go to charities.

COLLEGE ENTERTAINS WITH DRAMA AND SEVERAL SONGS BY CHOIR.

"All in the Day's Work," a play with a College cast and directed by Miss Young, was presented for the fourth time Wednesday night at the Methodist Protestant Conference at Thomasville. In addition to the cast of College students, Dr. Kennett's son and Prof. Hinshaw's daughter were both in the play, and, according to all reports, they captured the audience's good will.

The unique feature of the play was the fact that the stage was set for all four scenes before the action began, instead of being set for one scene at a time. No doubt this is the first time that that particular work of art has been attempted by a College cast.

Dr. Humphreys addressed the Conference, stressing the loyalty of Methodist Protestants in helping to increase the enrollment at the College. During the program, the choir sang several selections, including "The Stars in Heaven," by Schneider; "Just For Today," by Bowles; and "By Babylon's Wave," by Gounod. Forty-eight members were present, with Miss Sloan directing.

Kittens On Top In Two Tilts.

Yow's Tumblers Entertain Crowds at Piedmont and Polkville.

The Purple Kittens opened the College basketball season with a bang Thursday and Friday nights when they downed Polkville High School and Piedmont High successively.

From the point of view of the spectator, the Polkville game was the more interesting. The Kittens trailed the high schol quintet throughout the greater part of the game, waking up only in the last three minutes, led by a dazzling attack by Shore, freshman forward, to win by a 20-14 score. Rogers played an excellent defensive game.

The game with Piedmont High was the more scientifically played, the Kittens working perfectly together to run up a 36-24 count. Shore again co-starred with Booth, freshman center. Peeler, Shore, Booth, and Rogers played in both games, while Brinkley and Taylor alternated in the two.

In commenting on the games, Coach Yow expressed his belief that Shore would probably be a varsity man this

(Contined on Page 6)

WELCOME

The Staff of THE HI-PO takes this opportunity to join with the Administration, Faculty, and the Students of the College in welcoming the Alumni back to the paths and halls where once they walked as members of classes. It is the hope of the Editorial Board that all will enjoy the visit to the fullest. In some cases, years have elapsed since these men and women were last at High Point, but their places are still ready for them, to take up the old associations where they were broken.

Homecoming Day is the one period in the year when students have the opportunity of meeting and fraternizing with the graduates of the College. It is a time, too, when old classmates can come together, exchange familiarities, and laugh over old scenes and old events. It is the time when Alumni can satisfy that insistent tugging at their hearts, may look again upon old walks and trees and campus spots where they worked, and played, and planned, and struggled to win.

In short, Homecoming Day is only a gigantic family reunion, a reunion at which each class represents a generation, and in which the College becomes the "old home place."

The Board of Editors wishes that these returning men and women should think of THE HI-PO as still quite as much their newspaper as it was years ago. The offices of the publications board are open, and it is hoped that all will travel down the walk to Section H and look in upon the paper in the process of making. All members of the Staff stand ready to do whatever they can to echo the welcome the College extends to the returning members of her family. For the day, more than at any time, the College is the Alumni's.

College Hears Holloway.

Seminary President Warns Against Waste of Odd Moments.

Dr. Fred G. Holloway, President of the Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Maryland, addressed the College at chapel last Friday, taking as the theme of his talk the answer the small boy made to a speaker who was in doubt about what subject to speak about—"about two minutes."

"There are two important parts to any talk," the speaker remarked, "a good beginning and a good end, and the two should be rather close together." He then proceeded to relate briefly a story about three men of different nationalities and religious faiths, proving the point that those things which are most unpleasant should be first disposed of. Then Dr. Holloway declared that most people are sadly mistaken when they make the claim that they have no free time, no time in which to perform the numberless tasks which fall to the lot of all.

"The most important job in the day, it seems to me, is the proper usage of free time. By that I mean the time when we have planned nothing to claim our attention. What do we do while we are waiting for a telephone call? We make an appointment, and our friends are late. What do we do while we wait for them? What do we do as we stand in line waiting for a train, for a bus or a car? If all those moments were added together, we should find, I believe, that we have more than an hour in the course of every day which is wasted time, and unpleasant, too, because we are idle. In the course of a year, it would amount to more than enough to care for the tasks which must be done. The boy told the lecturer to speak 'about two minutes.' Two minutes multiplied a number of times amounts to a good many hours, even days. It is the wise use of all those short periods which makes up the wise man."

Earlier in the week Dr. Stevenson, who explained that his adopted home is now Indiana, addressed the College upon the value of sportsmanship.

New Plans For Dulcy.

College Drama Club Plans To Serve Coffee In Book Store.

Due to the postponement of the laboratory play until the 8th of December, it has been thought wise to present Marc Connelly's *Dulcy* after the Christmas holidays, presumably sometime late in January. It is expected that there will be little difficulty in finding a satisfactory date for the presentation, even though the time will be near examinations week and the opening of the extensive debating and declamations season.

Rehearsals will be kept up throughout the weeks between now and the dates of the two presentations, and the technical crews will perfect all arrangements for staging. The first act is now about perfected, Hill's cast showing a good deal of native ability. Miss Gwyn as *Dulcy* is the nucleus about which the cast has been assembled. The stage at the College is inconvenient because of its size for so large a cast, particularly when the constant moving about of many characters is taken into consideration. If arrangements are soon completed to present the play upon the stage at the local Junior High School, it is hoped that later on all rehearsals may be held there.

In connection with the rather elaborate dramatic program of the current school year, which, together with the plays of the Laboratory group, and a few original presentations, calls for no less than twenty performances, Miss Gwyn and her committee have taken up with local theatre managers a discussion of the feasibility of presenting College programs on city stages. This in no way, Miss Gwyn points out, is to be done as a publicity stunt, but only to provide experience for the great number of students at the College who are primarily interested in stage work. Miss Gwyn stated further that her committees were now at work arranging to make a project of keeping hot coffee on sale in the College Store on week days. Details are yet to be settled by the authorities, but the Playgivers' President hopes for success.

HOMECOMING DAY PROGRAM

10:30 A. M.—Program in Auditorium
- Prelude ..... Orchestra
- Welcome ..... Dr. G. I. Humphreys
- Vocal Selections ..... Alumni
- Address ..... Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, '29
- Announcements
- Outline of Athletic Program ... Coach C. V. Yow, '29

12:00 Luncheon (All Alumni guests of the College).

2:30 Student-Alumni Football game—High School Athletic Field.

5:30 Barbecue, Harrison Gymnasium (Alumni and Students guests of the College).

8:00 Novelty Program and Alumni Dance ..... Country Club

HI-PO OPENS FOUR NEW OFFICES IN McCULLOCH.

Publication Board Takes Up Permanent Quarters, With Complete Equipment.

After some weeks of planning and working, the four new editorial offices of THE HI-PO are now about complete, and will be open to inspection to all members of the College and the Alumni Association on Saturday of this week. These rooms in section H of McCulloch Hall are admirably suited to the use of the Board, and the arrangement was brought about through the efforts of Dr. Hill and Dean Spessard.

This section is not in use except as a dressing space for off-campus students, and only the first floor is needed for that purpose. The first office at the top of the stairs on the right is the Editor's private quarters. This is the only office in which there is yet a good deal to be done. Across the hall from this is the Business Office, the quarters of the Advertising and Circulation departments. This room is provided with large tables, filing cabinets, shelves, and closet space, and storage room. To the front of the building on the right is the reception room of the Board and the office of the Faculty Advisor. This room is completely furnished with handsome fittings. Across the hall is the editors' room, where a desk has been placed for each individual member of the editorial staff. Bulletin boards and other necessary fittings are yet to be placed, but the whole arrangement is far superior to the former quarters.

Up to the present a College restriction has made it impossible for women members of the Board of Editors to do their work in the publication offices. This difficulty has now

(Continued on Page 2)

NEW CLUB ORGANIZED TO STUDY WORLD'S FAMOUS PAINTINGS.

"Thanksgiving" was selected as the theme for the first meeting of the Angelus Art Club last night. A large copy of the picture from which the club took its name was shown and Ina McAdams gave an appreciation of it, pointing out several unusual features. Mary Ward Johnson read a poem, "Angelus," by Edward Wilbur Mason.

Ann Moss reviewed the life of Jean Francois Millet, the artist who painted the picture, and Inez Ridge discussed the picture, "Pilgrims Going to Church," by George Henry Boughton, an Englishman by birth. The life of this artist was reviewed in full by Sally Mae Bivens.

The club was organized in 1932 and Miss Unity Nash, who graduated that year, was president. When the group originated, a discussion of the names including "The Gleaners," a picture by the same painter, Millet; "The Bonnie Enoch Club," in honor of Miss Enoch who is advisor; and "The Angelus" was held, and for several reasons the members decided to name it after this best known pic-

(Continued on Page 2)

Dean Prepares New Play.

Four-Act Drama In Rehearsal For New Endeavor Program.

Rehearsals are under way, directed by Dean Young, for the annual production of the Christian Endeavor play, which will be enacted at the College in the near future, the date not yet specifically set.

The vehicle chosen this year is O. P. Parker's "The Wren," a story of post-war life in the south and in Chicago. The plot has to do with a planter who has mortgaged his home, whose son goes away to the war, leaving the wife and daughter at home to struggle with the machinations of grasping enemies. The piece is written in four acts, and will be presented in the College Chapel.

The roles have been assigned to a number of experienced players about the campus, Miss Pauline Parker, who plays the lead, having already interpreted that part before she came to High Point. Others in the cast are Miss Ross, a newcomer upperclassman at the college this year, Miss Taylor, Miss Holt, Miss Capps, Miss Liner, Miss Guthrie, one of the ablest thespians at the College, Miss

(Continued on Page 5)

Records Below Last Year At Quarter.

Dean's Report Shows Only Scholastic Gain Last Quarter Made by Off-Campus Men.

With the grades in all subjects in for the first quarter of the year, Dean Howard Spessard has worked out a chart, comparing the scholastic rating of the College this year with last. Many of the items in the scheme are interesting, in that they show the calibre both of student and of the work which is being done.

For individual failures in the various departments, French held the record far above all others. Geography was second, with Chemistry and History tied for third place, although this latter subject is divided into many sections. Accounting, Biology, and Mathematics came next in order of the number of failures; then English, and Physics, Salesmanship, and Spanish, these last three tied for showing the fewest number of grades below D.

The Dean's records show that 57 failing grades were made by 43 men, of whom 22 are Freshmen. This number is not excessive, in as much as half the men in College belong to the youngest class. Concerning marks of D, the lowest passing grade, the chart shows that 51 made a total of 76. Last year 58 men in the College had a record of a total of 79 D grades, 14 of these students being Freshmen, as opposed to 22 this year. The greatest drop in scholarship this year would seem to have been among members of the Freshman Class, in as much as only 25 percent of the failures last year were among first year men, while this year the percentage has increased to 36 per cent.

Not the least interesting of the data collected by the Dean is the relative scholarship of Dormitory and

(Continued on Page 5)

Lab. Class Play Set for Dec. 8.

Dr. Furnas, Professor of English and Dramatics at Guilford College Will Deliver Lecture.

Because of numerous conflicts and the Thanksgiving recess, the Laboratory Class production of *Aria Da Capo*, Edna St. Vincent Millay's tragedy of war, has been postponed from the 1st to the 8th of next month. Practically all the technical work is completed for staging the play, and rehearsals have brought smoothness and finish to the characterizations.

The costumes are now in process of construction, Dr. Hill being in charge, assisted by members of the Class. *Pierrot* and *Columbine* will wear the traditional fanciful dress; *Cothernus*, besides being masked, will be draped entirely in black. The two shepherds, played by Armfield and Kimmrey, will be costumed in Greek smocks of white with traditional classic borders, and will wear black capes lined in red. A number of Miss Enoch's students have been of value in designing the decorations. Properties have been collected and decorated under the watchful eye of Snyder, and Stone and Coble have

(Continued on Page 2)

TENTATIVE DATE SET FOR SENIOR FALL FESTIVAL

Plans for the Senior Harvest Festival, which promises to be one of the most interesting and unique social events yet to be held on the College campus, are rapidly nearing completion. The arrangements committee composed of F. Taylor, James, and J. Taylor has set the date for the function tentatively for November 28.

The main feature of the festival will be a combination beauty and popularity contest. Sponsors are to be elected by each of the classes, sororities, fraternities, and societies to represent their respective organizations in the contest. The names of the sponsors' organizations will not be known generally until after the final decision of the judges, who are

(Continued on Page 5)

HOMECOMING
DAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HOMECOMING
DAY

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November [illegible] Number [illegible]

Ministers Meet At Thomasville Conference.

President Declares Education an Experience of Searching For and Finding Truth.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Dramatic Class To Join Ass'n

Annual Dramatic Tournament of Association to Be Held in Chapel Hill Next April

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

TOW SELECTS SQUAD FOR STUDENT-ALUMNI TILT

[illegible]

A. B. C. GROUP PRESENTS OLDEN 'MELLERDRAMMER'

Heroine Applauded And Villain Hissed In Unique Production at High [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE ENTERTAINS WITH DRAMA AND SEVERAL SONGS BY CHOIR.

[illegible]

Kittens On Top In Two Tilts

Yow's Tumblers Entertain Crowds at Piedmont and Polkville.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

WELCOME

The Staff of THE HI-PO takes this opportunity to join with the Administration, Faculty and the [illegible] of the College in welcoming the Alumni back [illegible]

[illegible]

College Hears Holloway.

Seminary President Warns Against Waste of Odd Moments.

[illegible]

New Plans For Dulcy.

College Drama Club Plans To Serve Coffee in Book Store.

[illegible]

HOMECOMING DAY PROGRAM

10:00 A. M.—Program in Auditorium
Prelude — Orchestra
Welcome — Dr. G. I. Humphreys
Vocal Selection — Alumni
[illegible] — Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, '2[illegible]
Announcements
Outline of Athletic Program Coach C. V. Yow, '2[illegible]
12:30 [illegible] (All Alumni guests of the College)
2:00 Student-Alumni Football game—High School Athletic Field.
5:30 Barbecue, Harrison Gymnasium (Alumni and Students guests of the College)
8:00 Novelty Program and Alumni Dance Country Club

HI-PO OPENS FOUR NEW OFFICES IN McCULLOCH.

Publication Board Takes Up [illegible] Quarters With Complete Equipment.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

NEW CLUB ORGANIZED TO STUDY WORLD'S FAMOUS PAINTINGS.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Dean Prepares New Play.

Four-Act Drama Is Rehearsed For New Endeavor Program.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Records Below Last Year At Quarter

Dean's Report Shows [illegible] Scholastic [illegible] Last Quarter Made by Off-Campus Men.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Lab Class Play Set for Dec 8.

Dr. Furnas, Professor of English and Dramatics at Guilford College Will Deliver Lecture.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

TENTATIVE DATE SET FOR SENIOR FALL FESTIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible] on Page [illegible]

High Schools

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

(By Bobby Helm)

In the football game with Greensboro played on Friday, November 10, the Black Demons lost to the invaders from the Gate City, by a score of seven to six. It was a thrilling game, the Greensboro team winning due to the fact that it was able to score the extra point after its touchdown.

* * *

Plans for the "Black and Gold" annual are being made and the work is progressing smoothly. Although the theme has not yet been selected, several are being considered and the final choice will be made soon. Paper and material for inserts has already been chosen. Gilbert Lee has been added to the staff as art editor.

* * *

Mary Louise Burton, 16, a senior at the Reynolds High School, was instantly killed early Sunday morning, when a car in which she was returning from a party at Clemmons struck a fence as a tire blew out. Twelve people were riding in the car, which was driven by Clyde Sprinkle of Clemmons, at the time of the accident. Other occupants of the machine received minor injuries.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

(By Paige Holder)

E. H. Crissler, of New York City, addressed a group of Greensboro High School students at a special meeting of the Junior and Senior classes held in the Senior High auditorium here Friday morning.

Mr. Crissler gave a very interesting, as well as educational, talk to the group stressing the advantage of remaining in school until graduation is completed as his main topic.

* * *

The Senior High student body was delighted with a highly enjoyable talk delivered by Rev. T. A. Sykes, of the Central Friends Church of High Point, Thursday morning.

Rev. Sykes appeared on the regular chapel program held each Thursday, as the principal speaker.

* * *

The entire football squad, consisting of around 70 gridiron boys from the varsity, reserve, and midget teams, were entertained with an elaborate barbecue supper given in honor of the players at the Jefferson Standard country club house last Wednesday evening.

The affair, put on by the Greensboro Citizenship High School Committee, proved a highly enjoyable occasion. Several business men of the Gate City, members of the committee, were present at the supper and Coach Chuck Collins, head football mentor of the University of North Carolina, was the principal speaker of the evening. The parents of the football men were guests of the committee, and Coach John P. Anderson, Guilford College football coach, was a guest of honor.

LABORATORY CLASS PLAY POSTPONED TO DEC. 8.

(Continued from Page 1)

constructed the reostats for dimming and changing the lights.

The Class is fortunate in having secured Dr. Furnas, head of the department of English and Dramatics at Guilford College, for the evening's lecture. Invitations will go out to about a hundred guests late this week. Those students who wish to see the performance should speak to Miss Jewell Welch at once, and places will be made for them wherever possible.

The Class has decided upon their January production, which will be Anatole France's rollicking garce, *The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife*. This cast of nineteen members will give opportunity for many of those people for whom no chance has yet been found this season. The play is taken from Moliere, and depicts a scene in mediaeval France. The leading part, of course is *Judge Leonard Botal*, who has been so unfortunate as to marry a woman who, as he says, is "as dumb as a fish." There is broad satire here for almost any palate, and plenty of fun in the slapstick comedy. The play will go into rehearsal almost at once, and production will come soon after the Christmas holidays.

NEW CLUB ORGANIZED TO TUDY WORLD'S FAMOUS AINTINGS.

(Continued from Page 1)

ture by the famous figure painter of the Barbizon group in France. "The Angelus" sold for $100,000, proving its popularity.

The other reason for selecting this name and picture was that the club meets at dusk, the identical time represented in the picture. Students and faculty who are interested in studying art are invited to be present at the meetings which are held once a month.

Nonsensicalism Marks Thalean Program.

Faculty Members, Style of Women's Dress, and Regulations for Girls Come Up for Suggested Revision.

A sense of humor and folly penetrated the meeting of the Thalean Literary Society last Wednesday evening. The program, which proved to be one of the most entertaining to be held this year, was made up entirely of nonsensical topics.

Regan opened the program with a frank relation of his first impression of the faculty members. Weaver then gave the history of women's styles of dress "from the fig leaf, through the petticoat ages, back to the fig leaf." Paul Brinkley, staging himself temporarily as the Dean of Women, devised a code of laws governing the dormitory girls. Incidentally, it is doubtful if any co-ed would oppose the discipline which he propounded. Wright, in dealing with the last topic on the program, gave some first hand information of "the barber's code under the NRA."

Jasper Lee Jones presided over the meeting in the absence of President Forrest Wagoner, who was attending the Methodist Protestant Conference at Thomasville. The Society adjourned at 8 o'clock.

Use Haliburton Book As Topic.

Artemesians Divide Adventure Story Into Sections For Literary Society Discussion.

With Richard Haliburton's "Flying Carpet" as a theme, the Artemesians met Thursday night for an unusual program. The book was divided into chapters and assigned to members who gave brief resumes of their chapters. The Misses Capps, Taylor, Gwyn, and Coe composed a quartette, singing "All Through the Night," by David Owen.

Dorothea Andrews reviewed the chapters entitled "The Flying Carpet;" Berta Lindsay Carraway, "The Foreign Legion;" Gladys Leonard, "Gueleyaz;" Mary Reid Idol, "Ghosts of St. Sophia;" Virginia Walker, "The Enchanted City;" Dorothy Ruth, "The Price of Bagdad;" Edythe Hughes, "The Story of Gabriel;" Gray Jackson, "Goddess Mother of the World;" Mary Ward Johnson, "Queen of Borneo;" and Gladys Maxwell, "Chief Kon and the Baboon."

Colleges of North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Tennessee Will Compete In Spring For Honors In Debating and Other Allied Activities

Huge Contest Planned For Greensboro When Forensic Groups From Many Colleges Will Hold Three-Day Session; Prepared and Extemporaneous Speeches and Debates On Program.

All degree granting institutions of North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee are invited to participate in the Second Annual Tri-State Forensic Tournament at Greensboro, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, March 8, 9, 10, 1934. Last year, in spite of the bank holiday, a successful tournament was held, featuring debating, extemporaneous speaking, and after dinner speaking. Twenty-eight debating teams participated. It is believed that this year the tournament will be even more successful. Should a junior college division materialize, it will be separate and distinct from that of the senior colleges.

Registration will take place in the lobby of the King Cotton Thursday, March 8, from 2 to 3 p. m., with the payment of the $2 debating fee per school, except that schools not sending a faculty member, who can serve as judge, pay $4 and drawing of opponents for the first round of debate. First round will begin at 3:30 sharp for both men's and women's teams, second round for men at 8:30 p. m., third round Friday at 8:30 a. m., fourth round at 10:30 a. m. The results of these rounds will be announced at the Friday dinner. The next round will be at 4:30 p. m., either for all teams or for those schools that have won at least five debates or have at least one fairly consistently winning team. Debating for those still in the official tournament will be continued Saturday, and efforts will be made to schedule debates for the others. After suggestions have come in, more definite announcements as to the elimination may be made. As far as feasible, pairings will be by lot.

The debate question will be the Pi Kappa Delta question: "Resolved, that the powers of the President of the United States should be substantially increased as a settled policy." All debates will be judged by critic judges, mostly coaches and other capable faculty members, who will hold themselves in readiness for judging, and by competent persons from Greensboro.

There will be a men's and a women's division. In order to avoid delay, confusion, and undue strain, schools must have two full teams, two persons to a team, or four debaters in a division, two alternates will also be permitted in a division; thus a school may use six persons to make up or maintain its two teams. Each speaker will have twenty minutes at his disposal, not more than seven of which may be used in rebuttal. The affirmative opens and closes the debate, the negative opening the rebuttal. A team may reverse its order of speaking in the rebuttal.

A Women's Oratorical Contest will be held Thursday night at 7 p. m. There is no limitation as to subject, but the original orations must be between 1200 and 1800 words, with not more than 200 words of quoted matter, properly indicated. The Women's Oratorical Contest of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association will form a part of this contest, and its two highest ranking speakers will be awarded the two Association medals (gold and silver) with the silver plaque going for one year to the winning Association school. North Carolina schools will enter the contest as members of this N. C. I. F. A. and conform to its rules.

The Men's Oratorical Contest will be held Friday at 8:45 p. m. The same rules apply as in the Women's Oratorical Contest. North Carolina schools enter as members of the N. C. I. F. A., and conform to its rules, and its State Oratorical Contest will be part of this contest. Its two highest ranking speakers will receive the two association medals, with the cup going for one year to its winning school. As in the women's contest, two awards to the highest ranking speakers will be made in this Tri-State Men's Oratorical Contest.

Luncheon will be served Friday at 1 p. m., very likely at the King Cotton Hotel. In connection with it an After Dinner Speaking Contest will be held. Each school may enter one contestant, either man or woman. At 12 contestants pay the price of the dinner and fifty cents extra, and draw at least three interesting topics, one of which they speak at the dinner. Speeches, which need not be humorous, but should be stimulating and suited to the occasion, must not exceed seven minutes. Awards will be made to the two highest ranking speakers.

(Continued on Page 5)

Germany Topic At Akrothinian Meeting.

The Nazi and Hitlerism Discussed as Part of Program on "The Germany of Today."

At the regular meeting of the Akrothinian Literary Society held in Robert's Hall Wednesday, November 15, a unique program dealing with present conditions in Germany was presented.

The meeting was opened with the devotionals by Oakley. There followed several short but interesting talks that were presented in a pleasing manner. Smith gave a record of "Nazi Ruthlessness Against the Jews." The burning of the Reichstag was vividly recounted by J. Warlick, who characterized the burning as "arson deluxe." The "New Germany" was described by Hunter. "Youth," as an important factor in modern Germany, was discussed by Hight. Ronyecz gave an interesting account of cases in a Nazi court of justice. Cloniger upheld Hitler and showed how that he was not to be condemned entirely but given a certain amount of praise. Cloniger's speech completed the program which was necessarily shortened on account of the absence of several members, who were away on a choir trip.

Hill Speaks At Luncheons.

English Professor Addresses Rotarians and Kiwanians at Weekly Meetings.

Dr. Hill of the department of English lectured this past week before two local civic clubs, the High Point branch of the Rotary Club on Thursday, and the Kiwanis at their weekly luncheon on Friday.

By request, Dr. Hill addressed the Rotarians briefly upon the question of international relations. He pointed out that it was not only a dream of poets and philosophers that all men were brothers, all friends, until they set up walls between them. "The very wall itself makes for controversy. The friendship and understanding degenerate into nothing more than mutual distrust and a keen desire to outwit one another." Dr. Hill referred to the misconceptions Europeans in general hold of life in the United States. "They regard us all as millionaires," he declared. "Not only the down-and-outer, but the ordinary man of the street, even the college man, all think of Americans as people so blessed that they can afford to come to Europe and buy and enjoy all those things which others labor to provide for them." The motion pictures and current magazine stories, the speaker pointed out, contribute to this erroneous impression. He cautioned that all nations must lay their cards upon the table, must talk things over, not as ministers of antagonistic factions, but as two or three men gathered together to solve a problem which is vital and annoying to all.

The subject of Dr. Hill's talk to the Kiwanis Club was the difference between British and American education. He explained that educational systems and procedures must be based upon home training, and that

(Continued on Page 5)

DRAMATIC CLASS WILL JOIN ASSOCIATION.

(Continued from Page 1)

rectors in the Playmakers' Theatre at Chapel Hill. The annual tournament is slated for April 5, 6, and 7.

Certain classifications are required to use tragedies or comedies in alternate years. For the 1934 contest, tragedies will be used by city High Schools, Junior, and County High Schools, and Junior Community Groups. Comedies will be used by Junior and Senior Colleges, adult Community Groups, and Little Theatre organizations. Fantasies are classified as either serious or light, and tragedies should be intercepted to mean serious plays. Scenery will not be taken into account in judging any of the productions. Because they have been produced too recently, the Association publishes the following list of plays, none of which is permissible in 1934: *Why the Chimes rang*, Elizabeth McFadden; *The High Heart*, by Adelaide Rowel; *Drums of Oude*, by Austin Strong; *El Cristo*, by Margaret Larkin; *Bound East for Cardiff*, by O'Neill; *Magnolia's Man*, by Gertrude Coffin; *Suspressed Desires*, by Susan Glaspell; *Highness*, by Ruth Gioloff; *War Brides*, by Marian Wentworth; *Enter Dora, Exit Dad*, by Greeman Tilden; *Jazz and Minuet*, by Ruth Gioloff; *Poor Aubrey*, by George Kelly; *The Sister's Tragedy*, by Richard Hughes; *When the Whirlwind Blows*, by Essex Dane; *Finders-Keepers*, by George Kelley.

The club or organization winning in each of the classifications will be awarded a bronze plaque bearing the signet of the Association. Other prizes will be given for various successes. The local group now has under consideration a number of comedies and light fantasies, and within a week or two will be ready to announce the play which they hope to carry to the University in the spring. Information concerning the contest can be obtained from Coble, by all those who may be interested.

HI-PO OPENS FOUR NEW OFFICES IN McCULLOCH

(Continued from Page 1)

been cared for through the kindness of Mrs. Yarborough, who has consented to act as chaperone several evenings each week.

It has also been decided that all members of the Board of Editors shall have luncheon on Wednesday at the same tables in the College dining hall, in order that matters concerning the newspaper can better be discussed. Off-campus members will be guests of the Editor at these meetings.

High Schools

[illegible], N. C.

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], N. C.

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LABORATORY CLASS PLAY POSTPONED TO DEC. [illegible]

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW CLUB ORGANIZED TO [illegible] THE WORLD'S FAMOUS [illegible]

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nonsensicalism Marks Thalean Program

Faculty Members, Style of Women's Dress, and Eugenics for Girls Come Up for Suggested Revamp.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Use Haliburton Book As Topic

Artesonean Reads Adventure Story Into Sections For Literary Society [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Colleges of North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Tennessee Will Compete In Spring For Honors In Debating and Other Allied Activities

Huge Contest Planned For Greensboro When Forensic Groups From Many Colleges Will Hold Three-Day Session. Prepared and Extemporaneous Speeches and Debates On Program.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Germany Topic At Akrothinian Meeting

The Nazi and Hitlerism Discussed as Part of Program on "The Germany of Today"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hill Speaks At Luncheons

English Professor Addresses Rotarians and Kiwanians at Weekly Meetings.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

DRAMATIC CLASS WILL JOIN ASSOCIATION

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

HI-PO OPENS FOUR NEW OFFICES IN McCULLOCH

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

[illegible]

College Welcomes Graduates Back to Old Scenes On Homecoming Day Saturday

College Has Made Enviable Record In Various Sports In Spite Of Youth Of School.

High Point Teams Have Won Laurels in Football, Capturing Little Five Championship in '27.

Despite its youth, High Point College has made enviable records in the three major sports—football, basketball, and baseball. In recent years it has held championships among the "Little Six" in football and basketball.

In 1924, the College's opening year, High Point launched its first football team, under Coach Brown, with scarcely enough equipment and an inadequqate practice field. The squad which included Ed Hedrick, Clyde Fraley, Dick Warner, Bob Hauser, and Jimmie Rogers, made a creditable showing, although Guilford defeated them in their first combat with a score of 100-0!

The next year found Coach Jack Boylin at the helm with Method, Heath, and Gleason as star players. This team had a fairly successful season.

During the next two years the football teams rapidly improved, bringing out such stars as Kenton, Hackney, and McFadden.

In 1927 the Panthers won the "Little Five" championship by defeating every team in that conference. The following year the team was likewise successful, six Panthers being picked for the "all state" eleven of the Little Five Conference. These were Thompson, Dixon, Perdue, McMannis, Yow, and Worley.

During these years when athletics

(Continued on Page 5)

Success Comes To Presidents of Seniors.

Heads of Former Graduating Classes Engaged in Varied Activities.

President of the graduating classes of High Point College have succeeded in securing positions for themselves which place them in some of the most coveted places in civic organizations.

The first Senior class was graduated in 1927 with H. E. Coble as head. Coble, who graduated in grammar grade teaching, has since become the Principal of a grammar school in Leaksville. J. Elwood Carroll, President of the Class of '28, is now pastor of one of the finest charges in the Methodist Protestant Conference, the First Methodist Protestant Church of Asheville.

The President of the class of '29, J. Keith Harrison, is now practicing law in High Point. Ralph Mulligan, who headed the graduating class of 1930, is still pursuing the study of medicine in the Richmond Medical College, Richmond, Virginia, from which he will graduate this spring. Chester Smith, 1931 Senior Class President, is now the head of the Y. M. C. A. at Kannapolis. Harvey Warlick, presiding officer of the class of 1932, is teaching in the public schools of Worthville. Carl Smith, President of the Class of 1933, is now directing the activities of the Y. M. C. A. at Spencer.

The President of the Class of 1934 is Robert Williams of Efland. He will do educational work.

Men Who Made Sport History Will Play.

Furches Brothers, Thompson, Dixon, Nygard to Play In Game.

As a feature of the Homecoming Day program, a team composed of present students of the College will battle an aggregation of stars of former years in a football game to be played on the high school field, Saturday afternoon at 2.

The Alumni team, as announced by Charles Robbins, who is managing it, will have in its lineup such men as Henry and Burke Furches, Pat Thompson, Ray Dixon, Vern Nygard, and Hart Campbell. All these men were regulars on the College team when High Point stood at the top of the Little Six Conference.

Against this array, Coach Virgil Yow will pit a young, spirited, but for the most part inexperienced student eleven. The College mentor has the following men from last year's squad around which to build his team: Williams, Ronyecz, Sherrill, Lohr, Self, Crissman, Hunter, and Ferree. Williams would have been Captain of this year's team had the school not decided to abolish football as a major sport. Sherrill was the backfield star of last year's eleven.

The probable lineups for Saturday's contest are:

Alumni	Positions	Students
B. Hunter	L. E.	Crissman
Thompson	L. T.	Self

(Contined on Page 6)

Thaleans Ante-Date Other Lit. Clubs.

Akrothinans Have Modest Beginnings, But Enthusiasm Helps Build Strong Organization.

The Akrothinian society was the second men's club to be organized on the campus, being antedated by the Thaleans, and, among the co-ed clubs, by both the Artemesians and the Nikanthans. May, 1926, was the birthdate of this group. Charter members of the society numbered eight: Messrs. P. M. Paschall, F. T. Hauser, J. R. Perry, A. B. Yokely, W. H. Hunter, A. S. Hunt, D. C. Rathbone, and F. G. Little. Along with these Dr. Kennett and Professor T. C. Johnson represented the faculty side of the College.

The name of the society was suggested by Mrs. White, Professor of Greek, the word meaning "Highest Point." Although the group began with so few members, so great has been the zeal of the guiding spirits that it has grown in strength until it is second to none on the campus. There was from the start a fraternal spirit among the members, a condition which is strongly evident today.

The Thaleans had been organized more than two years before, along with the Artemesians.

PROMINENT CAMPUS PERSONALITIES WELCOME ALUMNI

"Hello! How's every little thing?"

WELCOME ALUMNI

President of College Gives Word of Welcome for Home-Coming.

I am glad, on behalf of the administration and faculty, to welcome the graduates, old students, and trustees for the Home-Coming Day, Saturday, November the 25th.

I sincerely hope that all these will be here for the occasion intended to be a great rally of the friends of the college.

The invitation has also been extended to the ministers of the annual conference of the Methodist Protestant Church—I welcome them also and hope they will come in large numbers.

The program for the day is such that all of us can fellowship together and enjoy ourselves.

And to the many friends of the college, we extend cordial invitation to join with us that day and renew old friendships and make new acquaintances.

All of you, I am sure, will be delighted at the improved conditions of buildings and grounds, and gratified at the progress made on the new athletic field.

We shall look for you on Saturday.

GIDEON I. HUMPHREYS,
President.

HI-PO PUBLISHES NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL GRADUATES OF COLLEGE FROM 1927 UNTIL PRESENT

For the use of members of the Alumni Association of the College, there is published below a list of all graduates. This is the complete list, so far as THE HI-PO was able to find it. If readers discover errors in this list, they will confer a favor upon the Board of Editors if they will call attention to the fact, either personally or by letter. THE HI-PO will also appreciate the kindness, if the men and women whose names are listed below will write in to the publishing offices, sending their street addresses, and their locations, if they have changed their places of residence. The list is as follows:

CLASS OF 1927

Mabel Balch, Leaksville; Ethel Blackwell, Concord; Herman Coble, Burlington; May Frazier, High Point; Cleo Harrell, East Bend; Jewell Hughes, Burlington; Callie Isley, Burlington; Pomona Johnson, Burlington; O. C. Loy, Jr., Burlington; W. M. Loy, Burlington; Mrs. James Ellington, High Point; Emma Lewis Whitaker, Winston-Salem; Eugenia Williams, Greensboro.

CLASS OF 1928

G. W. Andrews, Pine Ridge, Kentucky; Ptylla Bingham, Lawndale; Lillie Mae Braxton, Snow Camp; Minnie Caffey, High Point; J. Elwood Carroll, Asheville; Mary Lois Coble, Graham; Spencer Cutchin, Whitakers; Vista Dixon, High Point; James Ellington, High Point; Floyd Garrett, Julian; Raymond Hallock, Eastport, Rhode Island; Fred Hauser, Pilot Mountain; Helen Hayes, Henderson; Aileen Hendrix, High Point; R. L. Hill, High Point; J. W. Holmes, Graham; Ruby Isley, Graham; Annie Lee Jarrell, High Point; Ruth Jar-Camp; Jacob H. Kress, Thomasville; Lewis C. Kress, Thomasville; Alma rell, High Point; Effie Keck, Snow Lambeth, Trinity; Raymond Lemons, Stokesdale; Annie Livengood, Greensboro; T. Glenn Madison, Olin; Lucille Morrison, High Point; Max Parrish, High Point; Percy Paschal, Ridgeway; Dora Pearson, Franklin, Virginia; Mrs. Robert Garland, High Point; Bessie Redwine, Lexington; Gertrude Rule, Jamestown; Jacob Robinowitz, High Point; James Rogers, Burlington; Cornelius Sides, Concord; May Snipes, Hillsboro; Erma Suits, High Point; Paul Swanson, Wilkesboro; Laura Thompson, Jamestown; Ralph Vance, High Point; Lelia Wagoner, Brown Summit; Mary Woollen, High Point; Mrs. Margaret Autrey, Danville, Virginia; Wilbur Hines, High Point; Norine Horney, High Point.

CLASS OF 1929

Louise Adams, Pleasant Garden; Alta Allen, Mebane; Juanita Amick, Burlington; Grover Angel, Mars Hill; Antonius Antonakos, High Point; Theodore Antonakos, High Point; Helen Barker, High Point; Jabus Braxton, Snow Camp; Mary Elda Clark, High Point; Lillie Mae Davis, Clemons; Margaret Davis, High Point; Raymond Dixon, Goldsboro; Clarie Douglas, High Point; Willie Fritz, Lexington; Margaret Gurley, High Point; Keith Harrison, High Point; Ben Herman, High Point; Louise Holmes, Creswell; Dorothy Hoskins, High Point; William Hunter, Greensboro; Blanche Ingram, Kernersville; H. E. Jones, High Point; Blaine Madison, Olin; Elizabeth Nicholson, Mebane; Pearl Payne, Guilford; Glenn Perry, Thomasville; Irene Reynolds, High Point; Inez Reynolds, High Point; Graydon Ring, High Point; Velna Teague, Kernersville; Marjorie Welborn, High Point; Pauline Whitaker, Union; Willie Wood, Essex; Bruce Yokeley, Lexington; Mamie York, Archdale; Herman Stephens, High Point; Samuel Taylor, Greensboro; Pauline Hunter,

(Contined on Page 6)

Romance In Early Growth As College Develops Into Real Educational Unit With the Years.

'No Need For a Special Word', Says Ed.

He Knew Them All And Is Sure They Ought To Be Back Saturday.

"No, suh! I ain't a gwine to gib dem old boys no welcome," growled Ed White, negro janitor, when asked by a HI-PO reporter for a welcome to the Alumni. "No, suh" he repeated. "Dey knows dey're welcome anytime dey come back, and I don't see no sense atall in welcoming 'em dis time. Why, it looks lak dis was the onliest time we wanted dem to come back if we give 'em a welcome. Dey knows dat we're always glad to see 'em."

Further questioning brought out the fact that Ed didn't think much of setting a special day aside for the return of the Alumni. "In the fust place, 't looks lak we just wanted dem on dat day, and in the second place, 't's just too all-fired much wuk to git a special day ready for dem. Dey was heah once, just lak you is now," he argued, "and dey know dat we are just a duding up fur 'em. Dey might not lak it. Dey're just home folks lak every one else."

In spite of his prejudice against a special day for their return, however, Ed expressed a hope that every graduate would return. "I knew ebry one of 'em," he declared, "and ebry one ob 'em was as good to me as anybody could be. Dey treated me as good as anybody could be treated, and I laked 'em all."

"Hit's mighty funny," he said, "dat some ob dem old boys who don't

(Continued on Page 5)

Women's Clubs Have Had Long Record.

Nikanthans, Organized Because of Crowded Program in Artemesian Society, Grows Rapidly.

The Artemesian Society was the first of the two women's literary clubs organized on the campus, its inception coming soon after the birth of the College itself.

In the spring of 1926, it was decided that this society had become too large for the best type of work. Consequently, by a vote of the members themselves, the group was divided equally, and the Nikanthans were born. Just before the close of school that spring, the new group, twenty of them, organized under the new name, and laid the foundations for the splendid organizations the campus knows today.

At the opening of College in the fall of 1926, the popularity of the newly formed group was evident in the fact that thirty-one new students became members. Besides these, six members of the faculty threw in their influence to get the organization off to a good start. From the beginning the group was signalized by harmony and the high literary value of their programs, a tradition which is still growing in 1933.

Bell-Ringing, Truck-Raiding, Parking Cars in Foyer Seem Far Away to Present Day Student.

High Point College, although comparatively young, has had a somewhat colorful history. Conceived in the minds of a group of Methodist Protestant ministers and born on the biggest mud flat in Guilford County, it has become in the ten short years of its existence one of the beauty spots of the City of High Point. Those ten years have seen many students come and go. Many now hold responsible positions in the educational and industrial life of the state and nation. The school itself ranks with the highest institutions of its size in the country.

The cornerstone of Roberts Hall, the first building, was laid in the summer of 1922, and the school officially opened in September, 1924. One hundred and thirty-two students were enrolled the first year. Of this number 15 were sophomores, 101 were freshmen, and the rest specials. Only junior college work was offered. For the first ten days of school, rain poured incessantly, and the campus became a sea of mud. There were no walks at the time and, until boards were laid between the buildings, the students were forced to struggle to and from classes as best they might.

At the time the dormitories were not fully completed, and the male students were forced to room in town. The girls were accommodated in the Finished Woman's Hall. Later in

(Continued on Page 4)

Hi-Po Editors Of Other Days Reviewed.

Present College Newspaper Outgrowth of First College Publication.

The Editors of the College publications have been successful in their spective lines of work since graduation, but none has entered education field as a vocation.

In 1926 Emma Lewis was Editor of the first publication, THE TORCH. She is teaching in the grammar school at Clemons. The following year, 1927, THE HI-PO was founded with Charlie Brooks as Editor. At present Mr. Brooks is proprietor of a gift shop in Manhattan, Long Island. Floyd R. Garrett, who is now teaching in Burlington, was head of THE HI-PO in 1928. The third year of THE HI-PO found Mamie York at the helm, the first and only co-ed to become chief of the staff. Miss York is doing stenographic work in High Point now. Richard MacMannis edited the publication in 1930 which was selected as the best college newspaper in the State by the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association. Mr. MacMannis is in the produce business in Frostburg, Maryland.

Riley Litman, who is now in business in Uniontown, Pennsylvania, was Editor of THE HI-PO for the year 1931. William Ludwig, Editor of the 1932 HI-PO, is teaching and coaching at Salisbury High School. John K. Ward, Editor of the 1933 HI-PO, has an accounting position with Burlington Mills in Burlington.

FRESHMAN LOOKS AT LIFE

Dean Lindley

Dr. Kennett

BELL SEES PROMINENT PEOPLE

Dr. Hinshaw

Profe

College Welcomes Graduates Back to Old Scenes On Homecoming Day Saturday

College Has Made Enviable Record In Various Sports In Spite Of Youth Of School.

High Point Teams Have Won Laurels in Football, Capturing Little Five Championship in '27

Despite its youth, High Point College has made enviable records in the three major sports—football, basketball, and baseball. In recent years it has held championships among the "Little Six" in football and basketball.

[illegible]

Continued on Page 4

Men Who Made Sport History Will Play.

Purdue Brothers, Thompson, Dixon, Nygard to Play in Game.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Success Comes To Presidents of Seniors

Heads of Former Graduating Classes Engaged in Varied Activities.

[illegible]

Thaleans Ante-Date Other Lit. Clubs

Akrothineans Have Modest Beginnings, But Enthusiasm Helps Build Strong Organization.

[illegible]

PROMINENT CAMPUS PERSONALITIES WELCOME ALUMNI

"Hello — How's every little thing?"

WELCOME ALUMNI

President of College Gives Word of Welcome for Home-Coming.

I am glad, on behalf of the administration and faculty, to welcome the graduates, old students, and [illegible] the Home-Coming Day, Saturday, November the 30th.

I sincerely hope that all those will be here [illegible] intended to be a great rally of the friends of the college.

The invitation has also been extended to the ministers of the annual conference of the Methodist Protestant Church—I welcome them also and hope they will come in large numbers.

The program for the day is such that all of [illegible] fellowship [illegible] and enjoy ourselves.

And to the many friends of the college, we extend cordial invitation to join with us that day and renew old friendships and make new acquaintances.

All of you, I am sure, will be delighted at the improved conditions of buildings and grounds, and gratified at the progress made on the new athletic field.

We shall look for you on Saturday.

Gideon I. Humphreys,
President.

HI-PO PUBLISHES NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL GRADUATES OF COLLEGE FROM 1927 UNTIL PRESENT

[illegible]

CLASS OF 1927

[illegible]

CLASS OF 1928

[illegible]

CLASS OF 1929

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Romance In Early Growth As College Develops Into Real Educational Unit With the Years.

Bell-Ringing, Truck-Rushing, Parking Cars in Foyer Seem Far Away to Present Day Student.

High Point College, although comparatively young, has had a somewhat colorful history. [illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

'No Need For a Special Word', Says Ed.

He Knew Them All And Is Sure They Ought To Be Back Saturday.

[illegible]

Continued on Page 4

Women's Clubs Have Had Long Record

Nikanthans, Organized Because of Crowded Program in Enthusiasm Society Grows Rapidly.

[illegible]

Hi-Po Editors Of Other Days Reviewed.

Present College Newspaper Outgrowth of First College Publication.

[illegible]

FRESHMAN LOOKS AT LIFE

BELL SEES PROMINENT PEOPLE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
BEN JAMES ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe.

Business Department

Archie G. Smith, G. W. Apple, Kermit Cloniger, Charles Ridge, G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

NOVEMBER 22, 1933

WHY KICK?

THERE HAS BEEN a good deal of kicking going the rounds. Perhaps that is always true of a college, especially as the term becomes a little long and vacation draws near. Nothing is right. The Faculty is all at fault. The food is impossible. There is nothing to do. There is no reason why one should go to class, for one finds nothing valuable there. What does the college mean by it all? Doesn't some one realize that things are topsy-turvy? And so on.

Now, even if such were true, if all the allegations were justified, or even one of them, the case would be helped little if any by kicking. But the facts are false, all of them, here at High Point, anyhow. The Faculty is not wrong. The Administration has been extraordinarily fortunate in securing as members of the staff men and women of outstanding training and ability, men and women who find joy in their work, who have the patience of Job and the forebearance of saints. The food is wholesome, and there is enough of it. The dietitian is earnest in her constant efforts to feed and to please a great many cranky appetites, at the same time keeping within her budget. There is plenty to do, and one is nothing less than silly to deny it. The trouble is that they who complain about lack of activity make very sure to cross on the other side of the street to avoid meeting anything which might disturb their chronic sleeping sickness. And why go to class? Perhaps many a member of the College Faculty might better answer that, and the answers would be "Why? That is a real question. Why come to me when you are too lazy, too shiftless, [illegible]ss, to prepare the work I have made plain, and tried [illegible]teresting to you? Why do you come? Are you an empty [illegible], is it my job to fill you up and make you like it? Or [illegible]st taking up room and time that an earnest, honest student might better deserve?"

They who accuse the College of not knowing what it means by "t all," are the worst offenders. The College has a definite aim to provide for deserving students at minimum cost an adequate education, controlled by men and women of sympathy and understanding and training. That truth is evident to the blindest and to those who will not hear. The fault lies elsewhere.

Too many of these howlers after more attention and more food and more amusements are their own happiness-destroyers. Let them look close to home. Are they trying to find something to do? There are organizations here at High Point, covering every possible phase of human achievement, all in flourishing condition, in spite of the fact that a goodly number of students have never yet contributed a whit to their success, but have sat by and growled while others make things go. There are Art clubs, literary clubs, music clubs, publications, dramatics, sewing clubs, science, the Y, the Endeavor, sports of all kinds, committees for class activities, jobs to be done, all constructive, all crying for help. The street must be very wide indeed in order that the growling slackers can slink by on the other side and not be caught up in the tentacles of human activity.

And the food? Do they realize that food costs money, and that a dietician has no little pet garden of her own where dollars grow on bushes, and all she has to do is to run out and pick them off? Let these complainers look at the books in the Bursar's office. Have they paid their bills? The Bursar has been compelled to call upon people from the chapel floor, asking them to meet their honest obligations. Evidently they have thought such annoyances of little moment, for notices have had to go up on the bulletin boards. There seems to be no dearth of money. These same people can attend the theatres; they go to dances and parties; they buy shoes and sandwiches and soft drinks and any number of things which are paid for. They nonchalantly exhibit bills of some denomination. Then they complain about the food in the dining room, and go smilingly past the office door where the Bursar is trying to juggle figures in order to educate them for nothing. Let them pay up, and then there will be no need of their complaining. [illegible] its pop

The [illegible]t receive knowledge into one's brain as if it were name a[illegible] the instructor is not a surgeon; he cannot be ex- meets a[illegible]ay the canker sores of laziness and indifference resented [illegible]ce them with learning about this and that and faculty [illegible] That is not his job. For one so far gone as that, ing art [illegible] the meet[illegible]te of North Carolina provides carefully and month. [illegible]cial institutions.

[illegible]e less complaining. Let there be less crossing on the other side to escape a chance to do something which must be done. Let there be more attention to the work in hand, the business which brings men and women to a college. Let everybody pay his fees first, as he is honestly bound to do, without waiting to be chased hither and thither by college officials. It should not require a black jack to get from a student the payments which he has agreed to make, and he is lacking in honesty and common decency if he spends money which is not his to spend for other matters when his [illegible]ust indebtedness still stands unattended to. If his lot has been a scholarship, let him realize that he owes a debt which can be paid in nothing short of outstanding, superior, faithful work, not only in the classroom but in every phase of the life of the institution. The scholarship man or woman has a double duty; his the greater privilege, and his the far greater responsibility.

What is necessary is a little stock-taking, a little appraisal of one's own short-comings. When one has cast those out of one's system, room will have been made for virtues to show their faces.

ROMANCE IN EARLY GROWTH OF COLLEGE.

(Continued from Page 3)

the fall the dormitories were completed, and the male students were enabled to move out to the school.

Dr. Andrews was the first President of the College. Under his regime the enrollment increased from 132 the first year, to more than 300 in 1930. The civic clubs of High Point donated funds to build the concrete walks between the various buildings and the street. Athletics, after getting off to a rather poor start, soared to the top of what was then the Little Five Conference.

Among the first organizations on the campus were the Thalean Literary Society, the Christian Endeavor Society, and the Artemesian Literary Society. "The Torch," the College's first publication, was begun in 1925. That year also marked the College's first attempt at dramatics. The curriculum was extended to include third-year college work. Professor N. P. Yarborough, who was at that time Dean of Men, led a harried existence. He spent almost all his two years in office endeavoring to find out who the playful students were that managed in some mysterious way to persuade Dr. Kennett's cow up two flights of stairs into the auditorium of Roberts Hall. The professor also had such problems to solve as who was responsible for the Ford car's being driven into the foyer of the Administration Building, who tied the woman's wearing apparel to the top of the flagpole, who pilfered the soft drink truck which was parked on Montlieu avenue, who rang the tower bell from the gum tree in front of the Boys' Dormitory, and who drove Jewett's car into the ditch on the north-east side of the campus.

In February, 1926, the College was plunged into mourning over the death of Dr. C. L. Whitaker. He had served as Librarian since the opening of the school, and had been instrumental in the organizing of the College itself.

That year, for the first time, the College offered a complete four-year course. The first graduating class received diplomas in the spring of 1927. In that year THE HI-PO succeeded "The Torch" as the College's publication. The new paper was published weekly, whereas "The Torch" had come out once a month. The first Editor was Charles Brooks, and the first Business Manager was Theodore Antonakos. "The Zenith," the College Annual, also appeared for the first time in 1927. Professor C. B. Houck acted as faculty advisor for both publications.

Kappa Phi was the first fraternity organized on the campus. It was disbanded soon after its organization. The first student gift to the College was made in 1928 when the Senior Class donated funds to build the brick gateway at the entrance at the campus. That was the only year in the history of the College in which the student body could boast of a dance orchestra. At that time Charles Morris and his Panther Pack played for various entertainments.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys accepted the position as President of the College upon the resignation of Dr. Andrews, in the summer of 1930. That year saw the College debating team defeat the team from Northwestern University. In the spring of the same year the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association held its semi-annual convention at High Point. At this convention THE HI-PO was picked as the best college newspaper in the state. C. Richard MacManus was Editor of the paper at that time, and J. Clyde Pugh was Business Manager.

In 1930 Julian Beall succeeded J. P. Boylin as head coach of athletics. Mr. Beall came to High Point with a brilliant record from the University of South Carolina. In 1932 the long promised gymnasium became a reality. Its construction was made possible by donations from various clubs and business concerns. The building was named the Harrison Gymnasium after Nathaniel Harrison, who was instrumental in obtaining it for the College. In the spring of 1933 the administration of the College voted to abolish football as an inter-collegiate sport.

Thus far the College has had two Presidents, Dr. Andrews and Dr. Humphreys; five Registrars, Dr. Lindley, Miss Young, Mr. Houck, Mr. Pugh, and Dr. Kennett; and four Deans of Men, Mr. Harrison, Professor Yarborough, Mr. Johnson, and Mr. Spessard. Miss Young as Dean of Women, has reigned serenely over the fair co-eds throughout the school's history.

Among former instructors of the College are Miss Mary Todd, Dramatics; Miss Klapp, Dramatics; Miss Bellamy, Dramatics; Miss St. Clair, Music; Miss Claire Luce, Music; Miss Novella McIntyre, Music; Dr. Dan Smith, Music; Miss Helen Robertson, Expression; Mr. C. B. Houck, Dean of Men; Dr. Benjamin Hill, Biology; Mr. J. D. Hardy, Biology; Mr. J. P. Boylin, Coach; Mr. Julian Beall, Coach; Miss Mosely, Art; Miss Mabel Williams, English; Miss Vera Idol, English; Mr. Floyd Garrett, Librarian; Mr. McCanless, Mathematics; Mr. E. B. Stimson, Music; Mr. Robert Watkins, Assistant Coach; Miss Paulette Rogers, Bursar; Mr. Harold McCurdy, Biology; Mr. T. C. Johnson, Philosophy; Dr. McCulloch, Mathematics; Dr. Burrus, Biology; Mr. Whitaker, Librarian; Mrs. M. B. Street, Home Economics; Mr. J. W. Snotherly, Mathematics; Miss Gladys Barrett, Commercial Work; and Mr. Brown, Coach.

HOLIDAY GRANTED

The Thanksgiving holidays, originally scheduled for one day only, will be extended throughout the remainder of the week, it was announced by President Humphreys in chapel this morning. This extension was made in response to a student petition asking for the extra days. According to the announcement, the holiday will begin Wednesday at noon, and classes will be resumed Monday morning.

PRESIDENT The Playgivers

Miss Jacque Gwyn

Miss Jacque Gwyn, President of The Playgivers, dramatic club of the College, was born in Winston-Salem, where she attended the elementary schools, and graduated from the R. J. Reynolds High School.

In high school Miss Gwyn early proved her interest and ability in Dramatics, becoming Vice-President of the Winston-Hi Players for one year, and enacting the leading role in "The Patsy." During those years she was interested in dramatic work outside the school, as well, and played leads in many other productions.

After her graduation from the Winston-Salem schools, she entered Greensboro College, where she remained for one year before transferring to High Point. At Greensboro she took up her dramatic work again, her chief role being the leading part in "Figureheads."

She entered the Sophomore Class at High Point in the fall of 1932, where she soon became a leading member of the student body. She was instrumental in the final organization of the dramatic work in the College and the formation of The Playgivers. Her chief dramatic roles last season were in "Eyes of Love," and "Will-o'-the-Wisp." She became a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and the College Choir.

This year Miss Gwyn, a Junior, became President of The Playgivers, and has undertaken the taxing role of the leading woman in Connelly's *Dulcy*, the first offering of the dramatic club. She has demonstrated an interest in the experimental work of the laboratory class in drama, and has assisted much in their efforts. Under her leadership, as announced elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO, plans are under way to make the organization of which she is president a still more vital part of the life on the campus.

Miss Gwyn has just become a member of the Theta Phi sorority, and was elected Junior Marshall.

CAMPUS NOTES

College marshals who will serve at all formal College occasions from now through Commencement were selected by the faculty at a meeting of that group in October.

Adelyne McCollum heads the list as Chief Marshal, with three men and three women assisting her. All of these are from the Junior class. The women are the Misses Jacque Gwyn, Helen Raper, and Ann Moss, and the men are C. T. Morris, Aubert Smith, and G. W. Apple.

• • •

Newswriting has suddenly become the paramount interest of the day in section C of the Freshman English classes. Friday Dr. Hill gave the students a chance to gain a place on the staff of THE HI-PO and to make 90 on the newspaper article which they write. The papers which are accepted will be given a 90 by THE HI-PO and by Dr. Hill.

The assignment gave ample room for originality, as any happening could be reported. Much interest was aroused in the group over this two-fold opportunity and further instruction in the art of newspaper writing will probably be given the class. Twelve rules were given the pupils, by which they could write an article without any major errors.

• • •

The Senior Class is now planning to catch up with the Freshmen at their own game by the latest reports. Now, it seems, a Beauty Contest is the order of the day. The appearance of Misses Nikanthan and Artemesian, and Messrs. Thalean and Akrothinan will at least cause a stir in the College ranks. Members of the student body will also represent each club and organization on the campus. The contest is being planned for the near future.

A banner of welcome is to be flung far and near when a white cloth with large purple letters is hung above the College gates. The words, "Welcome, Alumni!" are being painted on by Miss Jennings and Leora Hampp. This is only one of the many decorations and signs of welcome that may be seen around November 24.

• • •

The debate concerning Thanksgiving holidays is still holding forth as the faculty meet and discuss the matter pro and con. Thursday a meeting was held and the matter was presented through a petition read by the secretary, Miss Young. Friday Dr. Humphreys announced in chapel that a final decision had not been reached, although most of the teachers favored the idea of additional holidays. A prompt and satisfactory answer was assured the student body.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated Collegiate Press

Editorial Office [illegible] Hall
Publication Office [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT Editor
[illegible] JAMES Business Manager

Editorial Staff
[illegible]

Business Department
[illegible]

High School Reporters
[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE [illegible], THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter January [illegible], in the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

NOVEMBER [illegible]

WHY KICK? THERE HAS BEEN a good deal of kicking [illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT
The Playgoers

[illegible]

ROMANCE OF EARLY GROWTH OF COLLEGE

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

CAMPUS NOTES

[illegible]

HOLIDAY GRANTED

The Thanksgiving holidays, [illegible]

COLLEGES TO COMPETE IN SPRING FOR HONORS IN DEBATING ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 2)

At the luncheon the results of the rounds of debates thus far will be announced. Following this, there will be a program of general interest to all, short meetings of the N. C. I. F. A. and of the North Carolina Association of Teachers of Speech, and also a Direct Clash Demonstration Debate. Announcements in regard to these meetings will be made later.

An Extemporaneous Speaking Contest will be held at 7:30, Friday. Immediately following the noon luncheon, contestants pay a fee of $1 and draw topics from three different fields, and select one. Each school may enter one contestant, either man or woman. Awards will be made to the two highest ranking speakers.

Contestants in all the contests must be bona fide undergraduate students, carrying at least twelve hours of college work, and having not more than 140 semester hours credit at the time of the tournament.

All the contests and the application rules and regulations are under the supervision of the Directors of the Tri-State Forensic Tournament.

HILL SPEAKS AT TO WEEKLY LUNCHEONS.

(Continued from Page 2)

until the treatment and consideration in the homes became more similar in Britain and America there could be no closer relationship between the educational systems. "Our schools in America are first of all pleasant places to be, and, second to that, they are educational institutions. In England the first consideration is emphatically ignored. The British school is a place where one works hard, not for a prize or for commendation, but simply because it is one's job, just as shoe-making or the law or teaching is the father's business."

In both talks, the speaker emphasized his arguments with personal illustrations of incidents which made plainer his points of attack.

DEAN PREPARES NEW PLAY.

(Continued from Page 1)

Sheppard, and Miss Edythe Hughes. The men's parts have been placed in the hands of Ridge, Wood, Taylor, Warlick, Hunter, and Sharpe. The stages and settings will probably be done by those experienced workmen.

ANNUAL CONFERENCE IS HELD AT THOMASVILLE.

(Continued from Page 1)

garet Sloan, head of the music department, gave its initial public performance at the conference by singing "Here by Babylon's Wave" by Gounod; "Just For Today" by Schneider; "The Stars Are Shining in Heaven," by Owens.

"All in a Day's Work," a play depicting the testings and victories in a typical day in a minister's life, was presented before the conference. The play, written by Mrs. Mairs, wife of the Methodist Protestant minister at Lexington, was staged under the direction of Mary E. Young, Dean of Women at the College.

Dr. Frank W. Stephenson, Executive Secretary of the General Conference Board of Christian Education, brought a very encouraging and optimistic message. Referring to the scripture which states that St. Paul was "rejoicing in hope," the speaker said that his department was not only rejoicing in hope, but also in certain realities." The denomination shows evidence of developing a Christian education conscience; all colleges and seminaries are maintaining enrollment, ministerial and missionary students are increasing; board debts are decreasing each month, and all the denomination's schools have been able to carry on and have maintained their scholastic ratings," stated Dr. Stephenson. He also emphasized the fact that in all the educational schools there was a strong emphasis placed upon spiritual values.

Dr. Fred G. Holloway, President of Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Maryland, speaking on the work on that department of education, said that all students are of an extraordinarily fine calibre, and there is also the best enrollment in the history of the school.

Dr. Holloway said in part: "Our school faces the financial problems that all religious institutions face. But we take courage, believing that the financial problems are outweighed by the spiritual blessings. What an age of this is to prove to the world that it is to know what St. Paul, "the fellowship of Christ's suffering.' Has not the Christian church always been typified by its willingness to suffer? We all look forward to the time when the difficult financial crisis which churches face shall pass, but let us look upon these days as God's gift to us—and use them for the spiritual values which they create."

Dr. F. L. Gibbs, Westminster, Maryland, Executive Secretary of the General Conference Council of Religious Education, showed that much progress had been made during this year.

Mrs. W. C. Hammer, Asheboro, President of the Woman's Auxiliaries of the North Carolina Conference, and of the General Conference, spoke briefly, complimenting the ministers and laymen.

QUARTER'S RECORD FAR BELOW LAST YEAR.

(Continued from Page 1)

off-campus students. This shows that two thirds of all the men living on the campus have made at least one grade below passing, while the town students have done 16 per cent better work, 50 per cent of the High Point students being in the list. Last year 47 per cent of the day students had clear records of passing grades, which, compared with this year's 50 per cent, shows a 3 per cent gain. Last year the campus students made a showing of 41 per cent with clear passing records, while this year they have decreased their percentage by 8 per cent, bringing it down to 33 per cent.

As regards the number of students who found it necessary to leave College for one reason or another, only half as many have left this year as last, the enrollment being four less at the present than the total enrollment to date. No record of the women students was ready as THE HI-PO went to press, but it is believed the co-eds will make a better showing than the Dean has been able to report.

TENTATIVE DATE SET FOR SENIOR FALL FESTIVAL

(Continued from Page 1)

to be selected from the roster of prominent citizens of the city.

Representative booths of various business houses of the city along with booths containing games of chance will fill the foyer of Roberts Hall on the evening of the event. Jimmie Whitely and his orchestra have been secured to furnish musical entertainment.

The Senior Class is making an effort to solicit one hundred per cent cooperation from the student body since the entire proceeds from the function are to be deposited in the class project fund.

'NO NEED FOR A SPECIAL WORD,' SAYS ED WHITE.

(Continued from Page 3)

lib farther dan walkin' distance away ain't never come back. Makes we'uns feel lak mebbe we didn't treat 'em nice. Dey ort ta git a day off frum wuk some day er other 'nd come ta see us, even if'n dey have ta walk. Dey knows we wants ta see 'em."

"I ain't gwine t' welcome 'em," he concluded, "beca'se I might make 'em feel bad, but you just tell 'em I'll be mighty glad to see 'em all."

COLLEGE HAS MADE ENVIABLE RECORD IN SPORTS

(Continued from Page 3)

were in their glory at High Point, Coach Boylin also led the basketball team to victory in the Little Six Conference for four successive years, from '27 to '30.

The first annual athletic banquet was held in 1929, the same year in which the tennis team captured conference laurels for the first time.

In 1930, football was on the wane, while basketball and track stole the sports spotlight for the year. Both captured the Little Six Conference crown.

In 1931, Coach Julian Beall took over the football, basketball, and baseball leadership, but, due to a dearth of material, was unable to advance a championship team in any sport.

C. Virgil Yow, '29, took over the basketball and baseball duties in 1932, and assisted Coach Beall with the pigskin carriers. Although a successful season, considering the inexperience of the player, was concluded in every sport, no championship crowns were threatened. In the spring of '33, the Board of Trustees by unanimous vote recommended the dropping of football in order to balance the budget.

Soccer was started this past fall in order to fill the gap left by the abolishment of football, but was discontinued after a few games. Basketball, however, is strong, and there is an excellent chance for a crown in this sport.

COLLEGES TO COMPETE IN SPRING FOR HONORS IN DEBATING ACTIVITIES

(Continued From Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible] SPEAKS AT [illegible] WEEKLY LUNCHEONS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

DEAN PREPARES NEW PLAY

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

ANNUAL CONFERENCE IS HELD AT THOMASVILLE

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

QUARTER'S ENROLLMENT FAR BELOW LAST YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

TENTATIVE DATE SET FOR SENIOR FALL FESTIVAL

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

"NO NEED FOR A SPECIAL WORD," SAYS [illegible] WHITE

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

COLLEGE HAS MADE ENVIABLE RECORD IN SPORTS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Hi-Po Publishes Names and Addresses of All Graduates of College From 1927 Until Present

(Continued from Page 3)

Tobaccoville; Vernon Robertson, Jennings.

CLASS OF 1930

Hilda Anick, Burlington; Rosalie Andrews, High Point; Kalopia Antonakos, High Point; James Asbury, High Point; E. Lester Ballard, Graham; Grace Barnett, Mebane; Jessie Blair, Thomasville; Bettie Bloom, High Point; Ernest F. Blosser, Morgantown, West Virginia; Charles A. Brooks, High Point; T. P. Criddlebough, Wallburg; Harry H. Culler, High Point; Huldah Dixon, Greensboro; John P. Dosier, Greensboro; Eva Mann Ellis, (deceased) Henderson; Loraine Ellison, High Point; Eula Fogleman, Guilford College; Wade F. Fuquay, Siler City; Burke Furches, Mocksville; Clayton Glasgow, High Point; Elizabeth Hanner, Julian; G. Edwin Hedrick, High Point; Kenneth Holt, Burlington; Adam Scott Hunt, Casar; Grace Keck, Snow Camp; Lena Lambeth, Trinity; Edgar Lane, Pinnacle; Graham Madison, Jennings; T. Olin Matthews, High Point; Luther Medlin, High Point; Lella Montsinger, Guilford College; Ralph Mulligan, Uniontown, Pennsylvania; Richard MacMannis, Frostburg, Maryland; Edna Nicholson, Mebane; Lucy Nunnery, Whitaker; Vernon Nygard, Duluth, Minnesota; Fred Pegg, Guilford College; Raymond Perdue (deceased), Roanoke, Virginia; C. Webster Pope, Kernersville; Charles C. Robbins, High Point; Fanny Stamey, High Point; Virginia Stroupe, Mt. Holly; Nettie Stewart, Liberty; Kathleen Teague, Kernersville; Elizabeth Welborn, High Point; Annabel Thompson, High Point; Taft White, Olin; Talton G. Whitehead, Snow Camp; Maie Williams, Lawndale; Coy Williard, High Point; Leona Wood, Millboro; Elizabeth Yokeley, Lexington; Harvey Young, Stokesdale; Virgil Yow, High Point; Clara Grissom, High Point; Ruth Hayes Marlette, High Point.

CLASS OF 1931

Tate Andrews, High Point; Maloie Bogle, Hiddenite; James T. Bowman, High Point; Elizabeth Brown, High Point; Hart Campbell, Rochester, Pennsylvania; Louise Collett, Trinity; Elizabeth Crowell, High Point; John Easter, High Point; Maie Edwards, Belwood; Henry Furches, Mocksville; Charlene Grimes, High Point; Essie Haney, Marshville; Barrett Harris, Denton; Lula Grey Harris, Denton; Pauline Hicks, High Point; Louise Jennings, High Point; Leslie Johnson, High Point; Hazel Lanier, High Point; Riley Litman, Uniontown, Pennsylvania; Kenneth Lyons, Cambridge, Maryland; Riley Martin, High Point; Flora Dell Mitchell, Jennings; Gladys Morris, Fallston; Vernon Morton, High Point; Edgar O. Wheeler, High Point; Emma Lee Poole, Greenville, South Carolina; Clyde Pugh, High Point; Philip Ruth, High Point; Chester Smith, High Point; Evelyn Seward, High Point; George Taylor, Greensboro; Margaret Thompson, Madison; Francis Walter, Chicago, Illinois; Mary Beth Warlick, Lawndale; Ruby Warlick, Belwood; Currie Williams, Efland; Ruth Woodcock, Charlotte; Lucille Brown, High Point; Esther Crouch, High Point; J. Howard Friddle, Greensboro; Alph Hamlet, Asheboro; Bill Snotherly, Albemarle; Clara Teague, High Point; Ruth Whitely, High Point; C. F. Womble, High Point; William Worley, Fairmont, West Virginia.

CLASS OF 1932

Juanita Andrews, Trinity; Wilbur Barkby, New Eagle, Pennsylvania; Eloise Best, High Point; Lewis Bethea, Gibsonville; Mary Lee Briles, High Point; Reuche Chadwick, Jamestown; Elsie Fern Daniel, High Point; Zeb Denny, Pinnacle; Gladys Guthrie, Saxapahaw; Martha Hall, High Point; W. Allen Hastings, Seaford, Delaware; Blanche Hockaday, Thelma; Truth Isley, Graham; William Jarrell, High Point; Harry Johnson, Uniontown, Pennsylvania; Talton Johnson, Jr., Burlington; Fielding Kearns, High Point; Grace Koontz, High Point; Nathalie Lackey, Fallston; Lawrence Lee, Lawndale; Lala Lindley, Graham; William Ludwig, Uniontown, Pennsylvania; Verdie Marshbanks, Mars Hill; Lewis Edward Mabry, High Point; Clay Madison, Jennings; Sue Morgan, Farmer; Thelma Moss, High Point; Clifford Peace, Trinity; Anzelette Prevost, Worthville; Frances Pritchett, Burlington; Jester Pierce, High Point; Harvey Radcliffe, Morven; Frank Robbins, High Point; Iris Ruth, High Point; Olive Thomas, Mars Hill; Harvey Warlick, Lawndale; Roger Watson, Morven; Sallie Wood, Essex; Eleanor Young, Henderson; Lula Belle Black, Charlotte; Frances M. Hatton, High Point; Claris Gordon Isley, Graham; Ernest Macon, High Point.

CLASS OF 1933

Homer Bivens, High Point; Vernon Cannoy, Elizabethtown, Kentucky; Elva Cartner, Mocksville; Joe Craver, Lexington; Gladys Culler, High Point; Dwight Davidson, Jr., Gibsonville; Lester Furr, New London; C. L. Gray, Jr., High Point; Elizabeth Gurley, High Point; Marvin Hedrick, High Point; Cornelia Howard, High Point; Agnes Ingram, High Point; Ralph Jacks, Dunlap; William Howard, Mocksville; Ida Sue Johnson, Morven; Joyce Julian, Millboro; Wilton Kimmer, Jacksonville, Texas; Ollie Knight, Essex; Bernice Clinard Lee, High Point; Tyree Lindley, Graham; Ina McAdams, High Point; Hugh McCachen, Linwood; John Morgan, Farmer; Clarence P. Morris, Fallston; Unity Nash, High Point; Dwight Moody Nifong, Wallburg; Irma Paschall, Manson; James Patch, Clayton, New York; Pauline Patrick, High Point; Margaret Pickett, Burlington; Howard Pickett, Burlington; George Pusey, Seaford, Delaware; Elizabeth Ross, Asheboro; Tony Simeon, Uniontown, Pennsylvania; Jessie Smith, Reidsville; Carl Smith, High Point; Lindsay Fred Strader, Reidsville; Katie Sue Stanfield, High Point; Kenneth Swart, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania; Adrian Thompson, Reidsville; J. Ray Graham, Farmington; Mrs. Martha Smith, High Point; Lillie Fogleman, Guilford College.

MEN WHO MADE SPORT HISTORY WILL PLAY.

(Continued from Page 3)

Ridge	L. G.	D. Hunter
H. Furches	C.	Williams
Craver	R. G.	Lohr
Glasgow	R. T.	Lee
Denny	R. E.	Ronyecz
Campbell	Q. B.	Sherrill
Dixon	L. H. B.	Rudisill
B. Furches	R. H. B.	Koontz
Ludwig	F. B.	Ridge

Substitutes: Alumni—Frank Robbins, Roger Watson, Max Parrish, Ed Hedrick, Charles Robbins, Jack Alpers, Adam Hunt, George Maust, Vern Nygard, Curry Williams, Ken Royals; Students—Thompson, Ferree, Ingle, Isley, Warlick, Diamont, Oakley, Veach, Brockett, Dyer.

KITTEN TEAM ON TOP IN TWO TILTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

year, adding that while no others were outstanding, all turned in excellent performances.

In conjunction with the basketball, the tumbling team presented a demonstration of athletic prowess at both schools. Taylor and Diamont carried the role of clowns, and Barnhouse, Hartman, Wood, Ferree, Rogers, Crissman, Self, Jones, and Brinkley rolled and twisted on the mats. The tumbling attracted as much attention as did the games, and was well received.

Hi-Po Publishes Names and Addresses of All Graduates of College From 1927 Until Present

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

CLASS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

CLASS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

CLASS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

CLASS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

MEN WHO MADE SPORT HISTORY WILL PLAY

(Continued from Page 2)

[illegible]

[illegible] TEAM ON TOP IN TWO TILTS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, November 29, 1933 Number 10

Homecoming Draws Majority of Alumni

Alumni And Students Fight To Scoreless Tie In Slow Game.

Fumbles Feature Student-Alumni Football Game; Forty-Six Yard Run By Rudisill Called Back For Offside.

In a game characterized by fumbles and grounded passes on the part of both teams, the Alumni and Student elevens battled to a scoreless tie in the Homecoming Day contest Saturday afternoon. The students pushed the ball across the Alumni goal early in the last period but were offside and the play was called back.

Neither team threatened in the first quarter, the play being confined to the middle of the field. Both tesms attempted many passes, few of which were complete. Three of Sherrill's pssses were intercepted. The Alumni team made several nice gains through the line.

The second quarter was a repetition of the first. Williams, substitute Alumni back, took the ball off right end for twenty-five yards for the only appreciable gain of the period. Both teams ran in several substitutes in an effort to push over a score. Ray Dixon, Alumni star, received a leg injury late in the quarter and had to be taken from the game.

Both teams settled down to straight football in the third quarter. Both made several long gains through the line but the gains were so scattered that neither team came within scoring distance of the other's goal.

The last period saw both teams filling the air with passes in a futile attempt to cross the goal line. Furches' and Sherrill's long heaves either fell short of their intended mark or were knocked down. The high light of the period came when Ronyecz, Student half back, threw a short pass to Rudisill who twisted and sidestepped forty-six yards to cross the Alumni goal line, but the Student line was off-side and the play was called back. A few plays later, Ridge, Student fullbsck, car-

(Continued on Page 3)

DR. G. RAY JORDAN GIVES FAREWELL TALK AT M. E. CHURCH TO BIG AUDIENCE

'Insight Rather Than Eyesight Is Great Need of Humanity Today' Declares Pastor.

"Seeing the Unseen," was the topic which the Reverend G. Ray Jordan chose for his farewell sermon at the Wesley Memorial Methodist church Sunday morning. As a basis for his remarks, Mr. Jordsn read several verses from the sixth chapter of Second Kings, which relates the story of Elisha's servant's inability to see the celestial army which the Lord had sent to Elisha's aid when the Syrian hosts had surrounded the city.

The minister recounted several incidents of the average man's inability to recognize beauty in any form. He declared that insight rather than eyesight was the great need of humanity, and added that while eyesight was universally believed to be one of the most accurate senses, it was, in reality, one of the most inaccurate.

Prior to the sermon, Mr. Fred N. Tate made a short speech in which he expressed the church's appreciation of the work done by Mr. Jordan during his three years as pastor here. He also expressed the Church's loss at Mr. Jordan's transfer.

At the close of the services many members of Wesley Memorial and other churches of the city crowded to the altar to wish the departing minister much success in his new charge.

NOVELTY PROGRAM AND DANCE AT COUNTRY CLUB END ALUMNI'S PROGRAM

Dancing Pupils Present Unusual Display Before Alumni and Students; Solo by Asbury Features Program.

Homecoming Day came to a close with the reception, entertainment, and dance at the Country Club Saturday evening, starting at 8 and ending at midnight. Jimmy Whitely and his orchestra provided the music.

Arrangements had been made for those who did not care to dance to play bridge, and there were jig-saw puzzles for the technical minded. At 10 o'clock came an intermission, and the dancing pupils of Mrs. W. E. Davis put on an interesting program for the entertainment of the great number of Alumni and guests who were present. These selections consisted of rhythm tap dances, an acrobatic dance by young Miss Packer, and a unique Oriental dance. In addition to these numbers, Asbury, '35. provided a humorous portrayal of "Goofus," a musical hit of several years ago.

Among those present were Dr. and Mrs. H. B. Hiatt, Professor and Mrs. Allred, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Robbins, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Hedrick, and Mr. and Mrs. James Ellington.

Lab. Class Play Will Show Two Nights.

December 7 And 8 Set For Presentation; Two Changes Are Announced In Original Cast.

Because of the great demand for tickets, the Laboratory Drama Class has decided to present two performances of Edna St. Vincent Millay's tragedy, *Aria Da Capo*, in the College auditorium, Thursday and Friday nights, December 7 and 8.

The Thursday night presentation will have an audience made up almost exclusively of members of the College faculty and student body, and their friends from the city. Because of the nature of the play, it is not thought advisable to seat more than 200 people in the auditorium at one time. All membera of the various classes will receive invitations, and each will be permitted to bring a friend, or his parents. Dr. Hill will speak briefly, explaining Miss Millay's idea in writing the play, there will be special music for the occasion, and the audience will have an opportunity to ask questions.

On Friday evening the audience will be made up of representatives from various dramatic organizations in the city, from the local schools, the civic clubs, and the social life of High Point. It is expected that members of the Dramatic classes at Greensboro and Guilford Colleges will be present that evening. Professor Philip Furnas, Head of the Department of English at Guilford, will be guest speaker.

It has been found desirable or necessary to make two changes in the cast as announced some time ago. Broadus Culler, '36, will enact the role of *Thyrsis*, instead of George Armfield, and in the Friday production, Hussey, President of the Class of '37, will interpret the part of

(Continued on Page 3)

STUDENTS SEE PLAY BY GUILFORD DRAMA GROUP

Professor White, with Miss McCollum and Cloniger as representatives of the Dramatic department at the College, went to Guilford College Saturday night and enjoyed much of a treat in the admirable production of Channing Pollock's "The Fool," presented by the players of that college. The play was directed by Professor Philip Furnas, who is to lecture here the 8th of December.

The theme of the play deals with a young minister of an aristocratic city church, who relinquishes all chance for material gain in order to work out his own destiny as he has conceived it. The play is dangerous in that it requires expert handling in order to give it genuineness and keep it from becoming cheap propaganda. This the careful coaching and intelligent acting of the Guilford players accomplished with a great deal of skill.

The young minister, the "fool," was excellently portrayed by Mr. George A. Silver, as were the other

(Continued on Page 3)

President Asks For Establishing Of Loan Fund.

$10,000 Needed For Student Loan Fund, States President In Welcome To Alumni.

"A $10,000 student loan fund should be established immediately," stated President Humphreys in a stirring welcome to the alumni in the auditorium Saturday morning. "This fund is needed—needed badly, and yet is so easy to establish." Such a fund, he suggested, could be founded by the alumni, pointing out that those teaching could easily spare a contribution from their "magnificent" salaries, as could the ministers.

This suggestion, if carried out, would mean that deserving students would borrow the money for their education, rather than sign notes to the College, thus relieving the financial burden of the school.

In speaking of the early history of the College, Dr. Humphreys declared that we cannot honor too much the founders of the school and its early backers. He paid particular tribute to the work of Dr. R. M. Andrews as pioneer President of the College.

(Continued on Page 3)

THALEANS STUDY POETRY OF AMERICA AT MEETING

Life And Works of Prominent American Poets Discussed By Members At Regular Meeting.

A general study of American poetry was made by the Thalean Literary Society at its regular meeting last Wednesday night.

The meeting was opened with devotionals by Chaplain Aubert Smith. Hutchins followed with a talk on America's rating in the poetic world, in which he declared that "America is not only great in commerce and industry, but she ranks favorably with other nations in literary attainment. It is true that America has seen no Shakespeare or Milton, but neither had England two centuries after her national birth." Allan Austin then gave a biographical sketch of Emerson, America's Poet-Philosopher. Isley discussed the life and works of Robert Frost, and read his poem, "Birches." Elder discussed "The Importance of Ballads in the Development of American Poetry." Yokley explained how the culture of a nation is reflected in its poetry. Howard Apple gave a brief discourse on "Nature Poetry" and read Edwin A. Robinson's poem on that subject, "The Gift of God." Next on the program were three biographical studies: Edgar Allen Poe, by Crissman, James Whitcomb Riley, by Self, and Edwin Arlington Robinson, by Myers. Ferman Wright concluded the program with a negro poem, "Cotton Time."

The society adjourned at 8:30.

Students Given Four Days For Thanksgiving.

Holidays Begin At Noon Today, Continue Through Week — Classes Resume Monday.

The Thanksgiving holidays will be prolonged over a period of four days this year. This extension of the holiday period came as a result of a petition instigated by members of the student body and passed upon favorably by the faculty.

The holidays will begin Wednesday noon and will be continued throughout the remainder of the week. Classes will be resumed Monday morning, November 4. The dormitory student body voted unanimously in favor of this extension after provision had been made for those who are forced to remain on the campus. Those having jobs in town who must be here over the week-end to work, will move into one section of the dormitory, which will be kept open for them and for those faculty members who do not desire to go away. Dr. Humphreys met with the dormitory students and discussed all the problems involved before any definite decision was made.

FRESHMAN NIGHT COURSE TO BEGIN NEXT WEEK

Lecture Course For Yearlings To Run For Ten Weeks; Patrick Is Named First Speaker.

The Freshman Monday night lecture course will begin next week at 7:30 in the College auditorium, and will continue for ten weeks, missing only two nights during the mid-year examination period in January. These, as was stated before a HI-PO reporter, will take the places of the regular Wednesday morning class hours, and all Freshmen are expected to be present, unless they have spoken to the Class sponsor before the time set.

While the course has been planned specifically for first year students, the meetings will be open to all members of the faculty and the upper classes. Particularly invited are those officials whose business it is to arrange and conduct the orientation courses. The meetings will begin promptly at 7:30, and will continue for one hour only, although it is planned that round tables will be conducted for an additional 30 minutes for all who wish to remain.

Dr. Hill has been fortunate in securing, as the initial speaker, Mr. Patrick, of the local High School English faculty. Mr. Patrick has not yet announced his subject, but it is understood that he will deal to a certain extent with the problems of the teaching profession as a life-work. Many of Mr. Patrick's former students will hear with pleasure that he is to speak.

FEW REALLY GREAT NOVELS, BUT WORKS OF SOME CONTEMPORARY AUTHORS STAND HIGH IN THE LIST OF BOOKS RECOMMENDED TO FRESHMEN STUDENTS

By Claiborn R. Hill

If "some books are to be digested," as the essayist has declared, then those which are reviewed here for the benefit of first year students who must give considerable attention to the English novel during the next quarter may be considered as belonging to that class. No effort has been made at any kind of classification; these are books which are valuable because they are well written, which every Freshman should read—How we all despise the charge that all this or that should read or know or have something!—and all are pleasant for any readers, whether Freshman, Senior, or member of the faculty.

Let us start off with mystery stories, for they have known a tremendous popularity these latter years. It is realized from the start, of course, that there are mysteries and mysteries. One really dare not think seriously upon such trap clap as is printed under the publication name of Crime Club or Mystery League, and cogitate seriously upon the subject-matter. Conan Doyle was perhaps the first of the famous writers of mystery tales, but, confidentially, this writer never had much of a liking for him. There is a dreadful sameness about all the stories; Dr. Walker is amazingly stupid, nor is Holmes excessively clever. Indeed, the reader would never believe him clever at all were it not for the fact that the author tell ua he is. One book, "The Hound of the Baskervilles," is worth reading, and reading again. That is a good tale, well told.

Poe has his admirers, among whom let not this writer be numbered. True, he tells weird tales, and he tells them well, at times, with not often more than ten times the proper number of words. (One often wonders if Poe was paid by the word, as was true in the case of the late Calvin Coolidge!) But Poe is sordid, always, exerlastingly, disgustingly sordid. His people are degenerates;

(Continued on Page 4)

Over Fifty Percent Of Graduates Return To Greet Old Friends.

Rev. T. P. Whitehead, 30, Presides At Morning Meeting; J. Elwood Carroll, '28, Makes Principal Address.

More than fifty percent of the 280 gradustes of the College returned to the campus Saturday to celebrate the first annual Homecoming Day. Although the exact number present was unobtainable, estimates ranged from 150 to 190.

The program of the day opened at 10:30 with a meeting in the auditorium, Rev. T. J. Whitehead, '30, presiding. President Humphreys delivered the welcome, which was answered by Rev. Whitehead, following which Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, '28, delivered the main address. "Learn to laugh," said the speaker, "but be sure not to giggle. Giggling is silly, while laughing is beneficial." Following several announcements, Coach C. Virgil Yow, '30, outlined the Physical Education program now being followed, and pointed out that when plans are complete, the College will have one of the best-rounded departments in the state.

A show of classes was then made, graduates of each class rising as a group, after which the meeting adjourned with the singing of the Alma Mater and benediction by Dean P. E. Lindley.

Immediately after the meeting, the co-ed soccer team staged an exhibition game, the first team meeting the second in a slow and dull fight.

At 12:30 a buffet luncheon was served in the dining hall with students and alumni guests of the College.

In the afternoon, the alumni football squad battled the students to a 0-0 tie in a game featured by frequent fumbles.

Following a barbecue supper in the dining hall, alumni and students were treated to a scientific exhibition of tumbling by Coach Yow's squad. The day was closed by a novelty program and dance at the High Point Country Club.

REV. J. ELWOOD CARROLL MAKES HOMECOMING DAY ADDRESS IN AUDITORIUM

'Learn to Laugh' Advocates Speaker, Who Tells of Numerous Incidents at the College.

The chief address of Homecoming Day was delivered by the Reverend J. Elwood Carroll, High Point, 1928, who has just taken up his duties as minister at Grace Church, Greensboro. Mr. Carroll spoke to the Alumni and the College during the forenoon services in the chapel, and sounded the keynote of the entire meetinng, emphasizing the need of looking forward with courage and light-heartedness.

The speaker referred briefly to the difficulties which beset all colleges during the depression years, but pointed out that High Point had come through with small sacrifices in her development. He declared that a sense of humor was one of the greatest ssets to success, and recounted stories of how President Lincoln in the most depressing days of the Civil War had relieved his mind of its weight of cares and worries by forcing himself to laugh.

"We must learn to lsugh when we are assailed by trouble," said Mr. Carroll. "I do not mean that we should giggle. That is silly. But the man who can laugh at trouble as he goes forward to conquer has won half the battle."

He interspersed his talk with human anecdotes.

NEARLY 200 ALUMNI AND STUDENTS VISIT NEWLY FINISHED HI-PO OFFICES

Dormitory Girls, Chaperoned by Dean Young, Miss Sloan, and Mrs. Yarborough, Inspect Offices Friday Night.

The four newly-completed HI-PO offices were opened for the inspection of college students, Alumni, and visitors as a part of the Homecoming Day last Saturday.

The dormitory girls visited the new quarters, which are located in section H of McCulloch Hall, Friday evening. The girls were divided into three groups, each spending about a half hour inspecting the offices. Members of THE HI-PO staff explained in detail all the processes and problems in the publication of the paper.

On Saturday approximately one hundred and fifty Alumni visited the offices, among whom were Emma Lewis Whitaker, Editor of the first publication in 1926, Floyd R. Garrett, Editor of THE HI-PO in 1928, and William Ludwig, Editor of the 1932 HI-PO. Many other prominent members of the Alumni Association as well as trustees and members of the faculty also visited the offices on that day.

GIRLS SHOW LITTLE FORM IN INTRA-SQUAD CONTEST

The girls' varsity soccer team defeated the second team in a loosely-played exhibition game last Saturday morning by a 1-0 score. Sluggishness, changed every drive for a goal into a slow, lifeless march, until near the close of the first half when Varner sneaked a well-placed shot past the equally inactive goal tender.

The varsity played an offensive game throughout, although the attack was so sloppy as to easily be broken up. Substitutions were frequent, but did little to enliven the contest. Passes and drives were extremely inaccurate, going out of bounds more often than not. The most of the last period was spent in putting out-of-bounds drives back in play, and was decidedly monotonous.

The line-ups:

Varsity	Positions	2nd Team
Perry	F.	Burns
Varner	F.	Shepard

(Continued on Page 4)

Students Watch Several Plays At G. C.

Five Students And Faculty Member See Three Plays Presented, One of Which is Aria Da Capo.

Dramatic interests at the College took five members of the student body and Miss Adams to Greensboro College last Friday night to see the first program put on by the Senior Dramatic Majors of the Woman's institution. This presentation of plays, as explained by Miss Elba Henninger, Director, was the beginning of what is termed a "library of living plays." That is, all plays which are studied and presented take their places in a permanent library of worthy dramas. The program was given in Odell Memorial Auditorium at the college, under the direction of the Misses Henninger and Sample. The Misses Gwyn, President of the Playgivers, McCollum, and Bell, and Coble and Smith made up the party, in addition to Miss Adams.

The first of the three plays was "Are Men Superior?," a comedy by Harriet Ford. The play called for no men characters, and was well presented and effective, although the author seemed to the visitors from High Point to have given the drama a weak ending. Outstanding work was done by the Misses Thompson and Lackey. The second play on the program was Millay's "Aria Da Capo," which is the next offering at High Point. Miss Thompson as *Cothernus*, and Miss Burnette as *Corydon* won the highest honors in this production. The stage and all details of the play had been excellently cared for.

The third offering was the beat on the program. This was characterized as a "comic tragedy," by Ethel Beekman Van Der Veer.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII | High Point, North Carolina, November [illegible] | Number [illegible]

Homecoming Draws Majority of Alumni

Alumni And Students Fight To Scoreless Tie In Slow Game

Fumbles Feature Student-Alumni Football Game. Forty-Six Yard Run By Radisill Called Back For Offside.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

DR. G. RAY JORDAN GIVES FAREWELL TALK AT M. E. CHURCH TO BIG AUDIENCE

Insight Rather Than Eyesight Is Great Need of Humanity Today, Declares Pastor.

[illegible]

NOVELTY PROGRAM AND DANCE AT COUNTRY CLUB END ALUMNI'S PROGRAM

Dancing Pupils Present Unusual Display Before Alumni and Students. Solo by Asbury Features Program.

[illegible]

STUDENTS SEE PLAY BY GUILFORD DRAMA GROUP

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Lab. Class Play Will Show Two Nights

December 7 And 8 Set For Presentation. Two Changes Are Announced In Original Cast.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

President Asks For Establishing Of Loan Fund

$10,000 Needed For Student Loan Fund, States President In Welcome To Alumni.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

THALEANS STUDY POETRY OF AMERICA AT MEETING

Life And Works of Poets the American Poets Discussed By Members At Regular Meeting.

[illegible]

Students Given Four Days For Thanksgiving

Holidays Begin At Noon Today, Continue Through Week — Classes Resume Monday

[illegible]

FRESHMAN NIGHT COURSE TO BEGIN NEXT WEEK

Lecture Course For Freshmen To Run For Ten Weeks. Patrick Is Named First Speaker

[illegible]

FEW REALLY GREAT NOVELS, BUT WORKS OF SOME CONTEMPORARY AUTHORS STAND HIGH IN THE LIST OF BOOKS RECOMMENDED TO FRESHMAN STUDENTS

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Over Fifty Percent Of Graduates Return To Greet Old Friends.

REV. J. ELWOOD CARROLL MAKES HOMECOMING DAY ADDRESS IN AUDITORIUM

"Learn to Laugh" Advocates Speaker Who Tells of Numerous Incidents at the College

[illegible]

NEARLY 200 ALUMNI AND STUDENTS VISIT NEWLY FURNISHED HI-PO OFFICES

Dormitory Girls Chaperoned by Dean Young, Miss [illegible] and Miss Yarborough, for [illegible] Offices Friday Night

[illegible]

GIRLS SHOW LITTLE FORM IN INTRA-SQUAD CONTEST

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Rev. T. P. Whitehead, '26, Presides At Morning Meeting. J. Elwood Carroll, '28, Makes Principal Address.

[illegible]

Students Watch Several Plays At G. C.

Five Students And Faculty Member See Three Plays Presented, One of Which Was Ars De Capo.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
BEN JAMES ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe.

Business Department

Archie G. Smith, G. W. Apple, Kermit Cloniger, Charles Ridge, G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, November 29, 1933.

THANKS. IT IS IN ORDER to give thanks. Not as a singular action, a deed which is done but once a year, do we thank God at this specific season for blessings, but as a great national bowing of heads, a union of the people acting together. It is a good thing to do.

For several Thanksgiving Days, it is quite probable the thought has troubled peoples' minds: "For what have we to be grateful? Our country's social and economic conditions are appalling; we are losing our self-respect; we have seemed to lose our self-confidence. There is no way out; the end of things has come."

It is quite as probable that this year we shall find the opposite enthusiastically true. We know that our social system is still sound; on all sides we look upon our industrial and economic systems, gaining new wind, stronger after the conflict. Our country and the life which makes the nation great are as secure and as firm as ever. We have been too blind to see it for several troublous years, but it has been true. The Executive of the national government has been firm and sure and sane. As a great people, we have placed our trust in him. He, in turn, has trusted the people, and has acted according to the greatest code of all, the code laid down by Christ himself: "In as much as ye do it unto the least of these. . . ."

Let us be thankful tomorrow that the old gods have gone, and the true gods are with us. Let us be thankful that once again we are a smiling people, strong in faith and in courage. Let us be thankful that we have come through the dark years, perhaps with bloody heads, but with squared shoulders. It is a good time, and it is a good thing, for man to render thanks in this year of grace, 1933.

THE BEST ADVERTISING A PROMINENT publisher whose magazine every issue carries many thousands of dollars worth of high class advertising has often expressed an opinion that we today have no conception of what that business will have become within a few years. He looks upon the silver and gold and vari-colored pages in the better class magazines, upon the faces of pretty women pasted high on the outside walls of buildings, even upon sky-writing, done with the aid of airplanes and gas, and smiles knowingly. "All that is nothing," he declares. "Wait and see what you will see twenty years from now." So certain is he whereof he speaks, that he is educating his three sons to step into those jobs which he believes will be ready. That advertising pays the merchant is attested to by the fact that far-seeing business men tell the public of their wares through newspapers and other publications. The butcher, the baker, the candle-stick maker, all these proclaim to the world the superlative virtues of their goods. Only the lawyer and those of one or two other high professions shy away from this publicity. Ethics will not permit it. And in that small category should come, we believe, colleges and schools.

A proud, fond mother, seeking a preparatory school for her son, heard of an exclusive place up in Massachusetts. She accosted the Headmaster. "You never advertise," she exclaimed accusingly. "I could not find out a thing about you." The great man smiled. "We never advertise, of course, madam," he remarked. "We need do nothing of the sort. Our doors are open for inspection; our product is our graduates. Ask any of them." "But how do you get your students?" the mother continued. "You must miss a great many." "Perhaps we do," was the reply. "We can accept only a hundred each year. And last summer we had more than a thousand applications."

And there it is. They do advertise, but not by means of spreading their names and fame through the magazines. They specialize on their working material, their students. Energy and money and time which might be given to proclaiming to a wondering world the marvels such-and-such a school performs, all these are kept at home and expended in training and teaching and perfecting the lives and minds and bodies of the students they already have with them. This would seem the fairer method. After all, the men and women now in the colleges are deserving of first consideration. They are there for a purpose, and if charity begins at home, why not success in education? One who hears the ballyhoo about how clever this or that school has proven itself to be in training citizens into whose hands will soon go the powers of business and government is apt to pause and wonder just how it is brought about: Where is the time to do those wonders? The people whose job it is to train are traipsing about the country telling what they will do to some one else if he only enters the school. Where is the chance to perform wonders in dramatics, in sports, in music, in scholarship, if the forces which bring about those extraordinary ends are spending their time and their breath away from the school shouting their merits? One ponders over what the others back on the campus are doing while the training forces are away: those men and women back there have paid their fees; now they are left alone, it would seem. Or are they provided with an elixir, or given a magic word, or does everything tremendous just happen? It is, indeed a problem; one dificult to answer.

So why not specialize upon the ones we have? Why not devote time and muscle and effort and money to the bird in hand, rather than chase here and there after the two in the bush? Why not complete a product, perfect it to such a point that all the world will see and realize its superiority, without the ballyhoo, without the tumult and the shouting? "Seeing is believing," some one has said. What is there to see in any other type of advertising? The carpenter who constructs a well-built house, one that withstands the cold of winter, the heat of summer, the rains of spring, one that looks handsome and provides a pleasant home for pleasant people, that man needs no other advertising. The world will look upon his work and find it good. Men will seek him out. They will wear a beaten path to his door. He can sit calmly at home, ready to receive their orders, for all have realized his worth.

It should be the same with a college. Let us look at it sanely and fairly. Let us study the materials with which we are to work, let us classify them, and let us place each in its proper place. Then let us set about creating successful and worthy products. The labor and the time and the money will have made their mark long before the job is completed. And when the product goes out where men can behold it, the maker, the creator, the master of the workmanship will need no further advertising. Rather shall he have need to build high around him a fence, so that the clamoring multitudes cannot crowd upon him too quickly, all seeking the magic of his touch.

WHEN LIFE HAS GONE WHEN LIFE has gone, then what remains? Each type of person asked gives a different answer. The scientist will tell you that when life has vanished, the remaining body can be duplicated by chemical processes, that the body is a mere conglomeration of about twenty chemical elements. The preacher will tell you that when all physical semblance of life is gone, the essence of life, or the scul, is moving in a higher plane.

But the college student, the college professor, the college backer, can give you an entirely different conception. To those connected in any way with a college, life means spirit—not the spirit which the preacher means when speaking of religion, but the spirit of action, of cooperation, of enthusiasm, which is so intensely desired and so infrequently found.

High Point College is in need of spirit in large doses. Life is nearly gone. Action, and immediate action, is necessary for self-preservation. The fault cannot be placed solely on the shoulders of the administration; neither can the students be solely held as the cause. The deficiency belongs to all of us, students, faculty members, and backers. We must be our own doctors.

THANKSGIVING IS TOPIC WITH NIKANTHAN GROUP

Society Votes To Accept Thalean Invitation To Party Next Thursday.

Election of Miss Nikanthan held the attention of the members of that society last Thursday when the regular meeting was held in Roberts Hall. From the candidates, Hazel Welborne, Gladys Liner, Jewell Welch, Inza Hill, Fay Holt, Pauline Parker, and Ann Moss, Miss Welch was chosen to represent that body at the Beauty Contest held last night.

The regular program was carried out, featuring Thanksgiving as a theme. Miss Lois Hedgecock read selection from Thanksgiving proclamations. Following this, Miss Doris Hedgecock read a poem which carried out the theme, and Miss Massey took her audience back to the first of the Thanksgivings when she reviewed the holiday as it was held first in the New World.

Miss Hayworth explained in a concise paper the difference between Thanksgiving then and now, and Miss Raper read "We Give Thanks," a poem.

The business consisted of accepting an invitation which the Thalean Literary Society extended to the Nikanthans to be guests at a party next Thursday, and of voting to purchase a registration book in which all Nikanthan alumni registered. Miss Bivins concluded the meeting with her report as critic.

F. L. Ralphs and L. T. Kitchen, debaters from King's and Sheffield Universities, England, met forensic stars in an argument at Chapel Hill last Thursday.

HIGH SCHOOLS

GREENSBORO

By Paige Holder

Only 30 Greensboro High students were listed on the honor roll for outstanding scholastic work during the first eight week's report period at Senior High, for the lowest record set in a good while.

Semester five students led the list for this time with a total of 13 members of this class receiving the award. The total numbers in each semester follow: Semester 8, none; Semester 7, 8; Semester 6, 3; Semester 5, 13; Semester 4, 6.

* * *

An elaborate Thanksgiving Day pageant was presented in the High School auditorium Tuesday morning, November 28, at the regular chapel period.

The program was sponsored by the history classes of the High School, and portrayed the things for which to be thankful at each season of the year. At the conclusion of the pageant, student representatives from each session room marched across the stage and deposited the Thanksgiving offerings to the needy persons of Greensboro, given by each class.

* * *

High Point High School's Black Bisons handed the Greensboro high gridders a 12 to 7 defeat in the final game of the season for the Gate City club in the Greensboro Memorial stadium Friday afternoon.

After the game, the season for the local football men was climaxed with a banquet given in honor of the team by E. H. Spence, manager of the King Cotton Hotel, in the hotel ball room. Following the banquet, the team attended the National theater as guests of Frank Burns, manager.

* * *

Dean Justine Miller, of the Duke University law school, will address the Greensboro High School Parent Teachers Association on the subject of "Juvenile Delinquency," at the December 4 meeting of the association.

This will be a very important meeting of the club, and around 2,000 people are expected to attend with local city, county, and state P. T. A. units invited as guests.

* * *

Four days will be observed as Thanksgiving holidays by the High School, with classes being dismissed Wednesday afternoon and discontinued until the following Monday.

* * *

With the closing of the football season last Friday, the practice work for the 1933-34 basketball quintet was formally launched Monday afternoon as candidates for the team reported for the season's grind.

* * *

Alex Mendenhall and his "Southerners" orchestra entertained at the regular chapel period last week as the feature of a Goodwill Student Council program.

Harry Hill, member of the student body and vocalist with the orchestra, delighted the audience with several popular song hits.

IDOL TO SPEAK

The second lecture on the Freshman program will be the only other one before the Christmas holidays, December 11. The subject at that time will be "Banking," and the speaker will be Mr. Chase Idol, of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, this city. Others to come after the vacation include publishers, officers of the law, attorneys, etc. The series promises to be interesting, and, so far as could be learned, it is a new step forward in Freshman curricula among American colleges.

WINSTON-SALEM

By Bobby Helm

The Black and Gold magazine, last year edited by Martha Stoney, was awarded first place in the Class A division at the ninth annual convention of the Southern Interscholastic Press Association, held at Washington and Lee University on November 16, 17, and 18. The annual issue received honorable mention.

Those attending the conference as delegates from Winston-Salem were Mary Matthews, editor of Pine Whispers, Evelyn Tesh, managing editor, Bobby Helm, editor of the Black and Gold, and Randolph Reece, managing editor.

Several speeches were presented at the convention by well known men, and conferences and round table discussions on high school publications were held. At the student conference, which was presided over by Bobby Helm, delegates from the schools were given an opportunity of stating their problems and giving information and ideas which would be helpful to other publications.

Representatives of the winning magazine were awarded a silver loving cup.

* * *

At a meeting of the 1-A Class held last Tuesday, Hubert Couch was elected president, Ed Swaim, vice-president, Bobby Brown, secretary, and Ernest Forrest, treasurer. Plans are now being made for the Junior-Senior entertainment and for the buying of class rings.

* * *

The privilege has this year been given to Seniors of going through the halls at any time without a pass. Up to this year they have only been permitted to go to and from the library at any time.

* * *

T. A. Apple, Robert McArthur, Albert Shermer, and Robert Froeber, have been selected by the faculty to attend the luncheon meetings of the Rotary Club for the month of November.

DRAMATIC CLUB'S COFFEE PROVES POPULAR SELLER

Plans of the College Drama Club to serve coffee in the store went through with much success Friday and Saturday of last week, and so far this week. With the Misses Gwyn, McCollum, and Kearns as hostesses, the coffee counter was the busiest spot in the store during the hours it was open.

Friday many cups were sold in two periods, and the price of several was donated by individuals who did not care for the coffee. Miss Andrews had the honor of drinking the first of the product.

Miss Gwyn announced that the project will keep going so long as it continues to make money. Cooperation of the College dining room is also appreciated. However, Miss Gwyn stated to THE HI-PO reporter that several new hostesses will be needed if the work is to continue.

As the first step in its reorganization policy, the University of Virginia Glee Club held its fall term dance last Saturday in Madison Hall, dancing from nine until midnight. Music was furnished by Charlie Gasque and his Royal Virginians.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press [illegible]
Member [illegible] Collegiate Press [illegible]
Member [illegible]

[illegible]
High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
[illegible] — Business Manager

Editorial Staff
[illegible]

Business Department
[illegible]

High school reporters
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] THE [illegible] THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

[illegible]

Advertising [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in High Point, [illegible]

While THE HI-PO [illegible]

[illegible] November [illegible]

THANKS. IT IS IN ORDER to give thanks. [illegible]

[illegible]

THE BEST ADVERTISING [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THANKSGIVING IS TOPIC WITH NIKANTHAN GROUP

[illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOLS

GREENSBORO

by [illegible]

[illegible]

WINSTON-SALEM

by [illegible]

[illegible]

DRAMATIC CLUB'S COFFEE PROVES POPULAR SELLER

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT ASKS FOR ESTABLISHING OF STUDENT LOAN FUND.

(Continued from Page 1)

"High Point College will be a greater institution in future years because of the training which it has received in these years of trouble and handicaps," Dr. Humphreys pointed out, and added that "we should not only be thankful for having successfully weathered these years of trouble, but we should also be thankful for experiencing these years."

A little later, Dr. Humphreys particularly urged every alumnus to return for the commencement next June. "Next June will mark the close of the tenth year of the college. Ten years have passed, years of accomplishment. I should like to see every graduate here then, to celebrate the completion of this first decade." In continuing, Dr. Humphreys asked that all likewise return in September. "Then," he declared, "we shall be entering upon our second milestone, our second decade of achievement. Let us, then, welcome the incoming freshmen, who will open this second decade."

ALUMNI AND STUDENTS FIGHT TO SCORELESS TIE IN SLOW GAME.

(Continued from Page 1)

ried the ball around end to the Alumni six-yard stripe. The threat ended, however, when Sherrill's pass to Koontz was knocked down in the end zone.

The game ended with the ball near mid-field.

The lineups were:

Alumni	Positions	Students
Hunter	L. E.	Crissman
Glasgow	L. T.	Self
Ridge	L. G.	Hunter
Nygard	C.	Williams
Perry	R. G.	Lohr
Craver	R. T.	Lea
F. Robbins	R. E.	Ronyecz
Campbell	Q. B.	Sherrill
Dixon	L. H.	Koontz
Furches	R. H.	Rudisill
Ludwig	F. B.	Ridge

Substitutions: Alumni, Williams, Watson, Parrish, C. Robbins, Hunt, Maust; Students, Thompson, Diamont, Ingle, Pinkston.

SHERRILL GIVEN PRIZE IN BASEBALL TOURNEY

A local baseball tournament, concluded in September and conducted jointly through the Y. M. C. A. and the College, awarded Lee Sherrill a silver loving cup for being the most valuable baseball player in the city-wide tournament. The cup was presented to Sherrill Friday morning in chapel by Coach Yow, who had managed the teams.

The tournament began late in August and ran for six weeks on a regular schedule. The proceeds are to go to the Y and the College. Sherrill pitched for Adams-Millis in this series of games, and because he helped them win the game for other meritorious pitching, he was awarded the cup.

LAB. CLASS PLAY WILL SHOW TWO NIGHTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

Cothernus, which Marsh will do on Thursday.

Costuming is now progressing rapidly under the direction of the class and Dr. Hill. This promises a pictorial surprise to the audiences, as do the properties, now completely arranged.

Invitations will not go out until December 4, in as much as the Thanksgiving recess interrupts the regular work of the classes.

GUILFORD RISES AGAINST PROHIBITION OF DANCING

Students at the College were much interested yesterday to hear that the 97-year ban on dancing at Guilford College had been broken, when a group of the outstanding students at the school shoved back the tables in the dining hall and danced for some time.

The students had assembled for a pep meeting on the eve of the Guilford-Elon football game. An orchestra was on hand to furnish music for the occasion. After the students had displayed their enthusiasm for the college team, the orchestra struck into dance music, and feet began to shuffle. Faculty members who had attended the meeting made no move to stop the actions of the students, but some of them left the hall.

This is but another indication of the result of youth against age-worn and senseless rules, another proof that Guilford students have begun to think, it was stated in an editorial. Several orderly petitions had been made to the proper authorities, none of which had brought about any action.

The music department at Guilford has taken the lead in the formation of a new organization, to be known as the Fine Arts Club. All students at the college who wish to express themselves by playing, singing, dancing, or giving readings are eligible for membership.

DR. C. R. HILL SPEAKS TO YOUNG GROUP AT CHURCH

Dr. C. R. Hill of the College addressed a large audience of young people at the Wesley Memorial church last Sunday night, the theme of his talk being International Friendship, and his specific text "Ye are the salt of the earth," from Christ's sermon on the mount.

According to the speaker, the chief causes of war do not lie with the common people of nations, but with the politicians and diplomats, who, crazed with their own power and acting through misunderstanding, rush into conflict where the wiser method would be simply to "lay their cards upon the table" and talk it out.

Speaking of the underlying causes of this misunderstanding of the United States, Dr. Hill referred to the lavishness of our motion pictures, in which even simple homes are photographed as having "thirty-foot bathrooms, and living rooms the size of a great railroad terminal; where even the drug store clerk flies about in his airplane." In this connection, the speaker recounted a tale of an American boy who, led astray by western pictures, got himself into considerable difficulty here at home. The second reason why Americans are regarded as millionaires, according to Dr. Hill, is that Americans traveling in Europe are of the class who throw away their money.

STUDENTS SEE PLAY BY GUILFORD DRAMA GROUP

(Continued from Page 1)

two difficult roles, interpreted by Miss Rose Askew and Mr. Wesley Vaughn. The stages, difficult even in a commercial theatre, were more than adequately executed, although a tapestry, conspicuous because of its huge figures, attracted too much attention in one act. The producers, either intentionally or through oversight, gave to the characters clothing in the styles of today rather than the less attracive attire of 1918, the time of the action. Taken altogether, the production was thoroughly done, the students displaying an intelligence and skill which were a credit to the Director.

The Guilford College Orchestra played a program of music, made up of the well-known "Poet and Peasant Overture," by Suppe, "Country Gardens," and selections from "The Bohemian Girl." A large audience greeted the program.

James Asbury, class of '30, is working at the Intimate Book Shop, located in High Point, and owned by John Mebane, columnist for The High Point Enterprise.

PRESIDENT ASKS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF STUDENT LOAN FUND

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

ALUMNI AND STUDENTS FIGHT TO SCORELESS TIE IN SLOW GAME

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

The lineups were:

[illegible]

[illegible] GIVEN PRIZE IN BASEBALL TOURNEY

[illegible]

LAB. [illegible] PLAY WILL SHOW TWO NIGHTS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

GUILFORD [illegible] AGAINST [illegible] OF DANCING

[illegible]

DR. C. R. HILL SPEAKS TO YOUNG GROUP AT CHURCH

[illegible]

STUDENTS SEE PLAY BY GUILFORD DRAMA GROUP

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Colleges

The Dramatic Club of Catawba College presented "Children of the Moon," a psychological story of a group of people who have a strain of moon-madness in their make-up, to a large and appreciative audience at the school.

* * *

The first parents-students reception held at Guilford in many years proved most successful last week. Invitations were sent out by the faculty, who sponsored the affair, to nearly two hundred parents, most of whom found it possible to be present.

* * *

A questionnaire was handed each student at Guilford, asking an answer to the question: Why did you choose Guilford? Two hundred and fourteen students replied, altogether giving 26 different reasons why they had chosen that particular institution. Costs of education elicited 40 choices; the small size of the college attracted 36; another 35 chose Guilford because it is located near their homes; friends influenced 33; the faculty attracted 10; four chose that school because of the choir; four received scholarships; three were dissatisfied with other schools; one came from the north in order "to know Southerners better."

* * *

James Stephens, the Irish poet, attracted much favorable attention as he read his poems to a large audience at the University of Virginia. He exhibited the quaint humor always associated with sons of Erin, as he explained the origin of many of his readings.

* * *

Professor Frederick H. Koch, director of the Carolina Playmakers, and W. R. Taylor, director of the Play-Likers at Woman's College in Greensboro, have about completed plans for an interchange of plays produced by the two colleges. "The plan grew out of the desire to put dramatics into the foreground in the two colleges," said Professor Taylor. "An exchange of plays will do just this. It will offer travel to a neighboring college to participating students, and give them a chance to meet other people interested in acting and production. This fact alone will attract a large number of persons to the dramatic department who had never before been especially interested in it."

* * *

The Dramatic Club at Woman's College, The Play-Likers, presented "The Goose Hangs High," last Thursday at the time of the student government conference. There are no admission charges to Play-Liker productions.

* * *

The Carnegie Tech (Pittsburgh) chapter of Pi Delta Epsilon will act as host to the national convention of that fraternity on the 14, 15, and 16 of next month, thus celebrating the tenth year of the founding of their unit.

* * *

The annual southern district convention of the student branches of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers will be held in Raleigh, January 12 and 13. Practically all members of the Junior and Senior classes in engineering at the State University will be in attendance.

* * *

The Senior Class at the State University has named nineteen superlatives among its members, ranging from the most popular to the laziest. Honors were given for the prettiest co-ed, the most popular co-ed, the best looking man, best all-around man, best natured, most popular, best dressed, best athlete. The Editor of the Daily Tar Heel, Claiborn M. Carr, was voted the most influential.

Doubtful honors went to the best bull-shooter, the biggest politician, the best executive, the sweetest man, the best writer, the best speaker, the laziest, and the most original. John O'Neil was voted the best student, and Ray Weathers, the best intramural athlete.

* * *

Large purple posters exhorting students to forget they are gentlemen for four hours, wear whatever they wish, and attend a second-hand dance, did much to create an interest in the first event presented by the new all-students' organization, held last Friday night in Madison Hall at U. of V. Dancing began at 9:30 and ended at 1:30. Admission was thirty-four cents a couple, thirty-nine cents for stags, the only other requisite being that prospective attendees wear "strange and uncouth outfits in which they never, never would appear" in public.

LABORATORY CLASS WILL WORK DURING HOLIDAYS

Members of the laboratory class and others interested in Dramatics will work at the College during the Thanksgiving recess, chiefly devoting themselves to the construction of the new cyclorama which they have purchased through private donations, the staging of *Aria Da Capo* necessitating the move.

There has been a general rehearsal of the play called for Friday at 10, and Snider, Yokeley, Miss Welch, and others will be on hand to continue their work in constructing the set. This calls chiefly for work in stenciling and other painting, the general scheme of the set being black and white checker-board work. The construction of the throne for Death is being done under the direction of Joe Stone, and Coble has undertaken the making of the mask.

COMMITTEE SELECTED TO GET FUNDS FOR 'Y' ROOMS

The Y. M. C. A. took the form of an open forum at its last meeting as a discussion of the aims and objectives of the "Y" on campus took place. Two of those aims and objectives were taken up more fully, and a committee to meet visiting teams and to raise funds with which to furnish a Y room in McCulloch Hall was selected. The committee consisted of Barnhouse, Wood, and G. W. Apple.

Wood was selected as representative to the meeting in Greensboro, and several other members of the organization, together with Professor Yarborough, attended.

GIRLS SHOW LITTLE FORM IN INTRA-SQUAD CONTEST

(Continued from Page 1)

Hampp	Kearns
F.	
Holt	Willard
F.	
Taylor	Rawlings
F.	
Parker	Ridge
H. B.	
Grant	Hedgecock
H. B.	
Hayworth	Stout
H. B.	
Guthrie	Stafford
F. B.	
Welch	Troxler
F. B.	
Liner	Massey
G.	

Substitutes: Varsity, McCollum, A. Andrews.

FEW REALLY GREAT NOVELS, LIST RECOMMENDED TO FRESHMEN STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

hardly a one in the whole line who has not some kind of taint. Lewisohn suggests that Poe is simply trying to justify his own degeneracy in painting so many people of this type. So let us throw Poe out. Among contemporaries, I believe Eberhart to be the best. She has been awarded the Doyle prize on each of her four books: "The Patient in Room 18," "From This Dark Stairway," "Hunting's End," and the other, the title of which I have forgotten. All four are good stories. Let us not remember VanDyne. His work is pompous and cheapened by the creation of a fool who succeeds in being thoroughly objectionable, yet successful in solving mysteries. Earl Derr Biggers built up a tremendous reputation with his Charlie Chan books. Mary Roberts Rinehart does well at the start of each story, but she never yet has succeeded in writing a satisfactory ending. Chesterton's "The Innocence of Father Brown" is one the best. It should be read.

When one considers really great novels, there are few to claim attention, for greatness must be kept separate from interest. If one has time, then let one devour "Tom Jones." There is nothing in "Evalina" which should demand an hour's notice. All Freshmen should read three or four of Dickens', all great stories, all abominably written: "Oliver Twist," "David Copperfield," "Nicholas Nickleby." If one reads Thackeray's "Henry Esmond," one may lay the other volumes of the lazy Victorian aside.

Thomas Hardy, Meredith, and, latter, Galsworthy have done some novels which approach greatness. Almost any one is worth reading. In America, in three cases, at least, we have done better. England has nothing in the novel which can be considered equal to Hawthorne's "The Scarlet Letter." Mark Twain's "Huckleberry Finn," has never been surpassed in its own class. Stephen Crane's "The Red Badge of Courage" is a magnificent book. Hawthorne wrote another in "The Marble Fawn," and Melville came near to writing a good book in his much over-praised "Moby Dick."

But this writer is a modern, if that term means anything. Why should we go backward, he asks, when great novels are appearing year by year? Julia Peterkin has written three amazingly good books; A. E. W. Mason wrote "The Four Feathers," a supercilious, very British, anything-but-my-honor story, but it is worth reading. No . . . When one wishes to read novels, or when one must read whether one wishes to do so or not, one should go to the city library. Once there, see what is new, what has been the latest expression of American life, or British life, or French. Better still, read the Book Review of the Sunday New York Times. Read the criticisms; see what is said by those men and women whose business it is to know. Then choose the volumes you wish to read, and ask that they be held for you at the library. Some really great Americans are doing interesting work: Willa Cather, Phil Stong, Sinclair Lewis, whose "Arrowsmith" must be acknowledged as possessing greatness and whose "Ann Vickers" is true and perhaps great because it is. No: must prejudice be allowed to govern our reading. Whatever our own ideas, it is only fair to receive the expression of the author. One's ideas are not very firmly grounded if reading a book can root them up.

Colleges

[illegible]

LABORATORY CLASS WILL WORK DURING HOLIDAYS

[illegible]

COMMITTEE SELECTED TO GET FUNDS FOR "Y" ROOMS

[illegible]

GIRLS SHOW LITTLE FORM IN INTRA-SQUAD CONTEST

(Continued From Page 1)

[illegible]	—	Evans
Holt	F	Willard
Taylor	F	[illegible]
Parker	C	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Welch	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lane	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

FEW REALLY GREAT NOVELS LIST RECOMMENDED TO FRESHMEN STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, December 6, 1933 Number 11

Alley To Speak To Students In Chapel Service.

A. G. Alley, Internationally-Known Pacifist, Will Address Students In Chapel Program Tomorrow Morning.

At a special Chapel service the second hour tomorrow forenoon, Mr. Alden G. Alley of the National Council for Prevention of War will speak to the College.

Mr. Alley, long a professor of History at Dana College in Newark, New Jersey, and a graduate of Harvard University, has been for several years a student and teacher of international affairs. He traveled in Europe before the War, in 1918-1919 served as lieutenant in the United States Infantry in France, and has since made twelve trips abroad. He has attended ten different sessions of the League of Nations Assembly. Visits to Germany in seven consecutive years have made him intimately familiar with the rise of Hitlerism. He has had an unusually close association with statesmen and with international organizations in various parts of the world, and has a close knowledge of many of the important problems affecting Europe and America today.

Mr. Alley's lecture programs have

(Continued on Page 3)

Zenith Selects Five For Board.

Hunter, Asbury, Hutchins, Misses Taylor and Guthrie Make Board Complete.

With the announcement of five new appointees, the staff of The Zenith is now complete, and active work has been begun with the photographing of all individuals.

As now organized, the editorial board is made up of seven members, two of whom are co-eds. The Editor of the 1934 book is Ben James, who comes to High Point from Parmele. James is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society, the Student Government Committee, and the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity. Most closely associated with him, as Business Manager, is John Taylor, a resident of High Point. Taylor is a member of THE HI-PO Staff, and also of the Akrothinian Society and Iota Tau Kappa.

Hunter, '36, is President of the Pan-Hellenic Council, and is a member of the Akrothinian Society and Iota Tau Kappa. His home is in Greensboro. Asbury, recently appointed, is a High Pointer, a graduate of the city High School. He is a member of THE HI-PO Staff, of the Junior Class, the Akrothinian Literary Society, and Iota Tau Kappa fraternity. Hutchins, a newcomer to the College, is likewise a High Pointer. He is a ministerial student, an excellent public speaker, and is not a fraternity man.

Miss Frances Taylor is a Hligh Pointer. She is interested in sports, is a member of THE HI-PO Staff, of the Artemesian Literary Society, the College Choir, the Theta Phi Sorority, and various other organizations. Miss Guthrie, who comes from Saxapahaw, is a valued member of the Dramatic Club, the Nikanthan Literary Society, and the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority.

HI-PO HOST TO STAFF OF HIGH SCHOOL JOURNAL.

On Friday afternoon of this week THE HI-PO Staff will act as host to the staff of The Pointer, the publication of the High Point High School.

The secondary school students will be given an opportunity of seeing the College newspaper offices and the paper in process of publication. A number of members of the College Faculty have been invited to assist the Board, and the Faculty Advisors of the High School publication will be among the guests.

Light refreshments, consisting of cakes, ice cream, and cocoa, will be served, the Misses Taylor, Lindsay, Hill, Bell, Crowder, and Coe, all members of THE HI-PO Staff, acting as hostesses. For the first time, this issue carries special news sent in from a reporter at the High Point High School.

It will be found in the High School column on page three.

THE PLAYS

Due to the great number of inquiries which are being made concerning admission to the Lab plays Thursday and Friday nights, it is thought advisable to state here that no tickets or cards are necessary. There is no charge. The directorate of the players group wishes it made plain to all students and others who may be interested that the invitation is general. It is hoped, however, that as many as possible will be present on Thursday, in order to prevent too large a crowd Friday.

Bowen Inspects Duke And State Science Dep'ts.

Professor Compares Equipment at Duke and State Universities as Equal to That of Yale.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Biology, took advantage of the extra holiday recess to visit the departments of Science at Duke University and at the State College at Raleigh, Friday of last week.

Dr. Bowen expressed himself as highly pleased with the work he saw, stating that the equipment and grade of research at both institutions were fully equal to Yale, from which institution he received his graduate degrees. At Duke he was the guest of Dr. H. L. Blomquist, Head of the Biology department, and at the Raleigh college Dr. B. W. Wells, Head of the Department, and Professor I. B. Shunk showed him about the laboratories.

"What impressed me most at Duke," Dr. Bowen said, "was the hugeness and the cleanliness and the newness of everything. There was as much space at State College, and the equipment was fully equal to what I saw at Durham, but, of course, the fact that Duke's is newer made a difference in the general appearance. I did not think that the interior of the laboratories at Duke were as conveniently arranged as they might be. It seemed rather as if the buildings had been designed primarily for outside appearance, and the interiors suffered thereby. The new Herbarium at Duke impressed me most. The arrangement of materials is unique, an advancement over Yale. At New Haven we arranged our specimens in folders, but at Duke the scheme is carried a great deal farther, and conveniences and facility in handling are the results. All materials are filed in folders of different colors: white represents specimens from the United States, red denotes North Carolina growths, and green is used for foreign demarkation. Dr. Blomquist is a specialist in mosses and liverwort.

(Continued on Page 4)

Students Form Pipe Club.

New Club, Featured by Lack of Constitution and Rules, Exclusive Membership, Organized; Will Meet Tonight.

The latest Club on the campus and one which promises to attract a good deal of attention is the new Pipe Club. As the name implies, the membership is limited to those male Collegians who enjoy their pipes.

The plan was born in the minds of several students who immediately set about arranging the details. There will be no constitution, and rules will be conspicuous by their absence. The first meeting will be held tonight at 9 in the reception room at THE HI-PO offices. There are ten charter members, and, so far as the reporter could learn, one of the two or three rules will be that ten will remain the limited number, no new members being accepted until others have graduated or dropped out.

As it stands now, there are five students and five others, chiefly from the faculty. The student membership is made up of Curtis Humphreys, Morris, Yount, Archie Smith, and Asbury. The others are President Humphreys, the Reverend Norwood Bowne, civic figure and one-time Rec-

(Continued on Page 3)

Patrick Speaks On Schools To Yearling Class.

'The Ups and Downs of School Mastery" Subject of First Series of Freshman Lecture Course.

Characterized by humor and common sense, the first of ten lectures was presented Monday night to Freshmen English classes. Mr. M. L. Patrick, head of the English Department at the local High School, was the first speaker, taking as his subject "The Ups and Downs of School Mastery."

Mr. Patrick discussed four of the most important phases of that profession, which were "How long will the job last;" "Chances for employment;" "Compensation;" and "Opportunity for service."

In the first of these, he remarked that since the public seemed to think it would be impossible to exist without teachers, there is little danger of being thrown out altogether. As for employment, he refused to add any encouragement for prospective teachers. Instead, he discouraged them by quoting statistics which were amazing.

There are more than two teachers for every job in North Carolina, but New Jersey is wiser because it educates just enough teachers to meet the demand.

(Continued on Page 3)

Yarborough At Duke Meeting.

Professor Attends Meeting of South Atlantic Modern Language Association At Duke University.

Over the Thanksgiving recess Professor Yarborough of the Modern Language Department was in attendance at the Sixth Annual Meeting of the South Atlantic Modern Language Association at Duke University, the 1st and 2nd of December. Dr. George R. Coffman of the University of North Carolina is President of this association.

The first session, beginning Friday at 10, took the form of divisional groups, where matters of pedagogy and curricula occupied the attention of delegates. Mr. Yarborough attended the section which took up problems relating to the teaching of French and Italian.

There was considerable comment in critical vein against the secondary schools division, the charge being made that the high schools had failed to publicize the meeting and otherwise promote a successful meeting. Dr. Goodyear of Emery College was the first speaker. His subject was a broad one, dealing with all phases of secondary school teaching of French, the attitude of administrative bodies toward the teaching of modern languages and the college entrance examinations. He concluded with the startling challenge that unless the methods and success in teaching French in the secondary schools is greatly improved, it would be wise for all colleges to start the study of the language with first year work. This

(Continued on Page 3)

Purple Kittens Defeat Denton By 30-21 Score.

Shore Sinks Eighteen of Kitten's Thirty Points to Lead Scoring; Booth Stars in Defense.

The Purple Kittens swept to a smashing victory over the Denton High School basketball squad last Tuesday night by a 30 to 21 score. The Kitten offense was led by Shore, stellar freshman forward, who personally accounted for eighteen of the Purple Team's thirty points.

The Kittens were not once threatened throughout, taking the first half by a 16-8 count, but weakening slightly in the second period to bring the score to 30-21.

Shore led both teams in scoring, tossing through eight field goals and two fouls for a total of eighteen points. M. Lanier led the Denton squad with twelve of his team's 21 points. Booth and Brinkley turned in stellar defensive games, both holding their men scoreless throughout the game.

According to a statement made by Coach C. Virgil Yow, the Kittens may soon lose several of their stellar performers through elevation to full-fledged membership in the Panther Pack. Although the Coach refused to prophesy on the names of those to be placed on the varsity, it

(Continued on Page 3)

Dr. Weatherby Makes Speech.

Greensboro Pastor Speaks in Chapel On Things We Have to Give Thanks For, the 'Extras in Life.'

Dr. R. T. Weatherby, pastor of St. Matthews M. E. Church, Greensboro, spoke effectively and intelligently last Wednesday morning in chapel. Dr. Weatherby spoke mainly of the many things we have to give thanks for now, compared to what the Pilgrims had.

"How can anyone doubt that there is a God? The extras of life are the greatest prize, not the necessities, and God gives us those extras," he exclaimed. He expressed the opinion that now, in this time of confusion, it seemed to him that the greatest hope is held out.

College education, he stated, should make us have the courage and advantage to go forth in spite of difficulties. "Wherever we are placed, that effort to make good should make us carry on. This is the most hopeful era of American life. It is the finest time to begin following our President in order to build a place for civilization where the largest number of people will find comfort!" he concluded.

Dean Lindley introduced Dr. Weatherby who filled his talk with interesting incidents and anecdotes, and, above all, made the point that, if the Pilgrims could give thanks when only fifty-five of the one hundred and one who started out were left, then certainly today we should count it a privilege to be living in an age where there is so much we can do.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point	vs.	Spencer Y	Here
Dec. 12	High Point	vs.	Winston Y	Here
Dec. 13	High Point	vs.	Spencer Y	There
Dec. 16	High Point	vs.	Erlanger	There
Dec. 18	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	Here
Jan. 2	High Point	vs.	Winston Y	There
Jan. 4	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	There
Jan. 5	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 6	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 11	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	Here
Jan. 12	High Point	vs.	Catawba	There
Jan. 13	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	Here
Jan. 16	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	There
Jan. 17	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	There
Jan. 20	High Point	vs.	Elon	Here
Jan. 26	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. 27	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 3	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. 8	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 9	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	There
Feb. 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 24	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here

FRESHMAN LECTURE

The second of the ten lectures in the Freshman Monday night course is scheduled for next Monday, at 7:30 sharp. It was hoped that a prominent banker in the city would be the speaker at that time, but he announces that he will not have the opportunity of speaking before the College until later. Therefore, the lecturer is not yet announced, but he will be some one concerned with the industrial or professional life of the town, and all Freshmen should bear in mind that their attendance is expected.

Eight Added To Editorial Board Of Newspaper.

Editor Announces Appointment of Three Men, Five Women to Board; Promises More Later.

To maintain the efficiency of its operations now that the offices provide ample working space for new members, the Board of Editors of THE HI-PO was increased this week by eight new members, with a promise of others still to be announced. The recently appointed staff of The Zenith took two editors of the newspaper in the persons of Miss Taylor and Asbury, another contributing cause for the appointments.

Among the additional members of the Staff who have received permanent appointments are three men and five women. Culler, '36, is outstanding among this number, and the other two are Weisner and Alton Hartman, all prominent in the life of the classroom and campus, and all of potential value as news writers.

The girls are all Freshmen, the Misses Bell, Hill, Margaret Smith Coe and Mildred Crowder. All are assigned to the editorial department, additional desks being placed in the board room for their use. This gives Editor L. C. Yount a staff of sixteen members, an adequate number to carry out the plans of the newspaper for the year. In the Business Department there are now five men, with a promise of four others within the next week.

Along with the development of the Editorial Board, THE HI-PO announces the completion of the special office of the Circulation department, presided over by Cloniger. This gives to the paper a group of five offices, equipped as handsomely and as thoroughly as any other college can boast.

The Board of Editors inaugurates tomorrow its plan, announced some weeks ago, of lunching together at connecting tables in the College Dining Hall. Mrs. Whitaker is cooperating with the newspaper officials in this project.

Parker Will Be Speaker.

High Point High School Dramatic Director Will Deliver Address at Thursday Presentation of Aria Da Capo.

For the Thursday night presentation of Millay's Aria Da Capo the Laboratory Theatre has been fortunate in securing Mr. John Parker, Dramatic Director at the High Point High School, as guest of honor and speaker.

Mr. Parker is a graduate of the State University at Chapel Hill, and studied under Professor Frederick Koch, famous as the director of The Playmakers. Professor Koch regards Mr. Parker as one of the most gifted students he has had in his classes.

When spoken with concerning his lecture, Mr. Parker was not certain as to what he would take up as a vital question in Dramatics. However, those people in the College who have worked under his guidance, and his many friends in the city look forward with considerable pleasure to hearing him speak.

The Laboratory Class, it is understood, has invited as special guests, either Thursday or Friday nights, the entire membership of Mr. Parker's Dramatic club. The Green Mask, of the local high school.

Beauty Contest Ends In Tie As Judges Argue.

Taylor, '34, Gwyn, '35, Tie For First in Beauty Pageant; Mildred Crowder, '37, Second; Auction Sale Held.

Beauty was queen last Tuesday night, as the Senior Class held its annual Senior Harvest Festival, the main feature of which was a beauty contest, in the auditorium. Beauty was so rife that the judges could not agree on a winner, first place being divided between Miss Frances Taylor, '34, representative of the Artemesian Literary Society, and Miss Jacque Gwyn, '35, representative of the Junior Class. Second place was taken by Miss Mildred Crowder, '37, as Miss DAE.

The program opened with several selections by Jimmy Whitely and his orchestra, following which the beauty contest was held.

Burt Asbury, '34, gave a humorous rendition of "Goofus," a musical hit of several years ago, after which a group presented an interpretation of "The Underworld of Paris." Yount, Ronyecz, and Taylor took the part of Apaches, while Misses Shepard and Kearns sang ribald songs.

Ben James, master of ceremonies,

(Continued on Page 4)

Furnas Speaks Friday At Play.

Drama Majors of Guilford to Accompany Dr. Furnas For Aria Presentation.

Among other lecturers of note who will appear before College audiences this week, Professor Philip Furnas, Head of the Department of English and Director of Dramatics at Guilford College, stands out as probably the most interesting.

Dr. Furnas comes to High Point as guest of honor and speaker of the Laboratory Theatre group in the second presentation of the season, Friday evening. He has not yet decided what phase of plays and play-presentation he will deal with specifically, but he has a reputation as a convincing and interesting lecturer. It will be remembered that Dr. Taylor of Woman's College, Greensboro, was the first of the prominent speakers brought to the College this season by the Laboratory people, a month ago. Two weeks ago a group from the College attended Dr. Furnas's production of Channing Pollock's play, "The Fool," at Guilford, and pronounced the production excellent. They commented particularly on the stage setting and the acting, rating both as being of professional calibre.

There will be no charge for the Furnas lecture, as it is against the policy of the group which is bringing the speaker here. However, so great is the demand for invitations for Friday evening, that it is urged that all College people who wish to attend the Friday presentation of the play and the lecture should speak to Dr. Hill about the matter at once. A group of Drama majors at Guilford will accompany Professor Furnas to High Point to witness the play. A reception is now being planned by local dramatic interests for the guests from Guilford and elsewhere.

MEMBERS GUILFORDIAN STAFF SEE HI-PO OFFICE.

THE HI-PO offices were visited last Saturday night by members of The Guilfordian of Guilford College. They were chiefly interested in the provision the College newspaper has made for individual desks for the various members of the Staff, in the Business Office, and the new quarters opened just last week for the Circulation department.

The Editor, Morris, and Asbury were at work in the offices at the time and had an opportunity of comparing methods and results in college publications. Various questions, such as advertising, administrative interest and support, and other matters vital to successful student editorship were discussed. It was interesting to note that one of the men, a Freshman, had had much editorial experience in his preparatory school and had worked as a reporter on The Asheville Times.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII | High Point, North Carolina, December 6, [illegible] | Number 11

Alley To Speak To Students In Chapel Service.

A. G. Alley, Internationally-Known Pacifist, Will Address Students In Chapel Program Tomorrow Morning.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Zenith Selects Five For Board

Senior Asbury Hutchins, Misses Taylor and Guthrie Make Board Complete.

[illegible]

HI-PO HOST TO STAFF OF HIGH SCHOOL JOURNAL.

[illegible]

THE PLAYS

[illegible]

Bowen Inspects Duke And State Science Dep'ts.

Professor Compares Equipment at Duke and State Universities as Equal to That of Yale.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Students Form Pipe Club

New Club, Featured by Lack of Constitution and Rules, Exclusive Membership, Organized Will Meet Tonight.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Patrick Speaks On Schools To Yearling Class.

"The Ups and Downs of School Mastery" Subject of First Series of Freshman Lecture Course.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Yarborough At Duke Meeting

Professor Attends Meeting of South Atlantic Modern Language Association At Duke University

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Purple Kittens Defeat Denton By 30-21 Score.

Shore Sinks Eighteen of Kitten's Thirty Points to Lead Scoring. Booth Stars in Defense.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Dr. Weatherby Makes Speech.

Greensboro Pastor Speaks in Chapel On Things We Have to Give Thanks For, the 'Extras' of Life.

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]	High Point	vs.	Spencer Y	Here
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	Here
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	Spencer Y	There
Dec. 14	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
Dec. 15	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Wingate	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Elon	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here

FRESHMAN LECTURE

[illegible]

Eight Added To Editorial Board Of Newspaper

Editor Announces Appointment of Three Men, Five Women to Board. Promises More Later

[illegible]

Parker Will Be Speaker

High Point High School Dramatic Director Will Deliver Address at Thursday Presentation of Aria Da Capo.

[illegible]

Beauty Contest Ends In Tie As Judges Argue.

Taylor '34, Gerye, '36, Tie For First in Beauty Pageant; Mildred Crowder, '37, Second; Auction Sale Held.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Furnas Speaks Friday At Play.

Drama Majors of Guilford to Accompany Dr. Furnas For Aria Presentation.

[illegible]

MEMBERS GUILFORDIAN STAFF SEE HI-PO OFFICE.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
BEN JAMES ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

G. W. Apple, Kermit Cloniger, Charles Ridge, G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarilly subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, December 6, 1933

THE PRESIDENT SPEAKS.

ALL THE WORLD knows that we are in the midst of a time of readjustment, and all the world that's wise rejoices in the part they are playing, even though there may be many false steps which must be retraced, and a new way is to be blazed in the wilderness. False ideals are hourly cast aside. Those things which once seemed momentous have taken on true importance, and little by little, but surely, the men and women are finding a sure foothold.

At the College this is no less apparent than elsewhere, for the College is just as much a part of the world and of the life of the world as any other section. The time has been out of joint, but the healing process has set in. All of which brings us to the matter in hand.

The President of the College has challenged the alumni to a test which will not be difficult of accomplishment, and which dare not be rejected. Indeed, so simple it all seems that one wonders why it has not been done before. The College was instituted and has grown upon the foundation that it is a good business to provide educational chances for students who cannot afford fees which might appear exorbitant. For a decade she has carried on, never deviating a whit from her creed, and among the men and women now out at work, all of whom received their training here, are those who will gladly rise up and call her blessed. High Point has no endowment; she cannot think in terms of the expenditure of millions; no good man has yet come up to beg her to accept of his bounties. Yet she is like unto a thrifty housewife who on limited income has trained her sons and daughters well, maintained them in peace and comfort, and has somehow managed to do it cheerfully and splendidly. This, of course, has been done at the expense of the College, and other matters, less important, as it has appeared, must have suffered.

Now the President has summoned the Alumni. "We need a Student Help Fund," he has said. "We have helped you until you have been made strong enough to turn about and help others. We have shouldered the burden, and we have done it gladly. Now we pass the opportunity on to you."

Ten thousand dollars is the modest sum asked for. But ten thousand dollars will do the trick. It will make possible a college education for many who otherwise must walk in unpleasant paths because they have no other means. Ten thousand dollars sounds like a great deal of money, but no one has been called upon to give it. No one man or woman is afforded the chance. . . . The Alumni number three hundred. Practically all are regularly employed, and all have more than living wages. Ten thousand dollars divided by three hundred is but thirty-three dollars a year from each. A modest sum. A most modest sum when one remembers its tremendous significance. An education for any number of deserving young men and women; a repaying in many cases of the debt her children owe to the College; a business-like, man-like way of doing things, of doing great things. The challenge has been made. It dare not be ignored, for that would be fatal, not because too many deserving students must be denied an entrance here, but because it would be a chance lost to do a good act. Thirty-three dollars means little to one; it means ten thousand dollars when three hundred put their shoulders side by side in a common effort.

It is such acts as this which make a college great: not buildings and stretches of green sod and memorials. The greatest of all gifts, the most enduring of all memorials is the passing on to others of a chance for fuller and better and holier living.

AFTERMATH

A HOMECOMING Day in College is much like a convention, be it a meeting of editors, Rotarians, milliners, or whatnot. All delegates or returning graduates may have a wonderful time; it is ever a pleasant experience to renew old friendships, grown faint and fail as time forms a breach, to shake hands with men and women whom we knew of old, to walk down paths and lanes and roadways which once upon a time were daily trodden. That is the immediate sensation, and, at first, it is the only recognizable benefit, if benefit it may be termed.

But the days go by, and what we call the aftermath, for want of a likelier name, comes upon us. We wonder if the game were worth the price we paid to travel over rails or the gas bills we were forced to meet. The answer we make to those intruding queries determines the real value of the meeting, whether it be a homecoming of alumni or a convention of coal-heavers.

Two weeks ago the campus was alive with those who spent four years at High Point, thinking their thoughts of the College, aiming high, and strengthening their courage to meet the onslaughts of misfortune if they should chance to come. There was a deal of mirth about it all; old scenes and pranks and errors and blunders were recalled again and again as the day wore on, and all was good nature and comradeship. Then the hour of parting came upon those who had far to travel, and the life of classroom and field went its accustomed way. But there had been a change which a finger might not be placed upon or a tooth set in, but that brief association had left its mark.

We here at the College have seen and have pondered and have arrived at decisions. If ever one doubts what one hears of the affection old graduates feel for the school, then one sees and understands at these times. And, as one comprehends, there is born within him a new reverence, a redoubled enthusiasm, a spirit which will carry him far and which can be replaced by nothing else, which induces to action of the right effectiveness. We here at the College have felt it. Since those others came and went, life has gone on, but beneath the placid surface there has been a fire which imperceptibly drives one farther. It was a good thing for us to meet those others.

And them—was it good for them to come back? One can but believe that it was. It is likely that the College made its appeal doubly strong, that the plans which were formed here on that 25th of November and were left in embryonic form because there was no time for growth on that single day, it is more than likely that even before now something tangible has formed. The suggestion was made that High Point establish a Student Help Fund. It will go through. They who were here will not permit it to fail. They know the College as a spot where growth and progress must go on. That renewal of friendships must be as a tree planted and which must, in season and out, bear fruit. The roads which were blazed, these must be carried out to the end for which they were established.

It has been the happy lot of THE HI-PO to receive letters from many who were present on Homecoming Day. As the convention can be judged by the inspiration it gives, by the memories it leaves which force one to act, so can Homecoming Day be appraised two weeks after. Truly the results are pleasant to think upon.

CAMPUS NOTES

Plans are complete for a short reception to Mr. John Parker, lecturer at the Thursday presentation of the Millay play after the performance. Members of the cast and the College faculty will be the guests of the Laboratory Theatre group in THE HI-PO offices.

On Friday night, a second reception will be held at the same place in order that all members of the Aria Da Capo cast and the faculty may have an opportunity of meeting Professor Furnas of Guilford College, who will speak to the second night's audience on some phase of amateur production. All those representatives of other colleges will be included among the guests. Light refreshments will be served both nights.

* * *

It has been decided that the new dramatic room in Roberts Hall tower will be completely decorated with murals. Miss Hamp is in charge, and has been offered the assistance of fifty or sixty willing helpers. She is now at work on a set of water colors, which she will submit to the Laboratory Class for approval before actual work is begun. The project will require several months for completion, and, when it is finished, the College will have perhaps the finest dramatic headquarters in the South. The quarters were made available through the kindness of the President and Mr. Gunn.

* * *

The I. T. K. Fraternity has recently purchased a handsome new radio, in the shape of a grandfather's clock. It is constructed of matched walnut, inlaid with maple, and has an excellent tone.

Kittens Down Liberty Team; Score Close.

Shore Stages One-Man Rally in Last Thirty Seconds of Play to Lead Kittens to 24-23 Victory.

Led by a flashing freshman forward, the Purple Kittens last night defeated the Liberty High School team is one of the roughest encounters the Purple Team has had this season.

Although the Collegians were in the lead until the final quarter, the result was in doubt throughout. With thirty seconds to play and Liberty on top of a 23-22 count, Tink Shore, freshman forward, suddenly broke loose to sink the winning basket, leaving the final score at 24-23.

Shore led both teams in scoring through the entire game, accounting for thirteen of the Panther's 24 points. His closest rival, Slaughter, Liberty center, tallied seven. F. Davis, of Liberty, turned in the best defensive performance.

Five of Liberty's points were the result of fouls, while the Kittens sank only two free tosses. Seven personal fouls were called against each team.

The line-up:

Purple Kittens	Positions	Liberty
Peeler	F.	Stevenson
Shore	F.	Johnson
Dyer	C.	Slaughter
Rogers	G.	F. Davis
Brinkley	G.	R. Elkins

Substitutions: Kittens Moser, Owen, Humphreys, Armstrong; Liberty, C. Davis, Swaim, C. Elkins, Hinshaw.

SUNDAY NIGHT SUPPERS AT CHURCH ARE POPULAR

Five-Cent Suppers Become Big Drawing Card for Young People's Department; Programs Interesting.

With programs varying from lectures to music, the Young People's Department of Wesley Memorial Church are going forward with their Sunday night suppers which were begun early in the summer. The attendance has increased steadily from fifteen to sixty, and further progress seems near at hand.

Last Sunday week, Dr. C. R. Hill, spoke on international peace, and last Sunday a musical program included Iris Welch, Mae Hayes, and Alma Andrews, all of whom have been or are connected with the College. Programs in the future will include a talk this Sunday by Miss Elizabeth Munroe, of High Point and Japan; the presentation of a play, "Sojourners," directed by Miss Mary Winn Abernethy, on Sunday night, December 17; and a candle light service on the night of the 24th.

Officers of the department are John Austin, president; Clarence Terry, vice-president; Carey Atkins, recording secretary; Frances Gordon Lindsay, executive secretary; and Ollie Shelton, treasurer. Two of these officers are students at the College, and all College people who are interested are invited to attend. The suppers are at 6:30, rather than 7:00 as they were previously, and the price of a plate is only a nickel.

Dr. Bowen of the Biology department spent yesterday at Chapel Hill.

HAEFLINGER MAKES FIRST OF SALESMANSHIP TALKS.

'One Cannot Copy the Methods of Another and Be a Success,' Declares Prominent Local Salesman.

Mr. Fred Haeflinger, of the McEwen Lumber Company, spoke to the students of the Salesmanship class yesterday afternoon. His talk was the first in a series of lectures by prominent salesmen which Dean L. H. Spessard has planned for the class.

In his talk Mr. Haeflinger gave several helpful hints to the prospective salesman on what to do and what not to do when interviewing a customer. He declared that one of the surest ways in which to lose a customer is to take advantage of his willingness to buy and sell him more than he can use.

"If a salesman is to sell a hard business man," said Mr. Haeflinger, "he must think one jump ahead of that man." He added, "Every salesman must develop his own personality; one cannot copy the methods of another and be a success." He also declared that statement of price should not be made too early in the interview.

The speaker stated that in his opinion, memorized sales talks are impractical, for once interrupted, it is very hard for the memory salesman to regain his train of thought.

As illustrations of points which he brought out in his talk, Mr. Haeflinger recounted several incidents from his own experience.

After the talk, a short open forum discussion was held and the students were given an opportunity to ask questions regarding the selling profession as a life work.

The official HI-PO telephone was installed yesterday in the reception room at the Board Offices. The number is High Point 4678.

CIRCULATION DEP'T. GETS NEW QUARTERS IN DORM.

A fifth office of THE HI-PO, that of the Circulation Department, is now being completed and will be opened for occupation within a few days. The room, located on the first floor of section H in McCulloch Hall will serve as the headquarters for both the circulation manager, Kermit Cloniger, and the secretary of the Board, G. W. Apple.

When finished, the room will be conveniently furnished with two desks a large table, and a bulletin board. Storage space will be provided for reserved copies of THE HI-PO and the newspapers of other schools.

The newspaper will be prepared for mailing in this room instead of in Roberts Hall, where the folding and addressing has previously been done.

In every way this convenient improvement will be an outstanding asset to the entire staff.

The first gasoline-propelled vehicle was invented forty-five years ago by Carl Benz, and was driven on the streets of Munich, Germany.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every [illegible] High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina [illegible] Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Office [illegible] Section in McCulloch Hall
Publication Office [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone [illegible] High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
[illegible] — Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Special Advertising

[illegible] Advertising Jr.

High School Reporters

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate [illegible]

Advertising Rates on Request.

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, November 2, 193[illegible]

THE PRESIDENT SPEAKS.

ALL THE WORLD knows that we are in the throes of a time of [illegible] and all the world [illegible]

[illegible]

At the College here [illegible]

The President of the College has challenged the alumni [illegible]

[illegible]

Now the Administration has challenged the Alumni. "We need a [illegible] Fund," he has said. "We have helped you [illegible]"

Ten thousand dollars is the modest sum asked for [illegible]

[illegible]

It is such money that makes a college great [illegible]

AFTERMATH

A [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS NOTES

[illegible]

Kittens Down Liberty Team, Score Close

Moore Stages One-Man Rally in Last Thirty Seconds of Play to Lead Kittens to [illegible] Victory

[illegible]

Pos.	High Point	Liberty
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Substitutions: [illegible]

SUNDAY NIGHT SUPPERS AT CHURCH ARE POPULAR

Five-Cent Suppers Become Big Drawing Card for Young People's [illegible] Program Interesting

[illegible]

HARFLINGER MAKES FIRST OF SALESMANSHIP TALKS

[illegible]

[illegible]

CIRCULATION DEP'T GETS NEW QUARTERS IN DORM

[illegible]

Lambeth Opens Second Term at M. E. Church.

'Unseen Realities' Subject Chosen by Dr. W. A. Lambeth to Inaugurate Second Pastorate Here.

Dr. W. A. Lambeth, newly appointed pastor to the Wesley Memorial church, began his second pastorate at the church last Sunday morning.

Dr. Lambeth served as pastor here from 1918 until 1922 when he went to Durham and later to Asheville. During the past decade the membership of the church has grown from 1246 to 1885, and the enrollment of the church school has increased from 877 to 1284—changes reflecting the growth of High Point during the past ten years.

The new minister spoke at the morning service on "Unseen Realities." He remarked in part, "We can sit at home and listen to radio programs emanating from far distant places. We do not see the actual programs yet we know they are realities. We do not see God yet we know that he is a reality. God is ever present for our practical use and can be reached at all times through prayer."

Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of High Point College, will conduct the midweek service at the Wesley Memorial Wednesday night.

PURPLE KITTENS DEFEAT DENTON BY 30-21 SCORE.

(Continued from Page 1)

is rumored that Shore and Oakley will certainly be first-string men, while probably Rogers and Dyer will be on the varsity squad.

The line-up:

High Point	Positions	Denton
Humphreys	F.	M. Lanier
Shore	F.	Steed
Booth	C.	Peacock
Rogers	G.	J. Lanier
Brinkley	G.	Snider

Substitutions: High Point, Armstrong, Hussey, Peeler, Moser. Referee: Diamont. Timekeeper: Barnhouse.

MR. PATRICK ADDRESSES FRESHMAN CLASS.

(Continued from Page 1)

As for compensation, only a little encouragement could be given, because continued study and further preparation is expensive. The fourth phase is most important of all because it deals with the service a teacher can render to his pupils. Mr. Patrick asserted that he considered it an honor to be allowed to help build those who in a few years will make themselves known. They are the budding geniuses, the people in the making. They are the ones, he declared, who are going to help make the future, and it is a privilege to help shape their careers. Therefore service is the greatest of all phases of teaching.

"The sense of proportion among leaders is sufficient to call forth a demand that we vary our educational activities, that we make it more effective, more operative in a changing society," emphasized Mr. Patrick as he concluded his talk.

Dr. C. R. Hill introduced the speaker, prefacing his introduction with announcements.

Following the lecture, the class held a short meeting while visitors inspected THE HI-PO offices. John Hussey presided, appointing a new steering committee to serve for the coming month. Those selected are Ed Woolen, Paul Owen, Bill Foister, Janet Rawlings, Pauline Parker, and Leora Hampp.

The outgoing committee, the first of its kind and to which is due the success of the Kid party, was composed of Dorothy Bell, Charles Ridge, Frances Gordon Lindsay, George Dyer, James Furr and Mildred Crowder.

G. I. Humphreys, treasurer, gave a report, stating that there is now eighteen dollars in the treasury. This fund came from the proceeds of the kid party.

Thaleans will meet Thursday night and conduct "Ye Old Time Spelling Match," with Aubert Smith, spelling master. The leaders will be John Austin and Wilbur Hutchens.

Akrothinians will also meet Thursday, taking as the theme for their program, "Colonial Manners and Customs of North Carolina." This discussion will include a great many of the members who will report on various phases of life in that period, including the furnishings, houses, dress, dances and amusements, and various other features.

HIGH SCHOOLS

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL
(By Edward Stirewalt)

A Christmas pageant, in charge of Miss Meek Beard and Mr. John Parker, of the High Point Senior High School faculty, will be presented before the student body of the High School on Friday morning, December 15. The cast with two exceptions has been selected from the student body. Mrs. Andrews will play the role of the mother and a little girl will be chosen from the Elm Street School to be her daughter.

* * *

High Point High's Black Bisons won a 12-7 victory from the Greensboro High School football team in a game played in the Memorial Stadium at Greensboro on November 24.

* * *

The undefeated cross-country track team of the High Point High School competed in the Eighth Annual National Interscholastic Cross-Country Championship Meet held in Newark, New Jersey, on Thanksgiving day. The seven boys who went are Captain Dick Hubbard, Wallace Ellington, Thomas Davis, Robert Lowe, L. C. Dennis, Jeter Cooke, and Stokes Phibbs. Coach John O. Eidson and Mr. W. B. Sloan accompanied the team.

* * *

The High School Library drive, which the local chapter of the National Honor Society sponsored, was successful in getting funds and old books to help keep the library this year.

* * *

The students of the High School were quite generous in donating food and money to Thanksgiving charity. A representative of the Welfare Department accepted the gift, which will go to the needy families of the city, at an impressive chapel program on November 29.

GREENSBORO HIGH SCHOOL
(By Paige Holder)

E. T. McSwain, Greensboro High School principal, addressed the American Business Club of Greensboro on the subject of "The Ten Pillars of the Recovery Structure" at the regular luncheon meeting of the club held in the King Cotton Hotel last Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. McSwain pointed out that while the NRA program constituted one of the pillars, there were nine others, each of which was essential to a balanced structure.

A. P. Routh, member of the high school faculty, was in charge of the program for the meeting.

* * *

Classes were resumed Monday at Senior High after the students returned following the Thanksgiving holidays.

* * *

Coach Bob Jamieson, former Guilford College star athlete, will handle the Greensboro High basketball squad this year.

Jamieson comes to Greensboro with an impressive record. The former Guilford star replaces Lester Belding as head mentor of the basketeers.

* * *

The winter sports program was resumed Monday afternoon as the basketball squad workouts were opened following Thanksgiving, with the squad going through practice drills in the gymnasium.

Basketball work was scheduled to be started last week, but due to the holidays, a week of rest for athletics was announced.

* * *

The new gymnasium will be put into use for athletic contests for the first time since the erection of the structure during the winter sports card at Senior High, with the basketball games and all boxing and wrestling matches being held in this building.

WINSTON-SALEM
(By Bobby Helms)

"King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table," has been selected as the theme for the annual issue of the Black and Gold. A reorganization of the staff has also taken place with Voit Gilmore and Mary Matthews chosen as associate editors. The year book will be illustrated with pictures of knights, castles, etc., and with bits of poetry from Tennyson's "Idylls of the King."

* * *

Mr. J. Warren Smith, instructor of manual arts, has resigned from the faculty of the Richard J. Reynolds High School, to accept a position in Canton.

* * *

Bishop Kenneth Pfohl was the speaker for the Thanksgiving exercises held in the Reynolds Memorial Auditorium on Wednesday November 29. In connection with the theme of the program, which was "Thanksgiving in Old Salem," Nancy Schallert made a talk on that subject. Special music was rendered by members of the Glee Club, and a harp solo was rendered. Following an established custom, a turkey was presented by Senior Class to the three janitors who were oldest in the service of the school.

* * *

Mr. Roland Hill Latham, for twenty-two years superintendent of the schools of Winston-Salem, who last fall resigned from this position has accepted the office of superintendent of the Asheville city schools.

* * *

Donald Pfohl, Shore Neal, Hugh Duggins, and Miles Horton, have been selected by the faculty to attend the weekly luncheon meetings of the Rotary Club. Four boys are selected each month.

* * *

Fourteen boys from Winston-Salem attended the third annual interstate Y. M. C. A. Older Boys' Conference held in Asheville, N. C., on December 1st, 2nd, and 3rd. The following officers were elected for the coming year: Bobby Helm of Winston-Salem, president; Watson Luther of Asheville, vice-president; Mallory Smith, of Greenville, S. C., secretary; and L. S. Edwards of Asheville, treasurer. Discussion groups and speeches by prominent men featured the meeting. The banquet at which the officers were installed was held at the George Vanderbilt Hotel.

A. G. ALLEY TO SPEAK TO STUDENTS IN CHAPEL.

(Continued from Page 1)

carried him into all sections of the country. He has spoken before the Kiwanis Club in Buffalo, New York, before the Rotary Club at Cambridge, Maryland, the Chamber of Commerce at Wilmington, Delaware, at Staten Island Academy, New York, at Quincy, Massachusetts, at Windsor, Connecticut, at Lexington, Kentucky, at Dayton, Ohio, and before the student body at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

One large group before whom he told of his experiences in studying the basic causes of war said of him: "Never have our men been so thrilled by any speaker than by Mr. Alley last night. We are arranging another meeting to hear him again. He is a dynamic speaker; he had his audience of hundreds of men in the palm of his hand before he had spoken a single minute."

Several Dances Mark Holidays In High Point.

Newly Organized Coterian Club Holds Initial Dance Friday; Granada Dance Thursday.

Several unique and enjoyable dances featured the Thanksgiving holidays in High Point.

The dance which held the most coveted place in the memory of dancegoers was the initial dance of the newly organized Coterian Club held at the High Point Country Club last Friday evening. Jack Poyner and his orchestra from State College furnished the musical entertainment for the delightful occasion. Among the honored guests were Miss Frances Weddington of Lexington, Miss Ruth Jones of Greensboro, Miss Virginia Ezzard of Atlanta, Georgia, Miss Mary Way Rogers of Greensboro, Miss Sara Harris of Summerfield, and Miss Mary Julia Crawley of Winston-Salem.

The Granada Club gave a most enjoyable dance at the ballroom of the Sheraton Hotel on Thursday, Thanksgiving day. The music of Jimmy Whitely and his orchestra featured the dancing which began at nine and lasted until one.

A select group of local merchants and their wives enjoyed a sumptuous dinner dance in the ballroom of the Sheraton on Wednesday. The dance was featured by a recital of Mrs. W. E. Davis's dancing pupils. Jimmy Whitely and his orchestra furnished the music for the occasion.

YARBOROUGH AT DUKE LANGUAGE MEETING.

(Continued from Page 1)

suggestion was much commented upon, but the fact stood that secondary school French is being badly taught. Dr. Goodyear also brought up the question of leisure time, and declared that much of this time might well be used in teaching modern languages.

Professor George B. Watts of Davidson College discussed French Clubs in schools and colleges, and the values resultant upon their organization and maintenance. One outstanding address of the meeting was made by Professor Taylor of Woman's College of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, dealing with the "Modernity of Shakespeare." The Speaker took the stand that the modern side of Shakespeare is apparent chiefly in the fact that he possessed a questioning spirit.

Professor Yarborough stated to THE HI-PO reporter that he believed that he derived the greatest good from the convention in meeting personal friends among the delegates and talking over specific problems with them.

On Saturday morning the delegates were treated to a discussion on the "Vocabulary of Rabelais" and its persistence among the rural peoples of France, by Professor Hardre of Woman's College, Greensboro. He spoke entirely in French.

STUDENTS FORM A PIPE CLUB AT CLLEGE.

(Continued from Page 1)

tor of St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Dean Howard L. Spessard, Professor Yarborough, and Dr. Hill.

The purpose of the Club is conversation. There will be no prepared program. There will be no stated beginning or close to a topic, and the whole field of human life and activity will furnish the subject matter.

Lambeth Opens Second Term at M E Church

'Unseen Realities' Subject Chosen by Dr. W. A. Lambeth to Inaugurate Second Pastorate Here.

[illegible]

PURPLE KITTENS DEFEAT DENTON BY [illegible] SCORE

[illegible]

MR. PATRICK ADDRESSES FRESHMAN CLASS.

[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOLS

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

GREENSBORO HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

WINSTON-SALEM

[illegible]

A. S. ALLEY TO SPEAK TO STUDENTS IN CHAPEL.

[illegible]

Several Dances Mark Holidays In High Point.

Newly Organized [illegible] Club Holds Initial Dance Friday. [illegible] Dance Thursday

[illegible]

YARBOROUGH AT DUKE LANGUAGE MEETING.

[illegible]

STUDENTS FORM A PIPE CLUB AT COLLEGE

[illegible]

BEAUTY CONTEST ENDS IN TIE AS JUDGES ARGUE.

(Continued from Page 1)

announced that there would be an auction sale in the foyer, and the guests adjourned to buy a few useful and several worthless articles from John Taylor, '34, auctioneer. Home-made candy was on sale, as was ice-cream.

Entrants in the beauty contest were Misses Edith Crowder as Miss Theta Phi, Lucy Clyde Ross as Miss Akrothinian, Adlyene McCollum as Miss Epsilon Eta Phi, Mary Louise York, Freshman Class, Jane Lingo, Sigma Alpha Phi sorority, Jewell Welch, Nikanthan Literary Society, Mildred Crowder, Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity, Frances Taylor, Artemesian Literary Society, Ora Mae Welborn, Senior Class, Christine Latham, Sophomore Class, Virginia Harding, Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, Jacque Gwyn, Junior Class, Wilma Rogers, Alpha Theta Psi sorority, and Margaret Stout, Thalean Literary Society.

Zenith Pictures Returned.

Choice of Four Sittings Given to Students; Seniors Wear Tuxedos, Drapes.

Proofs for the individual student pictures for the 1934 edition of The Zenith were returned and distributed Monday December 4. Each student had four sittings made, and approved one for use in the annual. The Senior pictures differed from the rest, in that the girls wore the regulation drapes and the boys were photographed in tuxedos. This is a departure from the plan followed last year, the idea being to lend a more formal appearance to the book.

Dunbar and Daniel of Raleigh made the negatives for the book this year. They also made the pictures last year and obtained some quite remarkable views of the campus. Group pictures will be made some time after Christmas. At this time, pictures of the athletic teams will also be made. Since football has been discontinued, it is the hope of the staff to devote more space in the book to minor sports and the general program of physical education. Basketball, soccer, tennis, track, and tumbling will have separate pages and individual accounts of their progress.

It is the hope of the staff that the annual may come out on schedule this year, and the prompt response of the student body is greatly appreciated. The students have manifested a spirit which will greatly speed the work.

'THE DANCE WILL BECOME A PART OF COLLEGE ATHLETICS WITHIN THE NEXT DECADE,' CLAIMS TED SHAWN, OUTSTANDING MALE TERPISCHORIAN

'Dancing Is the Great Bridge That Connects Art With Athletics. It Offers a Physical and Mental Outlet, For Each Member of the Group Strives for the Perfection and Unity of the Whole.'

From The Duke Chronicle

Ted Shawn, the outstanding male dancer of the United States and one of the outstanding dancers of the world, advanced some startling ideas upon his field of art last week. Shawn presented his group of dancers in Durham on November 29, and when interviewed gave out the following plans for his future.

First of all, Shawn expects in the near future to assemble a group of terpsichorians who will interpret music through the use of bodily motion in the same way as do operas and ballets. This seems a rather fantastic ambition, but Shawn backs up his statements with statistics proving that the popularity of interpretive dancing is rapidly ascending.

This talented and famous young man also stated that within the next decade he expects the dance to become a part of college athletics.

"More and more instructors and coaches are realizing the necessity of building up muscles that are flexible and agile rather than taut, knotty muscles that are of no value in any sport," he declared.

He added, "Dancing is the great bridge that connects art with athletics. For those who are interested in competitive sports, it offers a physical and mental outlet, for each member of the group strives for the perfection and unity of the whole."

Drawbacks and hindrances to male interpretive dancing, according to Shawn, are vaudeville dances, tap, soft-shoe, and the cheap suggestive dancing presented by most male professionals. This type of dance has so lowered the status of dancers in the eyes of most of the followers of art that it will take years to really lift interpretive work of this kind to its deserved plane.

Ted Shawn does not despair, however, and he closed his interview by stating, "The goal for which I am aiming will not be reached during my lifetime, but I feel that I am starting something that will be carried on by those who follow me."

Varsity Begins Practice.

One First-String Man and Three Letter-Men to Form Nucleus of Panther Pack.

The Purple Panthers are undergoing stiff workouts in order to get in condition for the first varsity game to be played on the local court Saturday, December 9, with Spencer Y. M. C. A. furnishing the opposition.

Regular practice sessions are being held every afternoon in an effort to mould a team representative of High Point College on the floor by Saturday. The varsity squad is composed of one varsity man, three letter men, and seven freshmen. Culler, diminutive forward star of last season's squad is showing his old form. The letter men, Williams, '34, guard; Ronyecz, '35, guard; Diamont, '38, forward are fighting for a regular position. The Freshmen are Booth, Oakley, and Dyer, centers; Ridge, Shore, and Elder, forwards; Rogers and Peeler, guards. These men have all had high school experience and are showing good form. The Freshmen have been picked from the "Kitten squad" and will remain with the varsity unless some members of the "Kittens" are able to replace them.

The Spencer Y boasts a well balanced team composed of ex-college and high school stars. This aggregation is coached by Carl Smith, co-captain of last year's Panther Pack.

BOWEN INSPECTS DUKE, STATE SCIENCE DEPTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

and his collections are excellent. The plan of filing is most modern.

"The courses in Botany at the two institutions are quite similar. They are comprehensive in scope, and fully equal to the best offered in other great schools. At Duke there are six faculty members in the Biology department, and, although only four serve regularly at State, the fact that experts from the North Carolina Experiment Station also act as members of the staff strengthens that department materially.

"At State, naturally, much more attention is paid to the practical side of Botany, in as much as so many students are specializing in forestry and agriculture. In both institutions, I was impressed by the great amount of space for research and investigatory experiment. The greenhouses both at Duke and at State are splendid. At Duke I was particularly impressed by the departments of tropical vegetation and a whole division devoted to cacti."

BEAUTY CONTEST ENDS IN TIE AS JUDGES ARGUE.

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Zenith Pictures Returned

Choice of Four Sittings Given to Students. Seniors Wear Tuxedos, Drapes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE DANCE WILL BECOME A PART OF COLLEGE ATHLETICS WITHIN THE NEXT DECADE, CLAIMS TED SHAWN OUTSTANDING MALE TERPSICHOREAN

Dancing Is the Great Bridge That Connects Art With Athletics. It Offers a Physical and Mental Outlet. For Each Member of the Group Strives for the Perfection and Unity of the Whole.

From The Duke Chronicle

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Varsity Begins Practice

One First-String Man and Three Letter-Men to Form Nucleus of Panther Pack.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BOWEN INSPECTS DUKE, STATE SCIENCE DEPTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MERRY CHRISTMAS

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HAPPY NEW YEAR

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, December 13, 1933 Number 12

House Crowded Both Nights Of Aria Da Capo.

Second Production of Season by Laboratory Theatre Taxes Auditorium; Furnas Guest Speaker.

Capacity houses greeted the two presentations of Edna St. Vincent Millay's "Aria Da Capo," second production of the Laboratory Theatre for the present year. Ushers for the occasion were arranged for by C. T. Morris, and cared for the College guests as practically every seat in the auditorium was filled.

The program opened with an effective playing of "The Priests' March from Athalia" by the College Orchestra, with Miss Margaret Sloan conducting. After that, Claiborn R. Hill, on behalf of the Lab group, greeted the guests and gave a brief exposition of the play, referring to the study of the text by the Lab group, the many problems which confronted that producing class, and the means used for their solution. Dr. Hill explained the symbolism of the fantasy, showing how the characters represented all men and all women, and the stage became for the moment the whole world.

The stage was effectively done in black and white. A new cyclorama white with checkerboard squares of black, formed a fitting background. The long table, set for dinner with dishes of black on which the Lab members had woven intricate designs in chipped glass, the tall silver chairs, and the throne, coated with chipped glass, furnished an effective motif to the beginning of the play. During the entire comedy part of the

(Contined on Page 6)

Freshmen Plan Another Party.

Old-Time 'Christmas Gift' Party is Planned by Yearling Steering Committee for Monday Evening.

The new Freshman steering committee will sponsor a Christmas party in the Harrison Gymnasium Monday night, it was announced by the committee.

The chief feature of the party will be an exchange of gifts from a large Christmas tree. Names were drawn for this purpose at the class meeting Monday. Oakley, impersonating Santa Claus, will distribute the presents with proper ceremony.

A program will be given consisting of a piano solo by Miss Evelyn Williams, a reading by Miss Shepard, a selection by Dr. C. R. Hill, class sponsor, a solo by Miss Hampp, and other unannounced features. At the close of the program, the entire assemblage will unite in singing several Christmas carols.

The steering committee, appointed December 4, are Woollen, Owen, and Foister, and Misses Rawlings, Hampp, and Parker.

FROSH CLASS ADVISOR MAKES DATES FOR TALKS

The Sponsor of the Freshman Class is anxious to complete all meetings with boys before the Christmas recess, and asks that the following appointments be kept in so far as possible this week. All meetings will be held in the lounge of THE HI-PO offices, and if there are conflicts, will the men please arrange at once for another hour.

This afternoon: Diamont, Dorsett, Elliott, English, Hartman; at seven and thereafter tonight: Humphreys, Hussey, Owen, Peterson, H. O., Peterson, Perry.

Thursday, either second or fourth hours: Furr, Gianoulis, Hilton, Kearns. Thursday at 1 and thereafter to 4: Kimrey, Koontz, Lea, Marsh, Myers, Pentross. Thursday at 7 and thereafter: Oakley, Ridge, Rudisill, Shore, Smith, Veach, Q.

Friday, fourth hour: Payne, Perry, Ragan, Rhinehart. Friday afternoon: Thompson, Truesdell, Veach, M., Weisner, Woolen, Wright. All others, except those interviewed to date, should go to the place of meeting Saturday, either second or fourth hours. In many cases where conflicts cannot be ironed out, the Sponser requests that arrangements be made for Monday meetings.

Class And Club Officers Meet.

President Requests Treasurers to Submit Financial Reports by the 15th of December.

(*Special Contribution*)

The President of the college called a meeting of the presidents and the treasurers of the four classes and of the various organizations of the college in the college chapel last Wednesday at one o'clock. When all had assembled, Dr. Humphreys said:

"This is a preliminary meeting looking towards a definite objective. I desire very much to see set up a program and budget within and for each group here in the college.

"My reasons are few and simple. I wish to see avoided conflicting plans and excessive expenditures for the ability and numbers within the group. If this is done it will avoid hardship on the members who have double liability now because of duplication of membership.

"Such plans and budgets by the several groups should be seriously considered and justly recognized as an integral part of one's college program. A definite program that embraces a plan and a budget becomes a means for realizing the aims, income and results in and for your group. A program like this should comprehend, at least, a semester's activities, perhaps for the whole year. It should have approval of the proper officials of the group and of the college officials.

"I think there are fundamental reasons that argue for such a procedure as I am indicating. First, it is a duty that you owe yourselves as students. It is a college training that

(Continued on Page 5)

PARKER SPEAKS AT PLAY FIRST NIGHT ON SUBJECT 'NEED OF MAKE-BELIEVE'

Speaker Traces History of Local Dramatics, Praising Laboratory Theatre Highly for Artistic Work.

John Parker, head of the Department of Dramatics at the High Point High School, took as his subject the "The Need of Make-Believe" when he addressed a large audience which filled the College auditorium to capacity, after the Thursday night Lab Theatre presentation.

The speaker traced briefly the history of dramatics in High Point, pointing out the beginnings of acting in the various churches and schools. Then, Mr. Parker stated, began the era of dramatic performances for monetary gain only, and the artistic side withered; there was no drama for the joy of make-believe; only a play "put on" in order to raise money for

(Continued on Page 2)

COLLEGE DRAMA CLASS SELECTS TWO NEW PLAYS FOR FUTURE PRODUCTION

'The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife' and 'Another Way Out' To Be Staged by Lab. Class In Near Future.

It has been decided that the next two programs of the Lab Theatre will be comedies, one of which will be taken to Chapel Hill in the Dramatic Tournament in the early spring. Casting of both plays is in progress now. Both are by recognized dramatists, both of unusual plot and merit.

More famous of the two is Anatole France's "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." This is from an old French story and has been dealt with by French writers for centuries. It is a long play, for a one-act drama, the time running fully an hour and a half. It will be presented at the College some time toward the first of February. It tells of a mediaeval judge who has married a dumb wife and sets about having her operated upon in order that she may be able to speak. The characters are as follows: Women: *Catherine*, the dumb wife; *Alison*, the maid; *Madame de la Bruine*, who has no lines to speak; *Mademoiselle de la Garandierre*, a young girl from the country; Men: *Judge Leonard Botal; Attorney Adam Fumee; Dr. Simon Colline; Serafin du Laurier*, a secretary. In addition to these there are a blind beggar, who must be able to play the violin, and street criers of candles, watercress, and birdseed, who may be either men

(Continued on Page 2)

The President's Greeting

Nineteen hundred years ago, a star shone in the sky and an invisible choir sang a song to thrill human hearts and bear up mankind on the wings of hope.

And now, once again, the old world will be borne heavenward on a chariot of song.

My earnest hope is that for each one of you there may be gladness and joy despite the limitations of any material conditions. And this is entirely possible if we will it so. A great philosopher once said—"I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content." This is a lesson all of us must learn if real happiness is to be found. We shall travel the road to happiness if we, like the wise men of old, will follow the gleam. Those wise men said—"We have seen his star and are come to worship."

Followers of the Gleam! This is the challenge this Advent Season, yours and mine.

Christmas marks the memorial of a new day for the rights of womanhood; a new day for the privileges of childhood; a new day for the sanctifying of the family ties; a new day for the higher hopes of mankind. Let us, one and all, this Christmas Season think on these things anew.

What group of folks have more cause to ponder well the significance of Christmas, and have its lessons stored deep in minds and hearts, more than college men and women? Ours ought to be a song of gladness, indeed; ours ought to be a paean of hope, truly; ours ought to be a devout worship, sincerely; and ours ought to be a spirit of venture, heroic. We, of all folks, ought to follow the gleam.

What more challenging in this day of the New Deal than that we deeply feel called upon and called out to fit ourselves in soul culture that we may worthily face the implications arising out of the nation's program and purpose for its people? Therefore, let us gird ourselves for the day and hour that is now upon us, and the day and hours that lie just ahead of us.

And so, in the spirit of the season, I bring you—our college folks—this Christmas Message. May the glad joy of the yuletide be around your home fires and be shared by your loved ones; may it be in your own hearts and radiate from your lives;—that this Christmas Time, may be, truly, a Merry Christmas for one and all!

"O holy Child of Bethlehem,
Descend on us, we pray;
Cast out our sin, and enter in,
Be born in us today."

Fraternally,
GIDEON I. HUMPHREYS, *President.*

Pipe Club Has Initial Session Wednesday.

Politics, Communism, Industry, and Production of Drama Discussed at First Meeting of Club.

The Pipe Club, newly organized for the reclamation of the lost art of conversation, held its initial session in THE HI-PO lounge last Wednesday evening. Nine of the ten members were present, the Reverend H. Norwood Bowne being unable to attend due to illness.

The course of conversation led to a lengthy discussion of the present political status of the governing party and its program, Communism in Russia, and some of the views and attitudes of prominent Americans on the industrial system of the United States. The work of the Laboratory Class in Drama was also an issue of the conversation.

Luncheon Held By Hi-Po Board Of Editors.

First of Weekly Luncheon Meetings of Hi-Po Staff Held Thursday; Arrange for Reception.

The Board of Editors of THE HI-PO inaugurated its weekly luncheon plan last Thursday in the College dining room. This plan was suggested some time ago and is expected to be continued throughout the year.

Dr. C. R. Hill and Editor Yount acted as hosts to the Board. During the course of the luncheon matters concerning all phases of THE HI-PO were brought up and discussed at length. Arrangements for the tea entertaining the Pointer staff of the local high school, and the reception for Mr. John Parker, speaker at the open forum of the Laboratory Class in Drama last Thursday, were completed at that time.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point	vs.	Spencer Y	There
Dec. 16	High Point	vs.	Erlanger	There
Dec. 18	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	Here
Jan. 2	High Point	vs.	Winston Y	There
Jan. 4	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	There
Jan. 5	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 6	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 9	High Point	vs.	Catawba	There
Jan. 11	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	Here
Jan. 13	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	Here
Jan. 16	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	There
Jan. 17	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	There
Jan. 20	High Point	vs.	Elon	Here
Jan. 26	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. 27	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 3	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. 8	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 9	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	There
Feb. 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 24	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here
Total Points	High Point 83			Opponents 48

Hi-Po Appoints Smith As Mgr.

Executive Council Departs From Its Regulations to Name Freshman Acting Manager.

At a meeting of the Executive Council of THE HI-PO, A. G. Smith, closely associated with the Business Department of the Board of Editors since the beginning of the school year, was unanimously elected as acting Business Manager of the newspaper.

The Board departed from its regulations in taking this action, in as much as there is a ruling against Freshmen filling specialized positions on the staff. This managership is second in rank only to the editorship, and is an extraordinary honor to even an upperclassman. It was pointed out at the meeting that Smith had earned the appointment through caretaking and conscientious work, that he had built up the advertising department to its present healthy state, that he was effective in his former position. He may hold office until his graduation, thus setting aside the ruling of the governing powers of the Board that both editor and business manager must be last-year men. In this way, the office becomes perhaps more effective from year to year, since Smith may govern the finances of the publication for three and a half more volumes of the publication.

Smith comes to High Point from the Reynolds High School in Winston-Salem. He has demonstrated his ability already in several College activities, prominently in Dramatics and tennis. His work in curricula activities is favorably reported upon by the Dean. He assumes active managership at once.

HI-PO ENTERTAINS STAFF OF HIGH SCHOOL POINTER WTH RECEPTION AND TEA

Twenty Five Members of Pointer Staff Entertained Thursday and Friday Afternoons by Hi-Po Board.

With approximately twenty-five guests present, THE HI-PO staff entertained the Pointer staff of the local high school Thursday and Friday. Miss Adams and Prof. and Mrs. Yarborough acted as chaperones for the group, who popped questions and suggestions at each other nearly the whole time from four until five o'clock.

There were many expressions of delight over the offices of THE HI-PO and the efficiency of the work done there as the visitors were shown the various rooms and samples of the paper. An opportunity was given to see the paper in the making, and sev-

(Continued on Page 6)

FURNAS ENTERTAINED BY PRESIDENT AND FACULTY AFTER LAB. PRODUCTION

Out-of-Town Guests and Cast of Play Present at Reception; Conversation Tends Toward Play-Making.

After the final presentation of the Laboratory Theatre play Friday night, the President of the College, Mrs. Humphreys, and members of the faculty entertained the speaker of the occasion, Dr. Furnas of Guilford, distinguished visitors from other colleges, the cast of the play, and members of the Lab group at a reception in the club room at Woman's Hall. Many guests were present, totalling about 100. Light refreshments were served by members of the student body.

Dr. Furnas and Miss Henniger, Director of Dramatics at Greensboro College, spoke of the play which had been presented, and conversation was general about play-making. Forthcoming productions of the Lab Theatre were discussed, and considerable interest was shown by out-of-town guests in the alms and work of that group.

Among those present were the President of the College and Mrs. Humphreys, Miss Ina McAdams, Messrs. Culler, Cloniger, Kimrey and Hussey, of the play cast, C. R. Hill, Director of Dramatics, Deans Young and Spessard, Professor and Mrs. Yarborough, Dr. Bowen, various members of the Lab group and other campus organizations, and a score or more out of the city visitors.

Novel Answers Received From Questionaire.

Freshman Sponsor Makes Public Answers But Not Authors of Exhaustive Questionaire.

The sponsor of the Freshman Class has just made public through THE HI-PO several of the results of general questions pertaining to activity of that group. These inquiries were made of all the youngest classmen in order that a general checkup might be made, and assistance might be given wherever desirable.

A number of questions were asked, and the Freshmen were given a day in which to reply. No names are given out, but the results are interesting in that they show the trend of interest among so large a group. In many cases reasons were given for the replies, and in a great number of answers there was evidenced a desire that matters might be otherwise from what they were. For example, one student explained that due to the fact that he is holding practically a full-time position in the city, he is unable to participate in the life on the campus as he would like. There are a number of cases quite similar to this. The questions follow:

1. Exactly why did you choose High Point College?
2. Have you joined a literary society? If not, why not?
3. What part have you played on its programs?
4. What regularly organized athletics have you participated in?
5. Are you a member of the College Choir?

(Continued on Page 4)

First Story On Byrd Printed.

Hi-Po Begins Week by Week News of Byrd Expedition; Is Only Southern Paper With This.

With this issue of the newspaper, THE HI-PO starts printing week by week news of the Byrd Expedition, direct from the Antarctic Circle. The College newspaper is the only publication in this section of the country to have this privilege, which is furnished free of all charge to THE HI-PO from the headquarters of the Little America Aviation Club in New York.

These articles, which come to THF HI-PO with maps and illustrations, are radioed direct from the Antarctic under the personal supervision of Commander Byrd. The series, which will continue for some weeks, began last week but THE HI-PO received the article too late for the previous publication, so two articles appear in this issue, the first on page two and the second on page four. If this and future copies of THE HI-PO are saved, a full history of the expedition may be obtained.

HIGHT AND HARTMAN ARE NAMED FOR HI-PO BOARD

Business Manager Smith of THE HI-PO has now completed his staff of assistants for the year with two final appointments, both appointees to devote themselves more or less to specified duties.

Atley Hartman, '36, of Advance, received the position of Advertising Manager, to work in the Business Office and generally to assist the department. He is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. He has previously served unofficially in the department, and has already begun the introduction of a new advertising system.

The second appointee was James Hight, '35, Henderson, who will bear the official title of "Assistant to the Business Manager," but whose specific duties will be in the Collections department. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity. He has had previous experience in the business management of publications, and has served as treasurer of his class.

These two appointments, it is likely, will be the last before next September. Both men assumed their new duties yesterday.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

THE HI-PO

BY HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HAPPY NEW YEAR

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, Christmas [illegible] Number [illegible]

House Crowded Both Nights Of Aria Da Capo.

Second Production of Season by Laboratory Theatre Taxes Auditorium Furnas Guest Speaker

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Class And Club Officers Meet.

President Requests Treasurer by School Financial Reports by the 15th of [illegible]

(Special Contribution)

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Freshmen Plan Another Party

Old-Time 'Christmas Gift' Party is Planned by Yearling Steering Committee for Monday Evening.

[illegible]

FROSH CLASS ADVISOR MAKES DATES FOR TALKS

[illegible]

PARKER SPEAKS AT PLAY FIRST NIGHT ON SUBJECT 'NEED OF MAKE-BELIEVE'

Speaker Traces History of Local Dramatics. Praises Laboratory Theatre [illegible] for [illegible] Work.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

COLLEGE DRAMA CLASS SELECTS TWO NEW PLAYS FOR FUTURE PRODUCTION

'The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife' and Another Way Out' To Be Staged by Lab. Class In [illegible] Future.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

The President's Greeting

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fraternally

[illegible], President.

Pipe Club Has Initial Session Wednesday

Politics, Communism, Industry, and Production of Drama Discussed at First Meeting of Club.

[illegible]

Luncheon Held By Hi-Po Board Of Editors

First of Weekly Luncheon Meetings of Hi-Po Staff Held Thursday Arrange for Reception.

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. [illegible]	High Point 45	—	[illegible]	Here
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	[illegible]	Winston [illegible]	Here
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Lynchburg	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Elon	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Catawba	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Appalachian	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Guilford	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Elon	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Appalachian	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Guilford	Here
Total Points	High Point [illegible]			Opponents [illegible]

Hi-Po Appoints Smith As Mgr

Executive Council Reports From Its Regulations by Name Freshman Acting Manager

[illegible]

HI-PO ENTERTAINS STAFF OF HIGH SCHOOL POINTER WITH RECEPTION AND TEA

Twenty Five Members of Pointer Staff Entertained Thursday and Friday Afternoon by Hi-Po Board.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

FURNAS ENTERTAINED BY PRESIDENT AND FACULTY AFTER LAB. PRODUCTION

Out-of-Town Guests and Cast to [illegible] Present to the [illegible] Toward Play [illegible]

[illegible]

Novel Answers Received From Questionnaire

Freshman Sponsor Makes Public Answers But Not Authors of Informative Questionnaire.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

First Story On Byrd Printed.

Hi-Po Begins Week by Week News of Byrd Expedition. Is Only Southern Paper With This.

[illegible]

HIGHT AND HARTMAN ARE NAMED FOR HI-PO BOARD

[illegible]

Students Hear Alley's Appeal For Peace.

Prominent Authority On International Relations Sounds Note For Peace Before Student Assembly.

Alden G. Alley, of Washington, member of the Dana College faculty and teacher of international affairs, spoke forcefully and strikingly in the auditorium Thursday morning before the regular assembly. Mr. Alley was introduced by Rev. Tom A. Sykes, pastor of Central Friend Church, this city.

"Ten years ago I found upon visiting Germany that the people were hating war with a fierce intensity, although they said that the whole world had been against them in the World War, but now they are forever marching and drilling, declaring that "No more war means no more freedom, no more victory; means slavery!" The reasons for this change are many but there are two main causes.

"The young Germans of today were the children of 1916 and they knew what it was to be starved and cold. They were effected by the starvation blockade, and their fathers, who play such a large part in their education, were away at war. For years they saved money by working in mines in order to go to college, then inflation struck Germany and their money was gone. Embittered by this, they had still another grievance to add to these.

"Germany received a great injustice from both us and the other allies, and she remembers that she is blamed entirely for the war. Germany was compelled to carry out some of the treaty, but, at the end of fifteen long years the allies haven't carried out their part. If Germany had won the war, she would have imposed a much worse restriction on us and we would be exceedingly bitter."

Mr. Alley pointed out especially that America made a great mistake in saying that she is isolated and therefore an uninterested spectator. "Financially because of debts; industrially, because of the exportation of goods; culturally because one nation alone can't carry on; and politic-

(Continued on Page 5)

Vacation Plans Are Nebulous.

Librarian Expresses Intention of Loafing; Editor to Spend Ten Hours a Day Making Up Work.

Many members of the College faculty and student body have laid interesting plans for the Christmas recess. They run the whole gamut of entertainment from city theatres to hunting in the mountains.

Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys will remain at their home on College Drive for the holidays. They anticipate a rather quiet Christmas vacation.

Dr. C. R. Hill's plans are still nebulous, but hopes to go to his home on Ocean Drive, Charleston, South Carolina, for a week at least. Doubtless he will return to the College several days before the reopening of school in order to perfect his plans for the dramatic and publication work.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen has many plans in mind. He will probably remain at the College a few days to complete some scientific writing for publication. He plans to spend Christmas with a friend in New Orleans, and will stop at Atlanta, Georgia, to "look the town over."

It is the avowed intention of Miss Louise Jennings to do nothing but loaf. She declares, however, that if Santa Claus is sufficiently generous, New Year's Day will find her in New York City.

Except for Sunday trips to High Point, where she has charge of music at the First Baptist Church, Miss Margaret Sloan will spend the holidays at her home in Statesville.

THE HI-PO's Editor, Mr. Larry Yount, will retire to his home in Reidsville, where he will spend ten hours a day making up work.

COLLEGE DRAMA CLASS SELECTS TWO NEW PLAYS FOR FUTURE PRODUCTION

(Continued from Page 1)

or women, a lacquey to *Madame de la Bruine*, and a young page to *Mademoiselle de la Garandierre*. The setting is unusual, and the play is done in cartoon style. Costumes are all mediaeval French.

The second comedy is "Another Way Out," by Lawrence Langner, President of the New York Theatre Guild. It is a modern story of Greenwich village, the artist quarter of New York city. There are five characters in the play, and the scene is likewise unusual. The characters are as follows: Women: *Margaret*, a sculptress; the *Countess de Meauville*, a French costumer. *Mrs. Abbey*, a servant; Men: *Pomeroy Pendleton*, a writer of best-sellers, and a dictionary salesman. All parts are effective and important.

Tryouts are in progress now and will be complete before Tuesday.

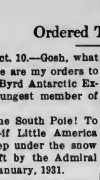
1

Ordered To Report!

NEW YORK, Oct. 10.—Gosh, what a thrill! Here are my orders to join the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition. The youngest member of the crew.

I'm going to the South Pole! To Little America—if Little America is still there, deep under the snow where it was left by the Admiral and his men in January, 1931.

Maybe I'd better tell you who I am and what this is all about. I am 22 years old. Just graduated from Harvard last June. My father is Captain Arthur Abele, U. S. N., retired. He is now stationed at the Boston Navy Yard in charge of the Massachusetts Nautical School Ship, the U. S. S. Nantucket. One of my grandfathers George Sanford, has been in the oil business for more than 50 years.



Admiral Byrd

It would seem, therefore, that I come by two things naturally—love of sea adventure and my interest in automotive lubrication problems. I am going as fuel engineer of the Expedition and, believe me, it's going to be a big job. We are carrying every type of automotive engine—a monoplane, biplane, auto-gyro, snow-mobile, tractor, oil-driven steamship, outboard motor boat, auxiliary sailing vessel and a motor boat cruiser. There are engines of every type on this amazing Expedition, air-cooled, water-cooled, engines for self-contained electrical generator units, even a Diesel engine.

Our leader, Rear-Admiral Byrd, tells me we shall do ten times as much flying as any polar expedition ever did before. And he promises to make me an expert aviator during our stay at the bottom of the world. What a thrill! I have been less than 30 minutes in the air and now I am going up against the most dangerous and most difficult conditions that ever confronted a rookie flyer. For the past two months I have been studying the rudiments of fuel and oil engineering at one of the big oil plants in Bayonne, N. J.

For many long months, once we leave our base in New Zealand, we shan't see a tree, a blade of grass, or any living thing except a few penguins, seals, gulls, killer whales and our own men and dogs, not forgetting Snow Shoes, our six-toed kitten. There is no wild life at the South Pole such as there is around the North Pole—no polar bears, walruses—practically nothing.

Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, our famous leader, has spent the past two years preparing and gathering supplies for our journey—14,000 separate items! He has applied modern efficiency to exploration to an extent that permits us now to say that no other Polar Expedition ever set out with such an array of equipment. There are 85 of us besides Admiral Byrd.

I am reporting today to our big 10,000-ton flagship, the Jacob Ruppert, over at Tide Water Pier No. 3 in Bayonne, where we shall take on immense supplies of oil, gasoline and fuel oil. Then off for Norfolk for the big farewell radio party and more equipment.

Admiral Byrd is taking me with him for a very interesting reason. He is one of the greatest aviation enthusiasts in the world and he believes that the rapid development of American aviation depends largely upon the youth of the country. Therefore he is taking me along as a representative of the millions of young people of the United States. In order to deal more directly with the young aviators of the future, he has asked me to help organize the "Little America Aviation and Exploration Club." This we are now doing and I invite everybody in the country who is of high school age or over, and who is interested in aviation, exploration or adventure, to join it. There are no dues, no membership fees, no obligations whatever.

Admiral Byrd and I held an election and I was elected president of the Club We shall establish executive headquarters for the club at Little America in the bleak and icy Antarctic. For the duration of the Expedition, however, we shall have headquarters in the United States, where I invite you to write me immediately.

To everyone who sends me a stamped, self-addressed envelope, at the Little America Aviation and Exploration Club, at the Hotel Lexington, 48th Street and Lexington Avenue, New York City, our American Headquarters, I will send a membership card in the club. Later I will send to each member a practical working map of the Polar regions we expect to visit so that you will be able to trace every step of our adventures by following these weekly letters I shall be addressing to the club. Send in your member ship application. We are going to have a lot of fun together for the next two years.

Some of the students are working during the earlier portion of the holidays. Paul Owen has a position in Lexington, and Miss Gladys Leonard in Winston-Salem.

Mrs. C. L. Whitaker plans to spend a few days at her home on Circle Drive, and then complete her vacation at the home of friends on Camden road in Greensboro.

Bowen Inspects Science Dep't.

Professor Compares Chapel Hill Scientific Equipment With That at Harvard, Duke, and Yale.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Biology, who a week ago inspected the science equipment at Duke, journeyed this week to the University at Chapel Hill, where he was the guest of members of the faculty. He expressed his pleasure at what he found in the laboratories at that institution.

"This school," said Dr. Bowen to a HI-PO reporter, "has an old science department and has just acquired the Case herbarium. There is one man, with many assistants, who does the identification of the flowers, trees, and plants. Before going to Chapel Hill he worked at the Arnold Arboretum of Howard collecting plants from all parts of the world. At present Professor Coker in connection with Dr. Matthews is writing a monograph on the trees of North Carolina in which he describes and illustrates the leaves, flowers, fruit and seeds of these trees."

In comparing the University with Duke and Yale he said, "the University is older than Duke and the equipment is just as good. There are more people on the staff at Yale but there are many assistants who help the professors at Chapel Hill. The zoology department at Yale is larger than either of the other two but the department of botany is approximately the same. At Yale there are more student graduates but a good grade of work is done at the University even though it is smaller."

The previous Saturday Dr. Bowen visited the biology department of Woman's College as guest of Dr. Theid.

PARKER SPEAKS AT PLAY FIRST NIGHT ON SUBJECT 'NEED OF MAKE-BELIEVE'

(Continued from Page 1)

something. Then he referred to the efforts of the American Business Club, stating that in their recent production at the Junior High School they had produced something worthy in reviving the old melodrama of '50's.

"Of all the groups now at work in the city," the speaker stated, "the greatest good is being done by the Laboratory Theatre players of the College. They are working for no financial gain. The one object in view is perfected, artistic drama. Tonight we have seen a noteworthy example of what they can do. This is the most effective interpretation I have ever seen of this Millay drama, and I have seen professional groups attempt to do it. This has been real make-believe. It has not been merely a means to an end. It has not been production for financial gain."

Neal Talks To Yearling Class On Banking.

Director of Public Relations of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. is Second Speaker in Series of Ten.

Speaking with forcefulness and supreme intelligence, Mr. W. H. Neal, director of the public relations department of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, delivered the second of the series of ten addresses planned for the freshmen of the college. These addresses are being made each Monday night in the College auditorium.

Mr. Neal is a native of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, the home of the Wachovia Bank, and is a graduate of Davidson College.

His address was a general discussion of the principles of banking, after which the meeting was thrown open for questions by the students. Mr. Neal stated that in the past eleven years ten thousand banks have failed. The organization of small banks, which added no material strength to the total deposits, and the dishonesty and unscrupulous practices of many bankers were set forth as the cause of these failures. However, notwithstanding all these failures, 90% of all deposits are still available.

Five types of banks were discussed: the national banks, obtaining charters from the national government; the state banks, obtaining charters from the state; the group banks, being a number of affiliated corporations; the branch banks; and the unit banks. The savings banks, which do a savings business only, were mentioned. These banks are not common in this section of the United States. There are two banks of this nature in Wilmington but these are branching out into the commercial form. In the North and West, the savings bank is particularly strong.

The British and American systems were contrasted. The American system of banking is built on a speculative basis, whereas the British system follows a more conservative program, establishing banks on traditions which are centuries old. This was given as the reason for the comparative few failures in that coun-

(Continued on Page 5)

Students Hear Alley's Appeal For Peace

Prominent Authority On International Relations Sounds Note For Peace Before Student Assembly

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Vacation Plans Are Nebulous

Librarian Expresses Intention of Leaving; Editor to Spend Ten Hours a Day Making Up Work.

[illegible]

COLLEGE DRAMA CLASS SELECTS TWO NEW PLAYS FOR FUTURE PRODUCTION

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Ordered To Report!

[illegible]


Admiral Byrd

[illegible]

Bowen Inspects Science Dep't

Professor Compares Chapel Hill Scientific Equipment With That at Harvard, Duke, and Yale.

[illegible]

[illegible] SPEAKS AT PLAY FIRST NIGHT ON SUBJECT NEED OF MAKE-BELIEVE

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Neal Talks To Yearling Class On Banking

Director of Public Relations of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. is Second Speaker in Series of Ten.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Panther Pack Takes First Two Games

Panthers Sink Spencer Y By 57-26 Score.

First Game of Season Proves a Walk-Away As Panthers Trounce Spencer; Culler Leads in Scoring.

The Panthers opened the season with a bang Saturday night by swamping Spencer Y. M. C. A. under a deluge of shots to win 57 to 26. The local quintet gained an early lead and were never in danger throughout the contest. The Spencer team had some difficulty in finding the basket during the early part of the game but gave the Panthers a great deal of trouble the last half.

Culler, Panther guard, was high scorer of the contest, sinking 19 of his team's points, Diamont was a close second with 14. Ronyecz was outstanding on defense. Holt was high scorer for the visitors, ringing up 10 points. The teamwork of the Panthers was excellent, considering the fact that this was the first contest of the season.

The Spencer team was captained by Carl Smith, who was co-captain of last year's Panther Quint. Smith played an excellent game for the Y but was unable to break up the attack of his former teammates.

Following the game, Coach C. V. Yow stated that he was highly pleased with the showing made. "Although we lack a center," he added, "if the boys just play as a team as they did tonight rather than individually, the Panthers will go far this year in the Little Six."

The lineups:

Spencer Y

Player, Pos.	Fg	F.	Tp.
Holt, F	4	2	10
Robinson, F	0	0	0
Boyette, C	0	5	5
Dorsett, G	1	1	3
Smith, G	1	1	3
Tinsley, F	0	0	0
Astrologow, F	1	0	2
Mooney, C	1	1	3
Saleeby, G	0	0	0
Totals	8	10	26

High Point College

Player, Pos.	Fg.	F.	Tp.
Ronyecz, F	0	0	0
Diamont, F	6	2	14
Ridge, C	5	0	10
Culler, G	8	3	19
Williams, G	1	0	2
Peeler, F	0	1	1
Humphries, F	0	0	0
Elder, F	0	1	1
Booth, C	1	1	3
Shore, G	2	3	7
Rogers, G	0	0	0
Totals	23	11	57

Managers Lose To Non-Stars.

Hurriedly Organized Non-Star Team Answers Managers' Challenge With 45-43 Win.

In response to a challenge issued by managers and candidates for managership of varsity teams, a non-star basketball team, calling themselves the Non-Stars, and captained by D. K. Cloniger, met and defeated the Managers Saturday afternoon by a 45-43 score.

The feature of the entire game was the sensational scoring by James Warlick, Non-Star forward, who accounted for 27 of his team mate's 45 points. Far behind for second honors was Sherrill captain of the Managers, who sank five field goals and seven free tosses for total 17 points.

The Non-Stars led throughout the first three quarters, when the Managers staged a sudden rally to knot the count. For the last ten minutes of play the score swung from one to the other until, with one minute to play, Warlick sank a difficult shot, followed immediately by a foul goal, to place the Non-Stars in the lead by three points. With ten seconds to play, Shergill sank a free toss which ended the scoring.

The line-ups:

Non-Stars		Managers
	Positions	
Yount	F.	Alton Hartman
Warlick	F.	Atley Hartman
Cloniger	C	Sherrill
Isley	G	Barnhouse
Bethea	G	Hight

Substitutions: Non-Stars, Morris; Managers, Ridge, Ingle, Peterson.

Early Carolina Customs Given.

Food, Furniture, Funerals, and Fun Furnish Facts for Foundation of Discussion in Akrothinian Meeting.

Colonial Manners and Customs of North Carolina was the subject for discussion for the Akrothinians at their regular meeting December 6.

Asbury opened the program with a devotional service. There followed several short talks. Humphreys gave a description of Colonial houses and furniture. Yount, in his discussion of diet, stated that the early North Carolinians ate much the same foods that we eat today. Taylor gave ample reasons for the wide-spread fame of Colonial hospitality. Diseases of the early Carolinians were discussed by Williams. Smith gave an interesting account of towns and town life, followed by a description of the tavern of that day by Barnhouse. Peterson revealed the fact that Colonial funerals were extremely undignified affairs, being given over at times to drinking and merry-making. Peeler gave some humorous incidents that took place at public gatherings. Elliott and Ingle discussed the use of tobacco and alcoholic liquors by the early settlers. Weisner gave an account of sports and recreations. James gave an interesting and constructive criticism of the preceding talks, to close the program.

MRS. YARBOROUGH GIVES NOVEL PRACTICE WORK IN HOME ECONOMICS COURSE

Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, head of the Home Economics department inaugurated something new in her department. Her Home Economic majors are to have complete charge of the College Dining Hall for a period of ten days. Their work began on Monday, December 7, and will end the day the Christmas holidays begin.

The majors will make out the menus, serve the food, and supervise the work in the kitchen. They plan to eat one-half hour before the regular meals are served and then they will serve each person individually.

The idea is entirely experimental. The girls will plan the menus, trying hard to get the meals properly balanced and as tempting as possible. They will arrange each menu ahead of time and use food stuffs from the kitchen pantry.

The novel idea meets with much approval with the boarding students. President Humphreys is exceedingly pleased and hopes it will work out satisfactorily with all those concerned.

Hill Speaks To Woman's Club.

'Too Much is Made Too Plain' Declares Hill, Warning of a Future Generation of Unimaginative Children.

Dr. C. R. Hill, Head of the department of English at the College, and director of Dramatics, addressed a joint meeting of all the branches of the High Point Woman's Club in the rooms of the Wesley Memorial Church at the annual luncheon last week. The speaker took as his general theme the development in children of a love for beauty.

He began his address by cautioning his hearers that we shall soon have with us a generation of unimaginative, and, therefore, uncreative children. "Too much is made too plain," he said. "There is too much going to motion picture theatres and far too little playing at home. We shall soon have the boy who cannot imagine himself a fireman or a policeman, or the driver of the hearse, as is the ambition of one young lad I know. Instead, we shall find a group of boys and girls at twelve hated and bored with over-experience in all the activities of life, not one of which they have ever known personally.

"It is not necessary that one understand beauty. Indeed, it is altogether likely that beauty is not understandable. Its whole fulfilment of its purpose lies in its being. If the child sees a picture and in the picture he finds beauty, that is enough. Therefore we should encourage that. After these hectic days which we have known for so long shall have come to an end, I look forward to, and fervently hope for, a return to the days when gallant knights of six or eight rode forth on broomstick

(Continued on Page 6)

Playmaking As A Creative Art

PHILIP FURNAS, Ph. D
Professor of English, Guilford College

(THE HI-PO takes pleasure in printing below practically the entire text of Dr. Furnas's lecture delivered Friday night before the large audience which greeted the Lab Theatre's excellent production of Aria Da Capo. Dr. Furnas is a Harvard man, a charming lecturer, and delighted his hearers.)

PLAYMAKING AS A CREATIVE ART

Creative art brings to man perhaps the deepest and most lasting pleasure he can find in a world whose literature has lost some of its hope, much of its sense of mystery, and all of its romance. Sensual gratification degrades him into what Hervy Allen calls a thinking mammal; the hopes men set their hearts upon turn ashes, but creative art brings enduring satisfaction and release from mundane irritations. The cave man, scratching his rude mastodons on the eternal granites, gave pleasure to his spectators but more pleasure to himself; the story teller sitting in the cold huts of Iceland on long Arctic nights, the Greek minstrel chanting heroic deeds, or the Cretan goldsmith fashioning a chryselephantine figure of Our Lady of the Sports found in their work an end and a reward in itself, and like Kipling's explorer might have triumphed:

"Have I kept one single nugget?
(barrin' samples)
No, not I,
Because my price was paid me ten times over by my Maker;
But you wouldn't understand it; you go up and occupy."

And of all the fine-arts, dramatics is the most complete and most satisfying. Dramatics is greater than painting, because the latter presents unmoving figures on a flat surface; (unless one excepts paintings made upon the canvass of the human face) it presents beautiful color, to be sure, and perspective, which gives depth, but its figures cannot talk, they cannot run, nor gesticulate, nor dance (unless one except the motion picture cartoons of today, like Mickey Mouse, but even so, no artist has yet attempted to *paint* really beautiful color-paintings for the motion picture screen). Painting will serve only as well for a substitute for dramatics of the highest sort as the voice of a friend recorded on a rubber record will serve to take the place of that friend.

Sculpturing has fullness, reality of form, and may suggest motion, emotion, character, spirit, but has no actual motion. Sculptured figures are as dumb as paintings and lack their richness of color. They cannot move, and the suggestion of poetry or dramatic situation is rigidly limited. However great an art it may be to make the human form grow out of cold marble and stand up to defy for a few hundred thousand years the defacing fingers of cruel time, sculpturing is, like the materials out of which its figures are made, cold, uninviting, and inexpressive. It is but a corpse beside the warm living figure of a youthful and radiant maiden whom one might find as a single element in a dramatic production. After all "Love is best."

Poetry has rhythm, expression of ideas, of self, of philosophy, of love, but its forms and pictures exist only *within the mind* and are consequently, for all except the most imaginative people, less vivid, less clear-cut than scenes presented in drama. I have called poetry intellectual dancing, but it is more than that; poetry can tell a story, it can beautify life and glorify philosophy, it can realize delicate emotions, give airy nothings a local habitation and a name, but it can do nothing which drama cannot do, for it is included and submerged in drama which takes over poetry for its own, so that we have a Hamlet, or a Mercutio, or a Florizel or even an Iago speaking to us in unsurpassed poetry. An emotional, rhythmic letter from your sweetheart, a letter in which she pours out her inmost thoughts, and feelings, confides to you her dreams and her loneliness and her love—this is a very fine thing, and this is poetry, but it is a finer thing to have that sweetheart in your arms, whispering to you those dreams and those thoughts, and of her loneliness and her love—and this is drama.

Music, the purest art perhaps and the most abstract, has infinite powers of suggestion, infinite capacity to arouse the emotions, to uplift or submerge the human soul, to enfranchise man from the heartache and the thousand natural shocks that flesh is heir to, but its limitations are many. Music cannot consider ethical, moral, or philosophical ideas; it can invoke only vague and hazy pictures—it appeals to only one sense of hearing and brings only rhythm, suggestion and harmony. Only those! But what a subtle art it is! It serves to remind us that while painting and sculpturing appeal to the sight, poetry directly to the imagination, and music to the ear, there is no great art of appeal, for example, to the sense of smell or to that of feeling. How interesting would be a symphony of odors; in the old sentimental days what inundation of sweet-pea perfumes varied and rythmical would have borne down upon us, what pungent and acrid combinations of smells our noses would have been surprised with in a melody in Onion Minor under an olfactory Mozart and with what grotesque combinations of perfume a Paul Whiteman of ammonium-jazz would have titilated our nostrils

(Continued on Page 6)

NOVEL PAGEANT HELD BY CHRISTIAN ENDEAVORERS

Causes of Poverty Are Portrayed in Unusual Program at Meeting Sunday; Dean Young Makes Talk.

The Christian Endeavor Society on Sunday evening used as a timely topic of discussion "Poverty—Its Causes and Cures," and presented it in the form of an unusual pageant.

The question was presented in a novel form. The leader for the evening, Miss Grant, cited several well-known causes of poverty: Laziness, drunkeness, greed, carelessness, pride, machine age, Godlessness, war and ignorance. Ferree, Davis, Thompson, Barnhouse, Misses Bell, Hunter, Rawlings, Troxler, and Liner impersonated these various evils. Each person assumed temporarily the characteristics of the abstract figure he represented. After they had related the ways in which they are responsible for poverty, Miss Grant enumerated some of its cures. As a cure for each evil was mentioned, the person representing this drawback left the stage.

NEW OFFICES OF ZENITH TO BE IN ROBERTS HALL

The Zenith staff expects to move in the course of this week, into an office in Roberts Hall.

The office will probably be located just off the foyer, and next to the office of Professor White. There the individual photographs, and other Zenith material, will be filed. Now that active work has begun, this office is a necessary feature.

The Zenith board is composed of seven members: James, Taylor, Asbury, Hunter, Hutchins, and Misses Guthrie and Taylor. They are to have the office at their disposal for work on the publication.

'YE OLDE SPELLING BEE' HELD BY THALEAN GROUP

Brinkley and Austin Emerge Victorious in Orthographical Contest; Smith Serves As Spelling Master.

Old days and old customs returned to the campus Wednesday night when the Thaleans engaged in "Ye Old Spelling Bee' at their regular meeting in Robert's Hall.

In this interesting contest, Brinkley and John Austin, both of whom were on the same side, emerged victorious. The leaders were Hutchins and John Austin. They chose from the members present. Aubert Smith, the spelling master, then began firing words at the dumbfounded contestants. Many were "stumped" by such words as villainy, parsimonious, and acrimonious, which were taken from an old Blue Back Speller. After much thinking and headscratching, many an ambitious speller fell before the seemingly endless onslaught of grammatical tongue-twisters. Self lasted longest for Hutchins' team but finally he too was forced to sit down in favor of Brinkley and Austin.

THALEANS TO ENTERTAIN NIKANTHANS WITH PARTY

The annual Thalean-Nikanthan soiree will be held this evening starting at 7:00 o'clock. The first part of the program will take place in the College auditorium and will be continued in all probability in the dining room. The feting of the Nikanthans by the Thaleans has been a custom on the campus for several years. In the spring the Nikanthans reciprocate by entertaining the Thaleans with a similar affair. Plans for the complete program are not for publication, but the affair promises to be one of the outstanding events of the year's social activities.

Panthers Clip Kitten's Claws.

Varsity Gives Purple Kittens Thorough Spanking in Response to Rash Challenge.

The Purple Kittens let recent successes on the hardwood court inflate their importance to such an extent that they challenged the Varsity to a practice game last Wednesday afternoon.

Although the score was close during the first few minutes, the experience of the Varsity began to show. After a ragged start, the Varsity began to click and, led by Diamont, soon had a comfortable lead. The half ended with the Varsity ahead by a 19-8 count.

At the beginning of the second half, the Varsity opened up full-blast, and, as a result of good teamwork, ran the score up to 35-10 before the Freshmen could reorganize their forces. At this point, however, the Kittens rallied, but the Varsity matched them point for point and even did a little better. The game ended with the score 58-32.

Diamont and Culler were outstanding on the offense and Williams on the defense for the Varsity while Shore led the Kittens in scoring.

The line-up:

Varsity		Kittens
	Positions	
Diamont	L. F.	Humphreys
Culler	R. F.	Shores
Ridge	C.	Dyer
Ronyecz	R. G.	Rogers
Williams	L. G.	Peeler

Substitutions: Varsity, Elder; Kittens, Oakley. Referee: Sherrill.

Reception Held By Hi-Po Staff.

Parker, Guest Speaker, and Miss Beard Are Honor Guests at Reception Following Thursday's Play.

After Thursday night's presentation of the Lab play, the members of that producing group, in conjunction with the Staff of THE HI-PO, arranged an impromptu reception for members of the cast and off-campus guests.

Mr. Parker, the speaker of the evening, Miss Beard of the High School, and Miss Enoch of the College Art department paid their first visit to the newspaper quarters at that time. Other guests included the President of the College, Dr. Hill, director of Dramatics, Dean Young, Miss Sloan, head of the department of music, Miss Gwyn, President of The Playgivers, and several others prominent on the campus.

Ice cream and cakes were served as refreshments, and the conversation was general. Mr. Parker spoke concerning the forthcoming meeting of Dramatic Directors at Chapel Hill, telling of the "Twelfth Night Revels," and announced that Dr. Hill was to speak on that occasion. The guests were conducted on a tour of the publishing offices by members of the Staff, and expressed much interest in the process of publication.

DEAN LINDLEY SPEAKS IN PRAYER MEETING SERVICE AT METHODIST EPISCOPAL

"What Is Right With the Church" was the subject taken by Dean P. E. Lindley when he spoke at the regular prayer meeting service at Wesley Memorial Church last Wednesday.

Dean Lindley declared that, while the churches had their faults, they also were correct in a great many more instances. He cited four specific points upon which the church is right, for it had Christ as its founder.

Second, the message of the church is right because it is the message that Christ gave the world. "The church," said Dr. Lindley, "represents organized outreaching." Thirdly, he stated that the adaptive program is right. It can be changed and will fit to suit all we know. "The church program is flexible, and it is the business of the people and the church to get other people to understand, appreciate, and take part in the program, and we will bring the best means possible to get this done!"

The final, ultimate hope of the church is right, and the church will march on over the ruins of everything else, predicted Dean Lindley in conclusion.

Winston Bows Before Attack Of Panthers.

Fighting Panther Pack Breaks Knotted Score In Last Two Minutes of Play To Win Second Game By 26-22 Count.

Forty minutes of whirlwind basketball ended with the Panthers on the long end of a 26-22 score over Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A. last night in the College gym. The game was one of the fastest ever seen on a High Point court. The outcome was in doubt until the last few seconds of the contest when Shore dropped the ball through the hook to give the Panthers a four-point lead.

Winston was ahead until just before the half and tied the score two minutes before the game ended but the fighting College quint was not to be denied.

Shore, College forward led the scoring with nine points. Davernheim, of Winston Y, and Culler of the Panthers, tied for second with eight. Both teams played excellent defensive games but each had trouble finding the basket at critical moments.

The high light of the contest came in the last two minutes of play when, with the score tied at 22 all, both teams rained a barrage of shots at the baskets, Ridge finally breaking through the melee to drop one through and break the tie in favor of High Point.

In spite of the terrific pace at which the game was played substitutions were few, each team using but three.

In a preliminary game, the Purple Kittens received a severe trouncing at the hands of the Robbins quint, 30 to 8. Johnson and Cooper, both of Robbins, tied for scoring honors with eight apiece.

The lineups:

Winston-Salem Y	Fg.	F.	Tp
Pritchell, F	1	2	4
Holt, F	2	1	5
Southern, C	1	1	3
Davernheim, G	4	0	8
Willard, G	0	1	1
Willis, F	0	0	0
Byrd, C	0	1	1
Sappenfield, G	0	0	0
Totals	8	6	22

High Point College:	Fg.	F.	Tp.
Culler, F	3	2	8
Diamont, F	0	0	0
Ridge, C	1	5	7
Ronyecz, G	1	0	2
Williams, G	0	0	0
Shore, F	4	1	9
Dyer, C	0	0	0
Peeler, G	0	0	0
Totals	9	8	26

Referee: Hackney.

C. E. Society To Give The Wren.

Annual Charity Play to Be Presented Friday Night; Chas. Ridge and Miss Taylor Carry Leading Roles.

The Christian Endeavor Society of the College will present its annual play Friday evening at eight o'clock in the College auditorium. The play to be given this year is "The Wren," a four act comedy by Oliver P. Parker, author of "Claim Allowed," "Borrowed Money," and "Out of Court."

The play is under the direction of Miss Mary E. Young. The cast calls for fifteen players. The leading roles will be played by Frances Taylor and Charles Ridge. Miss Taylor, who has been active in dramatic work in the College for four years, will enact the role of *Mrs. Julia Dana*, a soldier's mother, while Ridge will take the part of the soldier, her son. *Jane Dana*, the "Wren," will be portrayed by Pauline Parker, and *Sarah Woodston*, Jane's friend, will be played by Lucy Clyde Ross. *Donald Drew*, another friend of Jane's will be acted by James Warlick. The negro mammy role is to be taken by Edith Guthrie, who has had experience in this line of character portrayal before.

The part of *Mrs. Harriet Greenston*, a business woman, will be played by Fay Holt; *Reginald Greenston*, Mrs. Greenston's spoiled boy, by Donald Hunter; *Mrs. Cecelia Danna Fordston*, Janes' aunt, by Eleanor Capps; *Corrine Fordston*, Jane's Cousin, by Gladys Liner; *Binkie*, Mrs. Fordston's maid, by Mary Shepard; *Rodney Blake, Sr.*, a foster father, by Hoyt Wood; *Mrs. Rodney Blake*, a foster mother, by Mary M. Bates; *Rodney Blake, Jr.*, an adopted son, by John Taylor; and *Judge Gray*, a lawyer, by Edwin Sharpe.

Panther Pack Takes First Two Games

Panthers Sink Spencer Y By 57-26 Score.

First Game of Season Proves a Walk-Away As Panthers Trounce Spencer. Culler Leads in Scoring.

[illegible]

Managers Lose To Non-Stars.

Hurriedly Organized Non-Star Team Answers Managers Challenge With 46-43 Win.

[illegible]

Playmaking As A Creative Art

PHILIP FURNAS, Ph. D.
Professor of English, Guilford College

[illegible]

PLAYMAKING AS A CREATIVE ART

[illegible]

Panthers Clip Kitten's Claws.

Varsity Gives Purple Kittens Thorough Spanking in Response to Rash Challenge.

[illegible]

Winston Bows Before Attack Of Panthers.

Fighting Panther Pack Breaks Knotted Score In Last Two Minutes of Play To Win Second Game By 30-[illegible] Count.

[illegible]

Early Carolina Customs Given

Food, Furniture, Funerals, and Fun Furnish Facts for Foundation of Discussion at Akrothinian Meeting.

[illegible]

Hill Speaks To Woman's Club

'Too Much is Made for Them' Declares Hill, Warning of a Future Generation of Unimaginative Children.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 6)

MRS. YARBOROUGH GIVES NOVEL PRACTICE WORK IN HOME ECONOMICS COURSE

[illegible]

NOVEL PAGEANT HELD BY CHRISTIAN ENDEAVORERS

Causes of Poverty Are Portrayed in Unusual Program at Meeting Sunday. Dean Young Makes Talk.

[illegible]

NEW OFFICES OF ZENITH TO BE IN ROBERTS HALL

[illegible]

'YE OLDE SPELLING BEE' HELD BY THALEAN GROUP

Brinkley and Austin Emerge Victorious in Orthographic Contest. Smith Serves As Spelling Master

[illegible]

THALEANS TO ENTERTAIN NIKANTHANS WITH PARTY

[illegible]

Reception Held By Hi-Po Staff

Parker Guest Speaker and Miss Beard Are Honor Guests at Reception Following Thursday's Play

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY SPEAKS IN PRAYER MEETING SERVICE AT METHODIST EPISCOPAL

[illegible]

C. E. Society To Give The Wren

Annual Charity Play to Be Presented Friday Night. Chas. Ridge and Miss Taylor Carry Leading Roles.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. Apple, Secretary to the Board, Charles Ridge, G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editors this week, Asbury and Morris.

Wednesday, December 13, 1933

GREETINGS

In this, the last issue of the paper before the holidays, the members of the Staff of THE HI-PO extend to the Administration, Faculty, and Student Body their best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

A WORD TO THE WISE.

A STRANGER would not think of walking debonairly into the private home of a citizen, and there, often in the absence of the householder, making himself thoroughly at home. He might be arrested for such action; at any rate his behavior would arouse astonishment. One might throw him bodily out, one might summon a policeman, one might call in the insane commissioners. One certainly would act, and, it is hoped, would act drastically, for failure to do so would endanger the rights of man.

Then, why, with all recognizing this right of property holders, why is it necessary for the three fraternities to place cards upon their doors in order to keep intruders out? Why should a Freshman or a non-fraternity man presume to walk into these quarters, and there make himself at home amid surroundings no more his than is his neighbor's house? These clubs, if they should be called that, are formed by men who have grouped themselves together because of concerted interests. They are paying for furnishings, are keeping the rooms in order, and, in return, often find it impossible to enjoy their own rights because of interlopers who have no business there. Invited guests are afforded the comforts of the quarters, but if a man is not invited, then why does he infringe upon the rights of others and make a nuisance of himself? The cards on the doors are necessary, but they are not complimentary to the manners and courtesy of the non-fraternity men.

UNION NEEDED

WITH PRACTICALLY every organized group on the campus actively at work, it is needless to point out that desirable things are happening, that wherever alterations and changes are necessary for the growth of the various clubs and groups, those alterations will be made, and the growth continue. All this is like the natural health of a child.

But one thing more is much to be desired, and attention is here called to the fact that in the College there is no general organization. The student body, as it now stands, is divided into four classes; or it is divided into two groups, those people who live on the campus, and the ones who come here daily from their homes in the city. There is nothing centralized. There can be no concerted action. A maximum of time and effort is required to consummate business affecting the whole.

THE HI-PO believes that the College should concern itself, and at once, with a complete organization of the student body, not as a collection of groups, but as a unit, all class and society lines of demarkation forgotten or ignored. There should be a President of the College group, quite naturally, it would seem, a member of the Senior Class; there should be a Secretary, and whatever other officers are needed for government and action. Group affiliations should be forgotten in their choice; there must be no politics.

Equally necessary, it would seem, is the arrangement for meetings of the whole body to discuss general matters. In the crowded school day this might at first glance seem impossible, but the plan might easily be worked out. Let us put it this way, for instance: Let there be a new arrangement of classes whereby all first hours start at 8:50, as is now the case on three days of the week. Let these three chapel periods remain as they are, but on the other three days, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, let us hold school meetings. The action in this case must, of course, have administrative and faculty approval, but the College body itself must be most concerned with the carrying out of the details.

So, then, why not prepare for 1934 before the Christmas recess? Why not a call for a general meeting with every one present, and the formation of a united group? THE HI-PO has sounded men and women of both faculty and College, and they have pronounced the organization thoroughly desirable, if not entirely necessary. Let us have action, and that right early.

HONOR IS DUE!

ONE HAS become immune to announcements from the Home Ec department, so many astoniahing, not to say astounding, things have they done, what with running a complete house with a certain air of sureness and abandon that might be a premise of anything. So when it became known that they were to assume complete charge of the gargantuan job of feeding the College in the Dining Hall, few eyelids fluttered.

That, however, was before Monday, the day on which they started their work, under the ever capable direction of Mrs. Yarborough. Four meals have been served since then, four planned, well-chosen, balanced — one might well say beautiful breakfasts, luncheons, and dinners. The praise has been overwhelming, spontaneous, although even as this is written numerous and genuine tears are being shed that their week's experience will so soon come to an end. There is variety, much of it; there is an excellence of preparation that suggests home; there is a certain verve in the service which causes one to pinch oneself indiscriminately in order to prove that one is awake. It is too good to be true. Surely it is a brobdingnagian task, feeding the multitudes. But one wonders why, if such excellence can be brought about by a few girls in so few hours with no increase in cost, why, then, should the College ever turn back the page and read again the disagreeable writing written thereon.

Miss Louise Adams will visit Miss Berdie Ferguson for a few days in Decatur, Georgia. The rest of the time she will spend at Climax.

2

Hectic Excitement!

ON BOARD THE BYRD FLAGSHIP JACOB RUPPERT, Oct. 12.—What a hectic time we are having, and how tired I am! Here we are on our great ship at Bayonne, N. J. I can't write it all out sensibly. I can only give you a few hasty glimpses of the strange whirl of events I am going through.

The arrival on board with my luggage—in the rain. The howling of 151 Eskimo dogs, some in cages, the rest chained to everything available on our steel decks—all of them yelling their heads off. A dock worker has made a mistake in handling a big valve and a lot of dogs have been deluged with oil. Four veterinarians are working over them now. They are in a lot of discomfort but wonderfully patient.

Commander G. O. Noville

The shouts of stevedores. The hundreds upon hundreds of orange painted gasoline drums The piles of miscellaneous cargo. The boxes of oil. Walking through the holds I see strange sights - skils, snowshoes, immense piles of furs, queer looking little round stoves (I'll tell you some interesting things about these later) The first welcome bell for food after working all night. Utter fatigue but no rest. Such is the beginning of our great adventure.

I know the dangers of loading this cargo. We are using the utmost care in our inspection of each gasoline drum to prevent a leaky one from coming aboard. What leaking gasoline could do to us is horrible to contemplate. And here, over the side, comes two tons of high explosives, for blasting our way through the ice of Antarctica. At night, when I go to bed, I hope I can forget that these things are on board.

Already I am beginning to catch what is known as the "Expedition Spirit." Everyone is tired. Everyone has more work than he possibly can do. But everybody is good-natured., cooperative, sympathetic. It is this spirit and his wonderful preliminary campaign of preparation which makes Admiral Byrd's ventures so successful. Visitors are swarming over our ship—Colonel Ruppert, one of our sponsors, grining from ear to ear at the strange sights, sounds and smells. A hundred newspaper men and women asking everybody innumerable questions. Sound movie men trying to get sensible interviews out of Commander Noville, my chief instructor, and everybody else on board. Tomorrow night we must leave for Norfolk to start our 10,000 mile trip to the bottom of the world. Will we ever get all this stuff on the ship and all the visitors off?

And now we are getting our oil and fuel aboard. That's what I am particularly interested in. We are going to encounter variable weather conditions—temperatures that will be 100 degrees Fahrenheit at the Equator and 70 to 80 degrees below Zero in the Antarctic. I wonder how I'll stand that cold! The coldest I have ever been was one night at Kent School when I flooded the skating rink at 10 degrees below. They tell me that I can't have a bath all the time I am at Little America—about 16 months — for fear of opening the pores in a draft and catching pneumonia. And the drafts down there come from icy gales which sometimes blow 150 miles an hour. We have to rub ourselves over with cold cream to keep clean. This worries me.

With all these temperature changes our engines—and what a variety of them we have!—demand a wide range of specially selected fuels and lubricants. We are taking on about 5,000 tons of fuel oil on the Jacob Ruppert alone. And 15,000 gallons of aviation gasoline of fighting grade, to say nothing of a few thousand gallons of kerosene and a staggering quantity of cylinder oil, rod swabbing oil, aero rocker arm grease and other things to keep our many engines working smoothly.

Have you joined our club yet? All you have to do is send me a stamped, self-addressed envelope addressed to Arthur Abele, Jr., Little America Aviation and Exploration Club, Hotel Lexington, 48th Street and Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., our American headquarters, and I'll send you a membership card. Later I'll see that you get a complete working map of the South Polar regions on which you can follow our aviation trips, snowmobile journeys, dog-sled dashes and other adventures as I tell you about them in these weekly letters.

SEASON TICKETS ON SALE

Season tickets for all home basketball games are to be placed on sale immediately, according to Coach C. V. Yow. The tickets will cost two dollars for the twelve games to be played in High Point, all of which are to be played in the Harrison gymnasium. Regular admission will be forty cents for conference games and twenty-five for Y. M. C. A. games.

Coach Yow stated that the sale of tickets would be in the hands of one of the classes as a class project. The entire proceeds from the season ticket sale will go toward equipping the gymnasium with bleachers and a modern heating system.

"Thirty-four states will change the color combinations of their 1934 license plates." Variety is the spice of life.

NOVEL ANSWERS TAKEN FROM QUESTIONAIRE.

(Continued from Page 1)

6. What part have you played in official College Dramatics?
7. Are you a member of the newspaper staff?
8. Have you been elected an officer of your class?
9. Have you been appointed to any committee?
10. Exactly how important have you been on that committee?
11. Have you spoken in public anywhere since you came to college? (This does not include class recitations or the making of announcements.)
12. In what direction does your ambition lie for the remainder of this year?
13. Did you fail any subject last quarter?
14. What do you regard as your best subject in College?
15. What other services of any kind have you rendered since you came to College?

The replies to many of these questions were interesting. Twenty-six members of the 1937 class chose High Point because they lived in or near the city and wanted to save the money they should have to pay for living expenses elsewhere. This number does not include those students who receive aid from the College. Twenty-three members did not want to go away from home and old friends. Seventeen came to the College because they had heard of it as a good place to be, where they might obtain what they wanted. Relatives, aside from immediate . families, brought two to the College. Church affiliation brought in 10 more. Six wanted a small school which was also inexpensive. Eight already had friends among the students. Three came because their parents chose the school; two wanted the unuaual courses in business; one admired the baseball coach; one other was attracted by the courses in Home Economics. Fifteen received full or part scholarships; two liked the school because it was small and co-educational; one wanted to get away from her relatives; the parents of two more were much impressed by Mr. Harrison; one yearling declared that he could not get in anywhere else; Professor Yarborough's relatives were responsible for one. One was married with a child and could not have entered college at all except that one was located in her city. The father of another planned ten years ago to send him to High Point. One chose the College because of its Grade-A rating and the last entered because his father is President of the College.

It was found that exactly two-thirds of the members of the first class had united with literary societies, most of those who have stood aside being local boys who already belong to High Point organizations. Of the third of the Class who have not joined a society, practically all are boys.

Question four brought in a variety of answers. Twenty-four members of the Class played tennis; 20 played basketball. Football attracted six, and baseball 15. Seven participated in tumbling, and one made up a fall track team. No less than 45 played soccer, and 26 had participated in no form of athletics except classes in the gymnasium.

Twelve members of the incoming class are now engaged in reportorial or business activities on THE HI-PO. Twenty are regular members of the College Choir; four have found places in Dramatics.

Concerning curricular successes, 24 reported at least one failure at the end of the first quarter, although this and the next question seemed to be misunderstood to a degree. As to favorite or most successful subjects so far in the college year, English, with 15 votes, and History and Mathematics with 13 each, led all the rest. French had four adherents; Chemistry and Music had three each; Religious Education, Home Economics, German, and Biology were the choices of two each, and Shorthand and Accounting mustered up one vote for each course. Many Freshmen failed failed to answer this question.

Other College activities reported brought out that many Freshmen had assisted in making various posters, in stage work, in addressing envelopes, in mailing copies of THE HI-PO, in carrying water for teams, in constructing furniture or painting it for the dramatic groups. As to future ambitions that is, for the remainder of the year, positions on baseball teams and in dramatic productions, like Abou Ben Adhem's name, led all the rest, no fewer than 60 of the Class referring to these two organizations.

THE HI PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday [illegible] High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
[illegible]
[illegible]

Editorial Offices [illegible]
Publication Offices [illegible]
Telephone [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT Editor

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

High School Reporters

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE [illegible], High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO [illegible]

[illegible] High Point, North Carolina, [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, December 13, [illegible]

GREETINGS

As this is the last issue of the paper before the holidays, the members of the Staff of THE HI-PO extend to the [illegible] and Student Body their best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

A WORD TO THE WISE. A STRANGER would not think of walking [illegible] into the private home of [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

UNITY NEEDED WITH PRACTICALLY every organized group on the campus actively at work, [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

by C. A. [illegible] President

1

Hectic Excitement!

ON BOARD THE BYRD FLAGSHIP JACOB RUPPERT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOVEL ANSWERS TAKEN FROM QUESTIONNAIRE

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

SEASON TICKETS ON SALE

[illegible]

[illegible] ONE HAS [illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS HEAR ALLEY'S APPEAL FOR PEACE.

(Continued from Page 2)

ally, because of armaments, we are bound to Europe. Besides the questions of armaments, there arises one as to where the United States got the money to pay for its navy and army. The answer is that the money comes from the schools, crippling them for years to come. Then too, when war comes, no nation is safe from the flames of conflagration. A spark grows to a flame and leaps the Atlantic to our shores. It is the duty and interest of our country to establish human control over modern war!" he declared.

He finished with four things that the United States can do about it, including abolishment of anarchy, establishment of a world law-making body, overcoming pharisaism, and establishing friendship. Mr. Alley declared the cause worthwhile.

After the regular speech, students flocked to him and plied him with questions, which he answered in a straightforward and unprejudiced manner. He has visited Germany for seven consecutive years, attended ten different sessions of the League of Nations, and has made twelve trips abroad since the war.

Dramatic Class Shouts No.

Laboratory Theatre Turns Thumbs Down Against Any Formal Organiaztion by Unanimous Vote.

The Lab Theatre group took unanimous and drastic action against any formal organization yesterday when the matter was placed before them by the director. The feeling was general that in completing an organization and electing officers they would simply be obstructing the road to the accomplishment of their own aims. It was expressed definitely that they were a group who wanted to work individually and independently, that they did not care to add to their numbers, and that they wished to carry out their plan as simply and as unostentatiously as possible.

Negative action was also taken unanimously among the group against changing their policy of inviting their audiences instead of selling tickets. The feeling in this case was so determined that the general sentiment seemed to be that they would be unfaithful to their own aims if desire for financial gain entered in, and that this desire might weaken their efforts.

Because of these stands on two important matters, they also voted negatively, and again unanimously against sponsoring a night's program for one of the College organizations, expressing their regret and offering their services, but refusing to use any production different from former presentations.

APPLE IS VICE-PRESIDENT

At the regular meeting of the Men's Dormitory Student Government Association, G. W. Apple, '35, of Reidsville, was elected vice-president of the Student Council. Apple, a premed student, is a non-fraternity man, active on the campus.

BUSINESS MANAGER RESIGNS

Benjamin Hallie James, 1934

Ben H. James, Editor of The Zenith, last week presented formally his resignation from his post as Business Manager of THE HI-PO, a position to which he was appointed last September, and to which he gave much that was valuable in organization. The Board accepted the resignation, expressing regret that James found it necessary to sever his connections because of the pressing duties of editing the annual, and assuring him of the gratefulness of THE HI-PO staff for his real contributions. At the time of his appointment to the Business Managership to the newspaper, James had not yet received the popular election of his class to the editorship of the yearbook.

James is a Senior at High Point, and during the years he has lived on the campus has associated himself with many activities, in all of which he has been an effective worker. He is an athlete of real ability, a member of the Akrothinian Society, of the Playgivers, and the I. T. K. fraternity. Aside from his College activities, he has coached high school football teams, has worked in the city, and has made many friends among the industrial and professional people of High Point.

Under his care the business division of THE HI-PO was thoroughly organized, and he will doubtless carry that same skill over into the arduous editorship of The Zenith.

CLASS AND CLUB OFFICERS MEET.

(Continued from Page 1)

you learn to relate yourself to definite programs as abilities indicate, and that you agree to obligate yourself financially as your known income will indicate and warrant. Second it is a duty you owe to those back home who are sponsoring and supporting you at college. Third, it is a duty you owe to the college. It is not the honorable way to spend thru your various organizations and as individuals in undue measure to your abilities and permit your obligations to the college go unpaid."

Dr. Humphreys then requested that, by December 15, the treasurer of each class and of each organization put in his hands a complete report of finances, this report to show the assessment per capita; total monies from such dues; monies otherwise secured; the expenditures; and the balance or deficit as the case may be. Such a report the president desired should have the certification of the proper officer or committee of the organization.

Dr. Humphreys continued, "With such a report you are in an intelligent position to set up your second semester's budget." He further stated that he felt that a survey and set-up conscientiously reached in full consideration of the abilities of the members would be wise and wholesome, and that such program-budget survey would make it possible to approximate what it would cost a prospective student at High Point College in any year of the four, and as a member of certain organizations.

It is understood that the President has also requested a financial report from THE HI-PO and the Zenith Board, and that he would request a budget from each for the remainder of the work for the college year.

The hearers assumed from the remarks of the President that he hoped to see some kind of inter-group council to help shape and give final approval to the plans and budgets of the several organizations, and that such a council would function during the spring semester, looking towards next school year.

Christmas Used As Subject.

Christmas Spirit Permeates Program In Nikanthan Meeting With Poems, Stories, and Songs.

The Christmas spirit permeated the program of the regular meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society last Thursday evening.

Miss Parker opened the program with Saint Luke's familiar story of the first Christmas. To illustrate the English conception of Christmas, Misses Dix and Grant read "God Rest Ye, Merry Gentlemen," and "Let Us All Be Merry."

Miss Iris Welch spoke briefly on "The Origin of the Christmas Tree." She gave an interesting explanation of the fir tree's transition from Scandinavian mythology to our present Christmas celebration. The concluding number of the program was the story of "The Little Match Girl," told by Miss Rawlings.

The musical features also suggested Christmas. The society sang "O, Little Town of Bethlehem," and "It Came Upon the Midnight Clear." Misses Troxler, Ridge, Hunter and Liner composed a quartet, singing "Silent Night, Holy Night."

At the conclusion of the program the members sang their society song, and the society adjourned until after the holidays.

NEAL TALKS TO YEARLING CLASS ON BANKING.

(Continued from Page 2)

try. The United States is gradually coming to realise that it must protect its citizens in their deposits. At the present time, there are 165 banks which have been in operation for a century. There are 2,465 banks which have endured for fifty years.

The congress of 1933 has passed legislation requiring all members of the federal reserve system to insure fully the deposits of their customers. Any state bank may come in with this plan if it has been examined and approved. However, if they continue this insurance for more than two years, they must become members of the federal reserve system.

At the conclusion of the address, many questions were asked by the students. All of these were plainly answered. Mr. Neal also stated that there is an excellent opportunity in the banking business for the modern college graduate.

WHAT NEXT?

Cheyenne High School, Colorado Springs, Col., has adopted a new course in Rodeo Riding.

Now High Point can teach tiddlywinks.

STUDENTS HEAR ALLEY'S APPEAL FOR PEACE.

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Dramatic Class Shouts No.

Laboratory Theatre Turns Thumbs Down Against Any Formal Organization by Unanimous Vote.

[illegible]

APPLE IS THE PRESIDENT

[illegible]

BUSINESS MANAGER RESIGNS

[illegible]

[illegible]

CLASS AND CLUB OFFICERS MEET

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Christmas Used As Subject.

Christmas Spirit Permeates Program In Nikanthan Meeting With Poems, Stories, and Songs.

[illegible]

NEAL TALKS TO YEARLING CLASS ON BANKING.

Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

WHAT NEXT?

[illegible]

PLAYMAKING AS A CREATIVE ART

(Continued from Page 3)

in the present day! There is obviously a great field here for future investigation and ingenuity, in the direction of which I can stop to give only one suggestion. Would it not be effective, if a camp fire were shown on a stage, to have a device in the ceiling of your theatre from which you could shoot down upon your audience the odor of pine wood smoke? Think what a combination of appeal crackling twigs to ears, fire to the eyes, and smoke to the nose! And if you desired even more reality, you could arrange in each seat to chill their backs and scorch their faces. When they got home they would feel sure they had been to the woods. But I will leave the details to the future Columbus of the new world of odor-symphonies.

Dancing is a kind of drama which demands that the actor keep his tongue and vocal chords as *quiet* as he keeps his body *active*. The limitation is obvious. But why not permit him to use his tongue, his vocal chords? Why not permit him to associate others with him on the platform, why not permit him to quarrel with one, confide his love in rhythmic poetry to another, invoke the pity of God upon himself or the vengeance of God upon another in lyric outbursts, actually engage in violent struggles to kill, or protect, or punish, why not let him sing songs, form melting kaleidoscopic pictures before his spectators, tell a story, depict a struggle, in short put on a concise representation of real life, with living figures speaking winged words, to answering figures? Why not have *drama?*

This, drama, would then be the most complete of all the fine arts, including and using picture-effects, music, poetry, the dance, color, lights, symmetry, rhythm, conflict, struggle, and statuesque repose. This art, the greatest of them all, lacks only one quality, admits only one important limitation, and that is the limitation of impermanency as compared with sculpturing or painting. A great drama produced in a great way is an evanescent thing, beautiful and fleeting as the unfolding of a rose. Even though the text exists, when the little hour is over the play is gone, but everywhere the ingenuity of man, with the motion picture film, is overcoming what has been a limitation, and a production of a talking picture is at least to some extent permanent.

Is the idea that drama produced on the stage is the greatest of the arts, when done in a great way, *merely* an idea? I believe we can almost prove there is something deeper to it. Robert Browning, one of our greatest—do I dare say it?—second-rate poets, although he would not submit to the conventions of the stage, threw nearly all of his work into dramatic form. The greatest French author, Moliere, composed his genial tirades against the foibles of humanity in the form of dramas; the greatest German was a great dramatist; and his greatest work was Faust, a drama. The greatest writers among the Greeks, though they may be closely rivaled by Homer, were the dramatists, Aristophanes, Euripedes, Aeschylus and Sophocles. The greatest Norwegian writer is Ibsen; the greatest American to date may turn out to be O'Neill, and the greatest writer who ever lived, who happened to compose in English, glorified himself, the language, and his nation in the dramatic form. The fact that the greatest writer in the literature of at least five great nations was a dramatist is hardly an accident, and indicates, I think, that the form in which they chose to express themselves either revealed, or conduced to, their greatness. I think drama is the greatest form of literature, and production on a stage the consummation required for any play.

Here tonight we have witnessed the production of a play, a form of art of unusual interest, in this case a play written by one of the greatest of living American writers, and one of the few great women poets in the history of literature, a woman who ranks with Sappho, Christina Rossetti, and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. It has been an occasion of more than usual interest.

In the staging of a drama there is a cooperative creative effort on the part of the director, the stage managers, the designers of the scenery or sets, and the actors, all, of course, based upon the earlier creative work of the writer of the text. Any of us who have had to do with the directing of a play realize how much work there is to do and how many details are to be looked after before the play actually appears before the audience, but, as if the producers had not enough to do, I am about to suggest an additional labor, and *that is the composition of a play by the same persons who are to produce it.* When that is accomplished, (a thing I have never done, although I have often longed and still hope to do it), the complete creative act in the finest and richest art of all will have been accomplished. When it is finished you may feel as the producer did for whom Sheridan was writing THE RIVALS. Sheridan was rather desultory, and, besides, was engaged in the production of a great masterpiece, so that we might excuse him if he found the piecing together of it hard, but when it was finally finished under the eyes of the waiting producer who had been urging him on, Sheridan wrote at the end of the manuscript, "Finished, thank God!" When the director picked up the precious manuscript and saw what was written there, he heaved a sigh of relief and wrote underneath, "Amen!" I suppose there is nothing much harder to do than to make a great play, but there is nothing much more worth while.

And if we should write a play, what would we write? The answer is: *Write as Miss Millay has, anything deep, beautiful, and true.* The writers of today demand freedom, and freedom they should have, but freedom does not signify that anything and everything is artistically justifiable. I admire the power, the imagination, the variety in Eugene O'Neill, but I do not think he is great because of the unwholesome and decadent, even abnormal, personalities which he explores. He is great in spite of them. We are all human enough to fear being continually associated with ugliness and prurience and baseness lest we be contaminated by it. But where shall we draw the line? Let us say to our modern playwrights that we shall approve what they put into their plays when driven to it by the high demands of their situation or their aim; but that we will severely condemn what they might put in in order to make an appeal to the unworthy members of their audiences. Shakespeare was great not because of *Titus Andronicus, Measure for Measure, and Troilus and Cressida,* but because of *King Lear, Hamlet, Othello, The Merchant of Venice* and *The Winter's Tale.*

But when you work your play, avoid the conventional. "That scene will go over great!" said the writer glowingly to the director. "Yes," answered the latter quietly, "it always has!" It is easy to fall into the rut of the conventional, but it is fatal. Conventional people are not always the ones who cause the least trouble. In Ibsen, at any rate, they are the persons like Hedda Gabbler, and Pastor Manders, who cause all the trouble. It is a good theory that, if we seek to be sincerely our.elves, we will not be offensively conventional, nor uninteresting.

HI-PO ENTERTAINS STAFF OF HIGH SCHOOL POINTER

(Continued from Page 1)

eral took advantage of that chance to learn more about editing a paper.

Ice cream and cakes were served both afternoons and Friday, after the tea was over, Miss Bulwinkle, Pointer advisor, with the staff members who accompanied her, was shown over the campus, with which they were not familiar.

Members of THE HI-PO Staff acted as host and hostesses both afternoons, with Dr. Hill entertaining the group and answering his visitors' questions about Europe and other nations. Both staffs feel that there should be closer coordination between the high school and the College and the tea was only one of many attempts to be tried in an effort to bring about this cooperation.

HILL SPEAKS TO WOMAN'S CLUB MEETING.

(Continued from Page 3)

steeds to victory in mighty conquests, everything imaginative. That is living for the child; not watching Tom Mix or Buck Jones live for them in silly pictures, uttering moronic captions written by Jewish Manhattan Island pseudo-authors for Hollywood cowboys to utter."

The speaker expressed his appreciation of Superintendent Andrews's call to arms concerning the weak or dangerous pictures which are being shown in High Point theatres. "These managers of the local theatres are excellent men," Dr. Hill stated. "I have talked with some of them. They are loyal to the city and to the men and women who support them. They are loyal to their jobs. But they feel it their business to give to the citizens of High Point what those citizens show they want most. On Saturdays the theatres are packed with High Pointers, mostly children, and every Saturday for I cannot say how many weeks, we have had what are known as 'Western pictures.' It can only be presumed that that type picture is most popular, and one cannot condemn a man for providing the public with the thing it demands. But let us be warned as to the future. Love of beauty cannot be brought into being by experiencing the ugly and the untrue."

MANY CHANGES MADE IN DESIGN OF CLASS RINGS.

Twelve Juniors and three Seniors have placed their orders for class rings.

The rings this year are characterized by many improvements. The whole ring is hammered gold. The lettering around the crown, HIGH POINT COLLEGE, and the year of graduation, is larger and plainer than that of previous years. The date of the founding of the College is placed in the seal on the left side of the ring. This date has been on the crown heretofore. On the right side, balancing the seal, is the degree of the graduate.

HOUSE CROWDED BOTH NIGHTS OF ARIADA CAPO

(Continued from Page 1)

drama, Jimmy Whitely and his orchestra provided an obligato of modern dance music, which, admirably played, carried out the theme of the play. During the shepherds' action, off-stage sounds of thunder and tumult, planned and executed by Snider of the Lab staff, added much to the work of the players. The lighting was elaborately arranged by Stone and Coble, and the new dimmers were used for the first time. Just as off-stage music and noises carried out the same theme as the story, so did the lights, as they changed from white to deep grays and blues, and then to red during the climax of the play. Costumes were effective, Columbine in her gay gown of rainbow tints, and Pierrot all in white with the regulation ruff about his neck. Death wore black and deep gray and purple, as he seated himself on his throne to hold the prompt book. Perhaps most effective of all were the regulation Greek costumes of the two shepherds, white with classic borders and black capes, lined in red. The sandals were made by Asbury.

The drama opens with a scene of gayety at the table, Columbine and Pierrot dining and talking in riddles. The only feminine role in the play, Columbine, played by Miss McAdams, was admirably done. She brought to the interpretation, along with gayety and a share of good looks, the falseness and superficiality which Miss Millay has drawn so well. Mr. Cloniger's role was more exacting, as he tripped rapidly from one interpretation of modern life figures to another: from the silly, ineffectual student who bothers his head about absurdities, to the painter who draws jelly rolls and labels them something else, to the musician who revels in speed without tune or time, to the socialist who loves humanity but hates people, to the stage manager who realizes and admits that the most unnecessary adjuncts of the popular actress are common sense and education. All this Cloniger performed with smoothness and skill, even though it was his initial appearance on the stage.

On Thursday night the role of Cothernus, Death, was interpreted by Arthur Marsh, and on Friday by John Hussey. Both were effective figures, and both handled their parts with skill. There was considerable speculation as to which performed more forcefully, and honors were evenly divided by members of the two audiences.

To Kimrey, as Corydon, perhaps should go the honors of the presentations. Both nights, but particularly Friday his performance approached perfection, his voice carrying to the listeners his emotions which struggled for mastery. Especially fine was his playing at the discovery of the jewels. Dramatics at High Point will have him to reckon with in the future. Opposite him, as Thyrsis, was Culler, almost equally effective, his voice, although lacking in carrying qualities, being perhaps the best in the cast, and his phrasing and conveying of emotions fully equal to Cloniger's and Kimrey's. The death struggle between these two tragic figures at the climax of the play was, it might be said, the best bit of work of the evenings. In the case of Culler, even more than the others, it was unusual to find such skill in an inexperienced player, since he had studied the part only a week, when Armfield dropped out.

On Thursday night, Mr. John Parker of the city High School, delivered an interesting address, as did Professor Philip Furnas of Guilford College on Friday. Both are reported elsewhere in this issue of the newspaper. The presentation, as a whole, was a great step onward from the first presentation of the Lab Theatre, Tarkington's "The Trysting Place," a month ago. In the first place the second play was in no way tangible, and therefore extremely difficult of effective presentation. Moreover, as must always maintain in a fanciful play, the reading of lines, the use of gesticulation, the posturing, must form a complete symphony, as Dr. Furnas pointed out.

The Lab Class did all the work connected with the play. There was no renting or borrowing or purchasing of completed properties. The work occupied about four weeks of class hours, in addition to the rehearsals.

The reviewer must not fail to give credit to Miss McCollum and Miss Gwyn for the effective make-up, particularly to the former for her work with Hussey, who played Cothernus the second night. She exhibited a great deal of skill. The regulation white make-up of Cloniger as Pierrot was discarded, in as much as it is as unpleasant to look upon as anything in the theatre.

James F. Asbury, '30, has been elected Scout Executive of the Tupelo, Miss., council of Boy Scouts of America, and has gone to Tupelo to take over his duties, it has been announced.

PLAYMAKING AS A CREATIVE ART

Continued From Page [illegible]

[illegible]

HI-PO ENTERTAINS STAFF OF HIGH SCHOOL PAPERS

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

HILL SPEAKS TO WOMAN'S CLUB MEETING

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

MANY CHANGES MADE IN DESIGN OF CLASS RINGS

[illegible]

HOUSE CROWDED BOTH NIGHTS OF [illegible]

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January 10, 1934 Number 13

Hill Delivers Chief Address At University.

College Dramatic Coach Addresses Large Audience Concerning Problems of Amateur Production.

As guest of honor and chief speaker on the program, Dr. C. R. Hill addressed the delegates from all schools and colleges in the state at the annual meeting of the Carolina Dramatic Association at Chapel Hill last Saturday. His address, which came after the morning business session, dealt with the present opportunities college and community dramatics can find in this part of the country today.

Opportunity For Amateurs

The speaker divided his thoughts into several sections, taking up first of all the commercialization of professional theatres and the downfall of effective presentation. "We have heard, at least," the speaker said, "of the changes brought about as the old melodrama faded into the society play, and bustles and bishop sleeves became the vogue. The sixteen and eighteen inch waists were then being worn, as the saying goes. There followed such gems of delight as "Up in Mabel's Room," "Ladies Night," and "The Bat." Then came the war, and Eugene ONeill. We have attended his first nights, and we have looked our wisest, trying vainly to convince our more honest friends that we knew what ONeill was trying to say, even thought we were certain that he did not. Now we have, chiefly, the movies, the entertainment for the proletarian, where one can see the country's greatest industry exhibit its wares, even to the amazing extent of an impersonation of an intelligent lady by almost any movie queen you might name, truly a feat."

A Chance In Carolina

The fact that practically all plays of importance keep close to large centers of population, the speaker explained, and only motion pictures are offered as entertainment in this state, provides a rare opportunity to develop real artistic production.

Dr. Hill then contrasted the two schools of amateur production, classifying them as the "quantitative" and the "qualitative." He spoke of the dangers which must be ever present where a great many plays are presented, the likelihood of the production work being hurried or forced, and therefore ineffective. "Some of you people have no choice in the matter. You sre as I find myself in High Point. One cannot produce in wholesale fashion unless one has hundreds of students at one's command, and, equally important, hundreds of dollsrs. We have neither at High Point College, nor have we yet felt the need for them. We have chosen the 'school of quality' as the one in which to work. We plan to present only a limited number of plays, but each shall be as nearly a perfect product as it is possible for us to make it. Otherwise, we shall cast it out entirely."

Poor Direction Retards

The speaker's third point dealt with the mediocre plays and the mediocre production of plays by poorly equipped directors. "One of these, and you and I have watched many, can ruin completely all the work an excellent play in the hands of a thinking director can accomplish in a year. Day by day, gay colored catalogs come to all of us, advertising in glowing terms plsys which have been called wonderful, even though both titles and au-

(Continued on Page 3)

HI-PO AGAIN MOVES TO MORE SPACIOUS ROOMS.

In keeping with an enlarged board, THE HI-PO has again moved into larger qusrters. The offices now occupy seven rooms in Section A of McCulloch Hall. The other room in the section is occupied by Dr. C. R. Hill, faculty advisor of the newspaper.

THE HI-PO now has adequately equipped offices. In addition to the lounge, the Editor's office, the Business office, the Editorial room, and the circulation department, a girls' editorial room and a composing room have been added.

Section A is easily accessible to Roberts Hall, and Woman's Hall. It has long been desired by THE HI-PO and was secured through the cooperation of the boys formerly residing in the section. It will require another moth to complete the work.

PANTHERS WIN TWO FROM TEACHERS COLLEGE, PILING UP BIG SCORES.

Scores of 63 to 35, and 25 to 20 With Second String Men Showing Caliber.

The Panther Team moved from Wilson where it scored up a victory in the first Conference game of the season against A. C. C., and took the second and third games of its eastern trip from Eastern Carolina Teachers College in quick succession last Friday and Saturday.

The first battle with the Teachers started off with the two teams evenly matched, the score standing 27-26 at the end of the first half, in the Panthers' favor. In the second the H. P. Quint got under way and rolled up point after point to the final tune of 63 to 35. The guarding was good, and the passing was the best of the season to date. Culler was high man with 26 points to his credit. Shore and Ridge came second with 8 each, Humphreys and Ronyecz had 5, and Williams and Booth each had 3.

The game the next night was marred by too many fouls on both sides. Four of H. P.'s first string players were taken out of the game, Culler in the first half, and Diamont, "Pinkie" Williams, and "Bobo" Ronyecz in one-two-three order at the beginning of the second half. Ridge was the only first string man to go straight through. The score at the half was 16 to 6, favor the Panthers.

G. I. Humphreys played a pretty game when he was put on the court, the final score being 25 to 20. Most of the points were made by accuracy in foul shots.

The Quint came back to the College Sunday to meet Catawba in the second Conference game last night. Two more games are to be played off this week, the third Conference contest Saturday night with Appalachian.

Dean Marries Miss Dawson.

Campus People Choose Holidays For Wedding.

Miss Naomi Dawson and Dean Howard L. Spessard, both of the College, were united in msrriage at eight o'clock on the morning of December 20 at the First Methodist Protestant Church of this city.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, officiated. He was assisted by the Reverend Mr. Roy I. Farmer, pastor of the church. The impressive ring ceremony was used.

Simple dignity was the keynote of the entire ceremony. The decorations were palms and ferns. There were but two attendants. Miss Charlotte Cooper of Baltimore, Maryland, attended the bride as maid of honor. Mr. Spessard's best man was Julian F. Beall of Columbia, South Carolina, formerly athletic coach at the College. The guests were Mrs. G. I. Humphreys, Sheldon Dawson, the bride's brother, and members of the College faculty.

Miss Margaret Sloan at the organ, played as a prelude, Kreisler's "Old Refrain." As the bride entered, Miss Sloan swung into the familiar strains of Wagner's "Bridal Chorus from Lohengrin." Liszt's "Liebestraum" was played very softly while the vows were being spoken. The recessional was Mendelssohn's Wedding March.

President Entertains

The bride wore a brown traveling dress, with harmonizing accessories. Her shoulder corsage was of Talisman roses and valley lilies. The maid of honor was also appropriately dressed for traveling, leaving later in the day for her home.

Both the bride and the groom come to High Point from Maryland; Mrs. Spessard from Salisbury, and Mr. Spessard from Hagerstown. Both are well-known campus figures. Mr. Spessard has for the last three years held the position of Dean of Men at the College. This year is Mrs. Spessard's third as secretary to the President.

After the ceremony the wedding party was entertained at breakfast in the home of Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys on West College Drive. The bride and groom, immediately after this breakfast, left for a brief wedding trip. They passed through Virginia and visited spots of interest in that state, going from there to northern cities. They spent some time in Maryland, visiting their families.

After the Christmas holidays Mr. and Mrs. Spessard returned to High Point to receive the congratulations of many friends. They have resumed their usual duties at the College.

President Sets Old Philosophy For Students.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys Speaks In First Chapel Service After Holidays.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys struck the key-note of the new year as it pertains to college life Friday morning, as he spoke in the first chapel service after the holidays. He quoted the opening and closing verses of the thirteenth chapter of First Corinthians, a verse from the fifth chapter of Galatians, and from the third chapter of Phillippians.

'What Mark Have You Set?'

Part of the text of Dr. Humphrey's address to the students follows:

"I want to challenge this student body, on this first chapel assembly of the new year. And the challenge comes in the form of a question — 'What is your mark that you have set for this year?'

"Perhaps your mark is to be popular. I do not criticise such an aim. It is well to seek popularity provided you do not sacrifice convictions and sell out principles as the price thereof. Perhaps you have set as your mark, leadership. That is desirable, if you are willing to measure up in responsibility which is the obligation of leadership. It may be that each of you is determined to be the best student in the class to which you belong. That is worthy, but do not altogether sacrifice many things which need to be learned, yet not found in books, and so develop a one-track mind.

"But what ought to be your chief mark? A Christian philosopher put it like this: 'I count not myself yet to have attained: I am not yet perfected. Indeed, I do not consider that I have apprehended that for which I was apprehended. But this one thing I do: forgetting the things which are behind me, I am reaching forth unto the things before me. I follow after: I press toward the mark of my high calling of God."

"I am challenging you, therefore, with this—that your chief mark should be 'your high calling of God.'

(Continued on Page 3)

PROFESSOR ALICE WHITE ATTENDS LATIN MEETING.

Latin teachers in the colleges of North Carolina met in the Curry building at Woman's College in Greensboro Saturday to discuss the present status of Latin in the high schools and colleges of North Carolina.

Among those who attended was Mrs. Alice White, Professor of Classic Languages at High Point College. Others who were at the meeting were Doctors George Howe, J. C. Harlan, and Shipp Sanders, of the University of North Carolina; Hubert M. Poteat and G. W. Paschal, of Wake Forest; C. R. Harding, W. R. Gray, J. C. Bailey, Jr., and E. A. Beaty, of Davidson; President Howard Omwake and Prof. W. J. Cleever of Catawba; Miss Alma Edwards of Queens-Chicora; Miss Viola Boddie and Miss Marie Deneen, of Woman's College; Miss Helen Price, of Meredith; Miss Minnie J. Smith, of Salem; and Dean L. F. Hackemann, of Lenoir-Rhyne. Several of the teachers of the Greensboro high school were guests at the

(Continued on Page 3)

A. C. C. Falls To Panthers At Foul Shot.

Williams Wins A. C. C. Game With Free Toss In Last 30 Seconds Of Play.

A foul shot by "Pinkie" Williams in the last half minute of play provided the margin of victory for the Panthers over Atlantic Christian College at Wilson Thursday night. The final score of the contest was 27 to 26. The game was a nip and tuck affair with the lead shifting from one team to the other many times.

Teams Play Ragged Ball

Both teams played somewhat ragged basketball and neither was able to hit the basket consistently. Neither team showed up well on offense and the only redeeming factor of the game was the brilliant defense shown at critical moments.

Culler was high scorer with fourteen points. Rogers, A. C. C. center, was second with eight markers and Shore, Panther forward, was third with five.

The game was the first Conference attempt for both teams.

The lineups:

High Point

Player, Pos.	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Shore, F	1	3	5
Culler, F	6	2	14
Elder, F	0	1	1
Diamont, F	0	0	0
Booth, C	1	0	2
Ridge, C	2	0	4
Peeler, G	0	0	0
Ronyecz, G	0	0	0
Humphreys, G	0	0	0
Williams, G	0	1	1
Totals	10	7	27

A. C. C.

Player, Pos.	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Cunningham, F	1	1	3
Bass, F	1	1	3
Fulghum, F	1	0	2
Dawson, F	1	1	3
Rogers, C	4	0	8
Amerson, G	2	0	4
Allen, G	0	0	0
Winfield, G	1	1	3
Totals	11	4	26

LUNCHEONS ARE DROPPED FOR MONTHLY MEETINGS.

The weekly luncheon meetings of the Board of Editors of THE HI-PO are to be discontinued, it has been announced by the Executive Board, in favor of a more elaborate monthly meeting.

The change is to be made in order to find sufficient time for a business meeting, coupled with a short program. The luncheon meetings had proved unsatisfactory in that respect, as afternoon classes necessitated the early breaking up of the meeting. In the opinion of the Executive Board, the shortness of those meetings nullified any advantages, and made them an unjustified expense.

Prominent speakers, invited from newspapers throughout the Piedmont section, will address the Board members at each of the monthly meetings on subjects relating to the work of the Board. Preceding the address, a short business meeting will be held during which the policy of the paper for the next month will be discussed.

The meetings will help the new members learn their duties.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	vs.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	vs.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	Here
Jan. 4	High Point 27	vs.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	vs.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	vs.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	Here
Jan. 13	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	Here
Jan. 16	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	There
Jan. 17	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	There
Jan. 20	High Point	vs.	Elon	Here
Jan. 26	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. 27	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 3	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. 8	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 9	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	There
Feb. 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 24	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here
Total Points—High Point 368				Opponents 275

MODERN GERMAN ART TO BE SHOWN AT COLLEGE WEEK OF 19TH.

Impressionistic, Naturalistic, Expressionism Are Represented In Exhibition.

A collection of 125 original etchings, woodcuts, and lithographs by modern German artists will be exhibited in High Point College for a week beginning February 19.

The exhibition is being circulated among colleges and universities throughout the country under the auspices of the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, an organization for the promotion of cultural relations between the United States and German-speaking countries.

The exhibit is arranged to show the development of the various modern trends in Art during the last 50 years in Germany, and begins with the work of Max Liebermann, born in 1847, and for 30 years president of the Prussian Academy. In this group, which illustrates the Impressionistic era, are found works by Lovis Corinth, Max Slevogt, and Hans Meid.

In the school of naturalism, are shown lithographs by Robert Sterl and Kaethe Kollwitz, with a complete set of her illustrations for "The Weavers" by Gerhart Hauptman, "Proletariat" and "Peasant's Revolt."

Representing the school of Expressionism, are Karl Hofer, Max Pechstein, Max Beckmenn, Kokoschka, Erich Heckel, Ernest Barlach, the sculptor, and Emil Nolde.

The abstract field is illustrated by compositions by Kandinsky, leader of this movement, Schlemmer, Baumeister, Kampendonck and Feininger.

The exhibition is free to the public. Gallery talks will be given by a representative of the Carl Schurz Foundation.

Directors Meet At Chapel Hill.

State Dramatic Heads Hold University Session.

The Carolina Dramatic Association, made up of all schools and colleges in the state, together with various civic clubs interested in play-making and play-writing, held its winter session in the Playmakers' Theatre at the State University at Chapel Hill last Saturday. This was the first occasion in which High Point participated, the principal address being given by Claiborn Ravenel Hill, Director of Dramatics at the College.

The day's program, a full one, started off slowly and lagged through several hours because of inadequate planning, it seemed. Professor Koch, well known as the Director of the Playmakers, gave the address of welcome, speaking enthusiastically of the new life and new intelligence apparent in the theatres and motion pictures of the present season.

This was followed by four panel meetings, held in the form of class recitations with the entire audience of delegates observing. The first of these dealt with play-writing, with Professor Koch in charge. Mrs. Herbert Harris of Seaboard, Miss Setzer of Lenoir-Rhyne, Miss Duls of Charlotte, Mr. Morgan of Asheville, and Mr. Bailey of Chapel Hill assisted.

All Phases Discussed

The second panel took acting as its topic. Samuel Selden of the department of Dramatics at the University was in charge, and was assisted by the following: Miss Burt of Campbell College, Miss Kinsland of Louisburg College, Mr. Parker, Director of Dramatics at the High Point High School, Mr. Robinson of Goldsboro, R. C. Peale of Conway, and Mrs. Washburn of Wilmington.

The group in stagecraft was presided over by Professor W. R. Taylor of Woman's College, Greensboro, who spoke at High Point some weeks ago. Assisting him were Miss Watts, of Winston-Salem, Miss Irby of Hillsboro, Mrs. Everett of Seaboard, Mr. Selden of Chapel Hill, Miss Gilliatt of Durham, Mr. West of Duke, and Dr. Hill of the College.

The Costuming group was to have been presided over by Miss Henninger, Director of Dramatics at Greensboro College, but in as much as she was too ill to attend, a substitute was put in her position.

After this there was a prolonged business meeting during which many questions arose concerning the activities of the organization, and an announcement was made regarding the

(Continued on Page 3)

Panthers Down Catawba 31-24 At Salisbury.

Quint Wins Over Old Rivals in Second Conference Game, in Season's Hardest Contest; Culler Leads.

High Point College's basketball team raised its Conference standing to two games won and none lost by coming out on the heavy end of a 31 to 24 score against Catawba College at Salisbury last night. The game was one of the most exciting seen this season. Both teams started out rather slowly, feeling each other out, but the tempo increased until the ball was whizzing almost as fast as the eye could follow.

Panthers Maintain Margin

The Catawba team averaged several inches taller than the High Point boys, but what the Panthers lacked in stature they more than made up in speed. Culler, Diamont, and Shore appeared to be practically everywhere at once, dodging in and out under the outstretched arms of their larger opponents. Williams, Ridge, and Ronyecz did excellent work on defense, as shown by the scattered scoring of the Indians.

The Panthers grabbed a two-point lead shortly after the opening whistle. They kept a slim margin over their opponents until just before the end of the first half when, with the score tied at 10-all, Zammiello sank a foul toss to give the Indians a one-point lead. Thirty seconds later the lead again changed hands by virtue of a Panther field goal. From that time on the High Point quint was never in serious danger.

Culler Finds Basket

Culler, Panther forward, led the scoring, hitting the hoop for 16 points. He had considerable difficulty in finding the basket during the first half, netting only three points, but he came back to ring up four field goals and five foul throws in rapid succession to give the Panthers a comfortable lead in the early part of the second period. Pearson, Catawba center, took second-place honors with eight markers. His teammate, Zammiello, guard, was third with seven.

A bad break for the Panthers seemed imminent when Culler suffered a hard fall, but after a minute or so, he was back in the game, and missed but one of the three foul shots the referee allowed him.

As a preliminary to the varsity game, the Kittens fell before the Catawba Freshman quint 32 to 6. The Kittens played hard but were unable to match their opponents in accuracy and floor work; however the game was not nearly so one-sided as the score seems to indicate.

The line-ups:

High Point

Player—Pos.	G.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, F	5	6	16
Diamont, F	1	1	3
Ridge, C	1	0	2
Williams, G	1	1	3
Ronyecz, G	1	0	2
Shore, F	2	1	5
Humphreys, G	0	0	0
Totals	11	9	31

Catawba

Sacks, F	0	1	1
Wildermuth, F	2	0	4
Pearson, C	4	0	8
Faust, G	1	1	3
Bammiello, G	3	1	7
Vaniewsky, F	0	0	0
Natcher, G	0	0	0
Garland, C	0	1	1
Totals	10	4	24

Referee: Hackney, Carolina.

BLEACHERS TO SEAT 400 BEING INSTALLED IN GYM.

De-mountable bleachers are now being constructed in Harrison Gymnasium, snd are expected to be complete by Thursday night for the game with Appalachian State Teachers College. The bleachers are of oak, constructed in units of twelve feet, and will have four tiers. They will have a maximum seating capacity of approximately 400, and will cover 60 feet on each side of the building. One side may not be complete by Thursday, as inclement weather slowed up the work, but there will be enough completed to accommodate 250 or 300 basketball fans.

According to N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, additional units will be added as needed until the maximum capacity of 800 is reached.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January [illegible] Number [illegible]

Hill Delivers Chief Address At University

College Dramatic Coach Addresses Large Audience Concerning Problems of Amateur Production.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

PANTHERS WIN TWO FROM TEACHERS COLLEGE, PILING UP BIG SCORES

Scores of [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] With Second String Men Showing Caliber

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dean Marries Miss Dawson.

Campus People Choose Holidays For Wedding.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HI-PO AGAIN MOVES TO MORE SPACIOUS ROOMS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

President Sets Old Philosophy For Students

Dr. G. I. Humphreys Speaks In First Chapel Service After Holidays

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

PROFESSOR ALICE WHITE ATTENDS LATIN MEETING.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

A. C. C. Falls To Panthers At Foul Shot

Williams Wins A. C. C. Game With Free Toss In Last 30 Seconds Of Play

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The lineups:

High Point

Player, Pos.	Fg.	Fl.	Tp.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

A. C. C.

Player, Pos.	Fg.	Fl.	Tp.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LUNCHEONS ARE DROPPED FOR MONTHLY MEETINGS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MODERN GERMAN ART TO BE SHOWN AT COLLEGE WEEK OF 19TH.

Impressionistic, Naturalistic, Expressionism Are Represented In Exhibition.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Directors Meet At Chapel Hill

State Dramatic Heads Hold University Session.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Panthers Down Catawba 31-24 At Salisbury

Quint Wins Over Old Rivals In Second Conference Game, As Season's Hardest Contest. Collar Leads.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The lineups:

High Point

Player—Pos.	G.	Fl.	Tp.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Catawba

Player—Pos.	G.	Fl.	Tp.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Referee [illegible]

BLEACHERS TO SEAT 400 BEING INSTALLED IN GYM.

[illegible]

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	Here
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	Here
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	Here
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	Elon	Here
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	Here
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here

[illegible] Points—High Point [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
ARCHIE G. SMITH ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. Apple, Secretary to the Board, Charles Ridge, G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm	Edward Stirewalt	Paige Holder
Winston-Salem High	*High Point High*	*Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, January 10, 1934

POLICY

THE BIRTH of a new year seems the most proper time, as tradition has made it, for the folding over of outworn or foolishly written pages in life, and the laying out of plans for fuller and completer inscription to be graven upon the white sheets which we look upon. Perhaps there are still people who make New Year's resolutions; it were a pity if not, for such an action always pre-supposes that the people who do so have taken stock of themselves, that they are thinkers, and that there is coordination between their thought and their activity. So with THE HI-PO. True, the newspaper has had little time as yet to formulate definite policies, but there has been a good deal of discussion, and a number of conclusions have been brought about, as they must always be when a group of people seat themselves about a table and talk over a vital matter in which all are equally interested.

It is then a pleasure to lay before the College the resolutions, if they may be so called, which the Board of Editors of the publication has determined to carry on during the next twelve-month. In some cases there will, of course, be a falling short; in others, the publication may journey far beyond its planned course. The aims are not many, and all are closely related to the central subject, the College; but they are printed here, so that all who wish may read them, and, in so far as they seem worthy, may assist the newspaper in its efforts to bring about perhaps earlier than otherwise would be accomplished the changes and policies and plans which THE HI-PO will advocate in its pages. The list follows:

1. To promote through news and editorial channels all that seems best in promoting the spiritual and physical growth of High Point College.
2. To work constantly in conjunction with the Administration, the faculty, and the leaders in all student activities in the development of all worthy enterprises, and in the eradication and elimination of those activities which do not justify their promotion.
3. Specifically to aim:
   a. To bring about an organization of the entire student body.
   b. To strengthen the physical training and athletic programs of the College, and to keep all teams which represent the School fully aware of the fact that the student body recognizes their important contribution.
   c. To strengthen those many organizations on the campus which by their own efforts and courage are helping themselves.
   d. To guide to a pleasant elimination those organizations on the campus which have been dying because of lack of proper spirit on the part of their members.
   e. To stand by the student body in its desire for a broadening of the social activities at High Point.
   f. To promote, to the last degree that the printed word can do it, the ideal and the practical consummation of self-government at the College, and specifically in the dormitories.
   g. To keep the College constantly reminded that our efforts belong at home; that our first duties, whosoever we may be, are by right first expended upon the men and women who are students here.
4. Finally: To print as near perfect a College newspaper, as a carrier of news, as a recorder of events, as a promoter of worth while interests, in a spirit of complete fairness and decency and honesty and courage as can be done by a college publication.

The members of THE HI-PO staff take this opportunity to express their appreciation to the boys of Section A for their kindness and spirit of cooperation in giving up their rooms in the section in order that the newspaper offices might be more conveniently situated.

ATHLETES AND OTHER THINGS

ONE of the most startling statements made by Dr. Hill in his address before the Carolina Dramatic Association in session at the Playmakers Theatre, Chapel Hill, last Saturday concerned the relationship between athletics and the enactment of dramatic roles.

"Since I first began my work of directing," Dr. Hill stated to his audience, made up of Dramatic directors from all sections of the state, "I have never found it possible to use several types of college men. The dabbler and dilletante are out of place in the theatre; so is the man who, lisping, goes about reading a volume of sonnets. People of this type, I have found, have nothing to contribute, and they have much in their makeup which degradea the dramatic work. . . . I have always found that the man who is a steady athlete is my surest bet. He has learned the vital principles which make an actor. I know of no other activity in which they can be taught him, not even in dramatic study itself. The same would be true with the college woman. To play a game well, the player must have coordination of thought and movement. That means grace; it means spontaneous, quick, un-addled action.

"True it is, even if strange, that many people still think of the college athlete as a beefy creature, possessing nothing but bulk. Evidently by some means a miracle is worked in order that a team win games. There need be no skill; there need be no outguessing one's opponent; there need be no rapid grasping of a situation, and action following spontaneously the thought. Such a strange situation might be believable were there no other games in the field of sports than tugs of war; bulk and strength there surely do count for much. But basketball is not like that; nor tennis; nor any other game. Gone are the days when the football team in a reputable college was made up of a group of bruisers who had grown weary of unloading freight cars; gone, too, are the days when football demanded only strength and the upholstery that permits one to be pommeled."

High Point is to be congratulated upon the spirit here. Very few people have as yet done anything on the stage who could not acquit themselves even more creditably upon the field or the gym courts; very few, if any, of the College team men but could do creditably and effectively work on the College stage. It is only a retelling of the old tale: If there is a will to do a thing, if there is comprehension, and a mind to make possible the grasping of a situation, then a man's activities are apt to meet with success in whatever field of endeavor he plays. The dilletante, the writer of fanciful absurdities in the guise of, it may be, a free verse lyric to the light in the eyes of the first spring robin, the "sissy," if one be permitted to use a good American word, would be no whit less useless on the gridiron than on the College stage. Indeed, one wonders just where to pigeonhole him. High Point is fortunate.

BASKETBALL, PLAY, RUSH WEEK, PARTY, EXAMS FILL NEXT MONTH ON CAMPUS.

The next three or four weeks will probably be as busy for the average man or woman at the College as any period during the year. Practically the entire period will be filled with activities of various types.

First and foremost, from the student's point of view, will, of course, be the Mid-Term examinations. These examinations take place from Monday, January 22 to Thursday, 25. On Friday and Saturday of the same week the students will register and arrange their schedules for the second semester.

Probably second in importance to the examinations is the third play to be presented by the Laboratory Theatre this year. The play chosen for this presentation will be Anatole France's two-act farce, "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." It is expected to run three or four nights.

On General Robert E. Lee's birthday the Freshman Class will celebrate the event with its second party of the year. The yearling parties are always enjoyable affairs and a large crowd is expected. General Lee's birthday comes on January 19.

Shortly after the opening of the second semester the fraternities and sororities will hold their second semester rush week. During this period the usual mad scramble for pledges will take place. Some of the fraternities will make various improvements in preparation for the event.

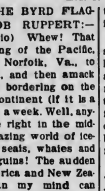
Basketball will remain in the limelight until February 28. Nineteen games, of which twelve are against Little Six Conference opponents, remain on the schedule. The team has played quite commendably thus far and the student body is looking forward to its capturing the Conference crown.

5

Flying Into Antarctica!

ON BOARD THE BYRD FLAGSHIP, JACOB RUPPERT:—(By Mackay Radio) Whew! That was some crossing of the Pacific, wasn't it? From Norfolk, Va., to Wellington, N. Z., and then amack into the ice pack bordering on the great Antarctic continent (if it is a continent)—all in a week. Well, anyhow, here we are right in the middle of a most amazing world of icebergs, ice cakes, seals, whales and silly looking penguins! The sudden change from America and New Zealand is more than my mind can take in all at once.

In last week's story we were just leaving Norfolk. I have sent to the club editors by mail and radio twelve stories of our adventures on the long trip. You will probably never see those stories. Too much is happening with us and we've got to come up to date with this series right now.



Harold June

Two great events occurred here on December 20 and 22. Admiral Byrd made a magnificent four-hour flight of discovery over the ice of Ross Sea in the big Condor plane. And Klondyke had a calf! Some excitement!

First, I'll tell you about the Admiral's great flight on the 22nd.

He had been dreaming this flight for years. Already our great steel ship had gone further south into the ice than any ship in history. Commodore Gjertsen advised retreating to open water. Admiral Byrd had seen a big open bay in the closely packed ice and we circled around to its entrance. Then he notified Harold June, chief pilot, William Bowlin, relief pilot, J. A. Pelter, mapper, and Carl O. Petersen, radio man, to get ready. In the most beautiful and fantastic scene ever dreamed of, the huge 6-ton Curtiss-Wright Condor plane was hoisted out on the big boom and dropped gently into the calm water and then the 46-foot Matthews motor boat cruiser was put over and took the plane in tow.

Under Commander Noville, executive officer, great red drums of Tydol gasoline were rolled up on deck and 400 gallons put into the plane by hand. Then the cruiser towed the plane out into the icelined bay and cast off. This was 10:30 a. m. Up and down the bay June ran the flying ship, warming the engines. Then, like a magnificent sea bird, she took the air and circled for almost an hour over the Ruppert, while compasses, radio and other equipment were checked and tested. At 11:40, the Admiral signalled "We are heading south," and off they went, at 1500 feet. It took only fifteen minutes for the Condor to disappear in the distance.

At 2:55 she was over the ship again after one of the most important exploration flights ever made—from 66.31 South 149.5 West along the 150th Meridian to 70 South—350 miles further south than the record made by Captain Cook on the same meridian in 1773. Mark this on your map when you get it in the near future.

The Admiral saw no land, but he saw miles of open water behind an ice pack not nearly as big or tough as it was supposed to be. So with new flights for guidance, it may be that we shall get our big steel ship further south safely than was dreamed possible. It is now December 26 and we have drifted around for days in a thick fog.

And maybe this whole ship load wasn't excited about Klondyke last week (on the 20th). We had suddenly plunged into an ocean of icebergs. The first I had ever seen. Never will I forget it. We passed more than a thousand in sixteen hours—like huge ships or glistening apartment buildings. In the water between there were thousands of shiny white broken pieces of bergs. Admiral Byrd and Commodore Gjertsen told me they had never seen so many at one time in all their trips. The Admiral said, "Only an undulating and extensive barrier coast could produce bergs in such large numbers. Somewhere hereabouts is a barrier which may be considerably larger than the great Ross ice barrier fronting on the Ross Sea. If that's the case and we're lucky enough to find it, the eastward search for the coast of the Antarctic continent may be ended."

But at ten o'clock in the morning our thoughts were taken violently off of icebergs and everything else except Klondyke. At that hour she increased the population of the Byrd Expedition to the extent of one full-blooded Guernsey bull-calf. It was a hectic time on the Jacob Ruppert and it was a huge event for Messrs. Cox and Clark, two of our ex-Navy men. For weeks they had been consulting charts, calendars, the ship's log book and Captain Verleger, because they had promised the donor of our three cows that the first calf would be born within the Antarctic circle. This would have happened except for a couple of days of fog and the terrific gale that stowed us down last Sunday, and they missed it by 247 miles!

The happy event took place in the cow shed on deck next to the studio of David Paige, our artist. An able seaman, Fred Dustin, was first to know of it. We were all watching a berg four miles long when he yelled "Oh boy, oh boy, oh boy!" and went racing for the Messrs. Cox and Clark and Dr. Shirey, our medico. Commander George Noville tells me he is very fond of veal chops.

I understand the maps we are going to send without cost to every member of the Little America Aviation and Exploration Club will be ready by January 10th. Those already members will receive them automatically. Non-members should become members right away, at no cost, by sending me a self-addressed stamped envelope at the Club's American headquarters, Hotel Lexington, 48th Street and Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., so they can mark this flight on the map.

Seen On Other Campuses

By Broadus Culler

Nearing Wilson after a four hours' ride . . . Here, outside the city limits, are some uncompleted buildings—We find later they are the unfinished dormitories of a new Atlantic Christian College . . . Work was discontinued in 1929.

• • •

Well, we're there . . . cordially welcomed . . . there are between 250 and 300 students in A. C. C. this year; the boys' dormitory is so crowded that 25 or 30 have to stay in town.

• • •

A. C. C. has two buildings, a boys' dormitory and a combination administration building and girls' dormitory . . . the girls room on the second floor.

• • •

The girls have a social hour from five to six in the afternoon . . . There are a nice bunch of boys there: (There are quite a few good looking girls there, too.)

• • •

We were lucky and won, but they are still nice to us . . . They're all good sports.

• • •

Now for Greenville and E. C. T. C. . . . Here we are . . . Classes are just over; look at all the girls.

• • •

John Kapelec, a student at H. P. C. last year, extends his welcome and also the keys to the college. (We find no need for them, however.)

• • •

There are 850 girls and 80 boys here . . . the boys have plenty of company, anyway.

• • •

They have eleven buildings here, not counting the power house . . . The C. W. A. is at work beautifying the campus.

• • •

The Campus Building, where the games are played, is the most attractive. A fish pond, with a fountain in the center, stands directly in front of this building, and a lake is close by . . . the lake proved to be the most popular spot on the campus.

• • •

We're lucky twice . . . This doesn't matter. There's a dance after the Saturday night's game . . . Everybody's having a swell time.

• • •

Coach Yow is getting rushed, and it's not the bum's rush. (Maybe the girls like the big masculine type.) . . . "Pinky" Williams isn't doing so badly for himself, either . . . G. I. Humphreys, Jr., isn't sitting around twiddling his thumbs . . . "Red" Booth renders a selection which is well received by the girls.

• • •

Time for fond farewells . . . "Chin" Diamont has turned art collector . . . He is proudly exhibiting the 17 pictures of girls he has secured. (No one knows where he got them.) . . . Manager Sherrill seems popular in this line, too (He got only seven, however.) . . . "Bobo" Ronyecz and Debro Peeler don't want to leave so Coach is going to leave them . . . Coach changed his mind, however, and is going back to get them.

• • •

Well, that's three in a row . . . Everybody's happy . . . Here's High Point . . . Now to work.

• • •

We should have a cracker-jack baseball team this spring. (All the boys are going out, just to make the trip to E. C. T. C.)

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina [illegible] Press [illegible]
Member National Collegiate Press [illegible]
[illegible] Associated College Press

[illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
ARCHIE G. SMITH — Business Manager

Editorial Staff
[illegible]

Business [illegible]
[illegible] Assistant [illegible] Manager
[illegible] Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE [illegible] THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription [illegible] Two dollars per year
[illegible] One dollar and a half per year

[illegible]

Wednesday, January 10, 1934

POLICY THE BIRTH of a new year [illegible]

[illegible]

It is [illegible]

[illegible]

1. To [illegible] of High Point College.
2. To work constantly in cooperation with the Administration, the faculty, and the leaders in all student activities in the [illegible]
3. [illegible]
   - a. To bring about an appreciation of the entire student body.
   - b. To strengthen the physical [illegible] and athletic [illegible] of the College, [illegible]
   - c. To strengthen those many organizations on the campus which by their own efforts and courage are helping themselves.
   - d. To guide [illegible]
   - e. To stand by the student body in its desire for a [illegible] of the social [illegible] at High Point.
   - f. To [illegible] of the College, and specifically in the dormitories.
   - g. To keep the College constantly reminded [illegible]
4. Finally To [illegible] a College newspaper [illegible] publication.

The [illegible] of THE HI-PO staff [illegible]

ATHLETICS AND OTHER THINGS [illegible]

[illegible]

BASKETBALL, PLAY, RUSH WEEK, PARTY, EXAMS FILL NEXT MONTH ON CAMPUS

[illegible]

3

Flying [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Seen On Other Campuses

By [illegible]

[illegible]

DIRECTORS MEET AT CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

(Continued from Page 1)

changes in public high school curricula for the next five years.

Dr. Hill was then introduced and delivered the address of the day, presenting the proposition of amateur dramatics in specific detail. The report of his address appears elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO.

Luncheon was served in the Episcopal Parish House, and there the planned two-minute talks were discarded in favor of personal introductory speeches.

During the afternoon a program of plays and folk dancing was given, each with some merit, and in the evening the regular Twelfth Night Revels were presented, an annual feature at the Theatre. The meeting was pleasant and instructive, the only deterring forces being the lagging of all parts of the program.

HILL DELIVERS CHIEF ADDRESS AT UNIVERSITY.

(Continued from Page 1)

thors are unknown to us. But many people fall for them, and the results are disastrous, lack of characterization, articulation, enunciation, and gesture. Costumes are wretchedly done, and scenic and other physical effects leave everything to be desired."

Dr. Hill told briefly of the work which his group is doing at the College, which has been much discussed about the state. He spoke of the cooperation of the College authorities and the student body, and declared that bricks can be made without straw, "the Old Testament and Mr. Connelly to the contrary."

He then emphasized the desirability of a close connection between those college men who are active in athletics and those who work upon the stage. "There is no room, as I see it," he said, "for the dilletante, the dabbler in artistic matters. Neither have I ever had any use for the publicity seeker. The one thing needful on the stage is poise, and poise presupposes a complete coordination between thought and action. Nothing, not even dramatic training itself, can supply that as basketball can."

PRESIDENT SETS FORTH OLD PHILOSOPHY.

(Continued from Page 1)

And what does this mean? It means that you ought to strive to realize in the fullest measure your life. First, that it is divinely given. Second, that it is divinely destined. Third, that you are so to use it that it shall be divinely directed. Only so, will you come into certain and right growth.

"This matter of growth of which we so often speak, is not so much a matter of thought, as it is a matter of adjustment. We need to remind ourselves that the objective of all life, and of all of life, is right growth. Physically, that we come into the full stature of manhood and womanhood. Mentally, that we come into the fullest exercise and the largest development of those inherent capacities with which we are endowed. But there is still another objective, namely, that there shall be the finest growth in those qualities of the spirit-soul possibilities, which is the essence of our being. Qualities of that spirit which is a part of the divine spirit, God-given, and which is susceptible to contacts and pressure from the spirit eternal.

"Much of your life and mine is

(Continued on Page 4)

Paramount Is Opened After Redecorating.

Many From College Attend Formal Re-opening of City's Largest Theatre.

A completely re-built and re-decorated Paramount Theatre was opened to High Pointers Monday night, planned by Manager Hugh Smart and decorated by authorities and expert designers. It is a complete playhouse, intelligently and beautifully done, a place of entertainment of which city and College people may be proud.

Interior Handsomely Decorated

The interior has been entirely re-decorated, the walls stippled in blue and old rose. The drapes, selected under the direction of W. R. Taylor of Greensboro, are new and in harmony with the other fittings. There can be no danger from fire in the future, for the asbestos curtain is so constructed that it automatically falls, shutting away from spectators any dangers which might develop from fire on the stage.

Along with the auditorium decorations are new stage fittings, selected with care and taste, and a splendid new screen 22 by 28 feet in size. The city has needed a playhouse of distinction. Now, in the Paramount, High Point has been given a theatre as handsome and as comfortable as one could wish, with facilities for showing effectively and with ease the program of outstanding motion pictures which Mr. Smart has arranged.

The manager has contributed much to the city already. He has the following to say in regard to early programs:

"The pictures for which we have contracted will run the entire gamut of theatrical endeavor. There will be comedy, tragedy, drama, musical extravaganzas, attractions.

"Producers have delved into history, and we will see on the screen the world's greatest actors and actresses, reproducing the parts of the world's greatest history makers. I predict unhesitatingly that the shows of 1934 will be most satisfactory to the public and the theatre."

The second party of the Yearling Class, coming off the 19th, will be a Birthday affair, THE HI-PO hears, with a cake for everybody.

High Schools

WINSTON-SALEM HIGH SCHOOL

By Bobby Helm

M. E. Manuel, M. G. Brown, Charles Curtis, and O. G. Allen have been selected by the faculty to attend the luncheon meetings of the Rotary Club each Tuesday in the month of January, at the Robert E. Lee Hotel.

* * *

The annual magazine campaign, sponsored by the Crowell Publishing Company, will take place in the R. J. Reynolds High School in February. The campaign is in the form of a contest between two teams, each team consisting of half the students of the high school. Two years ago these groups were called the "Army" and the "Navy," and last year, the "Sombreros" and the "High Hats." This year the campaign will take the form of a race between the clipper ships, "Flying Cloud," and "Westward Ho." Proceeds from the sale of magazine subscriptions will go to forward activities in the high school. Prizes are awarded also, to individual salesmen.

* * *

Mr. John Watson Moore, Superintendent of city schools, addressed the Senior Hi-Y Club on last Thursday night, using as his topic four points of character which everyone should possess in order to live in the best manner possible. Beginning next week, the club will engage in a series on discussions led by Rev. Gordon Spaugh of the Home Moravian Church.

* * *

In the first boys' and girls' basketball games of the season, played last Friday night in the high school gymnasium, the Winston-Salem boys defeated Griffith 27-16, and the local girls' team defeated the Griffith cagers with a score of 60-40.

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL

Edward Stirewalt, Reporter

Following the Christmas holidays, classes were resumed at the High Point High School on January 1, 1934.

* * *

Since the orchestra is handicapped by a lack of funds, it will not be able to enter the music contest, which will be held in Greensboro next spring. However, it plans to attend.

* * *

During the Christmas holidays, Mr. Charles E. Spencer, head of the Physical Educational Department of the High Point High School, married Miss Nancy Vaughan, a teacher in one of the local elementary schools.

* * *

Miss Mary Miller Falkener, former home economics teacher of High Point High, was married to Mr. Earle Ambrose Humphrey, a lawyer of Goldsboro. The wedding was solemnized in Goldsboro on December 30.

* * *

A graduate of Salem College, Miss Frances Louise Mendenhall of Winston-Salem, is filling Mrs. Humphrey's place as home economics instructor.

* * *

The basketball schedule for the High Point High School is as follows:

Jan. 19—Gastonia	Here
Jan. 23—Gastonia	There
Jan. 26—Danville	Here
Jan. 30—Greensboro	There
Feb. 2—Winston	Here
Feb. 6—Charlotte	Here
Feb. 9—Salisbury	Here
Feb. 13—Winston	There
Feb. 15—Charlotte	There
Feb. 16—Salisbury	There
Feb. 20—Danville	There
Feb. 23—Greensboro	Here

PROFESSOR ALICE WHITE ATTENDS LATIN MEETING.

(Continued from Page 1)

meeting to consider this vital question.

The introduction of courses in beginners' Latin in colleges was discussed and approved. Consideration was given to the "reduced programs" which are being prepared for the high schools of the state.

A committee was appointed to confer with the North Carolina College Conference and with the State Department of Education in regard to the future program of Latin for the state of North Carolina.

The meeting was considered timely because of the regard that the State Department of North Carolina is manifesting toward cultural education, and the group that assembled from the different colleges was quite optimistic in its discussion, and of the belief that there would be a reaction to the present trend in the general program of education in force today.

Prof. L. F. Hackemann, Dean of Lenoir-Rhyne College, was elected chairman of the meeting, and Miss Marie Deneen, Professor of Latin in Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, was elected secretary.

[illegible] AT CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HILL DELIVERS CHIEF ADDRESS AT UNIVERSITY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT SETS FORTH OLD PHILOSOPHY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

Paramount is Opened After Redecorating

Many From College Attend Formal Re-opening of City's Largest Theatre.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Schools

[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jan. [illegible]—[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]—[illegible]	There
Jan. [illegible]—[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]—[illegible]	There
Feb. [illegible]—Winston	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]—Charlotte	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]—Salisbury	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]—Winston	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]—Charlotte	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]—Salisbury	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]—[illegible]	Here

PROFESSORS [illegible] ATTEND LATIN MEETING

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ENGLISH EXAMINATIONS TAKE NEW FORM

Dr. C. R. Hill, Head of the College Department of English, will introduce at mid-year time a new and more modern form of examination in the Freshman Class and, to a great extent, in the Sophomore Class in English.

This change will be a welcome one to students and is a decided step forward in American College examinations in the South. Instead of specific questions on abstract matters, members of the classes are receiving this week general topics, each calling for research, and all embracing the principles of composition, poetic forms, and works of British authors studied to date. In the Freshman Class about eight or ten short themes will be required. These may be prepared at any time before the week of the 22, and will be handed in at that time in notebooks.

The Sophomore work will follow much the same trend. There will be no questions asked concerning specific poems or essays, but short themes will be assigned at once, in which the styles and types and living conditions of ten centuries of British people as portrayed by the outstanding poets and writers of the various periods will be required in the form of discussion or criticism. These also will be assigned this week, and the notebooks will be handed in for grading the day of the examination.

This system has been used for years in colleges in the north and will give much greater evidence of the amount of knowledge the student has assimilated. When questioned by a HI-PO reporter, Dr. Hill had the following to say:

"Just why do we teach English, either composition or literature? If we give courses in composition in order to have students become proficient in writing effectively, what better examination should there be than a series of short discussions?

"As I see it, our only reason for offering courses in literature is to develop an appreciation of the great works which have been written. Who today cares when Chaucer was born, or Spenser, or even Shakespeare? It is all antequated, this asking for location of spot passages. The calling for dates, short of the century, in literature has been abandoned years ago in reputable classes."

Panthers Have Won Eight Out Of Ten Contests, With Steady Improvement In Form.

Culler Shows Old Ability to Find the Basket, Rolling Up 140 of Team's 368 Points; Passing Improves From Game to Game.

The Panthers have held their stride now through more than a third of the long list of games which made up the schedule for the season, and the tabulation shows some interesting figures. Those who have watched the steady growth in passing ability, and from game to game have noted the increasing machine action of the Quint see in Yow's team a pretty keen aggregation.

Twelve conference games are still slated to be played. Two have gone by and are now history, along with eight non-conference battles. While a good deal of the continued success has, of course, been due to the accuracy of Culler in piling up point after point, the Five are demonstrating more and more as the games go by that they are to be reckoned with. It looks like a Yow year.

After the battle which ended in conquest over the Catawba bunch, the total number of points scored in 10 games by 13 men was 368, a little more than 3 points for each man per game. Of these Culler had accomplished the rather unbelievable feat of capturing 140 of those points for himself, in other words an average of 14 to a game. A tabulated record follows:

Player	Games Played	Field Goals	Foul Goals	Fouls Attpd.	Fouls Comm.		Total Points
Culler	10	55	30	41	1	19	140
Ridge	10	24	10	17	—	15	58
Shore	10	15	15	31	—	15	45
Diamont	10	15	9	13	—	15	39
Ronyecz	10	10	5	8	—	21	25
Humphreys	9	7	6	9	—	4	20
Booth	7	6	3	4	—	4	15
Williams	10	6	5	10	—	20	17
Elder	8	0	3	4	—	4	3
Rogers	2	1	0	1	—	3	2
Peeler	9	0	1	4	—	2	1
Dyer	3	1	1	1	—	3	3
Oakley	1	0	0	0	—	0	0
TOTALS	151	151	88	143	1	125	368

Total points made by opponents—275.

PRESIDENT SETS OLD PHILOSOPHY FOR STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 3)

spent in making adjustments to the things that we see. I charge you to remember that there is a far more important adjustment than these to be made. And as a member of the college world, you will miss much that ought to be learned if you fail to realize this great truth. The simple fact is, that the secret of character that is finest, in its most wholesome implications, lies in our making the right and consistent adjustment to that eternal power, which we cannot see, but which we can happily experience.

"All of us know of course, that there are mighty forces which we can neither see nor fully understand. In fact, what we see and know of the world about us, through our physical senses is very limited. And so we are challenged to remember that there are qualities and powers of life, in relation to human experience, which we can see. We experience them, see their effects, but do not altogether comprehend them. Here in the hidden citadel of life dwells conscience, faith, love. Who understands them? We feel and see the marvels of their power, but that is all.

"Young people, there is still another force, the greatest in God's universe, unseen, not understandable, but shared and felt. It is greater than all other hidden forces, either in the physical world or in the make-up of man. It can vitalize conscience, magnify faith, and glorify love. It is the spirit of God the Eternal Spirit.

"And the secret of life that comes into its own, as God-given and God-descended, is its adjustment to the contact and pressure of this divine and mighty power, and that all of life may be divinely directed.

"Members of the college group, I covet for you many things, helpful and ennobling. But I covet for you, most of all, that you set as your mark—the high calling of God for your life. For only thus will your lives be truly enriched, your experience a glad and satisfying one, and your fellowship a healthy one.

"The beauty of it all is, that life adjusted to the spirit of God is like a garden—beautiful, fragrant, and life-giving, a garden in which good seed grows and fruits abound."

ENGLISH EXAMINATIONS TAKE NEW FORM

[illegible]

Panthers Have Won Eight Out Of Ten Contests, With Steady Improvement In Form

Collier Shows Old Ability to Find the Basket, Rolling Up 149 of Team's 365 Points; Passing Improves From Game to Game.

[illegible]

Player	Games Played	Field Goals	Foul Goals	Fouls Missed	Fouls Comm.	Total Points
Collier	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dyer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total points made by opponents—[illegible]

PRESIDENT SETS OLD PHILOSOPHY FOR STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January 17, 1934 Number 14

Student Group Completes Full Organization.

Committees of Class Presidents And Appointees Work Under President's Guidance; Formulate Constitution For Government.

At a meeting of the Constitution Committee of the proposed student government organization last night a tentative Constitution was drawn up. This constitution, while not necessarily the one under which the government will eventually operate, provides a basis for further developments which will lead to the complete consummation of the government.

The constitutional committee which was appointed by Robert Williams, President of the Senior class, was composed of Yount, '35, Chairman, Hutchins, '35, Cloniger, '36, Sharpe, '35, and Lois Hedgecock, '36. This committee drew up the first draft of what will probably be the organ of the final governing body.

A preliminary meeting of the entire student government committee, with Williams in charge, met Monday night and formulated a number of clauses which were incorporated into the document.

Council Has Three Officers

Suggestions from various students as well as some members of the faculty and administration were taken into consideration during the discussion which preceded the drawing up of the rules. Many questions arose at Monday night's meeting as to class representation, organizations to be represented, and representation of special students.

It was decided that the council should be presided over by three officers: president, vice-president. and secretary-treasurer. It was further decided that each class should have two representatives, it being specified that one be a boy and one a girl, and, further, that one be a day student and one a dormitory student. At this meeting it was also decided that the President should come from the incoming Senior Class, the Vice-President should come from the incoming Junior Class, and that the Secretary-Treasurer might be selected from any class in school at the time of elections. Elections will be held Friday morning during the regular chapel period and henceforth shall be held one month before the end of the current school year. All elections of officers shall be by secret ballot.

It was decided that the control of the dormitories be vested in a house committee in each dormitory. These

(Continued on Page 4)

GUILFORD CELEBRATES CENTENARY OF FOUNDING

Governor of State Is Among Distinguished Guests As Friends Institution Plans for Future.

Professor Alice Paige White, Head of the department of Classics at the College, was in attendance last Saturday at the Hundredth Anniversary exercises of Guilford College. This institution, one of High Point's near neighbors, was founded in 1834 by the Society of Friends. Simplicity and thoroughness have characterized the life of the college from its earliest days. These, and the distinguishing characteristics of friendliness, form the background of Guilford's aim—to be a distinctive Liberal Arts College with a selected co-educational body of three hundred students.

The Guilford Choir furnished a most interesting part of the Centennial program, singing Wood's "Hail, Gladdening Light," Willan's "Lo, In the Time Appointed," de Palestrina's "Adoramus Le," and "A Raffaello Divino," among a number of other selections.

Dr. A. Wilson Hobbs of the faculty presided. Prayer was offered by the Reverend L. W. MacFarland, Superintendent of Evangelistic work and Church Extension in North Carolina.

Addresses were made by Mrs. Bran Blanahard, Dean of Women at Swarthmore College, Dr. Robert L. Kelly, Executive Secretary of the American Association of Colleges, and by Governor Ehringhaus of North Carolina.

Professor Philip Furnas, Head of the English Department, read the college charter, and President Raymond Binford of Guilford College spoke on the Centenary program.

A luncheon was served at 1 p. m. in Foundera Hall.

CAPTAIN

Williams, recently appointed Captain of the 1934 Basketball Team, is a steady, strong player, and consistently the best defensive man on the team. Although this is his last year in College, it is but his second season in basketball. Except for the fact that football was cut out from College sports this year, he would have been captain of the Eleven. He has played in every game this year, and has proved to be one of Yow's most dependable men. He is also an important member of the College Baseball Team, playing third base.

Williams is President of the Senior Class, President of the Student Government Board, a member of the editorial Board of THE HI-PO, and one of the chief proponents of the new scheme for the organization of the student body.

Young People Discuss Ideals.

Misses Crowder and Chandler Discuss Ideal Boy; Eshelman and Cook Establish Rules For Ideal Girl.

Approximately 75 young people, many of them from the College, attended the weekly Sunday night supper last Sunday night at Wesley Memorial Church to hear what type of boy or girl the young people of today like. Four members of the group, two boys and two girls, sketched their ideal member of the opposite sex.

This program was planned in order that there might be a frank discussion of one of the outstanding social questions among young people today.

Honesty Demanded by All

According to Misses Edith Crowder and Margaret Chandler, the boy of today must be polite, but not effusively so. neat and tasteful in dress, a good conversationalist and a better listener, temperate in smoking, and dry in regard to fermented liquors. He must "step out" occasionally, for, according to Miss Crowder, "some boys are so conceited that they think a girl is content to do nothing, date after date, except talk to them. They should realize that such a thing gets monotonous to any girl after a while."

The athletic type finds favor also in the eyes of Miss Crowder. "I like a boy who is good in sports—one who doesn't run when he sees a ball coming toward him. He doesn't have to be a star, but I do want him to play hard and fair." She is opposed, however, to one too serious-minded. "I like a little silliness once in a while," she stated.

Miss Chandler dwelt on several points mentioned by Miss Crowder, and concluded, "I want to be able to say of a boy, 'You like everything I like; that's what I like about you'."

According to Bobby Cook, the young lady of his heart must be, first of all, congenial. She must not be sarcastic. "I don't like a girl who smokes or drinks," he said, "but—well, I don't mind the smoking much. She must be attractive, not only in looks, but in personality." Above all, he held, she must be a good sport.

John Eshelman presented several little considered, but, he said, very important, characteristics. "My admiration goes to the girl who is original, who is a leader rather than a follower."

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Mon. Jan. 22, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 1st Period Classes
Mon. Jan. 22, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 1st Period Classes
Tues. Jan. 23, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 2nd Period Classes
Tues. Jan. 23, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 2nd Period Classes
Wed. Jan. 24, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 3rd Period Classes
Wed. Jan. 24, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, 3rd Period Classes
Thur. Jan. 25, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 4th Period Classes
Thur. Jan. 25, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 4th Period Classes
Fri. Jan. 26, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday Afternoon Classes
Sat. Jan. 27, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday Afternoon Classes
Fri. Jan. 26, Registration for Second Semester.
Sat. Jan. 27, Registration for Second Semester.

Press Club To Care For All Publicity.

Newspapers Over State And National Press Agencies Will Cooperate With Student Group.

A long-planned scheme of the publications boards was brought to completion this week in the final formation of the Press Club, which will work in conjunction with THE HI-PO for the present at least.

This Press Club will be the official bureau for the release of all College news, in sports, academic accomplishment, debating, dramatics; in fact all the data concerning the College will find its way into the outside newspapers through this channel.

Board Now Complete

The plan was discussed thoroughly by the President and the Faculty Advisor of THE HI-PO, and these appointments have been made, which complete the personnel. C. T. Morris, 1935, Broadus Culler, 1936, and Alton Hartman, 1937, will make up the Club, and some time next October another member will be appointed. L. C. Yount, Editor of THE HI-PO, and A. G. Smith, Business Manager, will hold office on the Press Club ex officio, although their duties will be negligible.

The first work of the new organization has been to connect with the state organization of The Associated Press, receiving permission to telephone, telegraph, or mail all news items in to that bureau. More than this, newspapers published in towns which are represented on the campus, or all newspapers read by the families of students now in College have been communicated with, asking the same permission.

CLASS OF 1936 PLANS CABARET AND DINNER AS YEAR'S FIRST ACTIVITY.

The Class of 1936, through its committee appointed by President Sharpe, and made up of Culler, as Chairman, and Cloniger, Curry, Elder, and Misses Parham, Grant, Andrewa, Crowder, Welborn, and Thomas, has formed more or less definite plans for the first social event of the new year in the College.

Although the plans have not yet been gone over and OK'd by the Administration, it is expected that permission will be given for the second year classmen to go ahead with their entertainment. This will take the form of a dinner in cabaret style, and the date is set tentatively for the 30th of this month. The Chairman of the Committee explained to a HI-PO

(Continued on Page 3)

'Spring' Chosen For Lab Class Contest.

Many Plays Considered, But Choice Falls Upon Clements Comedy With Only Three Characters.

After a good deal of consideration, the Lab Class has decided upon Colin Campbell Clements' one-act play, "Spring!" for presentation at the spring tournament at Chapel Hill in March.

Several elements of the play determined its choice. In the first place, it is short; second, there are only three characters; third, there is only one simple situation, but that requires the utmost skill in acting in order that the presentation be worhy.

Play a Prize-Winner

The scene is laid in a city park, on a bench, and along the path which crosses over to the Avenue. It is moonlight of a spring night. There are three characters, as mentioned above: the Cop, the Gob, and the Skirt. In other words, there is a policeman, there is a sailor, probably newly off the ship, and there is a girl, recently escaped from Woolworth's. The scene will call for a blue cyclorama, a very prominent, kindly moon, drooping tree branches, and perhaps, a lilac shrub. And there must be the bench, too.

The play is a prize-winner. Mr. Clements wrote it in his happiest mood, and has succeeded in planning three of the most difficult characters to enact in the whole field of amateur dramatics. Two assignments have been made: the Gob will be portrayed by Culler, and the Skirt by Miss McAdams, both of whom did excellent work on the College stage recently.

PRESIDENT EXPRESSES PLEASURE AFTER FIRST DORMITORY INSPECTION.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, made a brief visit of inspection to Woman's Hall soon after lunch last Tuesday. With Dean Young as his guide, he looked over the rooms of all girls living in the building. The trip grew out of Dr. Humphrey's expression of a desire to see for himself if the girls' living quarters are well-kept, and can be classed as desirable surroundings.

The President states that he was favorably impressed by the home-like appearance of all rooms, and by the abundance of attractive curtains, bed-spreads, and dresser scarfs.

On the following day, the occupants of Section B in McCulloch Hall were the visitors. They were accompanied by Deans Speasard and Young.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	vs.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	vs.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	There
Jan. 4	High Point 27	vs.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	vs.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	vs.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point 46	vs.	H. P. Y. M. C. A. 37	Here
Jan. 13	High Point 42	vs.	Appalachian 43	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 22	vs.	Lynchburg 44	Here
Jan. 17	High Point	vs.	Roanoke	There
Jan. 20	High Point	vs.	Elon	Here
Jan. 26	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. 27	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 3	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. 8	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 9	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	There
Feb. 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 24	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here
Total Points—High Point 478				Opponents 399

SCORING ACE

Culler, ace of the Panther Basketball Team, who, up to date has accumulated to his personal credit 179 points, has established a record it would be hard to beat anywhere. Since he has played in all games to date on the College schedule, this would give him an average of 14 points per game. That number would be greater, save for the fact that he has played less than five minutes in some of the lesser important contests. Last season he totaled 373 individual points during the 20 games played.

Culler is in his second year at the College. He has maintained a high grade of scholarship, standing well in the upper third of his classes. He is a member of the editorial staff of THE HI-PO, and has done excellent work with the Lab players.

Hill Speaks At Four Meetings.

Rotarians, Sunday School, Parent-Teachers, Civitans Hear English Professor On Various Subjects.

Dr. Hill has spoken upon a number of subjects before various audiences during the past week. On Friday, he addressed the High Point Rotary Club, taking as the theme of his talk, "Why Go to College?" and stressing the point that curricula amounts to very little amid all aims of institutions of higher learning, aside from the professional schools. He developed the fact that the encouragement of honest, honorable living in harmony with ones fellowmen is the aim of the greatest colleges.

Faith Is a Directing Force

Sunday morning he spoke to the Sunday School at Wesley Memorial Church on "Faith," taking the last verse of St. Paul's letter to the Church at Corinth, and changing one word to make it read: 'And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three, but the greatest of these is *faith*, "Faith," Dr. Hill declared, "is the directing force in all association of man with man, and man with God."

On Monday evening, the English professor addressed the Parent-Teachers Association at Trinity High School, Trinity, on the relationship and the responsibilities of parents in modern educational schemes.

Yesterday noon, Dr. Hill spoke to the local Civitan Club at its weekly luncheon in the main dining room at the Elwood Hotel, dealing with international relations, as he came to regard them from his seven years in Europe while he was a student at Cambridge University.

All the world needs," Dr. Hill declared to the Civitans; "is an understanding among the common people—men like you and like me. We need, too, a group of diplomats who, like my Freshmen at the College, 'lay their cards on the table.' Fences and walls are all well and good in their places, as most things are, but never to separate man from his equal fellowman, making foes where once all was friendly. We must think of each other as collections of God's children, never as foes placed here upon the earth to cut each other's throats.

Dr. Hill referred to the new outlook of youth upon a world which has been undergoing the results of war.

Virginia Quint Crushes Purple Panthers.

High Point Unable to Find Basket On Small Court; Meet Heaviest Loss In Years, 44 To 22; Shore And Culler Lead Pack.

The fast-moving Hornets of Lynchburg College, playing on their own court, administered the severest setback the Panthers have met thus far this year when they thoroughly tamed the Purple Team in a one-sided battle by the equally one-sided score of 44 to 22.

The College Team, still a little bruised and stiff from the furious tussel with Appalachian College here last Saturday night, drove the two hundred miles to Lynchburg yesterday morning. They found themselves considerably handicapped by the size of the floor at the Virginia College, the court being a good deal smaller than they were accustomed to playing upon. Their offensive could not get moving. Shooting, though frequent, was inaccurate and infrequent. The Panther guards played far below their usual standard, letting play after play slip by, which netted big gains.

Shore Leads Panther Team

The Hornets' offense was led by McClure and Trunkey, who hit the basket with little or no difficulty for 16 and 13 points, respectively. Shore led the Panthers with 9, trailed by Culler, shooting ace of the team, with 7. He did not play throughout the entire game, but this was a low level for him, with the exception of one of the E. C. T. C. contests, when he made only 5 points, but remained in the game less than 5 minutes. Eckstine and Hart played top-grade ball throughout for the Virginians.

Yow used ten men in the game, five of whom, Humphreys, Ronyecz, Elder, and Rogers failed to find the basket. Diamont had two markers scored in his favor, Booth, 3, and Williams, a single.

Not since the season of 1931-1932 has a basketball score been so decisive against the Panthers. Elon College chalked up two wins that year, one of 26 to 12, and the other 54 to 23.

The Panthers move on to Salem, Virginia, today, where they will meet the strong team from Roanoke College tonight.

The Team will return to the College sometime on Thursday. They will have a short breathing space in order to get ready to meet the Elon aggregation on the College court Saturday night. There will be no more games until after the examinations.

MOUNTAINEERS NOSE OUT PANTHERS BY ONE POINT

Local Team Bows In Defeat to Appalachian, 43 to 42; Culler Runs Up a Total of 22 Points.

A rangy Mountaineer basketball team from Appalachian State Teachers College nosed out the Panther quint by one point Saturday night in what was probably the fastest game Harrison Gymnasium has yet seen. The final score rested at 43 to 42.

Culler again was the star of the game, accounting for over half of the Panther's score. He ran rampant during the first half to account for 14 of the Purple team's 18 points, and sank eight more during the second period to bring his total for the game to 22.

The Mountaineers grabbed an early lead, which leaked away during the first period until, at half time, the Panthers were on the long end of an 18-16 count. The local team continued in the lead until the middle of the second half, when a determined Mountaineer attack slowly cut away a ten-point lead.

With five minutes to play the score was knotted, and from that time on the count see-sawed back and forth. A foul goal by McConnell, followed by a field goal by Brown, gave Appalachian a three-point lead, which stood up despite a last minute rally by Culler which cut the Mountaineer's edge down to one point.

Brown and McConnell led the visitors in scoring, each accounting for 15 points. Culler led the scoring for the game with 22, with his running mate, Diamont, sinking 11. Fouling was frequent, with 21 personal fouls and three technicals called, the latter on the visitors. The Panthers held the edge in foul goals, sinking 12 out of

(Continued from Page 3)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January 17 1934 Number 16

Student Group Completes Full Organization.

Committee of Class Presidents And Appointees Work Under President's Guidance. Formulate Constitution For Government.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible]

GUILFORD CELEBRATES CENTENARY OF FOUNDING

Governor of State Is Among Distinguished Guests As Friendly Institution Plans for Future.

[illegible]

CAPTAIN

[illegible]

Young People Discuss Ideals.

Misses Crowder and Chandler Discuss Ideal Boy. Robinson and Cook Establish Rules For Ideal Girl.

[illegible]

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

[illegible]

Press Club To Care For All Publicity.

Newspapers Over State And [illegible] Press Agencies Will Cooperate With Student Group.

[illegible]

CLASS OF 1934 PLANS CABARET AND DINNER AS YEAR'S FIRST ACTIVITY

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible]

'Spring' Chosen For Lab Class Contest.

Many Plays Considered, But Choice Falls Upon Clever Comedy With Only Three Characters.

[illegible]

PRESIDENT EXPRESSES PLEASURE AFTER FIRST DORMITORY INSPECTION

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]

Total Points—High Point [illegible] Opponents [illegible]

SCORING ACE

[illegible]

Hill Speaks At Four Meetings

Rotarians, Sunday School, Parent-Teachers, Civitans Hear English Professor On Diverse Subjects.

[illegible]

Virginia Quint Crushes Purple Panthers

High Point Unable to Find Basket On Small Court. [illegible] 44 To 22. Shore And Culler Lead Pack.

[illegible]

MOUNTAINEERS NOSE OUT PANTHERS BY ONE POINT

[illegible] Defeat of Appalachian, [illegible] Culler Runs Up Total of [illegible] Points.

[illegible]

(Continued from Page [illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section H, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
ARCHIE G. SMITH ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, January 17, 1934

THE CHEER LEADERS

PRAISE IS DUE, and much praise should be rendered to the Cheer Leaders for their excellent work last Saturday night. To the huge group of students, too, commendation should be given, for they followed the leadership of those whom they have elected.

It was a devastating game—not to say heart-breaking; one minute or even less more of playing-time might have changed the score. But the cheering kept up. Somebody once said something about a head being "bloody but unbowed." Under such guidance as the students had last Saturday, this might be the slogan of the College, even though it's still a long road to the Team's defeat.

THE $10,000 MATTER

IT IS TIME that we were hearing more of the response to the President's plea for a permanent student help fund. When members of the Alumni Association were entertained at the College last November, Dr. Humphreys presented with clarity and definiteness his suggestions for raising a sum of money which would make college possible for many a young man or woman. Then came the joyful news that $500 had been subscribed, one-twentieth of the whole, with a great many graduates of the College still to be heard from.

This is the time of the school year when heartaches become more evident, as altogether worthy and desirable students are compelled to leave College because new fees are due and payable. It is not fair to the College that the institution should have to lose their influence. But it is fair that those graduates who were given here all the school had to offer should dig deep into their pockets and help make the way smooth for others who will follow them.

The College newspaper is self-supporting, but, in response to the gallant challenge of the President, THE HI-PO will take its place with other loyal subsidiaries of the College, and soon or late will announce what it can do in the same courageous and forward-looking manner that Dr. Humphreys has followed. THE HI-PO will take stock of itself; it will determine what part of the remaining $9,500 it can contribute. Meanwhile, the challenge to the Alumni stands.

NOW THE CHOIR

SOME FEW WEEKS AGO there was published in THE HI-PO, released from official sources, an announcement that a certain rather large sum of money had been set aside for the use of the College Choir, for trips over the state, where they would delight others with their really excellent music. At that time there seemed to be considerable enthusiasm about it all, and one liked to picture them in their black and white robes, carrying good music to this town or that.

But something seems to have happened. There have been no trips, and the year is half gone. Moreover, although we have questioned many about these journeyings, we have been able to discover no one who can give us information, even doubts or hopes of what is to be done. There would seem to be a lack of planning, a dying out of interest, a laxness on the part of the choristers, which has no business in so worthy a group. Other activities of the College are functioning, and doing themselves proud—organizations which have no money for their support save what they contribute. Why not the Choir?

The musical organizations in colleges are of tremendous importance. Basketball, dramatics, baseball, debating, publishing newspapers, these cannot give a whit more than the Choir or the Orchestra, in pleasure or instructiveness. Just where the trouble lies, one cannot say, but whatever it is, it should be shoved aside, and the Choir go out on the highways and byways and present the recitals for which it has been preparing this half-year.

The College Student And His Religion

By Frances Gordon Lindsay

Campus religion! How foolish the words seem to many of you who have not attended college yet, and to some few who have gone and yet missed the real purpose of the institution itself. Nevertheless, there is a religion existing on campuses everywhere, a religion which is seldom seen but often felt. Indeed, few students feel the advisability of expressing their emotions concerning a spiritual condition, no matter how much they desire to do so, yet that does not mean that they do not have deep emotion at times. Perhaps young men and women are more emotional religiously while at college than at any other time, because they are then deciding how they will, in the years dealt out for them to live, really act, and the inspiration from teacher or preacher is often figuratively devoured by the hungry souls of young people. A great many times already this year I have felt that classmates were deeply touched or inspired by professors, yet never allowing their emotions to be seen, and, after the class was over and we had gathered to chat a few minutes, I found that the young people were anxious for advice and counsel from the professor who had inspired them to such a degree. Not very often do these people let their desired interviews materialize, but at least there has been a deep feeling and they are better off for having had it.

On the campus, as in the church, you see people doing things that seem to you to be most unbecoming, but if you are interested enough in those people to investigate the reason for their needs, you are apt to find that they either have a logical reason for what they have done, or they despise themselves for having done it. In either case, you are surprised to find that the person you thought was absolutely without any religious depth whatever really has a deeper understanding of the spiritual requisites than you have.

Whatever its appearance, college has a power that makes students loyal—a power of showing young people the meaning of life and of spiritualizing the life of youth through its dedication to Christ.

There are a great many religious organizations on every campus and to a certain degree the young person feels that these serve as an outlet for his pent-up emotions, but underneath there is always a conscious feeling of unsolved problems which he always has to solve for himself. At times religion becomes a very difficult thing for us to understand and we feel that, of all people, we know the least about it of any, but I am confident that each deep feeling that we experience, wherever it may be, is one more step toward our ultimate goal.

YOUNG COLLEGE PEOPLE DISCUSS VARIOUS PHASES OF CAMPUS LIFE.

Students From High Point, Duke, Carolina, Express Opinions On Activities.

Four subjects of immediate interest to college students were discussed by young people of Wesley Memorial Church last Sunday week when that church observed "College Day." Of those who spoke, one was from Duke University, one from High Point College, and two from the University of North Carolina.

John Gurney Briggs, Jr., spoke first on "Why Go To College", and was followed by Francis Sizemore, Jr., with "The Appeal of Athletics" as a topic. The third speaker, Chase Idol, Jr., discussed "Music and Literature in a University," declaring that, after having played both jazz and more classical music, he found that the appeal of refined and cultural music was to him much greater than the din of jazz.

"Campus Religion" was the subject chosen by Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, who concluded the group of discussions. Miss Lindsay spoke of the inspiration professors often instill in their students, and the fact that, while the young person seldom cares to speak of this inner feeling, he is the better off for having been inspired. She also discussed the religious organizations on campus, and concluded with the statement that "college has a power of showing young people the meaning of life and of spiritualizing the life of youth through its dedication to Christ.

Dr. C. R. Hill spoke to a capacity audience at the Epworth League prior to the church service.

Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, a member of the Freshman Class at the College dealt with the question of religion and the college student.

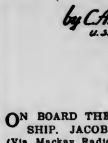
Due to an over-abundance of news this week, it was found necessary to omit High School Notes from correspondents in nearby cities. These will be continued on the 24th, and will appear in THE HI-PO columns in all succeeding issues.

A Musical Comedy Bird!

ON BOARD THE BYRD FLAGSHIP, JACOB RUPPERT:—(Via Mackay Radio). "Today your lives were in the hands of God and the engine room. If either had failed, you would all be dead men tonight!"

This is what Commodore Gjertsen told us at dinner tonight (December 26) and it made me realize more than anything that has happened since this trip began, what deadly realities we are up against.

For four days we have drifted around in the fog, half the time with a howling northwest gale trying to destroy us. It is getting cold as the deuce. And if we had anybody less experienced and cautious than Commodore Gjertsen, a small but amazingly forceful Norwegian ice expert, and Captain Verieger leading our great ship through what must be the world's most dangerous waters, the gale would have accomplished its purpose against us—the gale and the icebergs We have not been able to see more than three miles since last Friday and usually only a few hundred yards. And we've made only 56 miles since noon Saturday. Thousands of icebergs go plunging past us in the gloom—some of them five miles long, two or three miles wide and estimated at 1,000 feet or more from high tip to submerged bottom. If we ram our 11,000 ton ship into one of them or run over the submerged part of it—well, the Titanic did that, you know. Or if one of them rushes at us out of the invisible distance and crashes into the side of our ship, it will be just too bad. But our wise and able skippers know their stuff and are performing miracles of judgment and seamanship every minute every day.



Medical Officer G. O. Shirey

This morning, however, they met an enemy they hadn't counted on—water—water in the oil. In the midst of our work of dodging these moving ice mountains, stopping to let them drift by, or dashing out of their way, the engine room reported that some water which had leaked into the starboard tank had risen through the oil, had been pumped under pressure to the burner nozzles and had extinguished the flames which keep us going by making our steam. By the time Chief Engineer Queen had switched to the port tank and had begun to revive our lost steam pressure, our ship had lost practically all of her headway and for more than an hour we drifted in a 50-mile gale almost helpless. Then the steam returned and we resumed our game of tag with the strange moving city of ice. It made us think serious thoughts.

I have learned, to my surprise, that ice is a noisy thing. The waves, as they splash against these mammoth bergs, eat great holes in them, in which the plunging water roars in a thousand hollow keys. The smaller bergs and cakes, as they gallop by us or we push our way through "leads" in their tightly packed mass, give out strange growling sounds and the constant ringing of the bell signals from the bridge to the engine room, all help to make it anything but quiet around here.

Speaking of sounds, I had a funny experience today. I was leaning over the starboard deck rail looking at the restless sheets of ice as we ploughed through them. No one else was on deck. Suddenly, from some place off the ship, I heard a gruff voice yell, "Hey! Hey!" I saw nobody. Again it was repeated. I crossed to the port rail in time to hear the angry call right below me. And there on the ice was a small Adelie penguin, about 18 inches tall, running along on the drifts with a perfect Charlie Chaplin waddle, keeping up with the ship and turning his head every few seconds to look up at us angrily and cry, "Hey! Hey!", just as a farmer might shout at boys stealing apples. He was protesting this steel monster blustering through his icy domain. And, as I watched him, he flopped over and started to toboggan along on his breast, pushing himself along frantically with his flippers and sculling with his feet. Then he became upright again running alongside, glaring at us and yelling "Hey! Hey!" He was a scream.

We had a swell Christmas. Gifts from the home folks — music — songs—a grand dinner with turkey and wonderful fixings. All our troubles forgotten for a few hours. I hope all members of our club had as pleasant a Christmas and that we shall have a happy and interesting new year together. They tell me the maps we are sending to all members, without charge, will go to them in a few days now, so they can mark on them the wonderful flights and other exploration trips Admiral Byrd and others are going to make. If you're of high school age or over and aren't a member yet, you can become one right away, with no obligation of any kind, by writing me at the Little America Aviation and Exploration Club, Hotel Lexington, 48th Street and Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., enclosing a self-addressed stamped envelope.

Seen On Other Campuses

By Broadus Culler

Well, another conference game . . . Catawba this time. It's too dark to see much . . . Here's the gym . . . It's rather nice. They have a large gym here . . . They have changed the lights this year; there is much more light than last.

• • •

They have a nice athletic field here . . . Their football field is almost directly behind the gym, while over across the hill on the other side of the gridiron is a combination baseball and soccer field.

• • •

Their girls' dormitory is a two-story building, surrounded by shrubbery. (It looks swell at night.) The campus is interwoven with drives . . . These are so arranged that you end up before the wrong building if you aren't careful.

• • •

We won again, but H. P. C. is calling, so back to work . . . Exams next week.

• • •

Appalachian ruined our perfect conference record . . . Maybe we'll have better luck against Elon Saturday night . . . Let's hope so.

• • •

Our eastern trip seems to be bringing results . . . The long-expected letters are beginning to arrive. (I see by the newspapers that postal receipts picked up last week!)

• • •

"Bobo" Ronyecz is smiling over a letter (Can't see the postmark, but I'll bet it's Greenville.) . . . Debro Peeler is walking around in a daze . . . He must have received some glad tidings—(Watch out, Debro, you're going to be found out soon.)

• • •

Lee Sherrill seems to be slighted, "Pinkie" Williams seems to be receiving his mail. ("Pinkie" says she is only a "pal" . . . but who knows?)

• • •

The prize letter so far however came addressed to

Mr. ? Elder
% Lee Sherrill.

Wonder how George feels now? . . . (Don't worry, George. Lee says all the mail has to be censored by him.)

• • •

Off to Lynchburg and Roanoke . . . Maybe some more next week . . . (That is if some one doesn't murder me for what I've written.)

• • •

Some one must be reading this column anyway . . . Some girl who heard of "Chin" Diamont's art collection kindly sent him another photo . . . This swells his total to 18. (Diamont says that all contributions are greatly appreciated . . . All contributions will be listed by name in this column week by week . . . that is if we can secure the information from Elijah.)

Headlines in a local daily say that Dr. Hill declares we need an honest history. The man who writes it may become famous, but he'd better look out or he'll die young.

Zenith Board members are embracing literature. They have to find a quotation for every Senior. It's too tiring!

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

President G. I. Humphreys

President Gideon Ireland Humphreys was born in 1881 at Elton Head Manor, Calvert County, Maryland. He received his early education in public and private preparatory schools, and earned his Bachelor of Arts degree from Western Maryland College in 1902. The Westminster Theological Seminary bestowed upon him the degree of Bachelor of Divinity in 1904.

In 1905 he was honored by Western Maryland College with a degree of Master of Arts, and again, in 1922, by the same college with the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

He was received into the membership of the Maryland Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church in April, 1904, and ordained by that body in June, 1906. He served several pastorates within the bounds of the Maryland Conference from 1904 to 1923, six years of which was in Baltimore City, and seven years at the Rhode Island Avenue Church, Washington, D. C. Service at the last named church came during the World War period, where, as pastor of the largest church of the denomination, in the city, Dr. Humphreys ministered to hundreds of people who associated themselves with his church during their stay in Washington. During this pastorate, Dr. Humphreys was made President of the Federation which included all the Protestant Ministers in the city, the organization meeting in the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church. As one of the first sponsors of the Council of

Churches for Washington, Dr. Humphreys was made a member of the Committee which organized and promoted such a council and was one of the committee to select the first Executive Secretary—Dr. L. C. Clark, now Chancellor of the American University.

In 1923 he was elected President of the Maryland Annual Conference, and served the full term allowed that office; he resided in Baltimore City during this term, supervising the nearly 300 churches, and 175 ministers within its bounds. Following this, Dr. Humphreys became pastor of the Bethesda Church, Salisbury, Maryland, serving till 1930, when he was elected president of the college here.

It was largely his intimate contact with the various colleges of the church, while on the General Board, and his knowledge of the conditions relating to them, that led to his selection as president of High Point College after the resignation of Dr. Andrews in February, 1930.

Dr. Humphreys was signally honored by the denomination, at the celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the organization of the Methodiat Protestant Church, by being named to preach the Centennial Sermon at the Baltimore General Conference in 1928. And at the last General Conference meeting in Columbus, Ohio, in May, 1932, he was made the Fraternal Messenger to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church then in session at Atlantic City.

Dr. Humphreys has been one of the leaders in recent years within the denomination in an effort to create a larger interest in and secure more adequate support from the church for educational interests. Two addresses, one on "Our Educational Outlook" made at the General Convention meeting in Continental Hall, Washington, in May, 1931, and the other on "The Cross Roads" made at the General Conference in Columbus, Ohio, in May, 1932, made a profound impression on the church, and show his passion for a trained leadership for the times in which we live.

Dr. Humphreys is modern and far-sighted in his plans for the College, particularly in student-government.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated Collegiate Press

Editorial Office — Section E, McCulloch Hall
Publication Office — [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone — High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
[illegible] — Business Manager

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, [illegible]

Business Department

[illegible] — Assistant Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager
[illegible] — Secretary to the Board
[illegible] — Assistant to Business Department
[illegible] HUMPHREYS, JR. — Assistant to Business Department

High School Reporters

[illegible] — High Point High — Greensboro High

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate — Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate — One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO [illegible]

[illegible] at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, [illegible]

Wednesday, January 17, 1934

THE CHEER LEADERS PRAISE IS DUE, and much praise should be rendered to the Cheer Leaders for their excellent work last Saturday night. To the large group of students, too, commendation should be given, [illegible]

[illegible]

THE $10,000 MATTER IT IS TIME that we were hearing more of the response to the President's plan for a revolving student help fund. [illegible]

[illegible]

HOW THE CHOIR SOME FEW WEEKS AGO [illegible]

[illegible]

The College Student And His Religion

By Frances Gordon Lindsay

[illegible]

YOUNG COLLEGE PEOPLE DISCUSS VARIOUS PHASES OF CAMPUS LIFE

[illegible]

[illegible]

A Musical Comedy Bird!

[illegible]

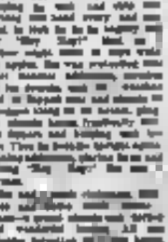
Seen On Other Campuses

By [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

President G. I. Humphreys



[illegible]

DOCTOR KENNETT FINDS DEBATING INTEREST ALIVE

There is at the College this year widespread interest in debating, according to Dr. P. S. Kennett, in charge of forensic activities.

Many students have already expressed desires and intentions to enter into debating activities. Dr. Kennett prefers to make no comments on the new material, as he has had no opportunities to observe the first-year students as speakers.

The remaining members of last year's squad—Smith, Wood, and C. Morris—are students at present, and are planning to enter the preliminary trials, which will be held at some time before mid-year examinations, probably in about a week. No definite date has been set thus far.

The query now under consideration is that selected by the National Debating Union—"Resolved: That the powers of the President of the United States should be substantially increased as a settled policy."

The College had an enviable record last year tying Lenoir-Rhyne for second place in the Tri-State debating contest. Of those who were outstanding in debating at that time, three are not at the College this year. Dwight Davidson and John Morgan graduated in '33, and John Ward did not return in September.

MOUNTAINEERS NOSE OUT PANTHERS BY ONE POINT

(Continued from Page 1)

16 attempts, while the Mountaineers accounted for but five out of 13.

The line-ups:

High Point College			
Player—Pos.	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, F	7	8	22
Diamont, F	5	1	11
Ridge, C	0	1	1
Ronyecz, G	1	0	2
Williams, G	0	0	0
Shore, F	2	2	6
Humphreys, G	0	0	0
Booth, C	0	0	0
Totals	15	12	42
Appalachian			
Lackey, F	0	1	1
Brown, F	7	1	15
McConnell, C	7	1	15
Mosteller, G	1	0	2
Baucom, G	1	0	2
Davis, F	1	1	3
Weaver, G	1	0	2
Deal, G	0	0	0
Rudisill, F	1	1	3
Totals	10	5	43

Referee: Hackney (Carolina).

CLASS OF 1936 PLANS CABARET AND DINNER.

(Continued from Page 1)

reporter, that although the dinner comes on the same night as the President's Ball, it is hoped that the Soph affair will be over before 9:30.

There will be a local orchestra to play during the dinner. The group is now considering several, and a selection will be made within a few days. There will be other entertainment, tap-dancing, etc., by outside groups.

The menu as now planned will consist of chicken, several vegetables, and apple pie a la mode. All charges for food and entertainment, and a cover charge will be moderate. The committee is planning upon entertaining about 200 guests.

Culler, chairman of the committee in charge, reports that the matter has been taken up with Mrs. Yarborough of the Home Economics department, and that she will work in conjunction with the class in preparing for the affair. Meetings are being held almost daily, and there is every reason for expecting the first 1936 party to be a real success.

DOCTOR REPORTS FINDS DEBATING INTEREST ALIVE

There is at the College this year a substantial interest in debating, according to Dr. I. A. Kennedy, in charge of forensic activities.

Many students have already expressed interest in the debating tryouts, and debating organizations in various parts of the country are now preparing their teams for the tryouts. Some of the teams have already, or by and and of opportunities to observe the Brookings students in speaking.

The Intercollegiate Debating is and Oratorical Association of North and Southern colleges, of which Guilford is a member, is also preparing to enter the preliminary debates, which will be held in some place before mid-year examinations.

MOUNTAINEERS WORK OAT LANTERNS AT ONE POINT

Continued from Page 1

of attempts, while the Mountaineers attempted for last year out of 13.

The Results:

Dark Point College			
Players	Pts.	Pl.	Tr.
Hudson, C	1	1	1
Hudson, F	1	1	1
Baker, C	1	1	1
Harrison, R	1	1	1
Williams, R	1	1	1
Moore, F	1	1	1
Brandenburg, G	1	1	1
Poole, C	1	1	1
Totals	10	10	10

Appalachian			
Brown, C	1	1	1
Hardwood, C	1	1	1
Hodges, F	1	1	1
Hodges, F	1	1	1
Harris, F	1	1	1
Warren, F	1	1	1
Ware, G	1	1	1
Totals	10	10	10

Referee: Hudson (Guilford) and Hudson (Appalachian).

Only the Center Leaves are used in LUCKIES

For these are the Mildest and fully ripened for perfect smoking

We buy only the center leaves for Luckies. Not the tips leaves for they are under-developed. Not the bottom leaves for they are inferior in quality. Only the center leaves for these are truly mild and fully ripe. And that's the reason we use—to make Luckies as round, as firm, as fully packed—one reason why Luckies are always mild. That's why Lucky Strikes always smile, always stay mild. And remember "It's toasted"—for throat protection—for those who.

Lucky Strike presents the Metropolitan Opera Company Saturdays at 2 P. M. in network broadcasts. Tune in and see the Opera in New York

Lucky Strike presents the Hit Parade every evening, the hit tunes of the day, the artists who make them famous. Tune in and see "HIT PARADE."

Always the Finest Tobacco *and only the Center Leaves*

©1930, The American Tobacco Company

PANTHERS USE ENTIRE BASKETBALL SQUAD IN WIN AGAINST LOCAL Y, IN GYM FINAL SCORE 46 TO 37

With the second string playing about half the time, the Purple Panthers took the local Y. M. C. A. into camp last Thursday night by the score of 46 to 37. The collegians, returning from a victorious trip in the Eastern part of the state, put up a battle that the Y men were unable to match. The entire game was marked by the hard and clean playing of both teams.

The College quint forged into the lead in the early minutes of the game and was never in serious danger. At the half the score was 25-13. The entire Panther squad saw action. During their stay in the game, the second string men performed well.

Thomas, star forward, led the attack for the Y, scoring 18 of his team's 36 points. The scoring was well divided among the College players, due to the great number of substitutions. Plenty of team work was displayed. Culler, with 10 points to his credit, was high scorer for the Panthers. Shore, a promising Freshman forward, came next with 9 points. Diamont also showed fine form hitting the hoop for four field goals.

The game marked the 9th victory out of eleven starts for the Panthers. Earlier in the season they were beaten by the Erlanger Y and the Winston Y.

In a preliminary game, the Kittens gave the "Y" reserves a thorough beating by the score of 15 to 12.

The line-ups:

High Point

Player—Pos.	G.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, F	5	0	10
Diamont, F	4	0	8
Ridge, C	1	3	5
Williams, G	0	0	0
Ronyecz, G	2	1	5
Shore, F	4	1	9
Elder, G	0	0	0
Oakley, C	0	0	0
Humphreys, F	0	1	1
Booth, G	2	0	4
Dyer, c	1	0	2
Rogers, G	1	0	2
Totals	20	6	46

High Point Y

Player—Pos.	G.	Ft.	Tp.
Raper, F	2	1	5
Thomas, F	7	4	18
Farlow, Ed., C	2	1	5
Cooper, L., G	0	0	0
Martin, G	1	1	3
Moore, C	1	3	5
Bowers, F	0	0	0
E. Cooper, G	0	1	1
Totals	13	11	37

STUDENT GROUP COMPLETES ORGANIZATION.

(Continued from Page 1)

committees shall be selected by the students residing in the dormitories themselves. Each of these committees shall be directly responsible to the Student Council. They may impose no regulations regarding students without the approval of the Council, and any infringements of such rules shall be dealt with by the Council itself. Each dormitory shall have a House President.

All day students shall be subject to the Council. There shall be no subcommittee to whom they are responsible, but all rules and regulations pertaining to them shall be formulated and enforced by the Council.

The Council will have one faculty advisor. He shall serve only in an advisory capacity and shall attend meetings when asked by the Council.

The Council will have no power regarding faculty rulings. Such rules as regard class attendance, campus absences, and absences from church and chapel will be dealt with, as formerly, by the Committee of Deans.

Queer rumors spread over the campus concerning an election of officers in one of the prominent societies. It seems that the only man who wasn't an office seeker was elected. He was down town at the movies, we hear, while the dirty work was bedoing done.

Here's a chance for the preacher who is so poor at his job that nobody goes to hear him. . . . There are a number. . . . A student at the College gets the same amount of value out of a poor sermon as he does out of any five recitations. . . . Ten demerits!

Over at Woman's Hall we hear they already have self-government. . . . The girls are free to pass any rules they like, or remove others. . . . Miss Young has veto power. An absolute monarchy, made up of free democracy!

BASKETBALL MANAGER

Lee Sherrill, of the Class of '36, has demonstrated his ability in attending to the thousand and one details of managing a successful Basketball Team to date. With little assistance, he has left nothing to be done, either in games played at home or away from the College. Sherrill was quarterback on last year's football team, and ranks high among Yow's pitchers on the nine. His pitching record last year was excellent. He has held his own among the best students of the Sophomore Class ever since he entered High Point.

GEORGE EMERY VISITS PRINTING PLANT AS HI-PO GUEST, AND DISCOVERS MANY INTERESTING FACTS

"Why isn't it greasy? What's this? Why not buy this waste paper and roll it into confetti? What kind of machine is that?" Such were the numerous questions George Emery Humphreys peppered his guide with when he visited the Creative Print Shop last Tuesday afternoon.

As guest of THE HI-PO, he took advantage of the opportunity and insisted on seeing every machine and its "workings." Catching on very quickly to the paper-cutting machine, at the age of ten, he asked to be allowed to "step on it." "Let's work it again—do I pull this handle?" he questioned as he begged the guide to let him do the work.

With this as an incentive, he asked the boy to show him how to run the binding machine. "But I can't run this one," protested the patient leader. "Why can't you?" ventured George Emery, "you ıan the other one?"

"Is this Frances?" he yelled, as he caught sight of a girl in a cigarette ad. Without waiting for an answer, he grabbed a heavy yardstick and vehemently declared "Our teacher paddles us with a ruler but I'd hate for her to use this one!"

Further along in the afternoon he stopped walking around long enough to rest a few minutes but the questions never ceased. He experimented with the adding machine, investigating the lintotype keyboard, and bragged to Dr. Hill that he made Morris stamp his initials on his hand.

The number of basketball games in the schedule looks like nothing so much as the list of Jewish holidays in New York. It may be necessary to add a few extra days to the calendar year in order to play them all.

Oakley looks like Red Ridinghood tryifng to escape from the Big Bad Wolf. . . Notice his lithe figure?

Not content with this, he had the hosts show him the type in all the cases, the proof of the paper, and the press on which THE HI-PO is printed. He was still fresh enough to be thrilled when Mr. Laffoon showed him how the papers are folded, and a parting shot was "I wish I had that machine that gives answers when the teacher asks us questions in school!"

PANTHERS USE ENTIRE BASKETBALL SQUAD IN WIN AGAINST LOCAL Y IN GYM FINAL SCORE 46 TO 31

[illegible]

STUDENT GROUP COMPLETES ORGANIZATION

(Continued from Page 1)

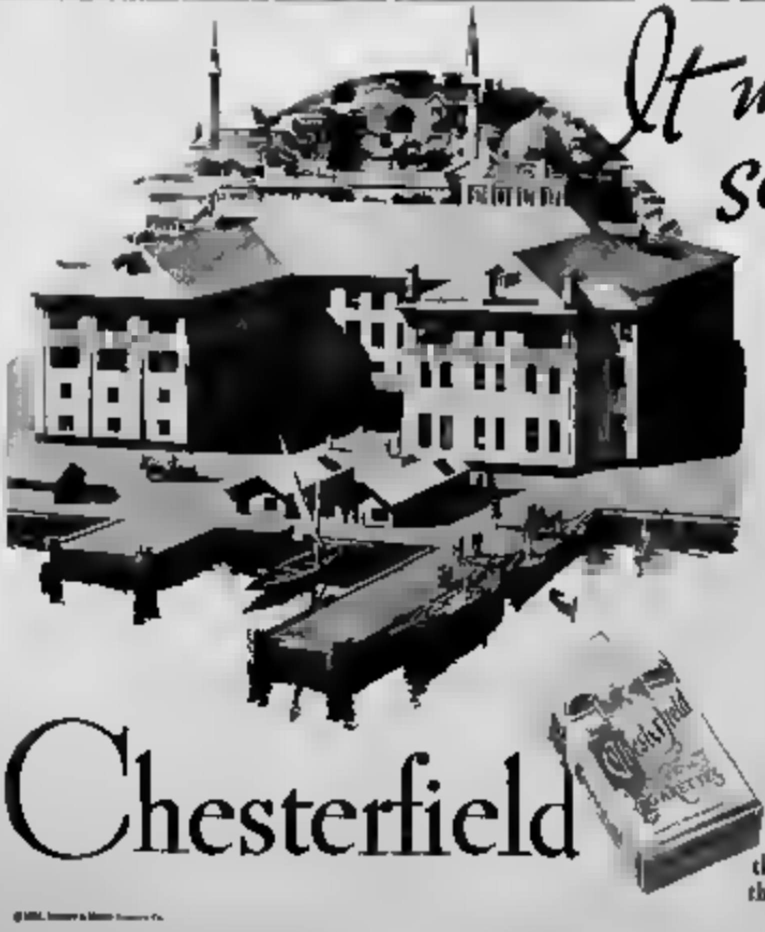
[illegible]

BASKETBALL MANAGER

[illegible]

GEORGE EMORY VISITS PRINTING PLANT AS HI-PO [illegible] AND DISCOVERS MANY INTERESTING FACTS

[illegible]



PANTHERS
vs.
W. C. T. C.
Friday Night

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

PANTHERS
vs.
LENOIR-RHYNE
Saturday Night

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January 24, 1934 Number 15

Judges Select Five Debaters For Forensics.

Hutchins, Cloniger, Fulk, Hussey And Smith Chosen From Eleven Contestants For Debating Team.

Formal try-outs for the College debating team were held last Friday afternoon in the College Chapel, with Dr. Kennett in charge. Eleven students, all men, turned out as contestants, all choosing either the affirmative or the negative side of the question involving the giving of broader powers to the President of the United States. Drs. Hill and Lindley, along with Dr. Kennett, acted as judges, and several questions aside from merely what was seen or heard were taken into consideration in judging.

Debates Promise Much for College.

The speakers all dealt with the question intelligently, and all showed a good deal of promise, which might suggest that the College's debate fame will not die this year. Some men were glued rather tightly to the speaker's bench, while others, more experienced and therefore more at home before an audience, accentuated their remarks and argument with gesticulation and a rather easy moving about the stage.

Only five men were chosen, the Coach, Dr. Kennett, choosing rather to add new members as the season advanced. Of the five who made the team, Hutchins, 1935, perhaps spoke as convincingly as any. Such was the case with Fulk, 1936, Cloniger, 1936, Smith, 1935, and Hussey, 1937, all showed great promise. One surprise to the judges, who were unanimous in their decisions, was the excellent speaking voice of Quentin Veach, a Freshman.

Freshmen Now Divided Into Four Sections.

Classes Of Thirty Students Each Planned For First Year English.

Because of the crowded conditions in First Year English classes, it has been decided by the President, the Registrar, and the Head of the English department that it will be wiser to run the Freshmen in four groups instead of in three as heretofore. Dr. Hill will still teach all the classes, but at present, at least, all classes will take cuts on Wednesdays because of the expected presence at the Monday night lectures.

It had been planned to classify all students according to ability, but this plan was discarded in favor of a scheme to keep the classes small.

Lists have been handed to the Registrar, dividing the class into groups as desired, but it will expedite matters considerably if all Freshmen will start making out their schedules with English arranged as explained below. Classes will meet as usual on Mon-

(Continued on Page 4)

CHAPEL HOUR CHANGED; COMES AFTER 2ND HOUR; GROUP MEETS PLANNED.

With the taking over of the duties of governing the College by the recently organized Student Government, the hours of daily chapel will be changed with the beginning of the new term. This has been a plan of the President and Deans for some time, and it is one which will eliminate a goodly amount of controversy.

In the past, Chapel has been held only three days each week, from 8:30 until 8:40. There has been a continuous call for meetings of one organization or another, many of which took students away from first hour classes. Therefore, the new plan has been adopted which calls for assembly in the Chapel each day of classes, except Saturday. On Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the services will continue as they have been for years. On Tuesday and Thursday mornings, the period, totalling 25 minutes, will be turned over to the student body for meetings of whatever sort may be necessary.

It is understood, also, that the three chapel services will be strictly sacred, and that no College business will be permitted to come up for discussion.

W.C.T.C. READY FOR MEET WITH PANTHERS FRIDAY.

Teachers Have Won Three Of Games Played; Defeated Strong Appalachian Week Ago, 33 To 30.

On Friday this week, the examination period having become past history, the Panthers step into action again with their fourth Conference game, on the home floor, the opponents being the five from Western Carolina Teachers' College. The Teachers will arrive on the campus sometime Thursday, after having played six games this season, three of which they lost, and three which ended in victories. Since their complete schedule calls for 20 games, they have yet fourteen to play. Saturday night the pedagogues met and vanquished the fast quint from Appalachian. This furnishes two events of great attractiveness to the local fans for the present week.

Manager Jack Williams of W. C. T. C. told a HI-PO reporter that Sutton would act as Captain for the High Point game, in as much as the custom is to alternate from game to game. Fullbright, Woodard, and Miller are strong players, the last holding the high-scoring record for the season, between 80 and 100 points.

"We're pretty good," said Manager Williams. "We're right there. We are out to win, and we can find the basket." Coach Charles Poindexter has developed a strong, well-rounded team which should furnish some excitement to students who go to the Harrison Gym Friday night.

Constitution Is Presented And Adopted.

Instrument To Be Amended And By-Laws Added As Occasion Demands.

L. C. Yount, President of the Junior Class, acting for Robert Williams, on Wednesday morning presented the newly formed Constitution under which the students will govern themselves, to the student body for acceptance or rejection.

The document is short and simply written, it being the scheme of the Constitutional Committee to make addiions in the form of by-laws as occasion demands. The main plan of the Constitution, which was adopted unanimously, provides for the popular election of two members from each of the four classes, one a man, and the other a girl, one a day student and the other a boarder, who will serve together with a President who must be a Senior, a Vice-President who must be a Junior, and a Secretary-Treasurer, who may be a member of any class. The President of the College appeared before the student body on Friday morning and suggested that in as much as examinations were on the schedule for this week and there was little time to think of anything else, he believed it the wisest plan to postpone all elections until Tuesday morning the 30th, when more attention might be given so important an action. His suggestion was placed in the form of a motion, and passed the College unanimously.

Hill Has More Speeches This Month.

Dr. Claiborn R. Hill, Professor of English at the College, spoke last night to a large crowd of parents and students and teachers of Trinity High School. He dealt specifically with the communion of thought and effort between parents and instructors if anything valuable and lasting is to be accomplished, and urged that the two groups get together often and lay their plans in unison.

"I feel sure," the speaker said, "that you are one in aim. Both the mother and the teachers want the boy to think for himself, to be an independent American citizen, and to know how to dwell harmoniously with his neighbors."

Dr. Hill spoke briefly of the customs in the schools in England, France, Germany, and Italy, where he spent many weeks visiting while he was a student at Cambridge University, England, for seven years.

On the English professor's pro-

(Continued on Page 3)

Monday Night Lectures For Freshmen By Prominent Outside Speakers Start Monday Night.

Members of the Freshman English I classes will be pleased to know that the course of lectures from business and professional men from all walks of life are to be resumed next Monday night at 7:30. This, as formerly, excuses all members of the classes from attending Wednesday sessions, and at the same times leaves Dr. Hill free to work on THE HI-PO.

The first talk of the new term will be given by Mr. J. Allen Austin, one of the prominent attorneys in High Point. Mr. Austin's address will be informal, and he plans to discuss the law as a profession and to recount some of the most interesting phases of his life in the courts. Mr. Austin has spoken at the College before other organizations who have been enthusiastic about him as a man of broad thinking and great interest in public affairs.

While these lectures are arranged primarily for the Freshmen, it should be understood that all others are welcome, whether from the College or the city. The lectures start promptly at 7:30 and are over before 8:30, in the College auditorium.

Dramatic Clubs Blend Into One Group.

Under Name 'Purple Players,' Lab Group and Former Dramatists Re-organize.

At a called meeting of the Playgivers last night in Roberts Hall, decisive action was taken upon several matters of great importance to the future of the work. Miss Gwyn, the President, was absent, so Vice-President Coble took the chair and turned the meeting over to the Director, Dr. Hill, who explained his program. Then the following action was taken, the voting in practically every case showing unanimity.

First action was a quick motion to disband the group known as The Playgivers at once. There was little discussion, and the vote to do so was unanimous. Immediately afterward, the motion was brought to the floor that the group who had constituted the Playgivers combine wtih the Lab Theatre. The former group would make up an acting company under the direction of the Lab people. The vote here was also unanimous.

Next in importance came a new name by which the combined group should be officially known. Much thinking had been done, and there was a desire to depart from the old name because it suggested plagiarism from several other groups in the state. Finally the motion was made and carried unanimously that the organiza-

(Continued on Page 3)

All Ready For Gay Sophomore Dinner.

Committee Has Attended To All Details; Students Urged to Purchase Tickets.

The Class of 1936, through its committee of ten, has completed all plans for the first social function of the new year which is to take the form of a cabaret supper on January 30.

The committee, meeting almost daily, has made arrangements for an elaborate affair. The program, which has been OK'd by the administration, will be featured by the orchestra of Jimmy Whiteley. Local talent has been secured for the various individual performances taking place during the course of the evening. These include Misses Katherine Lowdermilk and Vesta Copeland of the local high school, who will do a toe-dance and a tap-dance respectively. There will also be a torch singer, but as yet no one has been selected, although several are being considered.

The dinner will consist of chicken, three vegetables, and apple pie a la mode. Mrs. Yarborough, in cooperation with the Sophomores, will have charge of the preparation of the food. Several of the Home Economics majors will have charge of the serving of the food.

The charges for this affair are 50c, and by all indications the program will be well worth the price. Tickets are now on sale and may be obtained from the members of the class.

College Men Lay Down Their Prescriptions For Favorite Coed.

If some of the men in famous northern colleges are to be credited with supreme intelligence in defining the popular girls of today in terms of minimum accomplishments, many must look to their laurels. Seniors at Harvard, Yale, Princeton, and elsewhere, to the number of several thousands, were asked to state the lowest terms of accomplishment and ability they required in a girl in order that she might be of interest to them. Several of the requirements are as follows:

1. She must pass college entrance examinations in Chemistry, French, and Latin.

2. She must decide on her preferences among further studies with a view to concentration of effort and ultimately to earning her own living.

3. She must be able to write a Latin poem.

4. She must be poised sufficiently to meet a room full of strangers pleasantly.

She must play golf and tennis well. She must enter tournaments in one or the other of these sports.

7. She must dance well.

8. She must be able to face the brutality of stag lines at parties.

9. She must read intelligently such books as "The Imitation of Christ," the Poems of Emily Dickinson and Edna St. Vincent Millay, Kay Boyle's "First Lover," and Faulkner's "Light in August."

10. She must be able to order the food for simple but formal meals, as well as to provide plenty of provis-

(Continued on Page 4)

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	vs.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	vs.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	There
Jan. 4	High Point 27	vs.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	vs.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	vs.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point 46	vs.	H. P. Y. M. C. A. 37	Here
Jan. 13	High Point 42	vs.	Appalachian 43	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 22	vs.	Lynchburg 44	There
Jan. 17	High Point 33	vs.	Roanoke 32	There
Jan. 20	High Point 27	vs.	Elon 25	Here
Jan. 26	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. 27	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 3	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. 8	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 9	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	There
Feb. 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 24	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here
Total Points—High Point 505				Opponents 424

LENOIR-RHYNE COMES TO HIGH POINT SATURDAY.

Fresh From Catawba Win, Last Year's Conference Champs Meet Panthers Saturday Night.

The quint from Lenoir-Rhyne will arrive on the campus sometime in the afternoon Saturday, and at 8 o'clock will meet the Panthers in the College team's fifth Conference game.

The lads from Hickory have demonstrated so far this season that the present team is just as strong as in former years. They are a closely knit aggregation, priding themselves upon no outstanding stars, but rather because of a well-oiled, easy-working machine that succeeds in winning games. The team is reported as being fast, the best in several years. Coach Shores' biggest man is his center, who measures more than six feet, two inches tall. Deal is the high scorer of the five, his record to date being about 35 points.

The Lenoir-Rhyneans have eighteen games on their complete schedule, several of which they term "independent." They have played three of these off to date, but only one Conference contest, when they won from Catawba College last Saturday night in a nip and tuck struggle, by the close score of 33 to 30.

Captain Ray Overcash expressed himself to THE HI-PO reporter as having confidence in his five-man machine, and declared that they were coming to High Point "expecting — hoping to win."

Class Of 1937 To Hold Party Later.

Because Of Exams, Yearlings Delay Festivities Until Near Future.

The Freshman Class decided because of the rush of examination week to drop the birthday party which they had planned for last Friday night. The steering committee, appointed by President Hussey had made all arrangements for an entertainment unique in college social life. Nothing pretentions had had planned, but members of the class had been divided into groups according to the months in which they have their birthdays read.

Tables were to have been allotted according to the number to be seated, and each group was to be permitted to spend a maximum sum in suitable decorations for the particular month. Prizes were offered for the best table.

Because many members of the College's largest class wanted all the time available for study, and in as much as he did not know how far preparations had progressed, Dr. Hill, the Class Sponsor, advised that the affair be postponed until after examinations. This, in view of the fact that there will be a number of new Freshmen entering next week, will not prove to be an altogether unfortunate act, as these new men will have an opportunity to become acquainted with their classmates through the party which is scheduled to come off at an early date.

Dr. Bowen Will Join Asheville Faculty.

It has just been announced that Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Head of the departments of Biology and Botany, has been offered a position in the summer school at Asheville, and will probably accept. Work, according to Dr. J. E. Calfee, President of the Teachers College, will begin about June 11 and will continue for six weeks.

In writing to Dr. Bowen, the President said: "We are assembling a very superior faculty of outstanding educators to supplement our local faculty. Some of the men we have engaged are outstanding for scholarship in their chosen fields."

Dr. Bowen will offer three or four courses in Geography, a course which he has followed with signal success here at High Point. He is a graduate of DePauw University, in Indiana, and received his graduate degree from Yale. He came to High Point about two years ago. He has published a number of treatises on scientific subjects.

Panther Pack Trims Elon By Two Points.

Shore Sinks Long One To Break Tie; First Panther Victory Over Elon Christians In Five Games.

The highly stouted Christians of Elon College, facing an enraged Panther team, dropped their first Conference game of the season Saturday night in the Harrison gymnasium by the close score of 27-25.

The Purple Panthers, seemingly a bit stale, gathered momentum as the game progressed, and during the last five minutes of the encounter looked like the well-oiled machine of two weeks ago. They found themselves handicapped by the inability of their forwards to shake themselves loose from the fine Elon guards.

Tuck and Smith Bother Panthers

The rangy Elon team featured a flashy pair of forwards in Tuck and Smith who proved to be a constant threat to the Panthers. The Christian offense was led by Smith and Monal with eight and six points, respectively. The Elon team was built around Monal, irrepressible Cuban guard, whose fast floor work was a feature of the game.

Coach Yow used his entire squad in the game, but only five of them broke the scoring ice. Shore with ten points was the offense star for the Panthers, but he was closely followed by Ridge with seven points. Acting Captain Ronyecz played a bang-up defensive game.

The Elon team allowed Shore to slip away on different occasions for baskets. This proved their downfall,

(Continued on Page 5)

Society Holds Elections For New Term.

James Chosen As New President; Julian Will Be Marshal; Morris, Critic.

New officers for the second semester were elected at the regular meeting of the Akrothinian Literary Society on Wednesday night.

James was selected President to succeed Taylor. The new President, a Senior, is Editor of the Zenith, and has long been active in the affairs of the society and other campus organizations. Yount, the Editor of THE HI-PO, was elected Vice-President. He was formerly Secretary. Cloniger, who represents the Society on the Forensic Council, succeeds him in this position. Morris was chosen critic. Julian was named marshal, with Woolen as his assistant.

Two new offices were created, reporter and chaplain. These positions will be filled by Asbury and Barnhouse.

The new President appointed a program committee for the second semester, consisting of Smith, Weisner, and Dawson.

Many interesting programs are promised for the spring months.

HI-PO PLANS TO PUBLISH RELATIVE STANDINGS OF CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS.

As a matter of record, THE HI-PO hopes to publish in the next issue important statistical facts concerning the first term's grades of various groups and organizations at the College.

Among these selected groups will be the literary societies, the Greek Letter societies, the basketball team, The Zenith, THE HI-PO, the Choir, and any number of others. No individual grades will be given, but only the average of the group as a whole.

The assistance of the entire student body, or that section of the student body which belongs to one or more organizations, is asked in this difficult statistical report. It will, it is expected, be an interesting subject for thought. Often public opinion proves to be erroneous in judging matters of this type, and the results of research are surprising.

Included in the report it is hoped there may also be a list of all honor grades, the averages of those students who earn passing or high grades in one subject or another, and several other lists.

PANTHERS vs. W. C. T. C. Friday Night

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

PANTHERS vs. LENOIR-RHYNE Saturday Night

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January [illegible] Number [illegible]

Judges Select Five Debaters For Forensics.

[illegible], Flanagan, Falls, Mooney And Smith Chosen From Eleven Contestants For Debating Team.

[illegible]

Hughes Presides Back to College.

[illegible]

Freshmen Now Divided Into Four Sections.

Classes Of Thirty Students Each Planned For First Year English.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

CHAPEL HOUR CHANGE COMES AFTER 2ND HOUR GROUP MEETS PLANNED

[illegible]

W.C.T.C. READY FOR MEET WITH PANTHERS FRIDAY.

Teachers Have Not Than Of Games Played [illegible]

[illegible]

Constitution Is Presented And Adopted

Instrument To Be Amended And By-Laws Added As Became Demand.

[illegible]

Hill Has More Speeches This Month

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Monday Night Lectures For Freshmen By Prominent Outside Speakers Start Monday Night.

[illegible]

Dramatic Clubs Blend Into One Group

Under Name: Purple Players, Lab Group and Former Dramatic Reorganize

[illegible]

All Ready For Gay Sophomore Dinner

Committee Has Attended To All Details. Students Urged to Purchase Tickets

[illegible]

College Men Lay Down Their Prescriptions For Favorite Coed

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]

LENOIR-RHYNE COMES TO HIGH POINT SATURDAY

Fresh From Catawba Win Last Year's Conference Champs Meet Panthers Saturday Night.

[illegible]

Class Of 1937 To Hold Party Later

Because Of Exams, Teachings Delay Festivities Until New Future.

[illegible]

Dr Bowen Will Join Asheville Faculty

[illegible]

Panther Pack Trims Elon By Two Points.

Horn Sides Long One To Break To: First Panther Victory Over Elon Christians In Five Games.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Society Holds Elections For New Term

James Chance As New President; Julian Will Be Marshal; Morrow, Critic.

[illegible]

HI-PO PLANS TO PUBLISH RELATIVE STANDINGS OF CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
ARCHIE G. SMITH ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm, *Winston-Salem High* — Edward Stirewalt, *High Point High* — Paige Holder, *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, January 24, 1934

A STOCK-TAKING

WITH THIS issue of THE HI-PO, we have reached the mid-point of the year, where fourteen issues are past history, where this issue creates history, where the fifteen issues to come are history unborn. This, then, is our turning point, where we take the opportunity to judge the future of this paper by its past.

The first issue of THE HI-PO for the current school year was published Wednesday, September 27, 1933, by a skeleton staff composed of the editor, business manager, and three board members. This staff has slowly been enlarged until at present, and probably for the remainder of the year, it is fixed at 24.

The first five issues contained the stock headlines used by a majority of the papers in the country. Dissatisfied with them, we changed to the type of headline used in this issue, a type which, at the time of our adoption of it, was used by but two other papers in the nation. Daily papers in the state have, possibly unwittingly, justified our judgment by making the same change.

Both the staff and the faculty advisor have worked hard for the development of the paper; they alone can appreciate the extent of their labors. In outlining the work to come, definite policies were set forth for guidance in a recent issue. These policies call for the general promotion of the College. Specifically, they call for cooperation with the administration, faculty, and leaders of all worthy student enterprises; for the eradication of all inactive organizations; for an organization of the entire student body; for a broadening of College social activities; and finally, for the printing of as nearly perfect a College newspaper as a carrier of news, as a recorder of events, as a promoter of worthwhile interests, as can be done by a College publication.

One of these aims, the organization of the entire student body, is well under way. Action on many of the others is expected in the near future. Clearly, THE-PO has outlined for itself no easy set of tasks. Yet they are no more difficult than many problems which we have already met and solved. And now we pause to look ahead, to history unborn.

THE HI-PO will continue to grow. Of that, there can be no question. More, however, as THE HI-PO grows, so will the College, so will the student body. It is hoped that this growth to come will be just as careful, just as thorough, and just as continuous as that of the past has been.—C. T. M.

The following editorial appeared in a recent issue of The High Point Enterprise, and THE HI-PO re-prints its through the courtesy of Mr. McPherson, believing it to be timely.

ROAD NOT SO EASY, DOCTOR GRAHAM!

DR. FRANK GRAHAM, President of the University of North Carolina, warned the publishers at the Newspaper Institute now going on at Chapel Hill, that many of them are assuming the attitude of ancient rulers. Dr. Graham pointed out that the press is taking the stand that "the newspaper is always right, it can do no wrong."

Our college president doesn't know his newspaper work. The man who sits behind the desk and types out his stories and editorials for daily readers hardly knows what it means to be "correct." Always there is someone to be complaining "you misquoted me," or "this and that" wasn't right.

One day you may feel good over the task you've turned out, and the next arrive at your office to be greeted with enough complaints to make you want to dash your typewriter into the nearby trash basket.

A SUGGESTION

THERE IS something lacking in the reception the College gives to visiting teams, as is plainly suggested in Culler's article on other campuses. Needless to say, the official Cheer Leaders will welcome any suggestions from students or faculty; they will carry out whatever scheme seems best.

TIMELY SUGGESTION

WHAT WITH games in basketball scheduled almost daily, it would seem, perhaps, unwise to suggest a further extension of the sport; yet that is exactly what we would suggest at this time. It would concern neither players on the Panther Team nor Kittens, but it would be a boon to many another man living at the College.

To a degree, the intra-mural sports program fell down; there is no denying that fact. A goodly number of men played soccer, but interest waned. Even the elimination tennis tournament was a long drag. Now we suggest—and that right enthusiastically — an inter-section basketball tournament, wherein each section in McCulloch Hall would have its five. No man who has been playing on a regular team representing the College, as we mentioned above, would participate. But there might be arranged quite a tournament: Sections B, C, D, G, and E and H combined should furnish sufficiently able players to make up five good teams. The Panthers still have a number of trips out into the wilds far away from the College. An excellent gym floor is idle at High Point. Why could not these men living in the various sections organize at once, elect their captains, choose their coaches—if there are any to choose—and start off?

The old habit of procrastinating, the wearing down custom of standing back while some one else is expected to start things moving, these must be avoided. Now is the time to get it off with a clip. Five teams, and two or three games each, with one coming out on top as the Team of Teams should be worthy of consideration.

PANTHER PACK TRIMS ELON BY TWO POINTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

for with the score tied at 25-25, his shot decided the game in the Panther's favor.

There is a bit of interesting history which goes with the basketball rivalry of Elon and High Point. Until the season of 1932 Elon had never beaten High Point in a basketball game. The line-up was as follows:

Elon				
Player:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Tuck, rf	2	0	1	4
Smith, lf	0	0	0	0
Askew, lf	4	0	4	8
Bovard, c	2	1	0	5
Monal, rg	3	0	2	6
Hughes, lg	1	0	2	0
Totals	12	1	9	25

High Point				
Player:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Shore, rf	4	2	0	10
Elder, rf	0	0	1	0
Diamont, lf	1	0	0	2
Rodgers, lf f	0	0	0	0
Ridge, c	3	1	2	7
Booth, c	0	0	0	0
Culler, rg	2	2	3	6
Williams, rg	0	0	0	0
Ronyecz, lg	1	0	1	2
Humphreys, lg	0	0	1	0
Totals	11	5	8	27

Score by periods:

High Point	13	14—27
Elon	10	15—25

Official: Gerard (Illinois).

High Schools

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL
By Edward Stirewalt

Miss Meek Beard and Mr. John W. Parker are directing the production of "Itching Heel," a full length drama, which will be given in two performances about Feb. 17th.

Mr. Parker wrote the play, that deals with negro life on the Meherrin river in eastern North Carolina. The drama, which has an all negro cast, is being sponsored by the Junior Service League.

* * *

Mr. Henry Grady Owens, principal of the High Point High School, has announced that a magazine drive will begin on Monday, Jan. 29th. The Crowell Publishing Company is giving the school fifty per cent of the proceeds from the sales of any of its magazines.

* * *

The music pupils of Miss Virginia Frank gave their first recital at the Sheraton Hotel at 8:00 p. m. on Jan. 12th. .

* * *

Honesty was the subject of the chapel program at assembly on Jan. 19th. Each class had a part in the program, which was divided into four sections: honesty to one's self, to one's classmates, to one's teachers, and to society.

WINSTON-SALEM HIGH SCHOOL
By Bobby Helm

The Odd Number Chapter of the Quill and Scroll Society received eight new members into the organization on Friday, January 12, during the regular chapel period. Those inducted were: Evelyn Tesh, Ethel Mae Angelo, Gilbert Lee, James Sparks, Odell Salmon, Henry Stokes, Reid Bahnson, and Robert Helm.

Robert Helm, the first to be tapped, automatically becomes President for the coming year. Mary Matthews presided over the program.

At a meeting of the society held on Friday, January 19, Carol Strauss was elected Vice-President, Evelyn Tesh, Secretary, and Mary Matthews, Treasurer.

The National Quill and Scroll seeks to promote better Journalism among High School students.

* * *

At a meeting of the Hi-Y Club on Thursday, January 11, Rev. Gordon Spaugh, of the Home Moravian Church, opened a series of discussions dealing with life problems of young men. The second of the series was held last Thursday night at the Y. M. C. A.

* * *

Miss Prince and Miss Johnson, members of the English and Commercial departments respectively, are leaving the High School Faculty to become instructors at South Junior High School.

This change is due to the fact that the two Junior High Schools of the city are being converted into Senior Highs, by the process of adding a grade at the end of each semester, until the regular standard is reached.

The Inquiring Reporter

The reporter for THE HI-PO met seven people on the campus and shoved the same question at each. The question was simple, but the replies are honest and sincere. Next week another one. This week the question was: "What do you consider the best thing at High Point College?" The answers follow:

I

Miss Frances Taylor, Senior: Weighing everything, I believe the fact that we have a President, broad-minded and unprejudiced, interested in the students and their movements, pleases me most. It is not always that an institution has at its head a man vested with this personality. For that reason, if for no other, we should be proud.

II

Sulon Ferree, Sophomore: The deep interest which the professors show toward the students is the College's greatest virtue. It semes to be present in all phases of our college life. Their influence has kept many of us fighting onward.

III

Dorothy Bell, Freshman: To me, the most pleasing thing about High Point College is the spirit of unity which has developed since the beginning of the year. Now students and faculty together yell at ball games, petty jealousies and quarrels forgotten. The feeling has come slowly, it is true, but it is here.

IV

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, Professor of Psychology: The best thing I have found at the College is the opportunity students have of developing that elusive something which we call personality. It is more powerful than beauty, more effective than intelligence. Every one possesses it to an extent, but in some it is undeveloped. This College offers a wonderful opportunity for young people in mingling with one another and with the faculty to acquire a powerful personality.

V

Burt Asbury, Junior: By far the best thing I have found at High Point College is the wholesome group of Americans who compose the student body and the faculty, since my relationships with them will probably be the only thing of lasting value to me.

VI

Ben James, Senior: The cooperative spirit that has been shown me by my fellow-students is the most pleasing thing I can find on the campus. This spirit is bubbling over in the entire student body, and nothing but success can result from such cooperation.

VII

Dr. C. R. Hill, Professor of English: I am fraid I shall have to write on the same old text I have been chiming ever since I came. That is, as you know, the spirit of cooperation. I have yet to experience the first refusal or even hesitation on the part of students to do all I suggest. Commands are unnecessary, and when we have brought about something genuinely fine, we can all rejoice together, for the accomplishment has been a cooperative matter. It is not my glory; it is everybody's.

Seen On Other Campuses

By Broadus Culler

Off for Virginia, first to Lynchburg . . . The boys who were riding with Coach weren't so lucky . . . We (Mr. Harrison & Co.) stopped in Danville for lunch and had T-bone steak while Coach and his cohorts were having spinach at Lynchburg. (I also hear that Coach was "cussed" out for coming in late to dinner.)

* * *

The first of the four buildings to greet us at the college is more on the order of an old-time castle . . . We find out later that this is the girls' dormitory and dining hall. The interior is very nice . . . It has hardwood floors and everything. (They tell me that the porch around this building, which was once an old hotel, is one fifth of a mile long.)

* * *

The gym is very nice. One of the chief features of this building is the trophy room . . . Here there are pictures of individuals and of teams which date back to 1905. There is a club here called the Varsity Club, the members students who have earned their letters in various sports.

* * *

Well, something was wrong with us; they doubled the score on us, but we have another chance at home. Now for Roanoke.

* * *

Well, here we are . . . Roanoke has the best-looking buildings and campus of any school we have had the privilege of visiting yet . . . Their gym is the dream of every physical education director in the country . . .

* * *

On the ground floor, there is the basketball court, the coach's and physical director's offices, and three handball courts . . . On the second floor there is a trophy room, much on the order of Lynchburg's, while in the basement there are the dressing rooms, visiting rooms, and a large swimming pool.

* * *

They gave us a big reception in the dining room hall at lunch time . . . Their method was both unique and effective . . . Instead of the usual cheer (if any) they beat on their plates with their knives and forks.

* * *

The campus is large, with the administration building facing the street, and with the other four buildings in a semi-circle behind it . . . The only entrance by car is from the side street, although there is a drive in the front.

* * *

"Bobo" Ronyecz pulled the game out of the fire for us in the last thirty seconds with a beautiful long shot, so that evens the games up on this trip. Now back to High Point for the really big games . . . exams.

* * *

We beat Elon, so our week was perfect . . . That makes eleven out of fifteen . . . A pretty good start . . . Hope we can keep it up.

* * *

There were quite a few letters waiting for the various members of the team upon our return . . . Somebody said they were letters from home. (I didn't know any one here lived in Greenville . . . That's WHAT MOST OF the postmarks read.)

* * *

"Bobo" is smiling again . . . He admits it's from Greenville . . . Lee Sherrill is crowing over Pinkie; he just received a letter from Pinkie's "pal" . . . Garland Ridge is on the receiving end of Uncle Sam's mailman now. (He told me of his own accord, too.) . . . Word has been received that Mr. Yow sent a card to two young ladies at E. C. T. C. (Mr. Yow, however, claims that Lee Sherrill has been forging his name to such cards.)

* * *

"Chin" Diamont received another picture . . . There was an inscription on the back, saying, "Remember the time you danced with me." . . . The girls here at the College want to contribute, but are afraid that their names might get into print.

* * *

Paul Oakley said the other night that he would walk a mile for a Camel right then . . . He must have found one. At least, he had to run twelve and a half miles for smoking one.

* * *

George Dyer must be going out for the track team . . . He has been seen running up and down before the boys' dorm several nights recently.

* * *

There was a very uneven exchange of points the other morning when seven boys came in late for breakfast . . . They exchanged fifteen demerits for fifteen calories!

* * *

The struggle for campus handshaking supremacy between Coach Yow and George Ingle has suddenly turned in favor of Coach. Last week he punched a rubber ball to aid him in his grip development. It is rumored that he brought a reporter to his knees with a powerful, knuckle-breaking squeeze on the Virginia trip.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Percy Elliott Lindley, Dean of the College

Dean of the College, Dr. P. E. Lindley, is a native of North Carolina, and has been closely associated with every development since the early inauguration of the school. His duties are manifold, yet he is one of the easiest men to find and is always ready to listen to the thousand and one questions and complaints which come his way.

Dean Lindley received his early education at Spring High School, Alamance County. His scholastic work was outstanding; he participated in debating, in athletics, in dramatics, and in music. His interest in these activities still maintains, for he is a member of the College Forensic Council, watches with interest every athletic contest, and is one of the best friends of music and dramatics at the College.

He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Elon College in 1920. There he was a Freshman Class debater, continuing the work into his second year. He was President of his Junior Class; he was at first a member of both the college band and glee club, and, later, assistant director of the band. He was a member of the Y Cabinet, Editor of the college paper, 'The Maroon and Gold," and President of the Men's Student Government. At the end of his undergraduate work, he won the Stanford Orator's medal. He was a charter member of a local fraternity. All these activities in which the Dean participated explain his great interest in the life of the campus here at High Point.

Dr. Lindley received his Master of Arts degree from Vanderbilt University in 1921. While at that institution, he was Assistant Professor of Economics. He played cornet in the University Band, and won the Elliot Shepard prize in Church History.

From 1921 to 1923 the Dean taught English and History at Branham and Hughes Military Academy. He filled in his spare moments by conducting the Military Band, supervising the Bible classes, and singing in a local church choir.

In 1923 and 1924 Dr. Lindley did graduate work in Religious Education and Sociology at the University of Chicago. While there he served as pastor of the Methodist Church at Rolling Prairie, Indiana.

When the College was opened, he was one of the first men appointed to the faculty. As Professor of Religious Education and Sociology, and Dean of the College, he has won the respect and affection of every student who has been numbered among the hundreds who have studied at High Point. He is the Head of numerous faculty committees, President of the North Carolina Council of Religious Education of the Methodist Protestant Church, a member of the Advisory Committee of the North Carolina Student Volunteer Union. His chief literary achievements to date has been the well-known "Human Nature and the Church," published by MacMillan. He is a lecturer and advisor to students as well as a teacher.

Dean Lindley was President of the High Point Kiwanis Club in 1932. He is a member of the General Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church. In 1928 he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters from Western Maryland College. For 1933 he was a member of the Education Committee of the Carolinas District Kiwanis International. During the summer of 1927, he studied at Columbia University in New York. He has served as pastor at churches in High Point, Greensboro, Concord, and Thomasville. Last June he delivered the Commencement address to the graduating class at the Westminster Theological Seminary. He is a frequent speaker at clubs, schools, churches, and conventions. For five years he has been a member of the Board of Public Welfare of the city of High Point.

He has learned to meet and know people, and is always interested. Perhaps no other man on the College Faculty is so well known or so much regarded as the Dean, by college and townspeople. He is a member of the Masonic Lodge, is married and has one five-year-old son. He is a poised, dignified gentleman, possessing a splendid sense of humor, human and sympathetic always.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday [illegible] during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member American College Press

Editorial Office [illegible] A. McCulloch Hall
[illegible] High Point
[illegible] High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
ARCHIE C. SMITH — Business Manager

[illegible]

[illegible] Taylor, John Payne, [illegible] Lindley, John E. [illegible] T. [illegible], Robert Williams, [illegible] Brandon [illegible] Allen [illegible], Dorothy [illegible], [illegible] Margaret [illegible] [illegible]

Business Advertising

JAMES [illegible] — Assistant Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager
C. [illegible] ARVIE — Secretary to the Board
CHARLES [illegible] — Assistant to Business Advertising
[illegible] HUMPHREYS, [illegible] — Assistant [illegible] Department

High School Reporters
[illegible] Winston-Salem High; [illegible] High Point High; [illegible] Greensboro High

All [illegible] should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

[illegible] Two dollars per year
[illegible] One dollar and a half per year
Advertising [illegible] on request.

THE HI-PO [illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter January [illegible] 1927 at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of [illegible] 1879.

While THE HI-PO [illegible] from its readers [illegible] for as possible, print and [illegible] on these pages, it [illegible] necessarily [illegible] expressed therein.

Wednesday, January 24, 1934

A STOCK-TAKING

WITH THIS issue of THE HI-PO, we have reached the mid-point of the year where fourteen issues are past history [illegible] history unborn. This, then, is our starting point, where we take the opportunity to judge the future of [illegible] by the past.

The first issue of THE HI-PO in the current school year was published Wednesday, September 27, 1933, by a skeleton staff composed of the editor, business manager and three board members. This staff has slowly been enlarged until at present, and probably for the remainder of the year, [illegible] 24.

The first five issues contained the [illegible] by a majority of [illegible] papers of the country. Dissatisfied with these, [illegible] of heading used in this issue [illegible] which [illegible] Daily papers in the state have [illegible]

Both the staff [illegible] have worked hard [illegible] the development of the paper [illegible] extent of their labors [illegible] the work in [illegible] definite policies [illegible] set forth for guidance [illegible] These policies call for the general promotion of the College. Specifically they call for cooperation with the administration, faculty and leaders of all [illegible] student enterprises [illegible] organizations [illegible] student body [illegible] of College social activities [illegible] for the printing of [illegible] College newspaper as a [illegible] of news, [illegible] recorder of events [illegible] worthwhile [illegible], should be done by a College publication.

[illegible] the organization of the entire student body [illegible] under way. Action on many of the others is expected in the near future. Clearly THE HI-PO [illegible] many [illegible] of tasks. Yet they are [illegible] than many problems which we have already [illegible] solved. And now we [illegible] look ahead, to history unborn.

THE HI-PO will [illegible] Of that, there can be no question. [illegible] THE HI-PO grows, as will the College, [illegible] the student body. It is hoped that this growth in [illegible] will be just as careful, just as thorough, and just as [illegible] as that of the past has been.—C. Y. M.

The following editorial appeared in a recent issue of The High Point Enterprise, and THE HI-PO re-prints the [illegible] through the courtesy of Mr. McPherson, [illegible]

ROAD NOT SO EASY DOCTOR GRAHAM!

DR. FRANK GRAHAM, [illegible] of the University of North Carolina, warned the publishers in the [illegible] Chapel Hill, that many of them are [illegible] the attitude of [illegible]. Dr. Graham [illegible] and that the [illegible] "the [illegible] is always right, it can do no wrong."

Our college president doesn't know his [illegible] work. The man who sits behind the desk and types out his stories and editorials for daily readers hardly knows what [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] Always there is someone [illegible] complaining "you misquoted me," or "this and that wasn't right."

[illegible] the day you say that good way [illegible] you've turned out and the next [illegible] of your [illegible] with enough complaints to make you want to [illegible] your typewriter into the [illegible] trash basket.

A SUGGESTION

THERE IS something lacking in the [illegible] the College gives [illegible] suggested in Collier's article on [illegible] Advertising [illegible], the official [illegible] Leaders will welcome any suggestions from students [illegible] they will carry out whatever [illegible] best.

THIRD SUGGESTION

WHAT WITH [illegible] a basketball schedule [illegible] would [illegible] further [illegible] in the sport [illegible] Panther Team [illegible] College.

[illegible]

PANTHER [illegible] TRIUMPH [illegible] BY TWO POINTS

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

Players	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

High Point

Players	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Score by periods:
[illegible]
Official: [illegible]

High Schools

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL
By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
By [illegible]

[illegible]

The Inquiring Reporter

The reporter for THE HI-PO [illegible] people on the campus and [illegible] the same question [illegible] The question [illegible] "What do you consider the best [illegible] in High Point College?" The answers follow:

[illegible]

Seen On Other Campuses

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Percy Elliott Lindley: Dean of the College

[illegible]

KIRKMAN, WITH DEGREES FROM VIRGINIA AND OXFORD, PRESIDENT RAILWAY, JOINS FACULTY.

Students and Faculty members at the College will be pleased to learn that the Business Department is to be greatly strengthened next term by the addition of Mr. O. Arthur Kirkman, one of the most successful business executives in the city.

Mr. Kirkman received his degree of Bachelor of Arts from the University of Virginia in 1924, and his Master's degree a year later. After that he entered the Law School at the University of Virginia for one year, and went from there to Oxford University, England, where he was a student from 1926 to 1928.

Returning to America, he taught Spanish at Virginia for two years, after spending one entire year in Cuba, studying that language.

Then, back to High Point, his home city, he came, to engage in the practice of law during the years 1929-1930. In August 1930, he was elected President of the H. P., T. and D. Railway Company, a position he will still continue to hold.

Mr. Kirkman enjoys teaching much, and comes to the College because of his interest in education and his personal regard for the Institution and its president.

Dr. Humphreys speaks as follows: "The administration in highly gratified that Mr. Kirkman is to be associated with the staff of High Point College. His personality, training, and influence will mean much to the student life of the institution. The faculty is pleased that Mr. Kirkman is to be one of their number. He will teach Business Law."

Ronyecz Scores From Center Of Court To Down Roanoke.

Fast Breaking By the Panthers Brings a 33-32 Victory In Thriller; Culler's Guarding Proves High-Light Of Game; Williams Out Indefinitely With Sprained Wrist.

A fighting Panther team from High Point College overcame the strong Roanoke team Wednesday night by the score of 33-32.

The game was featured by the fast breaking of the Pointers who faced a great handicap in the height of the Virginians. The game started slowly, and at the end of the first ten minutes of play the score rested 8-6 in favor of Roanoke. The Panthers put on speed, and at half time led by the score of 18-12.

Captain Garland led his team with ten points, but the shining light for Roanoke was Shriner, who, entering late in the game, almost turned the tide for his cohorts.

Acting Captain Ronyecz, seeing his team going down into almost sure defeat, cut loose a long shot from mid-court for the winning marker. This brilliant shot and the guarding of Culler who had shown little form the previous night, were the high lights of the game.

Coach Yow did not use a single substitute in this game, for the first time this year. Captain Williams was out of the game with an injured wrist, and a combination had to be drilled together as it is not definitely known when he will get back in the game.

This win gave the Panthers an even break on the trip, as they lost to Lynchburg the preceding night.

The lineup was as follows:

Roanoke

Player:	F.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Garland, f	4	2	1	10
Rice, f	1	1	2	3
Shriner, f	3	0	2	6
Wermick, c	0	0	0	0
Suttner, g	3	1	1	7
C. Turner, g	3	0	2	6
Totals	14	4	8	32

High Point

Player:	F.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Shore, f	2	2	1	6
Diamont, f	1	0	1	2
Ridge, c	2	0	1	4
Culler, g	6	3	2	15
Ronyecz, g	2	2	2	6
Totals	13	7	7	33

Score by periods:

High Point	18	15—33
Roanoke	12	20—32

Officials: Price, referee; Denton, umpire.

HILL HAS MORE SPEECHES THIS MONTH.

(Continued from Page 1)

gram for the next few weeks one finds a numerous and varied assortment of addresses. Among them are talks on Dramatics, on problems of American college youths, on European life and endeavor, on sports as effective educational factors. These talks will carry Dr. Hill to Duke University, to Catawba College, to the local chapter of the American Legion, to the winter meeting of the Daughters of the Confederacy, to the Council of Teachers of English, to the Y. M. C. A. in Winston.

Since he came to the College in the fall, Dr. Hill has appeared before nearly fifty grouys in the city and state. Outstanding among his addresses was his talk at the University at Chapel Hill.

DRAMATIC CLUBS BLEND INTO ONE CLUB.

(Continued from Page 1)

tion take back the title of the first dramatic group at the College, The Purple Players.

Election of officers followed, Miss Dorothea Andrews being chosen as President for the remainder of the scholastic year, Coble as Vice-President, and Miss Bell as Secretary-Treasurer.

An organization meeting will come together in THE HI-PO lounge tonight, as suggested by the Director, made up of the President, Miss Capps, Asbury, Ferree, and Yount. Plans for the early productions will be laid.

Work will go forward immediately upon Anatole France's farce, "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," to be produced the first week in March.

KIRKMAN WITH DEGREES FROM VIRGINIA AND OXFORD, PRESIDENT RAILWAY JOINS FACULTY

[illegible]

Ronyecz Scores From Center Of Court To Down Roanoke

Fast Breaking By the Panthers Brings 33-32 Victory In Thriller Collier's Guarding Proves High-Light Of Game Williams Out Indefinitely With Sprained Wrist.

[illegible]

HILL HAS MORE SPEECHES THIS MONTH

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

DRAMATIC CLUBS BLEND INTO ONE CLUB

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

COLLEGE MEN LAY DOWN PRESCRIPTIONS FOR COED.

(Continued from Page 1)

ions for the irregular hospitality of a country cottage, and yet keep the marketing bills within a stipulated monthly amount.

11. She must select several evening dresses, with the understanding that each must cost less than twenty dollars, and keep on hand the right kind of clothes for all sports and other activities.

2. She must keep her clothing always unwrinkled and clean.

13. She must not drink, and still she must not be a prig.

14. She must prevent even her most intimate boy friends from necking. She must remember that necking has no connection with love or decency.

15. She must write letters of courtesy in addition to the letters she likes to write.

16. She must leave the kitchen in perfect order after a midnight lunch with friends, no matter how late the hour.

17. She must be agreeable and pleasant to her relatives and friends of her family, even though she has no interest in them.

18. She must be able to drive a car without accidents, to wash it, and to change a tire without help.

19. She must swim reasonably well.

20. She should be able to ride a horse well.

21. She must keep some time of each day for herself.

22. She must never be hurried. She must never lower herself in the opinion and affection of her mother or father or brothers or sisters by being impatient.

23. She must remember always that no man who has respect for her will ever call upon her when he has been drinking. She must not be self-righteous and send him away, but she must have an excuse ready why she cannot meet him again.

24. She must remember that there is more in the make-up of a man than athletic ability and fine clothing.

25. She must never tell a man that he has a swelled head, but she must let him know how much he bores her by making it impossible for her to meet him again.

Around the Campus, and Other Things

A week ago the girls and men spoke at a local church about the opposite sexes. . . . A prominent Junior blushed through a whole supper. . . . The other man was there. . . . Lee stayed at home and slept.

* * *

A good fellow about the campus was in lately and announced it was all off. . . . He told her to choose between one and many. . . . She chose the many, which relieved him a good deal. . . . He likes to read. . . . Another was in to announce that he had joined the waiting line to determine just what time was whose, and when.

* * *

And then we hear that, in a recent meeting of a certain club, a motion for disbandment was voted down. . . . One member of the organization nonchalantly remarked that it would be cheaper to have the group picture put in the annual than to buy a tombstone. . . .

* * *

It seems that a certain freshman, while taking a math exam, was stumped by the instruction to work a certain problem by three different methods. . . . He plaintively inquired, "Do I have to get three different answers, too?" . . . And yet, we wonder why teachers become gray-haired. . . .

* * *

Babe Ruth, according to a news article, made the remark today that "any athletic team travels on its stomach." . . . Wonder how the Panthers ever finished that Virginia trip. . . . Possibly mental suggestion? . . .

* * *

At last we have learned why so many students are wandering about the campus wearing long faces. . . . It seems that a certain professor decided that his classes had been having too easy a time during the year. . . . As a result, he assigned them a term paper in addition to an exam. . . .

* * *

Dean Spessard sent a hurry call for a certain resident of the men's dormitory Monday . . . It seems that said resident had several electrical appliances in his room. . . . It also seems that the possession of these electrical appliances is strictly against the rules. . . . Too bad about the bill for extra electricity. . . . One of life's minor tragedies. . . . Very minor . . .

* * *

It is rumored that "Crooner" Booth passed an examination in harmony. . . . But then you know how unreliable rumors are . . . Possibly we are wrong about the harmony. . . . Perhaps it was hominy. . . .

* * *

A certain member of THE HI-PO staff spent 63 minutes at the telephone the other night. . . . And it was all one conversation, too. . . . What is this strange power he possesses? . . . (Answered censored by the editor.)

* * *

And we hear that an unmarried professor of this college is making lectures to Parent-Teacher Associations on "How to bring up children." . . . Wonder how he gets that way?

* * *

It seems that High Point College has one ardent lover anyway. . . . A certain girl, who had been absent for one week, wept for joy when she entered the doors of dear old Roberts Hall. (It might have been over her exams.) . . .

* * *

Some boys in this college should tell their girls which show they are planning to see, so the poor girls won't wait half an hour at the wrong movie.

* * *

The arrival of the new girl students next semester is greatly anticipated . . by a certain sophomore especially.

* * *

We once heard of a place where all Freshmen girls were required to keep record of each minute spent in the administration building while not actually in class. . . . The same place also required the young ladies, after each trip uptown, to make a step-by-step account of their journey, relating where they went, what they did, what they purchased, etc. . . . We also once heard that curiosity killed a cat. . . .

FRESHMEN NOW DIVIDED INTO FOUR SECTIONS.

(Continued from Page 1)

days, Wednesdays, and Fridays. The lists follow:

First Hour

Wright	Bulla
Booth	Peatross
Julian	Myers
H. Peterson	Burns
M. Veach	Seward
Q. Veach	Apple
English	J. Payne

T. Kearns

All new students coming in at this time will join this class.

Second Hour

Ragan	Diamont
Gianoulis	Fritts
Curry	E. Williams
Hodgin	Thompson
Dawson	Holt
Hilton	Harris
Dixon	Shore
Perry	Clark
Rogers	Rudisill
Parker	Hussey
M. Smith	Elliott
Warlick	Armstrong
Oakley	Carraway

Dorsett

Third Hour

J. Crowder	Jackson
Rawlings	Hatley
Davis	Wilcox
Dyer	Pirtle
S. Payne	C. Ridge
Bradley	Rhinehart
Troxler	Stout
P. Peterson	York
Lawson	Ruth
C. Farlow	Vandiford
Liner	Hunter

Koontz

Fourth Hour

Lindsay	J. Williams
Armfield	Welch
Shepard	Russell
R. Kearns	Antonakos
Hartman	Furr
Kotsios	Truesdell
M. Crowder	Brockett
Bates	Foister
Hill	Bell
Woollen	Coe
Weisner	Owen
Austin	A. Smith
Hampp	Maxwell
Marsh	Gueth

G. Ridge

REMEMBER

1. Panthers vs. W. C. T. C.—Friday.
2. Panthers vs. Lenoir-Rhyne—Saturday.
3. Soph Dinner-Cabaret—Tuesday.

BE - A - GOOD - SPORT!

COLLEGE MEN LAY DOWN PRESCRIPTIONS FOR COED.

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Around the Campus, and Other Things

[illegible]

FRESHMEN NOW DIVIDED INTO FOUR SECTIONS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

First Row

[illegible]

All new students coming in at this time will join this class.

Second Row

[illegible]

Third Row

[illegible]

Fourth Row

[illegible]

REMEMBER

1. Panthers vs. W. C. T. C.—Friday.
2. Panthers vs. Lenoir-Rhyne—Saturday
3. Soph Dance-Cabaret—Tuesday

BE A GOOD SPORT!

PANTHERS
vs.
E. C. T. C.
Tonight

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

PANTHERS
vs.
CATAWBA
Saturday Night

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January 31, 1934 Number 16

Panthers Beat Bears In Fast Battle.

Frequent Fouling Features Games As Panthers Regain Machine-Like Precision Of Past Weeks.

An enraged Panther team, defeated the previous night by W. C. T. C., came back strong Saturday night to crush the powerful Lenoir-Rhyne Bears by the score of 44-35.

The game was fast and furious from the opening whistle and the Purple Panthers, gathering momentum as the game progressed, looked smoother and more powerful than at any time this season. With Culler and Ridge setting the pace with eighteen and twelve points respectively they soon piled up a commanding lead which they held throughout the game.

Bears' Rally Fails

The Bears, trailing 23-11 at the half, led by Padgett and Stasvich came back strong the second half to threaten the Panther lead. However the Panthers staved off every threat and emerged the winner.

The guarding of Captain Williams, fully recovered from his wrist injury, was one of the features of the game, while Elder at the other guard position played bang-up ball.

The game was marked by numerous fouls committed by both teams,

(Continued on Page 4)

Date Set For Next Play.

Club Lays Plans For Next Production, To Be Presented In Junior High School Building.

On the evenings of March 1 and 2 the Purple Players will present Anatole France's satirical farce, "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," together with another short play, in the auditorium of the Junior High School. Due to the shortness of time between now and the dates set, the second play may be a repetition of Tarkington's "The Trysting Place," presented at the College with considerable success last fall, or it may be Edna St. Vincent Millay's "Aria Da Capo," the Club's greatest achievement to date.

These evenings, Thursday and Friday, directly follow the last game of the basketball season, and are selected because they will in no way conflict with athletics or the new production of The Players. There will be no charge of admission to any students at the College, but tickets will be necessary, which will be issued upon request by members of The Players. Jimmy Whiteley and his Orchestra will be asked to play.

"The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" is Anatole France's greatest farce. The scene is laid in the house of Judge Leonard Botal, in Paris, in 1538. Twenty characters play their parts in the drama, which is of considerable length. Several characters have already been assigned their roles, notably Miss Adylene McCollum, who will enact the part of the dumb wife, Catherine, who talks the entire cast into insanity, and Mr. Clarence T. Morris, her husband the Judge. Seven or eight parts are still open, and will be cast so that the whole play may go into rehearsal this week.

The stage will be done in medieval French style, and the costumes of gay colors will be constructed here at the College. Incidental music will be

(Continued on Page 2)

The Purple Panthers Tied For Second Place In Conference With 4 Wins and 2 Defeats

Front row, left to right: Shore, forward; Culler, forward; Williams, captain, guard; Diamont, forward; Ridge, center. Back row, left to right: Elder, guard; Humphreys, guard; Booth, center; Rogers, guard; Koontz, forward. Ronyecz, varsity guard, is not included in the picture. Thus far in the season, the Panthers have defeated Atlantic Christian, Catawba, Elon, and Lenoir-Rhyne, while losing to Appalachian and Western Carolina Teachers College.

MISS IDOL RETURNS TO WORK IN ENGLISH DEPT.

Miss Vera Idol, Professor of English at the College for years, returned to her classroom Monday morning after a serious illness. For the present Miss Idol is lecturing to two classes only: American Literature, and Material and Methods of Teaching High School English. By the time College opens in September, Miss Idol hopes it will be possible for her to carry on her full program.

The many friends of Miss Idol, who have graduated from the College will be glad to hear of her recovery. THE HI-PO speaks for the College when it expresses a hearty welcome and happiness at her return.

J. ALLEN AUSTIN SPEAKS TO FRESHMAN CLASS AT MONDAY NIGHT LECTURE.

Prominent Local Attorney Chooses "The Human Side of the Law" For Freshman Address.

Freshman lectures were resumed Monday night with a talk by J. Allen Austin, prominent local attorney. Mr. Austin spoke at length upon the human side of the legal profession.

The speaker's address was not only forceful and instructive, but also sparkling with wit and humor. His anecdotes illustrated points of law and held his audience spellbound. Mr. Austin also made several startling statements concerning law, members of the legal profession, and the interests held forth in this field.

"Before success can be attained in the legal profession," said Mr. Austin, "the young lawyer must gain a knowledge of human relations and nature. The average lawyer passes through three distinct stages before it can be said that he is launched on

(Continued on Page 2)

The Hi-Po Board Leads All Other Groups In Scholarship Rating.

Zenith Board Takes Second Place, With Basketball Team a Close Third; Two First Year Women Take Highest Individual Honors With Straight A's.

The close of the first term brought to light a good deal of information in regard to the standings of individuals and groups around the Campus. The grades have now been completely recorded, and, as given below, they were obtained from Mrs. H. L. Spessard in the President's office.

Two students, both women, carried off the grand high honors in scholarships, and are tied in doing so. Each received grades in six subjects, each is a member of the Freshman Class, and each received A or above in every subject. These superlatively efficient students are Ann Russell and Dorothy Bell.

A number of others managed to secure grade of A in five out of six subjects, among them Mary Margaret Bates, Laura Braswell, Mildred Crowder, Laura Fritts, Alton Hartman, and Paul Owen.

It had been hoped that even though the averages have so recently been given out that THE HI-PO might find it possible to state the rating of each individual group on the Campus. But, in as much as the paper goes to press at once, it has been possible to obtain only three. Others will be presented later.

In averaging these groups, two methods were used. First the system recommended by the Deans was employed: A equals four points; B equals 3; C equals 2; D equals 1; E and F equal zero. The findings were as follows:

THE HI-PO: A total of 464 points. These, divided by 25, the total number of Board members, yields an average of 18.66. The Zenith: A total of 111 points. These, divided by seven, the total number of Board members, yields an average of 15.85. The Basketball Team: A total of 203 points. These, divided by 13, the total number of the squad, yields an average of 15.61.

There was used, also, the second method, much employed over the country, of having A equal 90%; B equal 80%; C equal 70%; D equal 60% and E equal 50%. When the three organizations were judged in this manner, the averages were as follows: THE HI-PO, 80%; The Zenith, 76.3%; the Basketball Team, 73%.

On THE HI-PO Staff there were 13 out of 25 members who received averages above 80%, or near 90%. Among the seven members of The Zenith Staff, two members earned 86% averages, but there were two also below 70%. Among the thirteen basketball men, there were two 81% averages, and the remainder divided seven in the 70's, and four in the 60's.

Next week, THE HI-PO hopes to print reports from other groups.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	vs.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	vs.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	There
Jan. 4	High Point 27	vs.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	vs.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	vs.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point 46	vs.	H. P. Y. M. C. A. 37	Here
Jan. 13	High Point 42	vs.	Appalachian 43	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 22	vs.	Lynchburg 44	There
Jan. 17	High Point 33	vs.	Roanoke 32	There
Jan. 20	High Point 27	vs.	Elon 25	Here
Jan. 26	High Point 28	vs.	W. C. T. C. 29	Here
Jan. 27	High Point 44	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 35	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 3	High Point	vs.	Catawba	Here
Feb. 8	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 9	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	There
Feb. 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 24	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here
Total Points—High Point 610				Opponents—520

STUDENTS WELCOMED IN ALL COLLEGE ACTIVITIES.

THE HI-PO goes to several new students today for the first time, perhaps to new people who have never yet read a copy of the College newspaper.

Let them feel that they are welcome additions to the life at High Point, that all the ones who have been on the campus before are anxious to become acquainted with them, and show them all courtesies.

There are any number of organizations at the College, each of interest to man or woman. The Literary Societies, the Choir, the Dramatic Club, the Y, will all be glad to talk with them concerning the interests of the groups.

TEN NEW STUDENTS HAVE REGISTERED FOR SECOND SEMESTER; 2 DROP OUT.

Five Transfer From Other Colleges, Three Resume Work Here, Two Begin College Career.

Ten new students have completed registration for the second semester, and several others will probably register soon, according to Dr. P. S. Kennett, Registrar. Among them are one or two former students returning to continue their college work.

James Russell Brown, of Reidsville, is entered as a member of the Freshman class. Brown has done one semester's work at the College. Because of illness, he was unable to complete the year; now he returns to take up his work. He is living in McCulloch Hall.

Miss Delphine Blaylock is another newcomer at Woman's Hall. She comes from Lexington. Miss Annie Ruth Stanton comes as a transfer from Woman's College. Miss Mary

(Continued on Page 2)

Students Elect Officers And Council.

Robert Williams Elected To Presidency; Hutchins Vice-President; Miss Andrews Secretary-Treasurer.

Robert Williams, President of the Senior Class, was elected President of the newly-formed student government association by acclamation in a student chapel meeting yesterday morning, while Wilbur Hutchins received the office of Vice-President, and Miss Dorothea Andrews was elected Secretary-Treasurer.

Mr. Williams has been exceedingly active in promoting plans for the organization of the entire student body, and has held several important student offices. When the dormitory men organized last year, he was elected to head their council.

Basketball Captain

He holds the captaincy of basketball, and was elected to head the football team of the past season before the sport was abandoned.

Wilbur Hutchins, '35, who was elected to the Vice-Presidency, is a resident of High Point and a newcomer to the College. His Freshman and Sophomore years were spent at Carolina, where he was very active in extra-curricular activities. He is a member of the debating team, having won a place in the recent prelimi-

(Continued on Page 4)

Soph Cabaret Big Bang!

Approximately 140 Guests Make Merry at Gala Affair; Characterized As 'Marking a New Era.'

Two events of national, possibly international importance occurred last night. The first, and possibly the more prominent of the two was the President's Birthday Ball, held in over 6,000 cities and towns. Second, and of only slightly less importance, was the Sophomore Cabaret Dinner, held in the main dining room of the College.

Enough will be said about the former in the daily papers; it sufficeth to say that it was a howling success. But the second deserves such prominence. It was more than a howling success.

The dinner part of the program was well received, judging from the emptied plates which the waitresses returned to the kitchen. Before they took them away, however, they had been piled high with Chicken a la King, candied yams, string beans, while a grape juice cocktail (strictly prohibitionistic) preceded the heaped platters. Apple pie a la mode and coffee (excellent coffee, too!) wound up the gastronomic part of the program.

The music, furnished by Jimmie Whitely and his orchestra, was dreamy. D. Kermit Cloniger, Master of Ceremonies, introduced each new novelty on the program with appropriate and pithy remarks. Each item was received with applause, especially the dances, consisting of toe, Oriental acrobatic, and chorus selections.

Approximately 140 laughing collegians, professors, and townspeople were present, and made merry throughout the entire program. Confetti was dropped down low-backed dresses; paper ribbons were entwined about necks. According to class officers, the project was "highly successful, marking a new era in college entertainments."

CATAWBA INDIANS OUT FOR SCALPS IN GAME WITH PURPLE PANTHERS ON LOCAL COURT SATURDAY.

The Catawba Indians arrive Saturday for their second battle of the season with the Purple Panthers, and are hoping to collect a few scalps to avenge their defeat received in the first encounter with the Panther Pack.

The Indians will bring with them a short but heavy team, led by Winters, center, who is high scorer of the club. He, with Captain Wildermuth, forward, will lead the attack, while Zamiello, guard, will take care of the defense.

In spite of reverses in the conference race, the Indians possess a strong team, and are expected to give the Panthers a real battle, according to the manager of the team. When asked by a HI-PO reporter if he expected the Catawbans to win, he immediately shot back the answer, "Expect to win? You bet!"

To date, the Indians have won but two conference battles while losing four, placing them sixth in the conference standing, while the Panthers are holding a triple tie for second place. Non-conference games, however, bring up their season average quite a bit.

It has been rumored that they have been working out a defense which will bottle up the Panther offense, and consequently are expected to prove a serious menace to the Panther's conference hopes. The game should have its thrills.

SHERRILL AND MORRIS PUSH ACTIVITIES OF PRESS CLUB AS COMMITTEES ARE APPOINTED FOR WORK.

The Press Club is now taking definite form as relations are being established between the College life and the foremost dailies of the State. Letters will go out this week to all newspapers published in towns from which students have come to High Point.

Last Sunday pictures of the Basketball Team appeared in a number of papers, among them The High Point Enterprise, The Greensboro Daily News, The Winston-Salem Journal. In addition to this publicity, much is being accomplished through cordial relations with both Associated and United Press Bureaus.

The moving spirits to date are Sherrill and Morris, who are untiring in putting the work across. Into the hands of these two, the former Manager of Basketball, has been placed all publicity in the line of sports. Within a few days further division will be made in order that official information concerning the activities of all students in the life of the College and the recent examinations may be carried to their friends in the home towns.

Before the last two games played, telephonic connection was made with the Captains and Managers of the Western Carolina Teachers College and with Appalachian, and in this issue of THE HI-PO will be found data concerning the Catawba team which lost to Elon last night and will meet the Panthers here Saturday at 8 o'clock.

PANTHERS
vs.
E. C. T. C.
Tonight

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

PANTHERS
vs.
CATAWBA
Saturday Night

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, January [illegible] Number [illegible]

The Purple Panthers Tied For Second Place In Conference With 4 Wins and 2 Defeats

Front row, left to right: [illegible] Back row, left to right: [illegible] Rogers, varsity guard, is not included in the picture. Thus far in the season the Panthers have defeated Atlantic Christian, Catawba, Elon, and Lenoir-Rhyne, while losing to Appalachian and Western Carolina Teachers College.

Panthers Beat Bears In Fast Battle

[illegible] Features Game As Panthers Regain [illegible] Of Past Weeks.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Date Set For Next Play

Club Lays Plans For Next Production, To Be Presented In Junior High School Building.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

[illegible] RETURNS TO WORK IN ENGLISH DEPT

[illegible]

J. ALLEN AUSTIN SPEAKS TO FRESHMAN CLASS AT MONDAY NIGHT LECTURE.

[illegible] Local Attorney Chooses "The [illegible] of the Law" For Freshman Address.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

The Hi-Po Board Leads All Other Groups In Scholarship Rating.

Zenith Board Takes Second Place, With Basketball Team a Close Third; Two First Year Women Take Highest Individual Honors With Straight A's.

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	Appalachian	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	E. C. T. C.	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	Catawba	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	Appalachian	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	Guilford	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	A. C. C.	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	Elon	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	Lynchburg	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point		vs.	Guilford	[illegible]

Total Points—High Point [illegible] Opponents—[illegible]

STUDENTS WELCOMED TO ALL COLLEGE ACTIVITIES

[illegible]

TEN NEW STUDENTS HAVE REGISTERED FOR SECOND SEMESTER; 2 DROP OUT

Five Transfer From Other Colleges, Three Resume Work Here, Two Begin College Career

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Students Elect Officers And Council.

Robert Williams Elected To Presidency, Hutchins Vice-President, Miss Andrews Secretary-Treasurer

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Soph Cabaret Big Bang!

Approximately 140 Guests Make Merry at Gala Affair Characterized As "Marking a New Era."

[illegible]

CATAWBA INDIANS OUT FOR SCALPS IN GAME WITH PURPLE PANTHERS ON LOCAL COURT SATURDAY

[illegible]

SHERRILL AND MORRIS PUSH ACTIVITIES OF PRESS CLUB AS COMMITTEES ARE APPOINTED FOR WORK.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
ARCHIE G. SMITH ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith. Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year.

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue—C. T. Morris

Wednesday, January 31, 1934

IT'S UP TO US

IT HAS OFTEN been said—and wisely, that a good start is half the race. No slow starter ever made a great track star. Few slow starters ever get as far as the scrimmage line. It is the man that starts off with a bang that breaks the tape or crosses the goal line ahead of the field. The same might well be said with reference to organizations.

The Student Government organization at the College began functioning yesterday. It is making its start. It is a laudable movement and if it succeeds as it should it will become an assert of inestimable value to the College. Its final success depends to a great degree on the progress it makes during the next few months. Will it succeed or will it not? It must. The College has, for a long time, felt the need of an organization composed of all the students. The administration has asked for it; the faculty has asked for it; the student body has asked for it. Now we have it. It must succeed.

But it cannot succeed without the aid of the entire personnel of the school. Every member of the administration, every faculty member, every student must cooperate to the nth degree if it is to progress toward the goal which it has chosen.

Of course a perfect functioning student government is not built in a day; it is not built in a year. A long period of time is required to iron out all the difficulties and misunderstandings which arise during its early life. But a good start will provide an excellent basis from which it can slowly but surely push its way upward. We must give it that start. It is up to us. The members of the Council cannot do it alone.

Let us as students, faculty members, and officials give it not only our best wishes but our best efforts in making it an organization which we may proudly point out to those who follow us as the work of our hands.

AND THE REST OF THE YEAR?

NEARLY EVERYTHING, either good or bad, has an end. Sometimes that end seems too long off; sometimes it seems to come all too quickly. But whether late or early, when the end of one thing comes, humanity looks forward to the beginning of something else.

The first semester has ended. With it has gone shattered hopes and broken dreams. As we look back upon it, we see many things which might have been done better; many a word which had been better left unsaid; many acts which should never have been committed.

We also see times of joy and happiness. Memories of pleasant comradeship linger with us to line with silver the clouds of regretted incidents. We look back upon the friendships we have made among our fellow students; the good times we have had together; and the sorrows fade into obscurity.

But the future lies before us. The second semester has begun. Will we make it a repetition of the last, or will we profit by last semester's mistakes and make it one of the brightest spots of our lives? Will we think before we leap, or will we rush blindly into a matter as we did in the past?

Before us lie golden opportunities that the past never knew. Will we take advantage of them while they are here, or will we let them go by as we have so often done? When this semester has passed will we look back upon it with sorrow or with joy?

Perhaps we cannot completely control our destinies but we can make the best of things that come our way. Nothing is gained by looking with sorrow upon the past. We have laid the foundation. Whether it is good or bad it cannot be changed. What are we going to build upon it?

The strong, valiant builder looks upon his foundations; he takes note of their strength; estimates what edifice of value and worth he needs to construct; and, wherever necessary, he makes yet stronger the stones which must support the building.

ABOUT TENNIS

IN SPITE of the weather of the last few days, the tennis season is rapidly approaching, bringing us face to face with the appalling fact that we do not have a single court in playing condition. Every court needs re-surfacing. Obviously, this situation should be remedied, and the administration is offering the following solution.

The College is supplying all materials, tools, and a truck for the project. Since the budget does not permit any further expenditure, interested students are asked to donate a few hours of their spare time each week for work on the courts. Further, students working their way through, and those having difficulties in meeting College expenses will be credited by the office with the amount of work done, thereby lightening their obligations.

Surely, this is a worthy project. In view of the interest shown in tennis here, it is hoped to develop these courts into the best in the city. But the College cannot do this alone. It needs our cooperation. Let's do a little work.

The Boys' Dormitory Council has undertaken the supervision of this work. All boys interested will please see one of the Council members or Professor Yarborough.

TEN NEW STUDENTS HAVE REGISTERED IN COLLEGE.

(Continued on Page 4)

Bundy, formerly a student at the College, has reentered for courses in Business. Her home is in Jamestown, to and from which she commutes daily.

From Williamston comes Edward Grimes, who is also registered for Freshman work. Grimes has made several visits to the College lately, before making his decision to enter. Most of the students are already acquainted with him.

Another yearling recruit is Edward Fitzgerald. Fitzgerald is a resident of High Point, and will probably come in as a day student.

Not quite so new to the College is Ralph Spillman, also of High Point, who has been living in the dormitory since the close of the Christmas holidays. He, too, is registered for first-year work.

C. F. Tomlinson, local resident, enters the College this semester for the first time. He has hitherto attended the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill. He comes as a member of the Sophomore class.

Jack Harrington, of Polkton, has registered as a member of the class of '35. He is a graduate of Wingate Junior College, and has aroused particular interest in athletic circles.

Miss Grace Williams, of Trinity, is registered for courses which will nearly fulfill her requirements for graduation. She expects to graduate at the close of the Summer School.

Two students who have recently moved into McCulloch Hall are John Taylor and R. H. Smith. Taylor, '34, has been living at his home in High Point. Smith's home is in Reidsville.

KEEP A PLAYIN'

The poem printed below was sent to the Editor of THE HI-PO, dedicated to the Panthers. The Reverend Mr. Farmer, Minister at the First Methodist Protestant Church in High Point, is a member of the Board of Trustees, and a strong follower of all College events. He first came to the city from Ohio eight years ago. The thanks, not only of the Team and THE HI-PO, but of the College go to Mr. Farmer for his tribute.

If a guard should hold you down,
Keep a-playin';
When he meets you with a frown,
Keep a-playin'.
All the game upon the floor
Play more earnest than before;
Crack a smile but don't get sore;
Keep a-playin'.

If your man is making' goals,
Keep a-playin';
Move as though you're on hot coals,
Keep a-playin'.
Then with skill and some new trick,
Show him now how you can stick,
And that pass-work break up quick,
Keep a-playin'.

When the sidelines root for you,
Keep a-playin'.
Pass the ball and shoot it, too,
Keep a-playin'.
Lead opponents on the run,
And the game you will have won—
By what genius was this done?
Keep a-playin'.

AN EXPLANATION

THE HI-PO regrets that it is impossible to change announcements of games or other College affairs later than Tuesday noon each week. It often means a complete making over of an entire issue and hours of the Editor's and printers' time.

Therefore THE HI-PO takes this means of announcing the unexpected games with E. C. T. C. tonight and the contest with the local Y tomorrow.

Aviation And Exploration

With Byrd at the South Pole

LITTLE AMERICA, ANTARCTICA, January 18 (via Mackay Radio):—Here we are, home at last. And what a home! Ice 200 feet high. Mountains of snow. Crevasses 60 feet deep. Huge icebergs and mile-wide plates of ice 15 feet thick floating on the Bay of Whales.

I am too excited and too busy to give any coherent account of what we are passing through. I feel I am a toy in Santa Claus'land or a lamb shop in the world's greatest cold storage plant. It is a crystal clear day with the sun making everything shine like diamonds. Strangely enough the cold is not intense and, in my heavy Antarctic clothing and skin boots, I am very comfortable. But how our muscles will ache in a few hours when we have really started the huge job of rushing our tons and tons of supplies to Little America so our good old flagship, The Jacob Ruppert, can escape back to New Zealand before this part of the ocean freezes solid for the long Antarctic winter.

Paul Siple
Geologist

And Little America! What a thrill to see it after hearing about it and dreaming about it for so long! And what a sight! Three tall radio masts, one of them leaning a bit, spotted by our cook, Hump Creagh, from the top of the foremast as Commodore Gjertsen pushed the Ruppert in through the narrow openings in the wilderness of ice at the entrance of the Bay of Whales up to the Ross barrier. A chimney and three ventilators sticking up through the snow. Humps in the snow round about. That's our future home! Little America! We shall have to dig it out.

I have not been there yet. I don't know who was first ashore. Our ship was stopped at a low spot in the barrier, on the eastern side of the bay about 2 o'clock in the afternoon. The motor boat cruiser was swung into the amazingly blue water and Admiral Byrd and seven others scrambled onto her together with one team of blue dogs and a sledge. She was quickly loaded with supplies, carefully selected by our supply officer, Victor Czegka, and with Edgar Cox, who takes care of our Gernsey cows, at the wheel and Fred Dustin handling the engine, the crowd reached shore and made a dash for Little America. Never in my life did I want to do anything as much as go on that first trip.

But there was almost a tragedy Ralph Buckley, who was a great oarsman at my college, Harvard, was driving the dog team and fell into a snow covered crevasse. It was 60 feet deep, with water at the bottom. He was tied to the other men and luckily fell on an ice ledge and was hauled out. He was laughing but it was a very narrow escape.

And that Ross ice barrier! The most amazing sight that eyes can rest on. Miles and miles and miles of cliffs, like the Palisades but white and green and shiny. I'll tell you more about this astonishing formation when I get time.

Admiral Byrd did not take that dangerous flight I mentioned last week. There was no need of it. I am glad. Tomorrow probably, when we find a suitable spot we shall put all of our four planes overboard on the ice and they will be flown two miles to Little America. Two miles? Yes, Little America is four miles nearer the Bay than it was two weeks ago because many square miles of ice have broken off of this cap and are floating out to Lord knows where. Isn't that an amazing thing? Hope Little America doesn't float out while we are here! So long. More next week

(Persons of high school age or over are invited to join the Little America Aviation and Exploration Club, without cost, by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to C. A. Abele, Jr., president, at the Hotel Lexington, 48th Street and Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., and receive a membership card and a working map of the South Polar regions.)

J. ALLEN AUSTIN SPEAKS TO FRESHMAN CLASS

(Continued from Page 1)

his career. First, the young man thinks he knows all about his profession. Second, the young man thinks he knows nothing about his profession. Third, he begins to learn the underlying principles of the law. From this stage his career begins.

"There are two kinds of lawyers as in every other profession—good and bad. The good lawyer never gives a snap judgment on a case, and never ceases to study and investigate. The bad lawyer considers his study of law complete when he is graduated from law school. Such is far from the truth. A lawyer only begins to study when he passes the bar examination.

"Law is a creation of man, made in the image of man, and every case involving the law is very much the same. Members of the legal profession have been leaders in all branches of government for this same reason, and although law and government often lie behind the actual needs of society, the spirit is always to help people live in harmony and under just and fair regulations."

Mr. Austin concluded his address with the statement that before a person can be successful in any field of endeavor, he must first learn its human relationship.

NEXT PLAYS TO BE HELD IN JD. HIGH AUDITORIUM

(Continued from Page 1)

furnished by the orchestra. The sale of tickets will be cared for through the medium of the various men's and other civic clubs before whom Dr. Hill, the Director, has spoken here in High Point. The price of admission has been placed at fifty cents per person, exclusive of all students, and it is hoped to sell from eight hundred to a thousand seats. Students may choose the night they wish to attend, and tickets will be issued accordingly, as all seats will be reserved.

The Players also voted to take Mary Cass Canfield's "Lackeys of the Moon" to the University in Chapel Hill in March for the state competition. This play calls for eleven characters, all of whom must be capable, and wisely chosen. Miss Ina McAdams will play the lead, with Miss Edith Guthrie, one of the really dependable College players, in the role of a disagreeable, painted old Duchess of the sixteenth century.

Both plays will be directed by Dr. Hill, and all stage settings and costumes will be designed and made at the College under the direction of the Laboratory Players. "Lackeys of the Moon" will be presented at the College in March before its showing at Chapel Hill.

Seen On The Campus

By Broadus Culler

And then there was a local member of the Alumni Board who caused the W. C. T. C. game to be delayed—and was he embarrassed?

* * *

There have been several questions of late as to who the non-stars might be . . . According to all reports they are the hidden lights of the campus.

* * *

The managers seem to hold the upper hand in the series of, shall we say, basketball games. The fights are becoming less numerous and as yet no bones have been broken.

* * *

And then there was the Psychology professor who promised the basketball team that each member of the team could wear a certain combination tie and shirt if the Lenoir-Rhyne game was won . . . All promises must be kept, Professor.

* * *

There once was the studious Sophumore who studied fourteen days straight on a Chemistry exam just to be sure of making the honor roll, and then made C on Hygiene—Shame on you for neglecting your studies.

* * *

And what boy who made the trip to Virginia had his sins found out . . . He claimed that he had been a life-saver in a swimming pool for two years, but it was discovered that he only sold suits and towels to the customers.

* * *

And what boy has a clipping in his room with his name in the headlines . . . He says that it is excusable since it is the first time that his name has been in the headlines.

* * *

What member of THE HI-PO staff was using the phone during the hour in which the office was trying to get in touch with the editor?

* * *

And who was the industrious boy who cleaned up his room so nicely for a boy friend on the Lenoir-Rhyne basketball team? . . . Perhaps he should do this more often for his room-mate's sake.

* * *

And what fair young co-ed seem to dazzle the Lenoir-Rhyne boys? . . . Some of the boys even wanted to take her back on a watch fob.

* * *

We have heard of old graybeards asking Time to "turn back, oh, turn back." There was no such uttered prayer yesterday at noon. . . . Everybody bore his own sack, however, suggesting those halcyon days of suckers and gumdrops.

* * *

What Freshman is it that walks practically two miles in zero weather to see a certain beautiful day-student co-ed?

* * *

We have heard of a lot of things but never of putting baking powder in fudge. (Don't believe everything John says, girls!)

* * *

A certain group of girls are planning to add to "Chin" Diamont's Art Gallery. (Such power!)

* * *

There's a picture here. . . . Reminds me of my dog. . . . I like him more and more. . . . I see so many people.

* * *

Some men may "read their history in a nation's eyes." . . . Others read their social rating on D. B.'s sweater.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Dr. Clifford Reginald Hinshaw

Dr. Clifford R. Hinshaw, Professor of Psychology at the College, is a native son of North Carolina. He received his degree of Bachelor of Arts from Guilford College in 1916; earned his Master's degree from the University of North Carolina in 1924. He also received a Master's Degree from Columbia in 1927, and in 1932 was honored by the degree of Doctor of Literature from Western Maryland College.

He was a graduate student in the summer sessions at the University of North Carolina in 1924 and 1926; at Columbia University during the year 1926-1927. He served two years as High School Principal and eight years as Superintendent of Schools in this state. He acted as Professor of Education in the summer sessions of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, until he received his appointment as Professor of Education and Psychology at High Point in 1927. In addition to the regular college year duties, he is now Director of the Summer School and of Extension Teaching.

Many honors have come to Dr. Hinshaw, from his early days in college at Guilford, until the present. As an undergraduate he was a member of the Guilford Debating Team; he was Secretary and Treasurer of the Guilford Athletic Association; he was a member of the editorial staff of The Guilfordian, the college newspaper, and Assistant Editor of The Quaker, the annual at his college.

Columbia University, New York, elected him to membership in the Beta Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, national honor scholarship society. He is now chairman of the faculty committee on academic ceremonies and presides at all formal college ceremonies. In the fall of 1930, he was designated by the Trustees of the College to serve as Chairman of the Committee to arrange for the inauguration of Dr. G. I. Humphreys to the presidency of High Point. He presided at the induction with poise and dignity.

Dr. Hinshaw is Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church in North Carolina. This organization owns and controls the College, the Children's Home, and considerable real estate in Greensboro. He has been a member of the College Executive Committee since 1927; he holds the office of Faculty Manager of College Athletics; he was Secretary-Treasurer for one year, and then President of the North State Athletic Association, a Board which governs all athletic activities among the Little Eight colleges.

Dr. Hinshaw's wife died in 1929, leaving him with the two children who are known so well about the campus. He is an active member of the Masonic Lodge, and formerly was a Kiwanian in this city.

Best of all, Dr. Hinshaw is known to all about the campus as a friendly, genial gentleman, never too much in a hurry amid his multitude of duties to pause long enough for a pleasant word. His courses are popular, and wherever his name is spoken, there is more than a little enthusiasm.

He is often heard on the lecture platform before notable audiences.

THE BI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday during school year by the college, publication staff, P. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member Pacificist Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Office: Administration Building, 1, Northwest, Hall
Telephone: 102 College Place, High Point
Subscription: High Point, $1.00 a year

LARRY C. YOUNT, *Editor-in-Chief*
ANDREW G. SMITH, *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Hodge, John Hodge, Frances Lanier, Lanier, D. Boyd, T. F. Harris, Edward Williams, Jack Arthur Hinson, Brandon Tucker, Peter Pearson, Alma Hinshaw, Lucile Hunt, Jack Hill, Margaret Hinshaw, Julia Cox, Hilliard Crowder.

Reporters Department

CARLIE BROOT — *Assistant Business Manager*
ALLEN BARNHARDT — *Circulation Manager*
ROBERT ALLEN — *Circulation Manager*
CHARLES BROOT — *Assistant in Business Department*
R. L. STOPKEWITZ, JR. — *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Hicks	Edward Sebrosky	Peter Hicks
Winston-Salem High	High Point High	Lexington High

All communications should be addressed to THE BI-POINTER, THE BI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Two dollars per year
Subscription Rate: One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request

THE BI-PO goes to press every Wednesday the first day of each scholastic month. All copy must be in the press on the first day of each month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 20th, 1927, at the Post Office of High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

THE BI-PO welcomes contributions from all interest and will, as far as possible, print such communications in its pages. It is an unwarranted assumption that all letters are for publication.

Letter into waste-C. T. Smith

editorial January 31 1934

IT HAS OFTEN been said—and wisely, that a proof is worth a thousand words. No more answer ever thrown to the critics than the fine showing made at the Cox Tournament. It is the strongest proof that we could have asked for. It shows that our boys are fully equal to the task ahead of them. The same results will be with other conference organizations.

The Student Government organization at the College began investigating problems in its opening session. It is a laudable movement but it is unwise as it stands it will begin an aspect of insatiable issue of the College. In our opinion it would be great danger on the progress it makes during the next two months, if it is allowed to run full it will. The College has been for nothing lose. Let the road of our organization compound of a few students. The College has been for nothing lose. Let the road of our organization compound of a few students. The College has been for nothing lose. Let the student body has better for it. Now we have it. It is time to stop.

Into it cannot succeed without the aid of the entire person and of the school. Every student must cooperate with the student body together every school student cooperation of the with degree of it is in progress every student with the student body.

Of course is perfect functioning student government is and should a step. It is not illusion to accept it is not a step. It is and should to keep not all the community and school-community which arise during its early life. But a good start will prevent an unfortunate issue from arising. Now is the time to make a good start. Now is the time to prevent. We come give it time. Let it go on as The Members of the Council are doing.

Let us at Hamilton's monthly meetings, has attitude give it into only our best wishes. We are sure that it will be a good thing. Let us begin without an idea proudly point here at those who follow us, in the work of our hands.

NEARLY everything, either good or bad, has one and. Sometimes than and comes the "good" and sometimes it seems as comes, as the "bad" has gotten. Into another but at early when the "good" and "bad" are not so far apart, they are confused at the beginning of something else.

The first semester has ended. Which is has gone shortest begins and broken grades. As we look back upon it, as one sees the high schools graduate have been down from the high school, high school begins but better left behind. Many are which should never have been examined.

We also see times of any has happiness. Memories of pleasure accompany those which or in time with silver the clouds of memories brighten. Into the memories of the school year. We also see times among have failure students. The good times as have been together and the memories of the school.

But the future has before the second semester has begun. What an idea to be optimistic of the best, or will it be pessimistic mistaken and under the of the brightest opens of new year? Will an idea begin with the good? Such thinks the is matter or an of is the good?

Better not be pessimistic opportunities that the year never begin with or take advantage of these which they are here, or with an the time go by or do have or after done. What this memories has passed with an look back upon it with sorrow or with joy?

Perhaps our present optimistic instinct our decision for into our under the best of things that come our way. Nothing is good or bad by looking which current upon the past. We have has the feeling. Into Whether it is good or bad it matter be changed. What was by gone is time to look.

The strong, valiant, brilliant times upon the foundations the when made of their minds, optimistic minds, which are upon minds by looking at everything and, whatever necessary, be unfortunate changed the weak which times support the building.

IN SPITE of the inclement weather and the fact that the Cox Tournament was in progress, a large number of students, including a few from the town, visited the college from then on do not have a much more in playing condition. Our court lands, in particular, the tennis courts, are in good shape, and the administration is going to keep the following condition.

The College is spending all on all courts, both, and is check for the improvement. Now, the tennis courts are further expansion, maintenance and improvement. The tennis courts of this year have not been the work on the courts. Further also the tennis courts are in good condition. Since having difficulties in finding the tennis courts, the College is spending the effort with the permits of work. Having difficulties in finding the tennis courts.

Thirty this is a course project, for the benefit of the interest in tennis. Here is to hoped to develop the tennis. Here is to the tennis. The College interest in the game, and the tennis courts.

The Boys Dormitory Council has been in the tennis courts. Now, the tennis courts. All boys interested in the tennis courts. The Boys Council organized the Dormitory interest.

THE NEW STUDENT GOVERNMENT IS COMING

(Continued on Page 4)

Dr. Wilson, President of the College, has considered the proposal. Dr. Wilson has given the student government a condition which the student government has to meet. The student government, Dr. Wilson, also is also interested the student.

Dr. Wilson, President of the College, has considered the student government

Western Carolina Teachers Tame Panthers By One Point.

Purple Team Fails To Click Until Final Minutes of Game; Second Half Rally Fails By One Point To Overcome Early W. C. T. C. Lead; Game Proves Slow.

A fighting Catamount basketball team from Western Carolina Teachers College defeated a slow-moving Panther quint Friday night in a thrilling game by the score of 29-28.

The game, played in Harrison Gymnasium, started slowly but as the Catamounts put on steam suddenly became a fast moving affair. The visitors fine play dominated the first half and the score at intermission stood 20-10 in their favor.

The Purple Panthers came back strong, however, in the second half and soon drew up on even terms with the visitors. The home team's passing and shooting was entirely up to par during the latter part of the game and they looked the smooth machine they are.

Woodward, dimunitive Catamount forward, was the leading scorer of the night, adding twelve points to his team's total. He was ably aided by Miller and Wilson, each man garnering six points.

Examination week seemed to have wrecked the Panther quint. Their passing and shooting during the first half was far below their usual standard.

Culler and Ridge led the Panther scorers, each collecting six points.

The Teachers led at the half, 20-10. The line-ups:

W. C. T. College (29)

Player:	G.	Ft.	Tp.
Miller, f	3	0	6
Woodward, f	5	2	12
Barnwell, f	0	0	0
Fullbright, c	1	0	2
Wilson, g	2	2	6
Sutton, g	1	1	3
Totals	12	5	29

High Point College (28)

Player:	G.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, f	1	4	6
Shore, f	2	1	5
Ridge, f	3	0	6
Diamont, f	1	0	2
Booth, c	1	0	2
Harrington, c	0	0	0
Ronyecz, g	1	2	4
Elder, g	0	1	1
Williams, g	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	1	0	2
Totals	10	8	28

REMEMBER! Panthers vs. E. C. T. C. Friday
Panthers vs. Catawba Saturday

Western Carolina Teachers Tame Panthers By One Point.

Purple Team Fails To Click Until Final Minutes of Game Second Half Rally Fails By One Point To Overcome Early W. C. T. C. Lead Game Proves Close

A lightning Catamount basketball team from Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee, N. C., defeated the Panther quintet Friday night, by a scoring score of 20-19. The game, played in Harrison Gymnasium, started slowly but by the conclusion of the game, excellent basketball was in evidence. The Panthers, last year's champs, showed well, and the score at intermission stood 10-7, in their favor.

The Purple Panther team had trouble, however, in the second half and were never up an even terms with the visitors. The Blue team's poor shooting was the main subject of the game. In the latter part of the game and the first half the seventh quarter long one.

Woodward, diminutive Cullowhee forward, was the leading scorer of the night, sinking twelve points to the mark, and the man who called the Miller and Wilson, and man-guarded Wilson, Panther star.

Zimmerman, tall, central for Coach Cullowhee, scored six baskets and sinked the Panther quite. Their showing and shooting during the said game was the better over several years.

Collins and Stamp for the Panthers, and collecting the points. The Teachers, the of the half, 10-10 and 10-10.

W. C. T. C. Cullowhee (20)

Player	G.	Fl.	Tp.
Zimmerman, f	1	1	3
Woodward, f	1	1	3
Bennett, f	1	1	3
Fullbright, c	1	1	3
Wilson, g	1	1	3
Williams, g	1	1	3
Totals	6	6	20

High Point College (19)

Player	G.	Fl.	Tp.
Stamp, f	1	1	3
Collins, f	1	1	3
Dunlap, c	1	1	3
Hunter, c	1	1	3
Dennis, g	1	1	3
Dunlap, g	1	1	3
Totals	7	5	19

REMEMBER! Panthers vs. E. C. T. C. Friday
Panthers vs. Catawba Saturday

PANTHERS BEAT BEARS IN FAST BATTLE.

(Continued from Page 1)

so fast and furious was the play. The Bears, pre-season favorites for the conference championship, could not get going and were completely licked when the final whistle blew.

High Point led at the half, 23-11.

The line-ups:

Lenoir-Rhyne (35)

Player:	G.	Ft.	Tp.
Bumgarner, f	0	0	0
Beall, f	0	0	0
James, f	1	0	2
Mooney, f	1	0	2
Padgett, c	5	1	11
Stasvich, g	3	3	9
Reynolds, g	1	0	2
Overcash, g	2	5	9
Stetler, g	0	0	0
Totals	13	9	35

High Point (44)

Player:	G.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, f	7	4	18
Shore, f	2	1	5
Diamont, f	3	1	7
Ridge, c	5	2	12
Elder, g	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	0	0	0
Williams, g	0	2	2
Totals	17	10	44

Referee: Pearce (Davidson).

WILLIAMS ELECTED COUNCIL PRESIDENT IN GENERAL SCHOOL ELECTIONS; HUTCHINS VICE-PRESIDENT.

(Continued from Page 1)

naries. While attending High Point High school, he headed the student government body there.

Dorothea Andrews, '36, Secretary-Treasurer, is also a resident of High Point. She is president of the Purple Players, and has taken part in several plays during the last two years.

Following the election of the officers, the student body broke up into classes, each class electing two representatives to the council. According to the constitution adopted two weeks ago, one representative from each class must be a dormitory student and the other a day student. At the same time, one must be a boy and the other a girl.

The Senior Class elected Miss Edith Guthrie and Ivan Crissman to serve on the council. Miss Guthrie, of Saxapahaw, has been very active in dramatic work during her college career. Crissman, of High Point, was very active in football.

Miss Lucy Clyde Ross, of Asheboro, and Aubert Smith, of High Point, were elected to the council by the Juniors. Miss Ross is a new-comer to the College, transferring this year from Woman's College in Greensboro, where she was very active in the Spanish Club. Smith, a ministerial student, is President of the Ministerial Association, and was President of of the class in his Sophomore year.

The Sophomores chose Kermit Cloniger and Miss Edith Crowder for Sophomore representatives. Cloniger, of Lincolnton, transferred this year from Duke University. He is Circulation Manager of THE HI-PO, and a member of the debating team. Miss Crowder is a resident of High Point.

Archie Smith, of Winston-Salem, and Miss Mildred Crowder, of High Point, were elected by the Freshmen. Smith is Business Manager of THE HI-PO, and has been very active in dramatics this year.

The first meeting of the council will be held in the near future.

CAPTAINS BEAT BRADY IN FAST BATTLE

Continued from Page 11

Jim and Barrow was the play. The Bears, pre-season favorites for the championship, outplayed the Captains and were completely lost when the final whistle blew. Blue Point led at the half, 10-7.

The lineups:

Lehigh-Brady (27)	G.	Pt.
Pierce, f	1	2
Kirkpatrick, f	2	4
Fleming, f	3	6
Gaughan, c	1	2
Hedgepeth, c	2	4
Bradley, g	1	2
Dougherty, g	2	4
Gaughan, g	1	2
Totals	13	26

High Point (10)	G.	Pt.
Hayes, f	1	2
Cox, f	1	2
Cheatham, f	1	2
Hodge, c	2	4
Hales, g	1	2
Kirkpatrick, g	0	0
Hall, g	0	0
Totals	10	10

Referee: Pearce (Davidson).

WILLIAMS ELECTED COUNCIL PRESIDENT IN CHEMICAL SCHOOL ELECTIONS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] Williams attending High Point College, he headed the student government body there.

Dorothy Fulton of Thomasville, Treasurer, is also a resident of High Point. She is a member of the Chemistry, and has taken part in several plays during the last two years. Fulton is the sister of two of the school body heads one of whom, each time, starting two consecutive years. In the council meeting last Tuesday, Miss Fulton was the only representative from the class upon [illegible] Miss Fulton was also elected to the Student Council, two years ago, in her first year in school.

The Senior Class elected Mary Katie Hedgepeth and Paul Thomas to represent the senior class. Miss Hedgepeth is a member of the Chemistry Club, and has taken part in several plays during her college career. Coleman, of High Point, was very active in football.

[illegible] Charles Cox of Lexington, Sophomore President, of High Point, was unanimously elected President of the Student Council. Cox is well known in the school.

[illegible] Mr. Wilfred Jordan, of High Point, was elected for Freshman President. Jordan, President of THE HIGH POINT, is well known in the school.

[illegible] President of the council will be held in the near future.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, February 7, 1934 Number 17

Composition By Miss Lindsay Is Published.

Prize-Winning Essay On Citizenship Published In Civitan Magazine; Author a Freshman.

In a nation-wide competition held last year, Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, now of the College and THE HI-PO Staff, won first place among contestants at the local High School. Through the courtesy of the Civitan Magazine and Dr. T. Norwood Bowne, the article is now presented in its entirety. Miss Lindsay dealt with the subject: Desirable Attributes of a Good Citizen as Revealed in the Study of English Literature.

There are so many requirements of a good citizen, or at least, before one can become a good citizen, that it would probably be easier to enumerate the things that are not acceptable in a good citizen. However, I shall endeavor to give both the negative and the positive points.

Drummond states that the greatest thing in the world is love, and certainly the world would be poor without it, for babes cry for it, husbands and wives suffer for lack of it, and mothers and fathers are bound together by it. Yet, in the world there is a need for something that can more easily be defined than the abstract quality of love. That necessity is truth. Bacon says that truth is the foundation upon which business is built, and without it, the world would be worldly and corrupt.

The second quality goes hand in hand with the first, for the simple reason that if one is honest he will also be truthful, and vice versa. In

(Continued on Page 4)

Tennis Project Under Way.

Resurfacing of McCulloch Hall Courts Now a Certainty; Women's Courts Probably Improved.

Last week it was suggested in the editorial columns of THE HI-PO that something should and must be done about the condition of the College tennis courts. This past week has seen the beginning of such a project. Net enthusiasts, some twenty strong, have been hauling clay from the athletic field and depositing it on the courts back of McCulloch hall.

L. C. Yount, varsity player on last year's team, is in charge of the work, and expresses himself as well pleased with the enthusiastic response in the necessary work. It is expected that a top-soil of clay can be laid before the middle of this month, in order that all will be in readiness for play as early as possible.

If the present interest continues, similar work will be undertaken on the courts back of Woman's Hall, thus insuring adequate playing space for a greater number.

MEN BEGIN INTRA-MURAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY.

Freshmen And Sophomores Meet This Afternoon In First Game of the Championship Series.

The contest for the men's class basketball championship will open this afternoon in Harrison Gymnasium with a game between the Sophomore and Freshman quintets. The game will begin at 2:30.

The game will probably be the only one played this week since Coach Yow's absence will leave no one to sponsor the contests. Beginning Monday, however, Coach Yow plans to have a game each afternoon with possibly some at night, in case of afternoon conflicts. The complete schedule will be posted sometime this week.

Each team will elect a captain who will see to getting his men out on time. The series will last three weeks and only men who play on neither the Varsity nor Kitten teams will be allowed to compete.

The series is being played as a result of requests of several interested boys.

The series is being run off in order that more boys may have a chance to indulge in this sport.

ANNOUNCEMENT

All men who have received letters or are eligible to receive letters or numerals in any sport at the College are ask to meet in the Men's Clubroom tonight at 8:30 to discuss the organization of a High Point College Varsity Club. All Varsity basketball players, members of last year's football, basketball, and baseball teams are eligible to attend this meeting. Coach Yow, who is calling the meeting wishes it understood that he will act only in an advisory capacity and that the organization will be made up only of students. The proposed club will be somewhat on the order of the old Block H. Club.

Panther Pack Beats E.C.T.C. Again.

Purple Team Takes Teachers For Fourth Game Of Season, 44-35; Reserves See Action.

The flying Purple Panther basketball team, playing its reserves as much as possible, defeated East Carolina Teachers College for the fourth time this year Friday night in the Harrison Gymnasium.

The game got under way slowly, but as the Panther Varsity got the feel of the court the score mounted steadily. At the end of the first ten minutes the score stood 11-2 in favor of High Point. The reserves were inserted at this time, and E. C. T. C. led at half time by the score of 25-20.

The Panther Varsity opened the second half and, with Culler leading, the scoring parade soon put the game on ice.

Barrett, crack forward of the Teachers, led both teams in scoring, with sixteen points. Johnston's fine defensive play again stood out for the Teachers.

Culler, although kept under wraps over half of the game, led the Panther Pack in scoring, adding thirteen points to his team's total. Dyer and Oakley, tall Freshmen centers, both performed creditably for the Reserves.

This game marked the fourth time that the Panthers have defeated E. C. T. C. this year and every encounter has been a spirited one with the superior reserve strength of the Panthers telling the tale in each game.

E. C. T. C.:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Bostic, f	3	0	3	6
Waldrop, f	1	0	0	2
Barret, f	7	2	1	16
Burnett, c	2	2	2	6
Johnston, g	2	1	3	5
Ridenhour, g	0	0	1	0
King, g	0	0	2	0
Totals	15	5	12	35
High Point:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Koontz, f	0	0	0	0

(Continued on Page 2)

Craven Talks To League.

Musical Features Furnished By Miss Margaret Sloan And Alma Andrews From the College.

"One need not go to the tropics or to the south pole in order to find adventure," declared Major Bruce Craven in his interesting talk on the real things of life before the Young Peoples' Society at Wesley Memorial Church Sunday evening.

The speaker expressed himself as doubting his ability to understand what the young people of today are thinking about. The World War, he stated, seemed to him to have occurred but yesterday, while those who were in his audience could be expected to remember nothing of that furious struggle.

Before Major Craven spoke, Miss Alma Andrews of the College played effectively the famous "Liebestraum," as an opener to the program, and Miss Margaret Sloan, head of the College Department of Music and director of the A Capella Choir, sang Johnson's "Rock of Ages." A number of men from the College were present at the supper, both from the campus and the city.

Noted Pianist Gives Recital For First Lyceum Program Here.

Miss Sallie Charles Cheatham, Member of Music Department of Converse College, Plays Before Appreciative Audience In College Auditorium Monday Night.

The first of a series of lyceum attractions arranged for the second semester brought to the College on Monday evening Miss Sallie Charles Cheatham, pianist.

Miss Cheatham's program was divided into two parts by a brief intermission. The numbers preceding the intermission were much less modern than those which followed it. The first selection, "Siciliano," was composed by Bach, before the development of the piano, especially for the harpsichord and flute. For this number, Miss Cheatham used a piano arrangement done by her former teacher, Edwin Hughes.

The numbers were of widely varying moods, ranging from the soft notes of the Bach opus to the barbaric tones of the much more modern "Danse Rituelle du Feu," by de Falla. Worthy of particular notice were Beethoven's Opus 81a, on the "Farewell Sonata," the "Waltz in C Sharp Minor" and the "Impromptu in F Sharp" of Chopin, and Debussy's "Claire de Lune" and "Golliwoggs Cake-walk."

Miss Cheatham is a native of North Carolina; her home is in Henderson. She is a graduate of Converse College, located in Spartanburg, South Carolina. Her musical education has been extensive, and wholly American. She has studied at Cincinnati Conservatory. She has also attended Peabody Conservatory, in Baltimore, where she has returned four times for further study. Later, for a little more than two years, she continued her training in New York under Edwin Hughes. She is at present a member of the faculty of the Converse College School of Music.

During the intermission Dean P. E. Lindley spoke briefly to the students and townspeople present. He declared that the administration plans, with the cooperation of faculty and students, to provide other valuable and attractive programs during the remainder of the year to be presented before the students.

Next Play Is Being Cast.

Four Major Roles, Several Minor Parts, As Yet Unassigned; Date of Showing Advanced.

With the date now changed tentatively to the 15th and 16th of March, rather than the 1st and 2nd, as announced some time ago, because of the Basketball Tournament which takes place at that time, the Purple Players' production of "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," is now in process of casting.

For the French farce by France's last great writer of life in his own country, the cast is about complete. Rehearsals got underway yesterday, and plans of the stage workmen and costumers will be announced. There has been an extraordinary amount of interest on the part of many members of the student body, and the assembling of so large a cast has been prolonged.

The role of the dumb wife is placed in Miss Adylene McCollum's hands. C. T. Morris will play opposite her as Judge Botal. The young French Secretary, Giles Boiscourtier will be enacted by Woollen; Dot Perry will do Alison, the frivolous maid. There has been considerable difficulty in finding boys of the right build and voices for the street-crier parts, and Dr. Hill has taken the matter up with Miss Beard of the High Point High School. It is altogether likely that at least five members of the upper classes at that institution will throw in their lots with the College players.

Miss Margaret Smith of Winston-Salem has been assigned the role of the naive orphan girl, Mlle. de la Garandierre, and Lucy Clyde Ross will enact Madame de la Bruine. This leaves four of the most difficult roles in the play yet to be assigned.

These are all important roles, calling for experienced actors.

Essay Contest To Be Held.

Rules And Awards For Second Annual Oration And Essay Contest Announced.

The second annual Oration Contest for High School Seniors will be held at the College Friday, March 23, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary. The contest this year will be conducted under similar rules as the 1933 contest.

A copy of the oration or essay must be in the hands of the Promotional Secretary, Mr. Harrison, not later than March 1. The judges will grade these and eliminate all which do not measure up to the standard set in the matter of composition. Those whose compositions are approved will compete in a delivery preliminary in the auditorium Thursday, March 22. The ten highest will compete the following night in the finals.

Three winners will be selected. The winner of first place will be awarded a $400 scholarship, $100 of which is to be used each year for four years; second place will be awarded a $100 scholarship for one year; third place will receive a $50 scholarship for one year.

The oration or essay must not exceed 800 words in length, and must be on the subject, "The Kind of College Freshman I Would Like to Be."

Already considerable interest has been manifest in different parts of the state, and a large number of students have already registered. The registration date closes February 15.

A similar contest, using the same subject, will be conducted in South Carolina. Again Mr. Harrison will go to Columbia to conduct this contest, which takes place in connection with a music contest by the College Music Department at Columbia High School, March 29-30.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	vs.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	vs.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	There
Jan. 4	High Point 27	vs.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	vs.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	vs.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point 46	vs.	H. P. Y. M. C. A. 37	Here
Jan. 13	High Point 42	vs.	Appalachian 43	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 22	vs.	Lynchburg 44	There
Jan. 17	High Point 33	vs.	Roanoke 32	There
Jan. 20	High Point 27	vs.	Elon 25	Here
Jan. 26	High Point 28	vs.	W. C. T. C. 29	There
Jan. 27	High Point 44	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 35	Here
Jan. 31	High Point 31	vs.	E. C. T. C. 26	Here
Feb. 2	High Point 44	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	Here
Feb. 3	High Point 41	vs.	Catawba 31	Here
Feb. 8	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 9	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	There
Feb. 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 26	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here

Total Points—High Point 736 Opponents—612

ANNOUNCEMENT

THE HI-PO Board is anxious to have the newspaper sent to the library of every high or preparatory school now represented on the campus. This information, while it might be found in the offices, will receive much better attention if a slip giving the name and address of the institution be handed by individual students to Cloniger before Thursday night.

If students have any friends who are anticipating entrance into High Point next September, THE HI-PO would appreciate having their names and addresses. Copies each week will be mailed them.

Coed Athletics Begin Friday Night.

Freshmen Defeat Sophomores, 25-12; Physical Ed Classes Stage Exhibition Contests.

Intra-mural athletics among the coeds, which have been inactive since the close of the soccer season, blossomed into full flower last week-end with two basketball games preceding the varsity battles with E. C. T. C. and Catawba Friday and Saturday nights.

The first game, on Friday night, was a spirited battle between the Freshmen and the Sophomore girls, ending with the Yearlings on the long end of a 25-12 count. Williams, Freshman, forward, and Grant, Sophomore center, split scoring honors for the night with four field goals apiece. Holt, Yearling center, was a close second with a total of seven markers. M. Crowder and Smith did an excellent job of bottling up the Sophomore offense.

Saturday night, the first and fourth period Physical Education classes staged an even closer game, with the fourth hour class emerging with a 37-30 victory. Many of those who played the night before saw action in this game also. Grant, of the winners, was high scorer for the game with 20 points, and Hill led the first hour sextette with 14. The game was fast, and quite a bit rougher than that of Friday.

The line-ups:

Friday Night

Freshmen (25) Player, Pos.	Tp.	Sophomores (12) Player, Pos.	Tp.
Williams, f	8	Latham, f	0
Hunter, f	0	Dix, f	4
Dixon, f	4	Hedgecock, f	0
Hill, f	6	McCollum, f	0
Holt, c	7	Grant, c	8
Hampp, g	0	Tanner, g	0
Parker, g	0	Fritz, g	0
Buns, g	0	Guthrie, g	0
Smith, g	0	E. Crowder, g	0
Welch, g	0		
M. Crowder, g	0		
Total	25	Total	12

(Continued on Page 2)

Men Plan New Club Room.

New Recreational Equipment To Be Provided For McCulloch Hall; Men To Have More Comfort.

A new ping-pong table and various other equipment for recreation and entertainment are foremost in the plans of the committee appointed by President Williams of the Men's Dormitory Student Government for the improvement of the club room in McCulloch hall. It is understood that men living there will each contribute toward the cost.

This room has been more or less useless all year, due to its lack of comfort, its untidiness, and the bad condition of the piano. It has been used chiefly by off-campus men as a place to study in free hours. Few of the campus students have cared to use it. It has been a lonely spot at almost all hours of the day and night.

The room is large and offers a good deal to the life of the men in the dorm. There is a fireplace, it is centrally located, and the dimensions are such that there is plenty of room for game tables, reading, r the like.

Panther Pack Claws Victory From Indians.

Purple Team Rallies From Half-Time Deadlock To Defeat Catawbans By Ten-Point Edge.

In a game packed with thrills, the Purple Panthers, clicking with machine-like precision, defeated the rangy Catawba Indian basketball team here Saturday night by the score of 41-31.

Catawba, led by their rangy center, Noss, started with a rush and soon drew away from the Panthers. As Culler began to find the basket the two teams were deadlocked at 21-21 at half-time.

The fine defensive play of the Panthers, coupled with a deadly scoring attack, featured the second half. The play was led by Culler and Ridge, and the Panthers gained an advantage which they successfully protected.

The Indians presented an entirely different lineup from the one that faced the Panthers earlier in the season. Captain Wildermuth was the only man in the Catawba lineup who had played in the previous game.

The type of play presented by the Indians was different both offensively and defensively. Their attack was built around Noss, 6 foot, 4 inch center, who dominated the play under both baskets.

Culler was the leading scorer of the game, bagging five field goals and six foul shots for a total of sixteen points.

Noss and Wildermuth, with twelve and eleven points respectively, led the Indian offense.

Ronyecz and Williams, stellar

(Continued on Page 2)

Panthers Start Western Trip.

Three Straight Games Scheduled With Bears, Teachers, And Catamounts On Home Courts.

One of the toughest weeks in the Panther schedule is staring them in the face as they leave today on a three-day trip to the western part of the state.

Tomorrow night the Purple Team encounters Lenoir-Rhyne, in Hickory, The Panthers held a nine-point lead at the final gun in the game with them Jan. 27, a lead which had been jealously guarded throughout the entire second period. Tomorrow, Lenoir-Rhyne will have the advantage of a familiar court, and are expecting to even the count.

An even harder battle looms Friday, when the Panther Pack moves on to Western Carolina Teachers College, at Cullowhee. The Teachers tamed the Panthers January 26, when a one-point lead proved too steep to overcome, and are confident of repeating the performance on their home court.

HIGH SCHOOL TOURNEY SLATED FOR THIS MONTH.

February 26, 27, 28, March 1, 2, and 3 Named For Tournament; Forty Entries Are Expected.

The second annual Mid-State High School Basketball Tournament will be held here February 26, 27, 28, and March 1, 2, and 3, it was announced recently by Coach C. Virgil Yow, who is directing the tourney.

Although entry blanks were mailed out only last week, entries have already been received from five counties, Coach Yow stated, and added that over forty applications are expected. Entries will be accepted until February 23.

Teams entering the tournament will be divided into three classes, A, B, and C. Class A will be composed of those teams with a Class A rating in the state. Class B will correspond to the state Class B, and Class C will be made up of non-class teams.

Several [illegible] being offered. The wi[illegible] will be g[illegible] br[illegible]

HIGH POINT GREENSBORO

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII.

High Point, North Carolina, February 1, [illegible]

Number [illegible]

Composition By Miss Lindsay Is Published

Prize-Winning Essay On Citizenship Published In Civitan Magazine. Author a Freshman.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNOUNCEMENT

[illegible]

Panther Pack Beats E.C.T.C. Again

Purple Team Takes Teachers For Fourth Game Of Season, 44-35. Reserves See Action.

[illegible]

E. C. T. C.	G.	Ft.	F	Tp.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Noted Pianist Gives Recital For First Lyceum Program Here

Miss Sallie Charles Cheatham, Of the Piano Department of Converse College, Plays Before Appreciative Audience In College Auditorium Monday Night.

[illegible]

Next Play Is Being Cast

Four Major Roles, Several Minor Parts, As Yet Unassigned. Date of Showing Advanced.

[illegible]

Essay Contest To Be Held

Rules And Awards For Second Annual Oration And Essay Contest Announced.

[illegible]

ANNOUNCEMENT

[illegible]

Coed Athletics Begin Friday Night

Freshmen Defeat Sophomores, 25-12. Physical Ed Classes Stage Exhibition Contests.

[illegible]

Friday Night

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Panther Pack Claws Victory From Indians.

Purple Team Rallies From Half-Time Deadlock To Defeat Catawbans By Ten-Point Edge.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Panthers Start Western Trip

Three Straight Games Scheduled With Bears, Teachers, And Catamounts On Home Games

[illegible]

Tennis Project Under Way

Resurfacing of McCulloch Hall Courts Now a Certainty. Women's Courts Probably Improved.

[illegible]

MEN BEGIN INTRA-MURAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Freshmen And Sophomores Meet This Afternoon In First Game of Inter-Championship Series.

[illegible]

Craven Talks To League

Musical Features Furnished By Miss Margaret Sloan And Alma Andrews From the College.

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]

Total Points—High Point [illegible] Opponents—[illegible]

Men Plan New Club Room

New Recreational Equipment To Be Provided For McCulloch Hall. Men To Have More Comfort.

[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOL TOURNEY SLATED FOR THIS MONTH.

February 26, 27, 28, Leading [illegible] Named For Tournament. Forty Entries Are Expected.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
ARCHIE G. SMITH ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith. Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year
Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, February 7, 1934

IT CAN'T BE BOUGHT.

"IT'S GOOD ENOUGH to have money and the things that money can buy, but it's good, too, to check up once in a while and make sure that you haven't lost the things that money can't buy," said Horace Lorimer, Editor of *The Saturday Evening Post*. Lorimer was right. There are a lot of things which money can't buy, and it's all too easy to lose them.

Loyalty, one of the virtues most needed, most desirable, is also one of the so-called "lesser virtues." Few of us realize how precious it is, how staunch it should be, how evanescent it all too often proves. Loyalty comes unseen; we only see it go, and many of us have sadly watched it fold its tent like the Arabs and silently steal away when the real test comes. It isn't the fault of the loyalty; humanity is all too prone not only to fall down on the job occasionally, but also to fail its friends. It is the failing of humanity itself; it is the failing of each of us as individuals.

After all, just what is loyalty? Is it mental, or is it physical? Are we loyal to the team when we fail to attend games, contenting ourselves with thinking: "They know we are backing them, but it's just too cold to go and cheer for them tonight?" Or is loyalty more than that? It consists, perhaps, of doing not only that which we are expected to do, but also that which we are not asked to do. It is giving double measure when only single is requested; it is staying with things through storm, through loss of everything. It demands the giving of time, strength, minds—it may even demand self-respect. It is a hard task-master.

But what do we have when we meet its demands? We have the mental satisfaction of having lived up to our ideals, and we have that which is even more precious than loyalty—a friend. It's something else that can't be bought.—F.G.L.

DANGER OF WRONG GROWTH

MONDAY NIGHT'S recital by Miss Cheatham, eminent musician of Converse College, represents the first entertainment of this type on the campus this college year; so far as we can recall there have been no outside entertainers to bring their gifts to the College. True, there are the Freshman lectures, necessarily omitted this week because of the Monday recital and the Tuesday basketball game, when prominent local citizens bring their messages on the varied phases of industry and the professional world to the school. These lectures, even though they are free and open to all members of faculty and student body, are sparsely attended, and it is to be suspected that even the Freshmen would fail to attend save for the Wednesday class cut.

There is a danger in this type of situation, a grave danger of our growing inward, of our finding nothing else to think about than ourselves, our petty jealousies and aims and hurts. Then it is that we turn upon one another and see just how miserable we can make life. THE HI-PO has the greatest of respect for games, but a student should not be expected to compose his life of three or four classes a day with the chance of watching an athletic contest at night. It becomes boresome. Few, if any, of us have reached that point in our philosophy where we realize that the best parts of us are being cultivated by life in the classroom. We grow one-sided because our thoughts are stale. Then there is nothing left but ingrowth, a situation foreign to the educative process. We may feel that we do not enjoy these programs of music, lectures on vital questions, and the like. It is perhaps true that we do not enjoy them. But it cannot be doubted for one moment that we never shall care for them until we have heard and seen enough to rea[illegible] [illegible]eir value and their power of giving pleasure. [illegible]lent in the College-body; students at High [illegible]n themselves for a time; but inspiration [illegible]er that we may never fail to remem- [illegible]ded by the paths around the

IN STATURE AND IN SPIRIT

A HUNDRED and twenty days is surely but a moment when a life is considered. "Three score and ten" has ever been the expression which denoted the years of life's full span. A hundred and twenty days—four months—is less than one two-hundredth of that time, yet within that short space there are possibilities, if not probabilities, of High Point's achieving great things.

The basketball team moves on apace, and scores which show it as a working, achieving body, all one in purpose and in action, are a joy to us; the Conference games are nearing the end, and there is to be a winner. The debating team is at work. Dr. Kennett is developing a united, reasoning body. Fame has come to the College before in this work. Why, then, not this year?

The dramatic club is planning a third program. There, again, a group of a dozen or fifteen must be shaped into one whole, individuality pushed aside for the welfare of the enterprise. In April comes the spring convention of state journalists and the rating of College newspapers for honors; THE HI-PO is doing its best, twenty-odd members on one Board.

Wherever one looks, one cannot but see signs of physical growth; there is an expansion on the campus no less than between this College and her neighbors. That statement's truth is too obvious to call for explanation. But, underneath it all, or back of it all, there is the stronger, far more worthy growth, the growth which brings about and makes possible the physical development. The spirit is strong, or these outward symbols would be lacking. So long as the growth of the spirit lives, the reaching out into broad fields and doing's one's job well must go on.

PANTHER PACK BEATS E. C. T. C. AGAIN.

(Continued from Page 1)

Culler, f	5	3	2	13
Shore, f	3	2	0	8
Diamont, f	1	4	1	6
Ridge, c	1	0	0	2
Booth, c	1	0	0	2
Dyer, c	3	1	4	7
Oakley, c	1	0	1	2
Ronyecz, g	0	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	0	0	2	0
Williams, g	1	0	0	2
Rogers, g	1	0	1	2
Elder, g	0	0	0	0
Peeler, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	17	10	11	44

Score by periods:

High Point	20	24—44
E. C. T. C.	25	10—35

Official: Hackney (U. N. C.).

PANTHER PACK CLAWS VICTORY FROM INDIANS.

(Continued from Page 1)

Panther guards, again proved to the local fans that they are the backbone of the Panther team, while Ridge, local center, changing his style of defensive play the second half, held Noss, sharpshooting center, to one foul goal, after he had scored eleven points during the first half.

The game was very rough, each team committing fifteen fouls.

Culler and Shore received painful ankle injuries during the last half, but are expected to be back in shape for the next conference game.

Catawba:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Maggiolo f	1	1	3	3
Vaniewaky, f	0	0	0	0
Black, f	1	1	3	3
Noss, c	5	2	2	12
Winters, c	0	0	1	0
Williams, g	0	2	1	2
(C) Wildermuth, g	5	1	3	11
Totals	12	7	13	31

High Point:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Culler, f	5	6	3	1
Diamont, f	2	1	2	5
Shore, f	3	1	1	7
Koontz, f	0	0	1	0
Ridge, c	4	0	4	8
Booth, c	0	0	0	0
Ronyecz, g	0	0	3	0
Totals	16	9	15	41

Score by perods:

High Point	21	20—41
Catawba	21	10—31

Official: Bailey (Trinity).

"All things come to him who waits."
But here's a rule that'a slicker—
The man who goes for what he wants,
Will get it all the quicker.

Query:
What is a bell?
Anawer:
A metal thing with a dignified history, rung in order that the great unwashed army of campus students may finish dressing after breakfast.

LOST

A seven-o'clock bell, rung each morning in order that students might have time to wash and dress in time for breakfast. Of absolutely no value to the finder, unsaleable in any market, but an honest necessity to the campus student.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Nathaniel Patton Yarborough, M. A.

Professor Yarborough, who came to the College a year after it was founded as a member of the Modern Language department, was born in Spartanburg, South Carolina, but was reared in the little village of Cross Anchor, twenty-five miles south of that city. He was graduated from the local high school with the class of 1918, and entered Wofford College in 1919.

While at Wofford, he was consistently distinguished in his studies. During his Junior and Senior years, he was a member of the Student Government Board of his dormitory. In his third year he coached a class in French, sponsored by the college, and in his last year was employed regularly as student-instructor in elementary French. His athletic interests lay in tennis and gymnastic work.

After his graduation in 1923, he accepted a position in the High School at Mt. Gilead, North Carolina, where he taught Latin and History. The next year, 1924, he went to Hiatt Park High School, Columbia, South Carolina, where his subjects were French and Latin. During this year he carried on graduate work at the University of South Carolina, leading toward his Master of Arts degree. He continued these advanced studies during the aummer sessions of 1925, 1926, and 1927, and was awarded his first graduate degree upon the completion of his thesis, which was an edition of an unpublished tragi-comedy, written in 1642 as an attack upon Cardinal Richelieu.

In 1925 Mr. Yarborough came to the College, where he teaches French and German. For two years he was Dean of Men, and during his service here has been sponsor for two classes. For the past three years he has been Faculty Advisor to the staff of The Zenith. He has devoted a good deal of time and effort to the development of tennis at the College, and has been a member of the Athletic Council, representing the College at a number of North State Conferencea. In 1933 he was chosen Faculty Advisor to the newly formed Men's Student Government of McCulloch Hall.

Professor Yarborough, working toward his degree of Doctor of Philosophy, has spent a number of summers at the University of North Carolina. In 1930 he followed coursea in Phonetics and French Civilization at the University of Paris. He received a diploma with honorable mention upon his completion of the coursea at the Institute of Phonetica, a branch of the Sorbonne. He has traveled extensively through France, Germany, Switzerland, and attended the Passion Play at Oberammergau.

In the summer of 1932, Mr. Yarborough married Miss Naomi Morris, head of the department of Home Economics at the College. For the past two years he and Mrs. Yarborough have been making their home on the campus, Mrs. Yarborough continuing in her work, developing new projects and instituting original courses, as have been reported in THE HI-PO from time to time. The Professor is an honorary member of various campus organizations, and is active in the Alliance Francaise of Greensboro.

Professor Yarborough is one of the most popular members of the College faculty, a man of wide and sympathetic outlook, an eager student of the technique of his own profession and the changing structure of social and industrial life.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated Collegiate Press

Editorial Offices	Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Office	[illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone	High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT	Editor
[illegible] SMITH	Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]	Assistant Business Manager
[illegible]	Advertising Manager
[illegible]	Circulation Manager
C. W. APPLE	Secretary to the Board
[illegible]	Assistant in Business Department
[illegible] HUMPHREYS, JR.	Assistant in Business Department

High School Reporters

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

[illegible]

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 19[illegible], in the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible], 1879.

[illegible]

Wednesday, February 7, 1934

IT CAN'T BE BOUGHT

"IT'S GOOD ENOUGH to have money and the things that money can buy, but it's good, too, to check up once in a while and make sure you haven't lost the things that money can't buy," said Horace Lorimer, Editor of *The Saturday Evening Post*. Lorimer was right. There are a lot of things which money can't buy [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] It's something else that can't be bought.—P.H.L.

DANGER OF WRONG GROWTH

MONDAY NIGHTS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A HUNDRED IN STATURE AND IN SPIRIT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER PACK BEATS E. C. T. C. AGAIN.

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Official: [illegible]

PANTHER PACK CLAWS VICTORY FROM INDIANS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

The game was very rough, and [illegible]

[illegible]

Officials: Bailey (Virginia)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Nathaniel Porter Yarborough, M. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS APPROVE TWO NEW COUNCIL PROPOSALS

Two proposals, placed before the student body by the Council yesterday morning were accepted unanimously, and will go into effect at once.

The first of these dealt with raising funds for the official equipment for the recently organized Council. A small assessment from each student was asked for this purpose, the amount to be paid to the Class representatives on the Council or to the various Class treasurers by tomorrow.

A suggested amendment to the Constitution concerning the arrangement of dates for special student activities was presented and adopted. According to the amendment, any organization on the campus desiring a date for a social activity, must apply to the Council in order that there may be a minimum of conflicts. The Council will present its decision to the Executive Committee of the College Faculty, in order to avoid conflicts with regularly scheduled College programs.

Last Thursday night at the organization meeting, Professor N. P. Yarborough was elected Faculty Advisor to the Council.

PLAYERS MEET WITH DIFFICULTY IN FINDING COPIES OF PRIZE-WINNING PLAY THEY PLAN TO PRESENT

The Players have definitely decided to present the thousand-dollar prize play by Mary Cass Canfield, "Lackeys of the Moon," at the local Junior High School in March along with the Anatole France comedy, and, if all plans are carried out it is hoped, will take it in April to the state competition at Chapel Hill.

A good deal of difficulty had to be overcome in locating the drama. Only recently written, nevertheless, copies were rare; and, although it is a small volume, according to foremost booksellers in Washington and in New York, was entirely out of print except in ten-dollar editions. Failing to obtain a copy elsewhere, Dr. Hill took the matter up with the Library of Congress and the Public Libraries of New York State and New York city. Through their courtesy, two copies of the 23rd edition of the play have been lent to the Players for a short period of time, and casting is now in process.

The play is romantic, the scene laid in a Venetian garden, in the mid-eighteenth century. The stage-set calls for a high wall, a night sky, and elaborate hanging lamps. The costumes are also complicated, the cast of 12 being made up of various characters: the Duchess of Belmonte, Count Castlefranco, a Cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church, the heroine, Lady Diana Belmont, and, in addition to these aristocrats of that artificial period, a group of players from the theatre in Venice, who, coming down the moonlit canals, by chance break into the garden. There are but four women characters in the play.

Try-outs are open to any student in the College, and must be completed by the end of this week. Therefore, the following hours are set for those who may be interested to meet the Director and the casting group in Room 9, Roberts Hall: Today, 5 to 6; 8 to 9; tomorrow the same hours; Friday, 1 to 4. If it is impossible for ambitious players to meet the Director at these hours, special time can be arranged by consulting him.

The method used in presenting these plays will differ somewhat from that employed in earlier productions. They will be the first to be presented off the campus, and there will be an admission charge for all but students, faculty, and others connected with the College.

ALPHA THETA PSI GIVES BUFFET SUPPER SUNDAY

The Alpha Theta Psi Sorority entertained Mrs. Alice Paige White and Miss Bonnie Enoch, honorary members of the Greek letter society, Sunday afternoon with a buffet supper at the home of Miss Wilma Rogers, Woodrow Avenue. Pink was the color scheme used in the decorations, and was carried out with pink snapdragons and primroses. Pink roses were given as favors.

COED ATHLETICS BEGIN FRIDAY NIGHT.

(Continued from Page 1)

Referee: Thomas (Woman's College).

Saturday Night

First Period Player, Pos.	Tp.	Fourth Period Player, Pos.	Tp.
Dixon, f	6	Williams, f	11
Hill, f	14	Latham, f	0
Taylor, c	10	Grant, f	20
Hampp, g	0	Carraway, f	0
Shepard, g	0	Holt, c	6
Walker, g	0	Crowder, g	0
Welch, g	0	McCollum, g	0
Andrews, g	0	Curry, g	0
		Rawlings, g	0
		Parker, g	0
Total	30	Total	37

STUDENTS APPROVE TWO NEW COUNCIL PROPOSALS

Two proposals, placed before the student body by the Council yesterday morning were accepted [illegible] and will go into effect at once.

The first of these deals with [illegible] funds for the athletic equipment for the recently organized Council. A small assessment from each student was asked for this purpose, the amount to be paid to the class representatives on the Council or to the various class treasurers by tomorrow.

A suggested amendment to the Constitution concerning the arrangement of dates for special student activities was presented and adopted. According to the amendment, any organization on the campus desiring a date for a social activity, must apply to the Council in order that there may be a minimum of conflicts. The Council will present its decisions to the Executive Committee of the College Faculty, in order to avoid conflicts with regularly scheduled college programs.

Last Thursday night at the [illegible]

PLAYERS MEET WITH DIFFICULTY IN FINDING COPIES OF PRIZE-WINNING PLAY THEY PLAN TO PRESENT

The Players have definitely decided to present the [illegible] dollar prize play [illegible] at the [illegible] School in March, having [illegible] if all plans are carried out it is hoped, will take it in April to the state competition at Chapel Hill.

A great deal of difficulty had to be overcome in locating the drama. Only recently written, [illegible] copies were rare; and, although it is a small volume, according to [illegible] booksellers in Washington and in New York, was already out of print [illegible]. Failing to obtain [illegible] Dr. Hill took the matter up with the Library of Congress and the Public Libraries of New York State and New York City. Through their courtesy two copies of the first edition of the play have been lent to the Players for a short period of time, and working is now in progress.

The play [illegible]

the cast of [illegible] being made up of [illegible] characters, the Duchess of [illegible], Cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church, his secretary, Lady Diana [illegible] [illegible] group of players [illegible] There are but four women characters in the play.

Tryouts are open to any student in the College, and must be completed by the end of this week. Therefore, the following hours are set [illegible] in Roberts Hall [illegible] Friday [illegible] impossible for [illegible] special time can be arranged by consulting him.

The [illegible] used in [illegible] these plays will differ [illegible] They will be the first to be [illegible] all the campus [illegible]

ALPHA THETA PSI GIVES BUFFET SUPPER SUNDAY

The Alpha Theta Psi sorority entertained Mrs. [illegible] White and Miss [illegible], honorary members of the Greek letter society Sunday evening with a buffet supper at the home of Miss [illegible] Rogers, [illegible] Avenue. Pink was the color scheme used in the decorations, and was carried out with pink [illegible]. Pink roses were given as favors.

COED ATHLETICS BOOST FRIDAY NIGHT

(Continued from Page 1)

Referee: Thomas (Woman's [illegible])

First Period			Fourth Period		
Players	Pos.	Tp.	Players	Pos.	Tp.
[illegible]		6	[illegible]	f	[illegible]
Hill	f	14	[illegible]		[illegible]
Taylor		10	Grant	f	[illegible]
[illegible]	c	0	[illegible]		[illegible]
Stewart	c	0	Holt		[illegible]
Walker		0	[illegible]	c	[illegible]
Welch	c	0	McCollum		[illegible]
Andrews	g	0	[illegible]	c	[illegible]
			[illegible]		[illegible]
			Parker	c	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Total		[illegible]

Lindsay Discussion of Literature and Citizenship Published

(Continued from Page 1)

school today we hear much about dishonesty, and still, knowing that it remains all around us, we continue on our way, if not participating in that vice, then at least not destroying it. Without honor, we can no more be the men and women that we were intended to be by the Maker than those who petrify us when we hear that they do not profess to be Christians. One of the strongest ways a man can preach is by his daily life, and that life will be watched by others. With this in mind, it is certainly our duty and privilege to practice what we ask others to practice.

In Macbeth are displayed five characteristics which were portrayed in him at the beginning of the play. Each of these is essential to a fine nature and a good citizen. They are: intrepidity, loyalty, honorableness, nobility, and courage. In addition, two lines show the duty of a good citizen to his fellow men:

Which do but what they should, by doing everything
Safe toward your love and honor.

One more quality is necessary to some degree, and it is that of pride. Macbeth showed that he was proud of his title, and yet it was a sinful pride, but an exalted pride. This play is, as is the epic, Paradise Lost, certainly a study of the ambition of man for infinite power, in addition to being a study of life, which is also displayed in Doctor Faustus. You sympathize with Macbeth because he did not live up to the promise of his soul, but let that soul, that had the chance to be a marvelous power for good in the world, decay and disintegrate.

I have inserted several warnings in the guise of remarks, but there comes such a poignant, terrible, gripping warning in that realization of what ambition can do to man, that I think it worth the space to mention it here. If one has that ambition, and a man is never great without it, he should by all means be most careful of the use of it. An example of how it can be used for good is displayed in Bacon's life, which was spent striving for success and knowledge, yet he controlled his ambition in such a way as to make it serve him, instead of serving it.

In Milton's life is displayed a characteristic that we might all follow in our efforts to be good citizens. It is that of unselfishness. Milton shows the finer side of his nature in the first and in the last part of the Lycidas, when he explains that he has given up his own special preparation in order to write Lycidas. Is this not a supreme sacrifice?

We must, however, have a different attitude from that of Dryden and Pope, when they considered things low and common to be beneath them. Now has come a time in the affairs of the world when the rich and the poor mingle, and each tries to help the other. Also was displayed in Miss Frances Perkins attitude toward a group of senators recently a tinge of sarcasm. This characteristic will never aid us to be of more service to the world, because sarcasm tends to make men angry, and we can certainly do little good for man when he is angry, for that is the time he will listen to us the least. These are two qualities that we should be especially careful to prevent cultivating.

One last quality is that of thinking, or the ability to think. This is displayed all through our study of literature, and more in L'Allegro and Il Penseroso than anywhere else. Unless a man can think, he is absolutely mentally handicapped. A man can be developed to the nth degree in all arts of life, and yet not be able to think, and he is disabled for life, as far as his capacity to aid mankind is concerned. It is rather hard to find anyone with all these characteristics, but we should certainly try to cultivate them now in our characters for our lives in the future as well as today.

There are two kinds of men—those who go ahead and do something, and those who sit by and ask why it wasn't done some other way.

Lindsay Discussion of Literature and Citizenship Published

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Caro lina, February 14, 1934 Number 18

"Cenangium Abietis" Harmless - Bowen.

Dissertation On Brunchorstia Destruens And Other Parasites Ready.

Dr. Paul Bowen, Professor of Biology, has about completed the final arrangement of his doctorate dissertation for publication, the final proofreading being now in progress. He has cut down the original thesis from somewhat more than fifty thousand words to not more than ten thousand, condensing his findings and preparing only those sections which are likely to prove of most value to the scientific world.

The specific subject is "The Development of Cenangium Abietis and Brunchorstia Destruens on Certain Pines." These two fungi are among the more virulent in the destruction of forests, and Dr. Bowen's research was aimed at a proof as to whether or not they were natural parasites of the pines.

Trees were inoculated with mycelium and spores of these fungi in Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, and in practically all European countries, where the belief has been prevalent that they were natural enemies of the pine. He discovered that they are parasites only to a very small degree, but are

(Continued on Page 4)

PURPLE PANTHERS PALE FROM 'FREEZING FIRST AND SOON SEA-SICK.'

Body-Heat Utilized As Radiators Freeze And Panthers Have To Take It.

The Panthers returned to the College Sunday from their western trip, having dropped one game to W. C. T. C. but outclassed Lenoir-Rhyne and Appalachian. Reports of experiences running the whole gamut from sub-zero temperatures up in the mountains to admiration for the gym at Appalachian were brought back to the campus.

Captain Pinkie Williams brought back with him a hard cold and a voice that suggests the basso profundo in a colored quartette. There were explanations which involved cold quarters and husky basketeers crawling in bed with one another, whether to keep each other warm by pooling their blankets or depending upon body heat for comfort being still a debatable question.

Mr. Harrison came down the mountains at something above sixty an hour, so the report goes, and Ridge experienced the sensations of a "life on the ocean wave, a home on the rolling deep." But two decisive victories lay behind them, there were five days before the next contest, and Mr. Harrison kept his appointment, so all turned out well and everyone was happy.

'SUPERFLUOUS STUDENTS' SAY SOCIETY SPEAKERS.

A debate was the main feature of the Nikanthan Literary Society program Thursday evening. The query was, "Resolved that we in America are attempting to give too many people a college education." The Misses Bell and Grant upheld the affirmative, while Misses Moss and Welborn defended the negative.

The former insisted that in most colleges many students have the wrong attitude. In an effort to educate many, they said, we are really educating only a few and are allowing the college standards to fall. The negative believed, however, that anyone who can do the work should be allowed to go to college. The judges after some deliberation made their decision in favor of the affirmative.

FIRST DEBATE FRIDAY

The first debate of the college year will be a double header, with Campbell college challenging High Point College debaters Friday afternoon and night. Smith and Cloniger will probably take the affirmative, while Hutchins and Fulk defend the negative. No response has come as yet from the opposing team, but it is expected that the plans will be completed as they are arranged. The afternoon debate will take place at four o'clock, and the evening wrangle at seven o'clock.

FRENCH FOIBLES FEEL FIRE OF YARBOROUGH CRITIQUE.

Romance Language Professor Lectures On Allied Arts To Greensboro Group.

Professor N. P. Yarborough of the Modern Language department at the College delivered an address before the Alliance Francaise in Greensboro last Monday night, speaking entirely in French.

Mr. Yarborough dealt with French sculpture, painting, and architecture, discussing their development from the early part of the seventeenth century to the present, and pointed out what seemed to him to be the superior development of sculpture and architecture over the development of painting, which, to a greater or less degree, has been impressionistic and cubistic.

Specifically, he dealt with two examples of Gothic architecture, Notre Dame in Paris, and the Reims Cathedral, and compared them in effectiveness and impressiveness of architecture. He went further, to discuss briefly the work of several French artists, notably Claude Lorrain, Watteau, Corot, Rousseau, Chevannes, Lenepveu, and Millet.

Plan Premier Presentation Of Parker Play.

Four-Act Drama Of Negro Life Will Be Presented At High School Auditorium Saturday Night.

"Itching Heel," a four-act drama of Negro life written by John Parker, dramatic coach at the local high school, will be presented in the Senior High School auditorium Saturday night at 8:30 o'clock under the auspices of the Junior Service League as part of an effort to bring about a fuller understanding of Negro life and a closer cooperation between the two races.

The drama, which will be presented by a local all-Negro cast, is an effort to interpret Negro life in the section of eastern North Carolina where the author lived for several years.

The sponsors believe that the production of such a play, with native Negro cast, while one of the most unique undertakings ever attempted here, will prove of vital interest to those concerned with the development of North Carolina drama.

The author of the play is a native of Murfreesboro, N. C. He attended the University of North Carolina and was associated with the Carolina Playmakers for four years, during which time he wrote and directed the production of a one-act play, "Sleep On, Lemuel," which was included in the Playmakers repertoire. Later he spent a year teaching at Four Oaks, where he wrote and produced a folk-musical comedy, "Molly."

Mr. Parker has been a member of the high school faculty for three years, and last year staged Maeterlinck's "Blue Bird" which was an outstanding feature of the high school dramatic program. For a time last year he was also director of the Danville Little Theater. At present he is on the executive board of the North Carolina Dramatic association. College students will remember him as the speaker the first night "Aria da Capo" was presented. In his dramatic work he cooperates with Miss Meek Beard.

DUKE, DESPERATE, DENOUNCES DEAN'S DEEDS.

Mass Meeting Marks Men's Determined Fight Against Interference.

Resentment against interference by the administration in student government affairs was keen last week at Duke University. The main cause of disturbance was the decision of Dean Wannamaker to over-rule that of the Pan-Hellenic council in regard to the rushing season of Kappa Alpha fraternity. The council wished to defer the season because of the fraternity's alleged violation of rushing rules, but the Dean refused to uphold the council's action on ground that it was unconstitutional.

A mass meeting on the boys' campus Tuesday night resulted, although it was said that the disturbance was a general protest.

North State Conference

As the basketball season draws rapidly to a close, standings in the conference are claiming more and more interest. By the close of the season, every college in the North State Conference will have played from nine to 14 conference games. Guilford, with six yet to be run off, has the heaviest schedule for the remainder of the season.

Mathematicians about the campus have been figuring a good deal to determine under what conditions the Panthers might claim the pennant. THE HI-PO, with all standings official to date, here presents the chart:

College:	Won	Lost	To Be Played	Per Cent
Elon	4	1	5	.800
Guilford	4	1	6	.800
Appalachian	5	2	2	.714
HIGH POINT	7	3	4	.700
Western Carolina	6	3	3	.667
Catawba	2	5	3	.286
Lenoir-Rhyne	2	8	4	.200
Atlantic Christian	1	7	3	.125

Present Play Plans Perfected.

Two Casts Called For March Production; French Farce And Italian Innovation Furnish Fare.

Casting now has been practically completed for the two plays which the College Dramatic Club will present the middle of March. A great deal of difficulty was met in finding exactly who was best fitted to interpret the roles, but the Lab Class is now satisfied that it has found two adequate, if not thoroughly competent casts.

Most important, of course, was the selection of players for "Lackeys of the Moon," the Mary Cass Canfield play, which, if the group decides to compete at Chapel Hill, will be taken to the University the first week in April. All parts are now filled, the fortunate players being as follows: The Duchess of Belmont, Miss Edith Guthrie; Count Castlefranco, Woollen; Diana, Miss Ina McAdams; Prince Balbivarese, Morris; Marquis Ficinia, Kimrey; the Cardinal, Owen; Turquino, Julian; Pierrot, Culler;

(Continued on Page 2)

Tavern Tempts Ticklish Tasters.

Co-ed Club's Plan Proves Popular As Students Devour Delicacies In Dim Dormitory.

Ye Olde Tavern formally opened its doors Friday night, February 9, to a capacity crowd. From every standpoint, the sponsors, members of the Theta Phi sorority, considered the affair a huge success.

From eight until ten o'clock guests were served in the upstairs clubroom of Woman's Hall. Members of the sorority led them to tables placed about the room where they were served. On each table was a black and white checked cover. Single candles on the tables and the gleams from the burning logs in the open fire-place furnished the necessary light.

After the guests were served, gifts of all types were auctioned off by John Taylor, '34, to the highest bidder. This afforded a great deal of amusement. Every article was sold, even the balloons that were used for decoration.

(Continued on Page 2)

Valentines' Versatile Votaries Will Ramble Riotously.

The students and faculty members will celebrate Saint Valentine's Day in gala style tonight. The festivities will begin at eight o'clock in the College dining-room.

Committees on advertising, decoration, and food were appointed last Thursday morning, and preparations for the party have been in full swing throughout the past week. Yesterday morning gaudy posters appeared in the corridors of Roberts Hall, reminding the College in general to be present at the affair.

An extensive program has been planned which promises to be unusual in its variety. No committee was appointed to provide amusement; instead, each campus organization is expected to contribute a "stunt" of some sort to the evening's entertainment. The nature of these numbers, and the approximate time required for the presentation of each, should have been announced to Dean Young, general chairman for the occasion, early this week.

An important feature of the program will be a debate, in which representatives of the four literary societies will argue the question. Each society will be represented by its president, or by some member delegated to the duty. The subject will be chosen by the debaters themselves, and they will make their own selection as to the affirmative and negative speakers.

This party embraces the College in general: students, faculty members, rival societies, fraternity brothers, non-fraternity men, day students, and boarding students. It is the second such affair of the year; the first was the Hallowe'en party which was held in the Harrison gymnasium. Student cooperation is requested.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	va.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	va.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	va.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	There
Jan. 4	High Point 27	va.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	va.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	va.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point 46	va.	H. P. Y. M. C. A. 37	Here
Jan. 13	High Point 42	va.	Appalachian 43	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 22	vs.	Lynchburg 44	There
Jan. 17	High Point 33	va.	Roanoke 32	There
Jan. 20	High Point 27	vs.	Elon 25	Here
Jan. 26	High Point 28	vs.	W. C. T. C. 29	Here
Jan. 27	High Point 44	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 35	Here
Jan. 31	High Point 31	va.	E. C. T. C. 26	Here
Feb. 2	High Point 44	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	Here
Feb. 3	High Point 41	vs.	Catawba 31	Here
Feb. 8	High Point 33	va.	Lenoir-Rhyne 28	There
Feb. 9	High Point 31	vs.	W. C. T. C. 38	There
Feb. 10	High Point 41	vs.	Appalachian 32	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs.	Kannapolis Y	There
Feb. 17	High Point	vs.	Guilford	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	High Poely	va.	Elon	Here
Feb. 26	High Point	va.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here

Total Points—High Point 841 Opponents—710

YEARLINGS MAY YAMMER IN MAD MINSTREL MERRIMENT.

First-Year Class Plans For Unique College Show Near First Of April.

A real old-fashioned minstrel is the most recent undertaking of the Yearling class. Included in the program will be several novelty acts, a girls chorus, a dancing act presented by local artists, and a "blues" singer. No definite date has as yet been announced, but according to present plans this novel entertainment will take place sometime in March.

All plans are in the hands of the new steering committee, which is composed of Barnhouse, Marsh, Elliott, Liner, Gueth, and Russell. Dr. C. R. Hill, Freshman sponsor, will coach the minstrel and aid the steering committee.

Approximately twenty-five first year students will be called upon to take part in the presentation, and from all indications, considerable talent has been unearthed among the members of the class. Yesterday morning the yearlings met and Elliott read the names of those who will participate and their part in the program.

Colored Choristers Sing Six Spirituals.

Famed Jubilee Singers Appear Before Enthusiastic Audience In College Chapel.

Thunderous applause and rhythm-struck singers blended into one Monday morning in chapel when the Utica Jubilee Singers appeared before the student body to render six numbers and two encores. The group was composed of a quartette and a soloist, who waxed quite dramatic during the program.

After the program, one of the group explained that the Utica Institute from which they came was located in the Black Mountains of Mississippi, and founded by a graduate of Tuskegee Institute. Their purpose, according to the speaker, is to further inter-racial cooperation and tolerance, and they have traveled in the United States and abroad singing before the white race in colleges and in public.

The numbers sung were, "I Am Seeking For a City," "Kentucky Babe," "Old Black Joe," "Goin' Home," "Shortening Bread," and "Gonna' Raise a Rucus Tonight." The last of these was an encore. Harold Thompson, soloist, sang "Old Man River," and for an encore he sang "When the Big Profundo Sang Low C." At the conclusion of the program, at the request of Dr. Humphreys, they sang "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot."

Talent of this sort seemed to be both understood and appreciated at the college. The group replaced the Choir, which was supposed to sing at that time, as Dr. Humphreys feared there would be no opportunity later to engage them. Applause that called for several encores seemed to be expected and welcomed by the singers, who were quite eloquent in their expression as they interpreted both spirituals and classics to the delight of the audience. They were accompanied by Mrs. Coe, wife of one of the members of the quartette who assisted them.

SHARPE SIGNS SEVERAL SOPHOMORES TO SERVE.

Sherrill Heads Committee To Arrange Activities For Second-Year Class.

At a meeting of the Sophomore class last Thursday morning, Edwin Sharpe, president, announced the new executive board for the coming month. The board is composed of ten members, headed by Lee Sherrill, chairman, and supported by Ingle, Shelton, Hartman, and Weaver, and the Misses Julia Williard, Ruby Martin, Inez Ridge, Dorothy McCollum, and Mabel Dix.

This is the second committee to be formed this year under the plan instituted by the Sophomores about a month ago. It is planned that each member of the class have a chance to serve on the board before the end of the year.

Pack Trounces Mountaineers In Final Tilt.

Panthers Come From Under In Second Half; Claw Out 41 Points.

Staging a brilliant self-hold rally, the Purple Panthers defeated the Appalachian Mountaineers Saturday night by a 41 to 32 count in the final game of a three-day road trip for their seventh conference victory.

The first half was dominated by the spectacular shooting of McConnell, lanky Mountaineer center, who led his team to a 23 to 15 count at half-time. The second half however saw the Panthers begin a strong and determined fight which whittled away the Mountaineers lead by the middle of the half. From then until the final gun the Panther Pack was on top.

Despite the fact that McConnell fouled out about the middle of the final period, he still led both teams in scoring with a total of 16 tallies. Culler was the big gun of the Panther offense with 12 points, closely followed by Diamont, forward, and Ronyecz, guard, with nine markers apiece.

Williams turned in the best defensive performance of the battle.

The game brought the Panthers up for their three-day road trip to a count of two victories and one de-

(Continued on Page 2)

DYNAMIC DIRECTOR DEPARTS AS PRESIDENT ASKS ALL ABOUT IT.

'Cutting Paper Dolls,' Declare Scoffers, But Morris Telegraphs Lee.

Morris as head of the Press Club has been accused by those who should know better of spending the past week cutting out paper dolls, for it proved to be nothing more exhilerating than cutting and filing and indexing every individual news item which has yet appeared in THE HI-PO. That he worked diligently at the pursuit, even the doubtful Thomases dare not deny; to what avail, is another matter. He used up considerable time Saturday carrying on a telegraphic conversation (one-sided) with the basketball manager, lost somewhere in the mountain wilds.

When Lee telephoned in the news that Appalachian had been vanquished, the Press Club head, ever ubiquitous and dynamic, was not to be found, so THE HI-PO Editor sent out the tidings to the press while Dr. Hill ran out to ring Yadkin. The coeds over at Woman's Hall must have been standing at their open windows expecting the gong to sound, for in less than a split second after the first sound the stillness of the campus was rent asunder by their yelling. The President called THE HI-PO office to ask the score of the game.

A CAPELLA CHORISTERS TO SING IN SILER CITY.

The first choir trip of the year will materialize Friday, when Miss Sloan takes her choral group to Siler City. The full schedule takes them also before the Musical Arts Club at the Sheraton Hotel Monday night and to the First M. P. Church Feb. 25. In addition to this, they will sing in chapel soon.

At the Art Club and the M. P. Church, the program will consist of "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," by Tschaikovsky; "Just for Today," Bowles; "Beautiful Savior," Christiansen; "Goin' Home," Dvorak; and "By Babylon's Wave," by Gounod.

The Siler City program will include the sacred choruses and other sacred solos and instrumental selections.

ORATORS PLAN TO ORATE

Try-outs for the oratorical contest to be held in Greensboro March 8 and 9 will take place at four o'clock February 22. The finals will be in connection with the Tri-State Debate Tournament and the winner of the entire tournament will receive a prize given by the Tri-State. The winner in North Carolina, however, will also receive a prize from the state, this being rated separately. North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee will participate in the debates.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. | High Point, North Carolina, [illegible], February 14, [illegible] | [illegible]

"Cenangium Abietis" Harmless—Bowen

Dissertation On [illegible] And Other Parasites Ready.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

PURPLE PANTHERS FALL FROM 'FREEZING' FIRST AND SOON SEA-SICK.

Body Heat Utilized As Radiator Freezes And Panthers Have To Take It.

[illegible]

SUPERFLUOUS STUDENTS SAY SOCIETY SPEAKERS.

[illegible]

FIRST DEBATE FRIDAY

[illegible]

FRENCH FOIBLES FEEL FIRE OF YARBOROUGH CRITIQUE.

Romance Language Professor Lectures On Allied Arts To Greensboro Group.

[illegible]

Plan Premier Presentation Of Parker Play

Four-Act Drama Of Negro Life Will Be Presented At High School Auditorium Saturday Night.

[illegible]

DUKE, DESPERATE, DENOUNCES DEAN'S DEEDS.

[illegible] Fight Against Interference.

[illegible]

North State Conference

[illegible]

Colleges	Won	Lost	To Be Played	Per Cent.
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appalachian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.714
HIGH POINT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Carolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Catawba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Atlantic Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Present Play Plans Perfected.

Two Casts Called For March Production. French Farce And Italian Innovation Furnish Fare.

[illegible]

Continued on Page 4

Tavern Tempts Ticklish Tasters

Co-ed Club's Plan Proves Popular As Students Devour Delicacies In Old Dormitory.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Valentines' Versatile Votaries Will Ramble Riotously

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Catawba [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Lynchburg [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Catawba [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	Guilford	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	vs.	Guilford	[illegible]

[illegible]

YEARLINGS MAY [illegible] IN MAD MINSTREL MERRIMENT

First-Year Class Plans For Unique College Class [illegible] First Of April.

[illegible]

Colored Choristers Sing Six Spirituals

Famed Jubilee Singers Appear Before Enthusiastic Audience In College Chapel.

[illegible]

SHARPE SIGNS SEVERAL SOPHOMORES TO SERVE.

Sharpe Heads Committee To Arrange Activities For Second Year Class.

[illegible]

Pack Trounces Mountaineers In Final Tilt.

Panthers Come From Under In Second Half [illegible] Out 41 Points.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

DYNAMIC DIRECTOR DEPARTS AS PRESIDENT ASKS ALL ABOUT IT

[illegible]

[illegible]

A CAPELLA CHORISTERS TO SING IN SILER CITY

[illegible]

ORATORS PLAN TO ORATE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
ARCHIE G. SMITH ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, C. T. Morris, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue—F. G. Lindsay

Wednesday, February 14, 1934

PUBLIC HONESTY.

WITH WILLIAM P. MacCRACKEN playing hide and seek with the senate, the air mail investigation may continue for some time yet. Radio announcers made it clear that Lindbergh objects to the drastic steps President Roosevelt is taking in this matter, but the probe is going on relentlessly. We are prone to believe, however, that if more time were spent in being loyal to positions of trust, less time would have to be spent in investigation. Let us hope that this same process won't have to be followed in detecting the graft in the N. R. A.

ARE WE SAFE?

WITH THE RETURN of Edward Bremer to his St. Paul home, authorities again strengthened their forces not only in trying to capture the kidnappers, but in an effort to prevent further abductions. In the last two years, the "profession" has added greatly to its list of victims, most of who were more unfortunate than Bremer. Now, the department of justice, priding itself on a near-perfect record in running down abductors, is bending methodically over a cold trail three days old, in hope that the bold captors will soon be brought to justice. Until some definite way of heading off such crimes is determined, however, no citizen, whether poor or rich, may feel entirely safe to go about his business.

SIGNS OF THE TIMES

THE FIELD of medicine has its most important —and most remunerative—sideline in the diagnostician, the specialist in symptoms who studies puzzling cases and passes them on to men in the other branches of his profession where a cure may be sought. The process is no less true in the field of education.

For long, educators have known that something has been wrong, and badly wrong, with secondary and college curricula. The decision as to exactly what should be cast aside, and what should be retained and strengthened has brought about controversial thinking, if not controversial speaking. There are those in the profession who have become permanently affixed to things as they have been and are. There are others who feel that the changing social and economic life of the nation demand the adoption of new gods in education. In some sections of the country investigation has been going on for months; educators here and there cry aloud that we have become maddened upon the matter of vocational education, that we have trained thousands upon thousands to fill jobs, only to find that the jobs are not to be had when the education has been completed. Vocationalists quite naturally take the opposite stand. And now we are confronted with the unique requirement that we educate for leisure, for enjoyment, for cultivation, for industrial and economic conditions as they are evidently being worked out will furnish a maximum of free time. Physical directors claim that we need more playing fields, golf courses, tennis courts; the outstanding magazine contributors and the book publishers declare that we must develop a greater taste for good reading. And so it goes.

In the face of these facts, it is interesting to note that The Tar Heel of the University has set out upon an investigatory scheme of its own, and began publishing last Saturday reports from many schools in all sections of the country, each telling briefly and succinctly what has been done in its individual case, and the results so far as present findings indicate. Colgate University, one of those schools which have been leaders in the modernization of courses of study to meet today's demands, was the first to contribute.

One pauses by the wayside to wonder amid this chaos just where Latin comes in. It has been out, has been near death, for years. But there surely are signs of a reawakening of interest, a call for courses from students, a reappraisal of values. It is all interesting. The research and its results are of vital importance to the student of today.

Seen On Other Campuses

By Broadus Culler

Off for the West and Hickory our first stop . . . Was warm when we left High Point but it gets cold up here in the shade of these mountains.

* * *

There is a dedication ceremony going on . . . They are dedicating a new gateway to the college . . . All the trustees of the college are here . . . We have rabbit for lunch (And what a lunch!)

* * *

There are six buildings here . . . The administration building is the most attractive . . . They have one of the nicest athletic fields in the conference here.

* * *

Well, we seem to be having a lot of luck recently . . . We won again . . . But on with the trip . . . The mountains are calling, and is it cold here? (They say it's not so cold now . . . It's only six above.)

* * *

Off for W. C. T. C., only 150 miles through the mountains . . . Getting colder all the time . . . Got our first glimpse of snow this year . . . It snowed Wednesday a week ago, and there is still plenty on the ground.

* * *

Their campus is on a hill or a mountain; we can't decide which. (It's a hill to them, but to us it's a mountain) . . . Their dormitories are the nicest; in fact, they are the best that we have been in on our trips so far.

* * *

The boys' dormitory is situated on the top of a hill, while the administration building, girls' dorm and gym are in the valley . . . The campus is rather nice . . . that is what we can see of it; it is mostly under snow.

* * *

Well, our luck seemed to be all bad tonight . . . We lost, but we still have our chance at A. S. T. S. tomorrow night.

* * *

Off again across the mountains to Appalachian . . . Everyone seems already to have a souvenir of this trip . . . at least we all have a cold.

* * *

Here we are . . . The buildings are arranged much on the order of E. C. T. C. . . . They have a new gymnasium here . . . It was under construction last year when we were here.

* * *

We don't get much of a chance to see the interior of the buildings . . . We are staying in a hotel in Boone. The buildings are all on one drive and are fairly new . . . Several new buildings are now being constructed. The new library should be beautiful.

* * *

The girls at H. P. C. don't know how lucky they really are . . . The girls at A. S. T. C. have social hours only on Sunday afternoon and have no dates during the week.

* * *

We won again . . . Maybe the boys who came up from home gave us luck. Who knows? . . . They are really nice to us . . . We all received complimentary tickets to an operetta which was being staged for the second successive night . . . Everyone agreed that it was swell.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Miss Mary Elizabeth Young
Dean of Women and Associate Professor of Education

Miss Mary Elizabeth Young, Dean of Women and Associate Professor of Education at High Point, was born in Vance County, North Carolina. She first attended private schools, and then completed her secondary education at the Henderson High School.

During her years in high school, she was interested in practically everybody and everything. She completed every course in the curriculum, including shorthand, bookkeeping, and typewriting. At one time, Miss Young reports, she had thirteen different textbooks from which to prepare her lessons. At the same time as she entered school she began her studies in music, receiving instruction in both piano and organ. She gave a good deal of her interest to the church and the social life surrounding it, holding every office in its organization except the pastorate. She was even Assistant Pastor at one time, in all but salary!

At the age of eighteen Miss Young had completed her work and received her degree of Bachelor of Arts from Salem College. At that institution, she kept up the same pace as she had established in high school, adding to her regular courses, full instruction in piano, pipe organ, harmony, history of music, and kindred subjects. For two years she was captain of the basketball team.

With her degree earned, she was qualified to take up teaching in any school in the state, but, in as much as her college had offered no professional courses in education, she entered North Carolina College for Women at Greensboro, where she specialized in methods and phychology for one year. Every summer she added to her teaching equipment by attending various sessions. She was at Woman's College for five summers where she won her Bachelor of Arts degree, at the Carolina State College at Raleigh for one, and at Asheville Normal School for yet another season. Then she entered Teachers College at Columbia University, New York city, where she completed her courses in Education and was awarded her Master of Arts degree. Later, after further intensive work, Columbia bestowed upon her her Dean's diploma. Her graduate work lay in the related fields of Psychology, Philosophy, and Sociology.

Miss Young taught a number of years in public schools in the state before she came to High Point, teaching everything, she states "from fourth grade through all the departments of High School." She was regular instructor in Latin, French, Algebra, Geometry, and History. For a number of years she was a lecturer at County Teachers' Institutes in this state, instructing public school teachers in methods of presenting their work.

Dean Young came to High Point at the time the College opened, and has missed but ten days in the years since then. The first year her duties were many. She served as Dean of Women, Registrar, Librarian, Nurse, and taught Mathematics in the High School department of the College. Her second year, she continued her work in Mathematics and taught History in addition. From that time on, she has been an Associate Professor in the department of Education, and, in addition to her orientation courses for all Freshmen girls, has charge of courses in Child Psychology, Methods of Teaching in Grammar Grades, and Methods of Teaching High School History.

She is a member of various College committees, and an honorary member of societies and clubs. Her life's avocation has been her church work. She is at present an executive officer of the local Woman's Auxiliary and of the North Carolina branch of women's work of the Methodist Protestant Church. She is an accredited teacher and Dean for Leadership Training Schools of the Methodist Protestant denomination, and has spent a number of summers going over the state, holding schools for the training of more efficient Church and Sunday School workers.

Dean Young has contributed greatly to the upbuilding of the College. Her position is one of the most important and taxing on the campus, yet she is always ready to cooperate in whatever enterprise may be going forward for the welfare of the students and the school. Woman's Hall is an attractive and admirably conducted dormitory, and the credit is due to the untiring energy and thought of the Dean of Women,

PRESENT PLAY PLANS ARE PERFECTED.

(Continued from Page 1)

Pulcinella, Miss Dorothy Bell; Harlequin, Alton Hartman; Scaramouche will be done by a boy from the local High School. Members of the Lab Class are now at work planning the set.

For the other play, Anatol France's "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," the cast is as follows: Judge Leonard Botal, Morris; Master Adam Fumee, Yokeley; Alison, Miss Dot Perry; Giles Boiscourtier, Coble; Catherine, Miss Adylene McCollum; Dr. Simon Colline, Hussey; Master Jean Maugier, Peeler; Master Serafin duLaurier, Woollen; Madame Bruine, Miss Lucy Clyde Ross; Mlle de la Garandierre, Miss Margaret Smith. Other characters to the number of a half dozen or more, street criers, lackeys, servants, pages, etc., all important to the action of the farce but requiring little or no experience on the stage, are yet to be definitely assigned. Rehearsals of both plays are being held daily, and within a week will take on form.

Costuming the plays will be no small matter, for the Canfield drama is a play upon life in 1750, and the France farce concerns events in the sixteenth century. The two presentations will be given in the auditorium at the Junior High. Admission will be free to all members of the College, but tickets will be required. These may be had upon application to any member of the Players.

TAVERN TEMPTS TICKLISH TASTERS.

(Continued from Page 1)

Guests wishing to chat in small groups away from the crowded dining room, sat about in the downstairs clubroom.

Faculty members and students from each class enjoyed this affair. Before eight the downstairs clubroom was filled with guests. The nine tables could not accommodate all at one time, but those wishing to go into the Tavern found comfortable divans about the fire where they sat and awaited their turns at the tables.

The formal opening proved so successful, the social club plans to sponsor a similar program at an early date. The next event promises to be done on a much larger scale with a complete change in program.

PACK TROUNCES MOUNTAINEERS IN FINAL TILT.

(Continued from Page 1)

feat, the latter at the hands of W. C. T. C. Friday night.

The line-ups:

High Point:	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, f	5	2	12
Koontz, f	0	0	0
Diamont, f	3	3	9
Oakley, c	1	0	2
Ridge, c	0	0	0
Elder, g	0	2	2
Ronyecz, g	3	3	9
Williams, g	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	3	1	7
Totals	15	11	41

Appalachian:	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Lackey, f	0	0	0
Davis, f	2	1	5
Brown, f	1	0	2
Oehler, f	0	0	0
McConnell, c	7	2	16
Baucom, g	3	1	7
Weaver, g	1	0	2
Rudisill, g	0	0	0
Beal, g	0	0	0
Totals	14	4	32

Good luck is a lazy man's estimate of a worker's success!

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

[illegible]

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Department

[illegible]

Wednesday February [illegible], 1934

PUBLIC HONESTY

WITH WILLIAM P. MacCRACKEN [illegible]

ARE WE SAFE?

WITH THE RETURN of [illegible]

SIGNS OF THE TIMES

THE FIELD of [illegible]

Seen On Other Campuses

By [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Miss Mary Elizabeth Young

Dean of Women and Associate Professor of Education

Miss Mary Elizabeth Young, Dean of Women and Associate Professor of Education at High Point, [illegible]

PRESENT PLAY PLANS ARE PERFECTED

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

TAVERN [illegible]

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible] TROUNCE MOUNTAINEERS IN FINAL TILT

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

SOPHOMORES - JUNIORS VICTORS IN TOURNAMENT

Last Wednesday afternoon the Sophomore boys defeated the Freshman quintet in the first basketball game of the intra-mural series, 26 to 20. The Freshmen played well but were unable to match their more experienced rivals. Sherrill, forward, and Ingle, guard were high scorers.

Yesterday afternoon the Juniors defeated the Seniors 13 to 12. The Juniors gained an early lead which they maintained until the last few minutes of play, when a rally by the Seniors tied the score at 12-12. A foul shot just before the final whistle gave the Juniors the game.

Sin Selected As Subject By C. E. Society.

Koontz Chooses Chastisement For Sins As Several Speak On Similar Subjects.

Mr. A. J. Koontz, local undertaker and teacher of the College Girl's Sunday School class at the First Methodist Protestant Church, was the guest speaker at Christian Endeavor Sunday evening. The general topic under discussion was "Does God punish us for our sins?"

In addition to the talk made by Mr. Koontz, various members of the society took up arguments that were along the same general theme and expressed their opinions. Owen discussed for his topic "The Cost of Low Living," Miss Edith Guthrie spoke about "The Sowing of Wild Oats," Miss Faye Holt considered ingratitude as "The Greatest Sin," Barnhouse talked on "The Church lowering moral standards and the result this will bring," and Miss Bates discussed the "Wages of Sin."

The central part of Mr. Koontz's talk was that, while human beings may punish themselves here on earth, God will punish them hereafter. Misses Janet Rawlings and Lena Hunter played a violin duet, "Living for Jesus," and the entire group sang "Yield Not to Temptation" before disbanding.

Couch Advances Sugggestion For 'Back To Farm' Move.

W. T. Couch, Director of the University Press at Chapel Hill, has a unique suggestion to offer, which is more than usually attractive, to draw back to the farms those men who have found it impossible to find employment in densely populated centers, yet who are averse to living what seems to them a monotonous life on an isolated farm.

He has spoken in many places concerning his plan, including Asheville, Knoxville, Nashville, Chattanooga, and Bristol. The general idea of his farm-village may be gathered from an article which appeared in the Nashville Press after he had spoken there:

"The proposal advanced by Mr. Couch calls for collection of small farmers into settlements of from one to three hundred people for cultivation of the surrounding countryside.

"The villages are to be constructed by some social planning group such as the Tennessee Valley Authority, and equipped with all the conveniences that are now available to inhabitants of cities of more than 3,000 population. The settlement will center about a community building where motion pictures, plays, folk dances, community singings, and other entertainments can be held. It will contain a barber shop, shoe repair shop, stores, and all other such business establishments as are necessary to supply demands of the immediate community.

"The project is merely the application of social planning of rural life," Couch explained. The purpose is "to eliminate the pressure of our money and industrial economy and to give to the farmer a real independence that he has not known heretofore."

The publisher is intent upon banishing the isolation and dissatisfaction that permeates tenant and farm life today. He believes that life in the south is fundamentally unhealthy. The unhealthiness is a state of mind, but it is very real. The farm village, coupled with a more practical and localized curriculum in the community school, will alter this state of mind, in Couch's opinion.

He cites experiments of this nature which are now being conducted in North Carolina, Georgia, and in the Tennessee valley. He intends to publish a volume on the experiment when it has further progressed.

Choristers At Church Carol To Collegians.

Utica Jubilee Singers Present Program Of Spirituals At First M. P. Church.

A number of College people, both faculty and students, enjoyed the excellent program rendered by the Utica Jubilee Singers at the First Methodist Protestant Church last Sunday night. This group of choristers from the Mississippi institution has come into considerable prominence through radio programs and Victrola records.

Perhaps the most effective selection on the program was their interpretation of "Old Black Joe." Other Negro spirituals rendered were "I Want to Be Ready," "I'm Going to Tell God All My Troubles," "You'd Better Mind," "Do You Call That Religion," and the old favorite "Swing Low Sweet Chariot."

Harold Thompson, the soloist of the group, gave three selections: "Ole Man Ribber," "Invictus," and "Go Down Moses."

During the intermission one of the singers gave the history and aims of the Utica Normal and Industrial Institute. He cited many humorous incidents connected with the beginnings and growth of the school and concluded with a strong plea for better racial harmony.

STUDENT OF CATAWBA WINS IN STATE CONTEST

In connection with the statewide competition in all phases of dramatic work, sponsored by the Playmakers at Carolina, a contest in play-writing is conducted each year. Competitors from all types of schools and dramatic clubs are permitted to participate.

This year the honors were won by one of the Blue Masquers at Catawba College. The title or type of the play is unknown at this time, but those members of the College Players who plan to go to Chapel Hill in April will be permitted to view the first production.

SOPHOMORES JUNIORS VICTORS IN TOURNAMENT

Last Wednesday afternoon the Sophomore team defeated the Freshmen [illegible]

[illegible]

Sin Selected As Subject By C. E. Society

Koontz Gives Comment For Sin As Several Speak On Similar Subjects

[illegible]

Couch Advances Suggestion For 'Back To Farm' Move

[illegible]

Choristers At Church Carol To Collegians

Utica Jubilee Singers Present Program Of Spirituals At First M. P. Church

A number of College people, both faculty and students, enjoyed the [illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENT OF CATAWBA WINS IN STATE CONTEST

[illegible]

GOOD TASTE—YOU CAN'T MISS IT

Luckies' fine smoothness [illegible] from the finest Turkish and domestic tobaccos. We use only the center leaves for they are the mildest, and smoke better. And every Lucky is so round, so firm, so fully packed.

Purple Panthers Pounce On Bears For Five-Point Win.

Staging a brilliant last-minute rally, the Purple Panthers swept to victory over the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears Thursday night, clawing out a 33-28 victory. The game, played on the Lenoir-Rhyne court, was marked throughout by sudden upsets in the score.

A machine-like Panther varsity clicked their way through the first half with little difficulty, running up a 21-11 score by the end of the half. The Purple Team's reserves started the second half, however, and were thoroughly bewildered by a brilliant Bear passing attack. For fifteen minutes the High Pointers were held scoreless while their lead slowly ebbed away. At this point the varsity re-entered the fray, cut away a five-point lead the Bears had amassed, and, with two minutes to go, had knotted the score at 28-all. Field goals by Diamont and Williams, and a free throw by Elder brought the final score to 33-28.

James, Bear forward, was high scorer for the game with 13 points. Culler led the attack for the Panthers with 11. Williams and Ronyeez starred on the defense.

The line-ups:

High Point:	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, f	5	1	11
Shore, f	0	0	0
Diamont, f	2	1	5
Koontz, f	0	0	0
Ridge, c	0	1	1
Dyer, c	0	1	1
Oakley, c	0	0	0
Elder, g	0	1	1
Williams, g	3	0	6
Booth, g	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	1	0	2
Ronyeck, g	2	2	6
Totals	13	6	33

Lenoir-Rhyne:	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Deal, f	2	5	9
Stetler, f	0	0	0
James, f	3	7	13
Padgett, c	1	0	2
Overcash, g	1	2	4
Stasavich, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	14	28

'CENANGIUM ABIETIS' HARMLESS, SAYS BOWEN.

(Continued from Page 1)

saprophytes rather than attackers of live woods. The research was done under the guidance of the graduate faculty in Science at Yale University, his degree being granted two years ago. The proofs, when published, should be of considerable value to the forestry interests, in that the investigation has shown that pines in particular are to so small a degree affected by these fungi.

Student Is Trusted To Make Wise Choice Of Courses At Minnesota

(Editor's Note: The following article is an editorial sent to the Daily Tar Heel by Phil Potter, editor of the Minnesota Daily, on the Minnesota plan of curriculum.)

Investigating the actual operation of the General College, we find that the student is recognized as an adult from the moment he registers to the day he graduates. His first contact with his college is likely to come through the official bulletin, and there we find each course described in detail. The officials of the college work on the theory that if a course is fully and accurately described, the student can be trusted to make an intelligent choice.

The student is graduated from the General College with the degree, Associate in Arts, at any time that he can pass comprehensives in five of the nine cultural fields offered for study. He selects the courses which, to his way of thinking, will best prepare him for these examinations. Although the normal amount of preparation for these comprehensives is two years in the General College, the student is considered mature enough to decide when he is ready for these tests, and hence is allowed to take them at his own pleasure.

Naturally the student need not attend class unless he thinks it worth his while. In the classes of the General College the lecturer's magnetism, or lack of it, counts very heavily. In the classes which are conducted by genuine teachers, in the strict sense of the word, the principle of the General College is being carried out with great success. Several of the classes are conspicuous for the high interest displayed by the students. These classes where students appear to be thinking and enjoying the process are those, without exception, which are taught by teachers of warmth and personality.

The General College, of course, draws almost all of its faculty from the other colleges of the University. Although its teachers are, for the most part, those who have distinguished themselves as appealing to students in other colleges, the General College cannot rise very far above the general level of teaching ability in this University. Our chief criticism of the General College, as the idea has been translated into action, is that there are not enough really great teachers on its faculty.

These classes are fortunately in the minority today. And it is not unreasonable to expect that, as General Colleges become established throughout the country and their demands become well-known, men and women with inherent teaching ability will realize that in the field of higher education there is room for them.

Western Carolina Teachers Outplay Purple Panthers.

The Purple Panthers bowed in defeat before a powerful Western Carolina Teachers College quint Friday night in the second game of a three-day road trip by a 38-31 count.

The Teachers, playing a well-nigh perfect brand of ball, took an early lead, and held it throughout the entire battle, staving off every Panther threat. The Purple Team, seemingly an entirely different squad from that of the night before when they swept to victory over the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, could not keep their attack functioning, and staged spasmodic rallies which were quickly killed.

Culler, Panther forward, was high scorer for the game with 12 points in spite of an injured ankle received a week ago. Sutton led the Teachers to victory with 12 markers. Shore, bothered with a badly-twisted ankle, was held scoreless.

The line-ups:

High Point:	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Culler, f	4	5	13
Diamont, f	1	2	4
Koontz, f	0	0	0
Shore, f	0	0	0
Ridge, c	0	1	1
Booth, c	0	0	0
Dyer, c	0	0	0
Williams, g	1	0	2
Ronyeez, g	4	1	9
Oakley, g	1	0	2
Humphreys, g	0	0	0
Elder, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	9	31

W. C. T. C.:	Fg.	Ft.	Tp.
Wilson, f	3	2	8
Woodard, f	2	4	8
Burnwell, c	3	2	8
Sutton, g	6	0	12
Fullbright, g	1	0	2
Totals	15	8	38

Referee: Chambers, Canton Y.

Freshmen of Carolina heard Miss Lucy Mason, a representative of the National Consumers League, on "The Effect of Codes on Labor Standards."

Nine plays written by students in English 56 at Chapel Hill were presented before an invited audience last Wednesday.

Herbert Pollock, a graduate student of the University of Virginia, was one of the four Rhodes Scholars chosen to represent the six southeastern states at Oxford University next session.

The Collegiate, monthly paper published by the Atlantic Christian College, expressed itself very vehemently against permitting dancing in the college.

Purple Panthers Pounce On Bears For Five-Point Win.

[illegible]

Student Is Trusted To Make Wise Choice Of Courses At Minnesota

[illegible]

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Western Carolina Teachers Outplay Purple Panthers.

[illegible]

BEAT ELON FRIDAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BEAT ELON FRIDAY

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, February 21, 1934 Number 19

German Works On Exhibit In Studio.

Original Prints By Modern German Artists Brought To College By The Schurz Foundation.

The exhibition of Modern German Graphic Arts, announced some time ago in THE HI-PO, opened Monday morning in the Art Room, located in Roberts' Hall. The exhibit is made under the supervision of Mrs. Yvonne Johnson, who is connected with the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, owners of the display.

Professor Alice Paige White of the Classics department has been in communication with the foundation for several months in an effort to arrange for the exhibit.

The Carl Schurz Foundation was established for the development of cultural relations between the United States and Germany. Prominent Germans and Americans are members. The offices in the United States are located in Philadelphia. The Foundation is a comparatively new organization, having been founded in 1930.

According to Mrs. Johnson, the 150 modern prints to be found in the collection are all originals, and the exhibit will prove of considerable value to visitors.

The gallery will be open to the general public every afternoon and evening, it has been announced by Mrs. White, who, together with Professor Yarborough, of the German department, and Miss Bonnie Enoch, art instructor, were appointed by Dr. Humphreys to arrange all details of the exhibition.

Morris To Act As Manager.

Junior, Active In Newspaper Work, Is Picked To Relieve Smith In Business Department.

C. T. Morris, 1935, long a member of the Board of Editors of THE HI-PO, was appointed this morning by the Editor to fill temporarily the position of Acting Business Manager.

Morris has had a good deal of experience both in the news department and business end of publication. He was formerly closely associated with The High Point Enterprise, and has been manager of the College Press Club since its organization.

He is a member of the Purple Players, of the Laboratory Theatre, of the Akrothinian Literary Society, and of the Delta Alpha fraternity. His home is in Salisbury, Maryland, and, before entering High Point, he was a student at the University of Delaware. He will still remain head of the Press Club.

HARTMAN NAMED TO FILL VACANT COUNCIL PLACE

The Freshman class met Tuesday morning to consider the two vacancies created by the temporary withdrawal from school of Archie Smith.

By vote of the class it was decided to leave the vice-presidency open for the rest of the year. Alton Hartman, of Advance, was chosen to be temporary representative on the student council to succeed Smith.

Hartman, who is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and THE HI-PO Board, has been active in many campus activities since he entered College. He was a member of the committee which prepared the present system of student government.

NIKANTHANS ENTERTAIN

The Nikanthans will entertain the Thaleans tomorrow night at the regular meeting hour of the two societies. This affair will be in reciprocation of the banquet which the men's society gave its sister society in the fall semester. This is an annual affair and is looked forward to with much eagerness by the members of the two organizations.

The program will include short skits of various kinds, planned and presented by members of both societies. Miss Edith Guthrie is president of the Nikanthans.

SHERRILL APPOINTED TO HI-PO BOARD OF EDITORS

Another addition was made to THE HI-PO Board of Editors this week. Lee Sherrill, who for some weeks has been writing the basketball reports, received his appointment from Editor Larry Yount.

Sherrill, a member of the 1936 Class, is a native of Statesville, and a graduate of the High School at that place. Since his entrance into the College he has maintained his scholastic rating among the best students on the campus, in addition to taking an active part in athletics.

Last year he played regularly as quarter-back on the football team, and was one of the most dependable pitchers on the baseball team. For the past two months he has proved his efficiency in managing the Panthers through their successful basketball season. He is assigned to the editorial staff.

Students And Faculty Frolic At Gay Party.

Various Organizations Present Numbers Varying From Crooning To Negro Sermon.

The traditional good-humor and gaiety of Saint Valentine prevailed at the College party which was held in his honor last Wednesday evening.

More than 200 persons—students and instructors—frolicked noisily in the College dining-room, the scene of the party. Half the room was entirely given over to table games, and ping-pong matches and bowling contests were in progress. Bean-jars and fortune-telling wheels furnished further entertainment for the guests.

The evening's program was made up of numbers arranged by several campus organizations. The offerings varied widely, ranging from Freshman crooning to a sermon by a bogus negro parson. The first selection, presented by the Alpha Theta Psi sorority, was a humorous reading by Miss Ina McAdams. Other amusing numbers followed—original comic Valentines from the Y. W. C. A., an unusual pantomime by the sophomore class, a musical skit by the Art Club, and a debate by representatives of the various literary societies, on the subject of "Cupid and the NRA." The Artemesian Literary Society, with its portrayal of the College in 1954, produced some embarrassment in faculty ranks. Morris, '35, in the Press Club offering, enacted a news reporter with a similar effect. A highlight of the program was provided by the Ministerial Association, in a number of songs by two boys from the Methodist Protestant Children's Home. Other features were a saxophone solo, a vocal duet, and several contests.

The Modern Priscilla club attended to the preparation and service of the ice-cream which was one of the indispensable features of the evening.

MEN'S SOCIETIES MAKE CHANGE IN MEETING DAY

Thaleans And Akrothinians To Meet On Thursday Nights In Future.

The meeting nights of both men's Literary Societies have been changed from Wednesday to Thursday night of each week upon request of the administration, it has been announced by the presidents of the two societies.

The administration asked for this change in order to have more free dates for entertainments, debates, athletic contests, and lectures at the College. The Artemesian and Nikanthan societies meet on Thursday night, while the men's societies have held their regular meetings on Wednesday night. Therefore the men's societies have been asked to make the change. Heretofore the meetings of the societies have been occupying two nights of each week. By arranging the schedule so that all societies meet on the same night, another evening will be left open each week. Both of the men's societies are breaking old traditions.

North State Conference

With the Purple Panthers definitely out of the race for the North State Conference pennant, all eyes are focussed on Appalachian State Teachers College, Elon, and Guilford, with sentiment on the campus swinging toward the Mountaineers, chiefly because the Panthers have a battle with Elon and with Guilford yet on the schedule.

Appalachian has completed its conference schedule, and its percentage will remain fixed. Elon and Guilford, with two and three games, respectively, remaining on the card, both have a chance of nosing out Appalachian. The standings printed below are official to yesterday, not including the results of the Elon-Atlantic Christian game and the Lenoir-Rhyne-Catawba battle last night.

The standings:

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian	7	2	.778
Elon	6	1	.750
Guilford	5	2	.714
HIGH POINT	8	4	.667
Western Carolina	5	6	.455
Lenoir-Rhyne	4	8	.333
Catawba	2	7	.222
Atlantic Christian	1	7	.125

Scholarship Contest Slated For South Carolinians Late in March

The second annual scholarship contest for South Carolina will be held at Columbia March 29 and 30, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College.

The contest will be made up of two divisions: an oration-essay contest and a music contest. In the former, any high school graduate with no previous college education or any high school senior is eligible. The essay or oration must be on the subject "The Kind of College Freshman I Would Like To Be," and can not exceed 800 words in length. Entries must be made not later than February 28, and a copy of the essay must be registered with the promotional secretary not later than March 8.

Immediately after receipt, each entry will be graded and the first eliminations made. The finals will be held in the Columbia High School auditorium March 29 and 30, where entrants will be graded on delivery.

The winner of first place will receive a $400 scholarship to the College, of second, a $100 scholarship, and of third, a $50 scholarship.

The music contest is subdivided into two parts, a piano and a voice contest. Each piano entrant must have had at least three years training in piano. Each voice contestant must have had at least two years training in piano. The winner in each division will be awarded a $75 scholarship. Entries must be made not later than March 15.

Dr. C. R. Hill, a native of Charleston, South Carolina, plans to be present in Columbia to hear the contestants deliver their orations in the finals.

PRESS CLUB HEAD ASKS FOR MORE COOPERATION

Morris Asks Students To Support Press Club In Effort To Publicize Students.

"The Press Club cannot function efficiently without cooperation from the student body, and so far such cooperation has not been manifest," declared C. T. Morris in an appeal to the student body at the regular student government meeting yesterday morning.

"Our object is not only to publicize the College," Morris added, "but also to publicize the students in their home town papers."

Since the Press Club is starting from scratch, it is necessary to build up a set of files such as similar organizations in other colleges have established over a long period of time, he explained, and pointed out that the only way these files can be quickly established is through the cooperation of students and organizations in supplying the publicity bureau with briefs of all activity within past years at the college. These briefs, according to the Press Club head, are expected to contain, in the case of individual students, all offices which the student has held,

DEBATERS ARGUE POWER OF PRESIDENT IN MEET

Hutchins, Fulk, Smith, And Cloniger Oppose Campbell College Speakers Friday.

The High Point debaters inaugurated forensic activities for the season last Friday night, meeting the Campbell College team in two non-decision contests.

The query for debate was, Resolved: "That the powers of the President should be appreciably increased as a settled policy."

In the first debate, Cloniger and Smith represented High Point on the affirmative side of the question and were opposed by Campfield and Matthews. Shearin and Ousley, of Campbell, upheld the affirmative against High Point's negative team, Hutchens and Fulk.

Representatives of the Buies Creek school last year won the Southern Debating championship for junior colleges and promise to go far in forensic circles this year. The two colleges have been meeting on the debating floor for several years.

Dr. Kennett states that High Point will probably take part in no more debates until the Tri-State Tournament.

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	vs.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	vs.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	There
Jan. 4	High Point 27	vs.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	vs.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	vs.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point 46	vs.	H. P. Y. M. C. A. 37	Here
Jan. 13	High Point 42	vs.	Appalachian 43	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 22	vs.	Lynchburg 44	There
Jan. 17	High Point 33	vs.	Roanoke 32	There
Jan. 20	High Point 27	vs.	Elon 25	Here
Jan. 26	High Point 28	vs.	W. C. T. C. 29	Here
Jan. 27	High Point 44	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 35	Here
Jan. 31	High Point 31	vs.	E. C. T. C. 26	Here
Feb. 2	High Point 44	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	Here
Feb. 3	High Point 41	vs.	Catawba 31	Here
Feb. 8	High Point 33	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 28	There
Feb. 9	High Point 31	vs.	W. C. T. C. 38	There
Feb. 10	High Point 41	vs.	Appalachian 32	There
Feb. 16	High Point 21	vs.	Kannapolis Y 32	There
Feb. 17	High Point 30	vs.	Guilford 44	There
Feb. 19	High Point 34	vs.	A. C. C. 31	Here
Feb. 20	High Point 31	vs.	Roanoke 53	Here
Feb. 23	High Point	vs.	Elon	There
Feb. 26	High Point	vs.	Lynchburg	Here
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here

Total Points—High Point 957 Opponents—870

RONYECZ, STAR GUARD, OUT WITH INJURED NECK

The Panthers suffered a severe loss Saturday when it was found that "Bobo" Ronyecz, star guard, would be out for the remainder of the season because of an injured vertebrae.

Ronyecz was injured on January 4 in a game against Atlantic Christian College at Wilson. He gave little attention to the hurt at the time, playing on through twenty or more games, although at times a sudden twisting of his head caused a sharp thrust of pain.

Saturday he consulted Dr. Brockman, local surgeon, who X-rayed his neck and found a dislocated vertebrae. The physician reported that Ronyecz had been in constant danger of instant death from any sudden jolt. The loss to the Panthers with three heavy games yet to be played is considerable.

'Itchin' Heel' Is Presented At High School.

Many From College Witness Premier Of Four-Act Negro Drama By Local Director.

A large and enthusiastic audience witnessed the initial performance of John Parker's play of Negro life, "Itchin' Heel," at the city high school Saturday evening. The drama was written in four long acts, the third divided into two scenes.

The play deals with a dancing girl who is called "Itchin' Heel" by all who know her because she is not contented to remain in one place for long at a time. She marries Kenny, admirably played by Australia Mason, but after four years of married life, during which her son, Leroy, is born, the old desire comes over her, and she steals away to join a group of colored players for two months. Soon after her departure, Lena, played by Miss Ruth Owens, comes into Kenny's life, and they live together openly until the wife returns, ready again to settle down with her husband and baby. However, she finds that her husband regards Lena much as he does her, and decides to leave the two together, and she returns to her work in New Orleans.

The high light of the play, it seemed to this writer, comes during the third act where old Mose and Mammy are working over the "conjurin'" trick suggested by Amy, versed in such matters. The audience watched this superbly acted scene intently; the off-stage sounds and lights brought out sincerely the Negro's seriousness at the time a ritual is being performed; the break at its close with only the soft crying of the baby in the adjoining room showed Mr. Parker at his best. Then there was the later scene with old Amy herself on the stage. In this role, Miss Crawford contributed the best acting of the evening, convincing because not only was she enacting the role as the woman would naturally be, but also because she gave

(Continued on Page 2)

NINETEEN HIGH SCHOOLS HAVE ENTERED TOURNEY

Many More Applications Expected In Next Few Days, States Yow.

Nineteen high schools throughout the state have filed entry blanks for the second annual Mid-State High School Basketball Tournament to date, and 20 to 25 more applications are expected within the next few days, it has been announced by Coach C. Virgil Yow, who is directing the tournament. The tourney will be held in Harrison Gymnasium the last three days of this month and the first three of March.

High Point High School is the only entrant for the Class A division so far, but several others, notably Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Salisbury, and Spencer, are expected daily. Lexington, winner of the Class A crown last year, will probably not enter again. Entries have been received so far from schools in seven counties.

The Panthers will play two games in the gymnasium during the tournament, one with Lynchburg College and one with Guilford.

Panthers Take Game By Small Margin.

Atlantic Christian Bulldogs Lose To Rallying Panther Pack In Tight Battle Monday Night.

The fighting Purple Panthers of High Point College, slightly stale from their gruelling schedule, came to life during the latter part of the game and defeated Atlantic Christian College in the Harrison Gym Monday night by the score of 34-30.

The game started slowly and five minutes had passed before either team scored. The first half play was dominated by the visitors with Coach Yow making numerous substitutions in search of a combination that would click. The score at the end of the first half was 18-11 in favor of the Bulldogs from A. C. C.

The Panthers came back strong at the start of the second half and with Culler dropping them in from every angle of the court looked like the Panther team of yore. During this period of play the guarding and passing of Oakley, rangy freshman center, stood out.

Culler with 17 points was the high scorer for the Panthers. Bass, husky Bulldog forward, led his team with eleven points and was closely followed by Cunningham with eight points.

The Panthers missed Zoltan "Bobo" Ronyecz's guarding and steadying influence exceedingly. It will take Coach Yow sometime to develop another guard who can be expected to fit in with the type of play that he

(Continued on Page 2)

Seniors Name Committee.

Play By Wilde, 'The Importance Of Being Earnest' Recommended By Director; Cast Of Eight.

Following the established custom of other years, the Senior Class has begun work selecting a play to be presented at the College during Commencement week. President Williams has appointed Miss Frances Taylor and Coble to act as a committee to choose the play, and Dr. Hill has consented to direct it.

It is the desire of the class to present in May a modern three-act comedy. Several are now under consideration, although it is hoped that the final selection may be a drama which requires not too large a cast. The director has advised the committee to consider Oscar Wilde's "The Importance of Being Earnest," a play which has long been regarded as one of the cleverest bits of writing in the language. Although Wilde wrote it more than thirty years ago, the lines and situations are as suitable to

(Continued on Page 2)

MISS SLOAN SINGS TWO NUMBERS TO KIWANIANS

Miss Margaret Sloan, Head of the College Department of Music, and Director of the A Capella Choir, sang two numbers before the High Point chapter of the Kiwanis Club at the weekly luncheon last Friday.

Accompanied by Miss Alma Andrews, Miss Sloan sang effectively two selections which met with much applause from her audience. Her first number was "To a Hilltop," by Cox, and her second, Strickland's "Lil' Jasmine Bud."

Miss Sloan has appeared before this same group a number of times, and last week the Kiwanians presented both the singer and Miss Andrews with attractive gifts.

BANQUET PLANS MADE

Plans have been completed for the annual Akrothinian-Artemesian banquet, which will be held on Saturday, March 3. This affair is usually one of the outstanding events of the campus social season and is anticipated by both new and old members. The program is not yet ready for publication but the program committee is arranging it now.

Alumni who were former members of the two societies will be welcomed to the banquet, and several are expected to be present.

BEAT ELON FRIDAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BEAT ELON FRIDAY

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, February [illegible] Number [illegible]

German Works On Exhibit In Studio

Original Prints By Modern German Artists Brought To College By The Schurz Foundation.

[illegible]

Morris To Act As Manager

Junior Active In Newspaper Work, Is Picked To Relieve Smith In Business Department.

[illegible]

HARTMAN NAMED TO FILL VACANT COUNCIL PLACE

[illegible]

NIKANTHANS ENTERTAIN

[illegible]

SHERRILL APPOINTED TO HI-PO BOARD OF EDITORS

[illegible]

Students And Faculty Frolic At Gay Party

Various Organizations Present Numbers Varying From Crooning To Negro Sermon.

[illegible]

MEN'S SOCIETIES MAKE CHANGE IN MEETING DAY

Thalean And Akrothinian To Meet On Thursday Nights In Future.

[illegible]

North State Conference

[illegible]

The standings:

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elon	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HIGH POINT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Carolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Catawba	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
Atlantic Christian	1	7	[illegible]

Scholarship Contest Slated For South Carolinians Late In March

[illegible]

PRESS CLUB HEAD ASKS FOR MORE COOPERATION

Morris Asks Students To Support Press Club In Effort To Publicize Students.

[illegible]

DEBATERS ARGUE POWER OF PRESIDENT IN MEET

[illegible] College Speakers Friday

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]

[illegible] STAR [illegible] OUT WITH INJURED NECK

[illegible]

"Itchin' Heel" Is Presented At High School

Many From College Witness Premier Of Four-Act Negro Drama By Local Director

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

NINETEEN HIGH SCHOOLS HAVE ENTERED TOURNEY

Many More Applications Expected By [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Take Game By Small Margin

Atlantic Christian Bulldogs Lose To Rallying Panther Pack In Tight Battle Monday Night

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Seniors Name Committee

Play By Wilde, 'The Importance Of Being Earnest' Recommended By Director. Cast Of Eight.

[illegible]

MISS SLOAN SINGS TWO NUMBERS TO KIWANIANS

[illegible]

BANQUET PLANS MADE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
C. T. MORRIS ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor for the week: Billy Weisner.

Wednesday, February 21, 1934

EXPLANATION

THERE are three distinct outlooks upon space given to advertising in a college newspaper, such as THE HI-PO; there is the spirit which becomes interested in the attractive displays, which perhaps finds the well-worded advertisements as interesting as anything else in the sheet; there is the outlook which takes into consideration that the cost of publication must be met by this source of revenue and appreciates that fact; last, there is the outlook which has no appreciation of the necessity of advertising income and cried aloud, "Do away with it! What do you need it for?" To this last class this editorial is addressed.

Subscribers pay three and a third cents a copy for each issue of THE HI-PO. That is easily understood if readers will simply divided the amount they pay by the number of issues. Across from this comes the cost, which, in the case of the cheapest issue possible, one with no illustrations, no cuts of any type, amounts to sixteen and two-thirds cents per copy, thus making it necessary that the that the Advertising Department of the Board of Editors sell and print each week thirteen and one-third cents' worth of advertising copy for each individual reader. In short, the simple publication of the newspaper costs, with no account taken of paper or typing or postage or telephone, with no consideration of anything save the price paid to the printer, five times the amount each reader pays. In six cases this year, the cost has been much higher than that—perhaps 50% more.

Now, as to reading matter: THE HI-PO as never appeared yet with fewer than 12,000 words of news matter. At that rate, carrying the present amount of advertising, in a year's time the College newspaper will have provided 360,000 words to its subscribers! The average novel contains perhaps 70,000 words; in THE HI-PO there are more than the sum of five long novels. This is true in the face of the fact that there is a good deal of advertising. In numbers alone, the writing of those words would be a task worthy of Hercules.

As to cuts, photographs: The placing of one cut in THE HI-PO costs all the way from five to ten dollars for one insertion, dependent upon the size of the picture. In a recent issue, the inclusion of three pictures of three basketball men added twenty dollars to the cost of the issue. Thus, it is plain if one cares to reason it out, that in order to add interest to the newspaper by the printing of illustrations, the advertisements must be increased to the amount of the cost of the pictures, in the case of the basketball players, to the extent of some thirty column-inches.

There are no magic wells of income to a newspaper. The sustaining drink comes only from advertising. The elimination of advertising means but one thing: the elimination of the paper. —B. W.

THE COLLEGE VOICE

OPPORTUNELY after the civil war in Austria, the riots in Paris, and ominous rumblings from the Far East, comes the vote of the Di senate at the University of North Carolina, resulting in an almost unanimous decision against fighting any way of aggression. This vote is similar in result to votes taken in other colleges and universities, and significantly reflects the attitude of undergraduate America toward the age old question.

Perhaps if similar polls were made at other colleges, including High Point, the combined voice of American college people would do a lot toward saying whether the young people of today are to be permitted to lead peaceful, civil lives or whether they are to make a losing gamble on some far battlefield in a war fought over no one knows what and gaining less than nothing, since thousands of lives are lost and much-needed money is thrown away. The last war was commonly called "a war to end war" but recent speakers have expressed public sentiment in saying that it was more nearly "a war to end peace." Are the young people to be allowed to express their opinions on the subject?—B. W.

BOOK, MOTTO, CROSS, LAMP, AND BELT HAVE SIGNIFICANCE ON SEAL.

(In response to a request for an explanation of the origin and meaning of the College Seal, THE HI-PO prints the following answer.)

Soon after the opening of the College in September, 1924, it became evident that a seal was necessary. Consequently the task of designing one was delegated to N. M. Harrison, who at that time was Bursar, Dean of Men, and instructor in Public Speaking. The seal as designed by Mr. Harrison with the cooperation of a Greensboro jewelry firm consists of a book surmounted by a lamp, the two backed by a large luminous cross. Below the book is a scroll bearing the motto: "Nil Sine Numine." Surrounding these is a belt inscribed with the name of the College and the date of founding.

The book, of course, signifies knowledge, just as the lamp pictures the quest for it. The cross in the background is emblematic of the religion which underlies the life in any denominational college while its light, mingling with the light of the lamp, is intended to express the idea that religion and learning, coordinated into one personality, lead to a larger success than is possible with either alone. The motto was suggested by Mrs. J. M. Milligan, of Greensboro.

A close observer will notice that, although the belt is buckled, yet the free end is not confined by the loop. According to Mr. Harrison, this signifies that, even with the gaining of knowledge and Christian zeal, yet human life can never reach an absolute state of perfection.

'ITCHIN' HEEL' PRESENTED AT HIGH SCHOOL.

(Continued from Page 1)

would expect. The weakest part in the entire play, and that was not bad, be it understood, was the climax, where "Itchin' Heel" decides to leave the house and return to her dancing. There was a danger in writing and playing of overdoing this type of situation, but, erring on the other side, the players seemed not to give to it the force and fervor it demanded. "Itchin' Heel" herself was altogether too matter-of-course; she was leaving the man whom she had married and her son, and the beholder from the orchestra seats quite naturo to it an intangible bit which seemed to be what the superstitious Negroes ally expected something rather bordering upon emotional acting at that spot.

The cast, as a whole, was excellent, and the directing of Mr. Parker and Miss Beard was sincere, showing every evidence of sympathetic understanding of each character and the stimuli which motivated the action. To those people who provided the well-night perfect stage settings, much credit is due.

Mr. Parker has written very nearly a great play. With a little polishing here and there, a change in lines now and then, his drama becomes a fine work of art, superior in many ways to the average Broadway play. Perhaps it is the sincerity of purpose which holds one. It is plain all the way through that the author knows intimately the people and the acts about which he is writing. Many from the College witnessed the first showing.

LONG LIVE THE KING!

UPON the death of King Albert of Belgium, his son, Leopold, prepared this week to take up the work where his father had left it. Although the entire kingdom is shocked, and none more so than the thirty-two year old prince, all realize that the show must go on, regardless of the tragedy. While the queen-mother lay prostrate, the young king accepted the unexpected responsibility which has fallen to his lot. He has been working with his father since he enlisted as a soldier at the age of thirteen. From soldiering, he went on to study governmental functions, and has taken a great deal of interest in the problems of the nation. He won over the people who will now be his subjects when he wooed Princess Astrid in the position of a servant in order to avoid publicity. Everything considered, he is well fitted to accept the position he is now given, since he has reasoned with those of royal blood and worked with those of the laboring class. His will be a difficult position, however, because of the fact that his father was one o the most loved kings Belgium has ever known and one of the most competent monarchs that Europe has ever boasted.—F. G. L.

A certain pink-haired member of the Senior class was heard to say that any girl was popular who was seen in his company . . . All right girls, here is your chance to become a member of the social set.

Put your troubles in a pocket with a hole in it.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, Dietician

Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, who came to the College with her husband in 1924, was born in Davie County, North Carolina. She received her schooling in her home community, directly across the Yadkin river from Yadkin College in Davidson County. After her secondary school work was completed, she entered Yadkin College, and was summoned to classes and to meals by the same bell—Old Yadkin—which now stands on the High Point campus and rings out the victories which College teams have won. Mrs. Whitaker recalled to THE HI-PO reporter two lines of an old song they sang when she was a student:

"That old familiar bell—
How clear its echoes swell—"

The song was sung at all Yadkin College entertainments.

Later Mrs. Whitaker attended the Southern Normal School at Lexington, and taught school for a time in her home county. At college she was a classmate of the man whom she later married, after he had become a successful and influential minister of the Methodist Protestant Church.

At the time of their marriage, Dr. Whitaker was pastor of the church in Winston-Salem, but they moved shortly afterward to Henderson, where Dr. Whitaker served on circuit. During his long term—more than forty years—as a pastor, Dr. Whitaker was transferred to a number of places, among then Kittrell, Enfield, Mebane, and Asheboro, in all of which Mrs. Whitaker worked at his side, making a new home in each community. Dr. Whitaker built the State Street Church in Lexington.

In 1924, when the College was officially opened, Dr. Whitaker became a trustee. He and his wife took up their residence in several rooms in Woman's Hall, and Mrs. Whitaker became supervisor of the dining room and the Woman's Dormitory, while her husband served as a member of the College faculty. Miss Young at that time was in charge of the girl students, but Mrs. Whitaker was supervisor of the building.

In her work in the dining room, Mrs. Whitaker acted in conjunction with the first two or three heads of the department of Home Economics. After three or four years, however, she received her appointment as dietician, a post she is still filling.

Mrs. Whitaker's position is a difficult one, for upon her shoulders is placed the responsibility of feeding the College. She plans the menus, has charge of the kitchen and dining room, and assists willingly in all the social affairs of High Point.

She is an amiable woman to know, and her friends are many. She lives in her pleasant home on East College Drive, but can generally be found, busy with her innumerable tasks, in her office, located in Roberts Hall.

Juniors Down Sophs.

Third-Year Men Take Top Position In Intra-Mural Conference.

INTRAMURAL STANDING

	G.	W.	L.	Pct.
Juniors	2	2	0	1.000
Sophomores	2	1	1	.500
Seniors	1	0	1	.000
Frosh	1	0	1	.000

Displaying a superior brand of basketball throughout, the Juniors defeated the Sophomores 26 to 13 in the third game of the intramural series last Thursday night. The winners showed up well in every department of the game while the Sophomores experienced considerable difficulty in hitting the basket consistently. Hight, Junior guard, and Ingle, Sophomore forward, divided scoring honors with eight points each.

The win gave the Juniors top place in the series thus far. Considerable interest is being shown in the contest as evidenced by the large crowd which witnessed Thursday night's game. Teams from the various societies may enter the series later on.

The lineups:

Juniors	Pos.	Sophomores
Warlick	F.	Ingle
Yount	F.	Sherrill
Stone	C.	Cloniger
Hight	G.	Hartman
Brinkley	G.	Isley

Subs: Juniors, Morris, Self; Sophomores, Moser, Ferree.

Referee: Booth, Diamont.

PANTHERS TAKE GAME BY SMALL MARGIN.

(Continued from Page 1)

is teaching; the other guards on the squad are woefully lacking in experience.

A. C. College:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Cunningham, f	4	0	1	8
Bass, f	4	3	1	11
Dawson, f	3	0	1	6
Winfield, c	1	0	3	2
Rogers, g	0	0	3	0
Amerson, g	1	1	0	3
Totals	13	4	9	30

H. P. College:	G.	Ft.	G.	Tp.
Culler, f	7	3	3	17
Shore, f	0	0	0	0
Diamont, f	0	0	0	0
Ridge, f	1	1	0	3
Oakley, c	2	1	1	5
Dyer, c	2	0	2	4
Williams, g	1	0	2	2
Koontz, g	0	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	0	0	0	0
Elder, g	1	1	0	3
Totals	14	6	8	34

A. C. College	18	12—30
H. P. College	11	23—34

Official: Gerald (Ill.)

YOUNT ELECTED PLAYER-MANAGER OF NET SQUAD

The current tennis season was officially launched on Thursday morning with the election of Larry Yount as playing manager.

Some fifteen net enthusiasts responded to Coach Yow's call, and from all indications the College should be well represented on the courts this spring. Plans are underway for an extensive schedule of matches, both with the teams of the North State Conference and several South Carolina and Virginia teams.

The racqueteers have been working industriously on the courts back of McCulloch Hall, and within a few days they will be in shape for play.

SEVERAL RECENT NOVELS SUGGESTED FOR READING

Hill Recommends New Fiction To Freshmen For Supplementary Reading Work.

The following recent novels are now available for Freshman reading, and can be obtained by application to Dr. Hill, who has charge of the classes. All these are recent works of fiction, and, to supplement them, Miss Jennings has selected a number of volumes of essays from the library, and students may secure those at any time.

"Work of Art," by Sinclair Lewis: This is perhaps the best volume from the pen of the three-time winner of the Pulitzer prize and the only American writer to win the Nobel prize since "Arrowsmith" was published.

"Look Back to Glory," by Hobert Ravenel Sass: This is a splendidly told story of Carolina before the Civil War, a story with a tremendous appeal to all Carolinians.

"Mother," by Pearl S. Buck: This is not a member of the trilogy, of which "The Good Earth" and "Sons" were the first two, but a calm, penetrating tale of life in China.

"The Cage Bird," by Francis Brett Young: This is another engrossing story, similar in scope and detail to the much discussed Mr. and Mrs. Pennington. Too, it is as interesting as any book of recent years.

Hill Reviews Books.

New Novels Discussed At W. O. T. Meeting; To Speak In Raleigh.

Dr. Hill of the department of English spoke yesterday afternoon before the W. O. T. Club, meeting at the home of Mrs. J. D. Cox on Farriss Avenue. His address took the form of a review of several recent novels, among them Herbert Ravenel Sass's "Look Back to Glory," Sinclair Lewis's "Work of Art," Mrs. Buck's "Mother," and Francis Brett Young's "Cage Bird."

At their weekly dinner at the Elwood last night Dr. Hill addressed the A. B. Club, speaking on "The State of the Nation." Dr. Hill pointed out that never before in the history of the country did it seem so necessary that the government busy itself with putting its own house in order, wih the settlement of questions which govern the lives of the citizens within its boundaries.

On March 23 Dr. Hill will deliver the chief address before the Southern Council of Teachers of English at the annual convention in Raleigh, taking is his subject "Preserving Our English Backgrounds."

SENIORS NAME COMMITTEE FOR PLAY.

(Continued from Page 1)

life today as in the nineties. The cast, it is reported, calls for eight players, four men and four women. Three sets will be needed, two interiors and one exterior. The scene is laid in London and in the country near by. No date has been set. The Senior Class play of the year will probably be presented on or before the first of May, so there will be no conflict with the Senior production.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday [illegible] during the college year
[illegible]

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated Collegiate Press

Editorial Office — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Office — [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone — High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
C. T. MORRIS — Business Manager

Editorial Staff
[illegible]

Business Department
[illegible] — Assistant Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
KERMIT CLONINGER — Circulation Manager
[illegible] APPLE — Secretary to the Board
[illegible] — Assistant in Business Department
[illegible] HUMPHREYS — Assistant in Business Department

High School Reporters
[illegible]

[illegible] should be addressed to THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate — Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate — One dollar and [illegible] per year

Advertising Rates on Request.

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible], in the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

THE HI-PO [illegible]

Wednesday, February [illegible]

EXPLANATION

THERE are three [illegible] space given to advertising in a college newspaper, such as THE HI-PO. [illegible]

Subscribers pay [illegible] THE HI-PO. [illegible]

Now, as to reading matter, THE HI-PO [illegible]

As to cuts, photographs: [illegible]

There [illegible] of income to a newspaper. [illegible] of advertising means but one thing: the elimination of the paper. —L. C. Y.

THE COLLEGE VOTE

OPPORTUNELY after the civil war in [illegible] the University of North Carolina, [illegible]

Perhaps [illegible]

BOOK, MOTTO, CROSS, LAMP AND BELT HAVE SIGNIFICANCE ON SEAL.

[illegible]

[illegible] PRESENT [illegible] AT HIGH SCHOOL.

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

LONG LIVE THE KING

UPON the death of King Albert of Belgium, [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mrs. [illegible] L. Whitaker, Dietician

[illegible]

"That old feather bed—
[illegible]"

[illegible]

Juniors Down Sophs

Third-Year Men Take Top Position In Intra-Mural Conference

INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

[illegible]

PANTHERS [illegible] GAME BY SMALL MARGIN

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

YOUNT ELECTED PLAYER-MANAGER OF NET SQUAD

[illegible]

SEVERAL RECENT NOVELS SUGGESTED FOR READING

[illegible] Recommends New [illegible] To Freshmen For Supplementary Reading Work.

[illegible]

Hill Reviews Books

New Novels Discussed At W. O. T. Meeting To Speak In Raleigh

[illegible]

SENIORS NAME COMMITTEE FOR PLAY

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

Society Hears Sloan.

Davis, Dawson, And Miss Hunter Discuss The Resistance To Temptations. Miss Bivins Presides.

Miss Margaret Sloan, head of the Music Department and Director of the A Capella Choir, supplied the main feature of the program of the Christian Endeavor Society at its regular meeting Sunday night, singing "Rock of Ages," by Johnson. She was accompanied by Miss Evelyn Williams.

The topic for discussion dealt with ways of mastering temptations. Several members spoke on closely related topics, Miss Lena Hunter dealing with the psychological effect upon ourselves of overcoming a temptation, Davis discussing the assurance that we have of overcoming temptation, and Dawson answering the question "Is Temptation a Sin?"

In the absence of both the president and vice-president, Miss Stafford and Apple, Miss Bivins, secretary of the society, presided at the meeting.

'CAROLINA' DRAWS MANY TO SEE LOCAL SETTING

Screen Version Far Inferior To Original Play, Say Several Critics; Acting Excellent.

"Carolina," the picture play version of Paul Green's drama, "The House of Connelly," is showing at the Parsmount Theatre this week, and because of the local setting is drawing large audiences.

According to Professor Koch of the University, Mr. Green himself found it impossible to recognize his own play after the motion picture authorities had changed it. There is little of South Carolina atmosphere in it, even to the vegetation, and evidently the thousands of feet of film which it had been reported were taken in Charleston, were never used. Generally speaking, so far as local color is concerned, the setting might have been Minnesota as well as the Carolina low country.

The acting is superb, particularly in the cases of Lionel Barrymore and Miss Crossman. It is doubtful if Miss Gaynor ever enacted a screen role more effectively. Richard Cromwell, as the lovely clerk in the country store, is not given a chance to show himself well.

DARK HORSE COLLEGIANS TROUNCE GOLDEN BEARS

Taylor And Peeler Lead Dark Horses To Victory In Gold Medal Tourney Game.

The Dark Horses, an independent team from the College, defeated the Golden Bears, composed of past college stars, in a preliminary game of the Gold Medal Tournament by 23 to 32 score.

Throughout the entire first half the score teetered back and forth until, at the mid-time whistle, the count was 14 to 10 in favor of the Golden Bears. At the opening of the second period, the Collegians showed a complete reversal of form, and, led by Taylor and Peeler, proceeded to put the game in the refrigerator.

BARNHOUSE TO ADDRESS MINISTERIAL ASS'N TODAY

William Barnhouse, of Belle Valley, Ohio, and a student at the College, is speaking to the Ministerial Association at its regular meeting today.

He has chosen as his subject, "The Door," which is based on the passage in St. John, 10:1.

Choir Sings On Friday.

Siler City Trip Made Friday; Program Presented Before Junior Service League And At Chapel.

Three programs were presented during the past week by the A Capella Choir, the first and longest of which was given in Siler City Friday night. The program was presented in the high school and was sponsored by the Woman's Club. Eight selections were given by the choir.

Other numbers on the program were: a violin duet, "One Fleeting Hour," by Lee, played by Misses Elizabeth Ellis and Wilma Rogers; a flute solo, "Minuet," by Bizet, played by Miss Iris Welch; a contralto solo, "Come, Ye Blessed," by Scott, sung by Miss Margaret Curry; and a piano solo, "Liebestraum," by Liszt, played by Miss Alma Andrews.

Monday morning a program composed of five of the numbers presented Friday night was given at the chapel service, and the same program was repeated Monday night at the Junior Service League meeting in the Sheraton Hotel.

Society Hears Sloan

Davis, Dawson, and Mc-Hunter Hunter The Recipients To Temptation. Have Notes Prunin.

Miss Margaret Davis, head of the Home Economics and Dramatic Art Department, and Dramatic Club, supplied the entertainment for the meeting of the Methodist Epworth Leagues in a delightful morning dramatic skit, called "The Book of Love," by Mabelle Sloan, accompanied by Miss Evelyn Williams.

The skit, the Dramatic Club will repeat in morning assembly, Mr. and members each on blindly enter the stage, each carrying a book with the psychological effect upon attention of concentrating on temptation. Being discussing the necessity that we have of overcoming temptation, and Dawson, mentioning the question "Is Temptation Sin?" in the interest to hold the people and this conclusion, Miss McHunter, Miss Davis, Miss Dawson, and Miss McHunter, presented the

CAROLINA SHOWS MANY TO SEE LOCAL SETTING

Seven Version For Interest To Attract Play Say Service of Golden Acting Essential.

"Carolina," the picture that was one of Paul Green's series "The Field of Cotton" and "Quare Women" the Professional Picture Play, and horrors of the Irish Guides in Jimmy Joyce's production.

According to Professor Smith of the University, the Press Council found it impossible to recognize the new plan from the motion picture authorities and changed it "Here is the Carolina Theatre, Carolina is in, was in the beginning, and will remain the Statesmen of Fun of Ever which is kind and magnet were said to Charleston, were never such Carolina spending, or the as land Carolina the nation.

The setting is exact, particularly the stress of Lionel Barrymore and Miss Constance Bennett. Analysis of Miss Collier was received review from Miss Gladdy Bedford Company, Miss Bennett, in the opinion of Miss Bennett, was given "Gloster" to "Gloster." Miss Bennett

PARK HOUSE COLLEGIANS TRONICE COLLEGE BEARS

Tyler And Tyler Land Back Record To Victory In Cold Model Victory Game.

The Park Houses, an independent team from the College, defeated the Gordon Hoses, composed of part colleges men, at a champion game of the Green Hill Tournament by of of 18 to 14.

Throughout the game Gordon had the more talented and had from the of, in the mid-dress wildcats, the score was of 14 to 8 from of the Gordon Hoses. At the closing of the game, period, the Tellgrass showed considerable nervousness in turn, and, in the last of the game, Gordon Hoses put the game in the management

BARBOUSHOUSE TO ADDRESS DEMOSTHENIAN ASS'N TODAY

William Barbouse, of Sally College, Mr. Barbouse, president of the College, is to address the Demosthenian Association at of regular meeting today.

He has chosen for his subject, "Ideals which he found in the Ivy Tower of St. John's."

Choir Sings On Friday.

Blue City Trip Made Pri The Program Presented Before Junior Service League And At Chapel.

These programs were presented before the past week by the of the coffee room, the last one, the Choir Sunday morning, and the Chapel Friday night. The programs were plenty of in the high school and also quite in the Green Hill Wonder Cafe. The selections were given by the adult Indian members of the Program were a violin duet, "Ave Maria" by Miss Ruth Wilson and Miss Elizabeth Wilson, and Mendelssohn's Indian Wedding Chorus, "Bravo," by Miss Ruth Wilson, Miss Elizabeth Wilson, Miss Mary T. Barnes, Mr. Bailey, Mr. Bell, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Lewis, and Mr. Bell. Miss Ruth Wilson played by Mr. Albert Lewis.

Another interesting programme was heard of five of the members presented at Friday night, was given at the chapel service, and the music programme was presented Sunday night at the Junior Service League member of the Southern Hotel.

Spirit Moves Quaker Squad To Tame Panther Pack.

Panthers, Slow, Unable To Cut Down Guilford's Overwhelming Lead In Game Saturday. Conference Championship Definitely Out Of Team's Reach.

A sluggish, slow-moving Panther basketball team was no match for the alert Guilford Quakers and lost a loosely played game Saturday night by the score of 44-30.

The Purple Panthers started with a bang and ran up six points before Guilford could register in the scoring column. From that time on it was all Guilford, as the visitors could not get the feel of the small court.

Guilford led at halftime by the score of 24-12. During the second period with the score standing at 42-22 the visitors rallied and pulled up to 44-30 as the game ended.

Weston was the individual star of the game, distinguishing himself by his floor performance. Purnell and Parker each added 12 points to their team's total, while Culler with 11 points led the scoring for the Purple Panthers. Diamont and Williams, Panther forward and guard, respectively, also showed up well.

High Point College made foul shots count in this tilt, getting 12 points by the free throw route. The Panthers lost a good chance to advance in the conference standing as Elon, league leader, lost to Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory.

Guilford:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Newman, f	0	1	1	1
McManus, f	0	0	1	0
Weston, f	3	2	2	8
Cox, f	3	0	2	6
Purnell, c	5	2	2	12
Parker, g	6	0	2	12
Griffin, g	2	1	2	5
Totals	19	6	12	44

H. P. C.:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Culler, f	3	5	1	11
Koontz, f	0	0	0	0
Diamont, f	3	0	3	6
Shore, f	1	0	0	2
Ridge, c	1	3	1	5
Dyer, c	1	0	4	2
Elder, g	0	2	2	2
Humphrey, g	0	0	0	0
Williams, g	0	2	2	2
Rogers, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	9	12	13	30

Worn-Out Panther Pack Bows In Defeat To Superior Team From Roanoke College.

Victors Tally 26 Points in Last Five Minutes Of Play As Over-Worked Pack Lets Up; Garland, Roanoke Forward, High Scores With 17; Culler Tops Panthers With Nine.

A dazed, sluggish Panther team was no match for the fast Roanoke College quint and lost by the score of 53-31 last night in the Harrison Gym.

The game started with both teams playing on even terms but as time wore on the marked superiority of the Virginians came into evidence. The score at half time was 16-11 in favor of the Virginians.

The Panthers came back strong at the start of the second half and soon drew within one point of the Virginians. This was the nearest that the Panthers came to taking the lead any time during the game. The last five minutes saw the winners run wild, sinking 26 points.

Captain Garland, visiting forward, was the individual high scorer of the night, tallying 17 points. He was closely followed by Rice and Schreiner with ten and eight points respectively. The guarding of the Turner twins for Roanoke was one of the features of the game.

There was no outstanding star for the Panthers for they could not get their attack under way at any time during the game. Culler led the scoring for High Point with nine points but he was closely followed by Dyer who bagged eight points.

The Panthers showed further evidence of the staleness brought on by their gruelling schedule and the workouts are going to be lightened for the rest of the week to allow the team to be in full strength for Friday's Conference game with Elon.

The defeat suffered tonight was the worst suffered this season by the Panthers but they were playing one of the leading quints of Virginia and the boys are not taking the defeat too seriously.

High Point:	G.	F.	Tot.
Ridge, f	1	1	3
Shore, f	0	0	0
Diamont, f	3	0	6
Humphreys, f	0	0	0
Oakley, c	0	0	0
Dyer, c	3	2	8
Culler, f	4	1	9
Koontz, f	0	0	0
Williams, g	1	1	3
Elder, g	0	2	2
Totals	12	7	31

Roanoke:	G.	F.	Tot.
Garland, f	7	3	17
Shreiner, f	4	1	9
Rice, f	5	0	10
Suttner, c	2	4	8
R. Turner, g	3	0	6
Quisito, g	0	0	0
C. Turner, g	0	3	3
Total	21	11	53

Score by periods:

H. P. C.	11	20—31
Roanoke	16	37—53

Referee: Hawn (L. R. College).

Panther Reserves Defeated By Kannapolis Y. M. C. A.

Varsity Team Remains At Home While Kannapols Towelers Bowl Over Reserve Squad To The Tune Of 32-21. Brinkley High Scorer For College Team.

A powerful Kannapolis "Y" basketball team defeated a weakened Panther team decisively Friday night on the Kannapolis court, by the score of 32-21.

The home team led at the intermission by the score of 13-7 and as play was resumed soon ran this up to a comfortable margin. The Panthers fought hard but due to the fact that Coach Yow had left his varsity at home, could make little headway against the Towelers.

Davis, towering center, was the individual star of the game garnering thirteen points. Brinkley, newcomer to the reserve squad, led the High Point team in scoring with eight points.

The game was a slow-moving affair and seven minutes of the playing time had elapsed before either team scored.

The Panther reserves could not get the feel of the small court and this bothered them considerably all during the game. As this game did not count in the Conference standing it was a chance for Coach Yow to give his reserves some valuable experience which will aid Panther teams greatly in the future.

Kannapolis "Y":	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Ferguson, f	4	1	2	9
Lowder, f	0	0	1	0
Lippard, f	3	1	0	7
Davis, c	6	1	3	13
Morris, g	0	1	0	1
Bennett, g	1	0	3	2
Totals	14	4	9	32

H. P. C.:	G.	Ft.	F.	Tp.
Koontz, g	0	1	0	1
Peeler, f	0	0	1	0
Ridge, f	2	1	2	5
Dyer, c	1	1	0	3
Oakley, c	0	2	1	2
Elder, g	1	0	2	2
Brinkley, g	4	0	0	8
Rodgers, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	8	5	6	21

Score by periods:

H. P. C.	7	14—21
Kannapolis	13	19—32

Officials: Fowler (Richmond).

Sprint Moves Quakers Squad To Tame Panther Pack.

Panthers Show Doubts To Cut Down Guilford's Overwhelming Lead In Game Saturday Coulrante Championship Definitely Out Of Team's Reach.

A football, slow-moving animal, sometimes called a sprint, was the subject Guilford Panthers ran into a heavily played game Saturday night by the score of 14-0.

The Purple Panthers entered with long odds on a prize before Guilford, ready rejoice. If the scoreboard tells the story of the game, the Panthers, on the contrary, could not see the ball if the small event.

Guilford led in statistics by the score 11 to14. During the second period each the score, showing a 14-0 the contest called into perfect shape, the Quakers scored.

Thomas was the individual star of the game, distinguishing himself in the three performances. Football and Punting and added 14 points to their total. Thomas made the first touchdown and later rounded for the Purple Panthers. Hayward and Williams, Quaker forward pass attack, scored three, also showed up well.

Black Point College made their most if not 14th with another defeat by the said Quaker crew. The Panthers made a good showing, if not the Quakers, considering the three longer heavier, less 18 Lowell Hayes 18 Hickory.

Guilford	11	Pts.	P.	Th.
Guilford	1	0	0	0
Hayward	1	0	0	0
Thomas	1	0	0	0
Williams	1	0	0	0
Pugsley	1	0	0	0
Parker	1	0	0	0
Hoskins	1	0	0	0
	—	—	—	—
Totals	11	14	0	0

H. P. C.	Pts.	P.	Th.
Pierce	0	0	0
Kennedy	0	0	0
Hayes	0	0	0
Hickory	0	0	0
Edgerton	0	0	0
Ellis	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	0

Score by periods

	1	2	3	4
Guilford	0	14	0	0
H. P. C.	0	0	0	0

Referee—Hoyle, Guilford. Umpire—Hoyle, Guilford. Head Linesman—Hoyle, Guilford. Time of quarters—15 minutes.

Warm-Out Panther Pack Bows In Defeat To Superior Team From Roanoke College.

Visitors Tally 16 Points in Last Five Minutes Of Play As Over-Worked Pack Lets Up. Garland, Reynolds Forward, High Scorer With 17; Collier Tops Panthers With Nine.

A dead, sluggish Panther crew was no match for the well Roanoke College quint and lost by the score of 16 to 34 in the High School gymnasium Friday night.

The game started with both teams playing it over the floor. Time seemed to be the marked superiority of the Visitors's power was believed the score 10 Left Vice-Pres. 10 2 Hoyle 10 Treasurer.

The Panthers never took among 10 Pierce 10 Sec. Kennedy 10 Hayes 10 Hickory 10 Edgerton 10 Ellis 10 Totals. The was the reason there the Panther squad 10 ability to and are time during week-ends. The ten the reason, was the interest was will, starting 18 points.

Garland, Roanoke's starting star, was the individual high scorer of the game, tallying 11 points. He was closely followed by Gray and Fairchild with ten high points respectively. The pounding of the Panther cords the Roanoke way was the reason of the game.

There was a substitution too for the Roanoke team. Gray, the Roanoke center, was very up and down during the game. Collier led the scoring for High School with three points. He was closely followed by Dryer and Hoyle with points.

The Panthers showed further evidence of the victorious temple as by

Roanoke	16	Pts.	F.	Th.
Garland, Reynolds	1	0	0	0
Gray	1	0	0	0
Fairchild	1	0	0	0
Hoyle	1	0	0	0
Dryer	1	0	0	0
Bailey	1	0	0	0
Bailey	1	0	0	0
Hodges, R.	1	0	0	0
	—	—	—	—
Totals	16	34	0	0

H. P. C.	Pts.	F.	Th.
Collier	1	0	0
Hoyle	1	0	0
Pierce	0	0	0
Kennedy	0	0	0
Hayes	0	0	0
Hickory	0	0	0
Edgerton	0	0	0
Ellis	0	0	0
Totals	9	18	0

Score by periods

	1	2	3	4
Roanoke	10	10	10	16
H. P. C.	0	0	0	0

Referee, Hoyle, L. L. B. College

Panther Reserves Defeated By Kannapolis Y M C A.

Varsity Team Remains At Home While Kannapolis Tossed Down Over Known Squad To The Tune Of 32-21. Brinkley High Scorer For College Team.

A powerful Kannapolis football team defeated Brinkley's Panther reserves in the Kannapolis court by the score of 32 to 21.

The home team led in the game from the start and was never in danger of being overcome. The Panthers fought hard but the 32 are too fast for Coach Vice-Pres. Left Treasurer Hoyle 10 Sec. Kennedy 10 Hayes 10 Hickory 10 Edgerton 10 Ellis 10 Totals. Kennedy 10 Hickory 10 Edgerton 10 Ellis 10 Totals. Brinkley's Hodges, R. 1 0 0 0 Totals 16 34 0 0

H. P. C.	Pts.	F.	Th.
Collier	1	0	0
Hoyle	1	0	0
Pierce	0	0	0
Kennedy	0	0	0
Hayes	0	0	0
Hickory	0	0	0
Edgerton	0	0	0
Ellis	0	0	0
Totals	9	18	0

Score by periods

	1	2	3	4
Kannapolis	10	10	10	16
H. P. C.	0	0	0	0

Referee—Hoyle, Guilford. Umpire—Hoyle, Guilford. Head Linesman—Hoyle, Guilford. Time of quarters—15 minutes.

Panthers vs. Guilford
Harrison Gym
Tonight at 8 o'Clock

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Panthers vs. Guilford
Harrison Gym
Tonight at 8 o'Clock

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, February 28, 1934 Number 20

Couch Writes Study Of Life In The South.

South Has Decayed and Degenerated Since 1800, Says Couch In Paper 'Culture In South'

W. T. Couch, Head of the University Press at Chapel Hill, has recently published his findings after a comprehensive study of social and industrial life in North Carolina and other southern states. In his detailed report, he takes up such questions as agriculture, manufacturing, industrialism, northern and other sectional influence, traditions, education, and religion.

Speaking at Bull's Head on the general topic "Culture in the South," he discussed briefly the high lights of his report. "I believe that a form of culture can be changed by the will of its members," said Couch. He used the term "culture" in a very broad sense, taking in the general condition and advancement of social civilization, and went on to state that the culture of the south might be changed if the exploitation of land and people was forgotten, and more attention paid to their preservation.

SOUTH FORMERLY AWAKE

The speaker began by treating the effects which the south's topography and natural fitness for certain speculative crops has had on its life, mentioning the fact that tobacco and cotton growing were chiefly responsible for slavery. The slow-moving life of the old, "easy-going chivalrous-toward-women" planter was the result of an agricultural existence dependent upon slow processes.

Until 1800, Couch stated, the south was equal in progress to the other seaboard state sections, but has decayed and degenerated since that time, so that now the condition of the Negro and the poor white is worse than the lowest peasantry of the old world, since it lacks the individual-

(Continued on Page 4)

Spelling - Bee At U. Of Va.

Snooty Representatives Of F. F. V.'s To Compete; Professor Fears Female Competition.

News comes that, even though the rest of the world has become too blase and sophisticated to enjoy the so-called innocent pleasures of other days, up at the University of Virginia they are engaging this week in an old-fashioned spelling-bee. The contestants are chosen from the snootiest representatives of the F. F. V.'s, it seems, twenty to a side.

Dr. Walter A. Montgomery, Professor at the University, renowned Latinist and etymologist, author and authority, will head one group, and an equally brilliant score of spellers will be led by Mrs. James Southall Wilson.

There will be an admission charge of 25 cents, the proceeds to go to a worthy cause. The last five men and the last five women will form a second team to carry the competition further. Dr. Montgomery expressed a slight fear of the deadly female competition: "My teammates have been in training for a number of years," he remarked, "and ought to be in top form, but we have never before had any competition to equal this."

FRESHMAN ESSAY CONTEST ENDS MARCH 2ND.

Freshman competition in the writing of familiar essays is now in full swing, and the finished compositions are due to be handed in for judging Friday, March 2.

Before the assignment was made, a good deal of time was spent reading and discussing both the formal and familiar essay.

The competition regulations were broad: individual students were instructed to choose whatever subject they wished, and the length was to be more than 300 words. Essays will be judged from style, structture, interest, and general excellence. Members of the class were asked to keep in mind the thought which has formed the basis for much of the study which has been devoted to this form of literature.

Elon Thrashes Panthers.

Worn-Out Pack See Score Doubled By Elon Christians; Tuck High Scorer With 15.

Elon's red basketeers, fresh and strong at the close of a grueling season, easily vanquished the Purple Panthers 36 to 18, in a contest marked with a goodly amount of futile shooting from the center of the court on the part of the College quint. The Panthers showed little or none of their early season form, and if the whistle had not blown when it did, it is likely that the score would have run up to dizzy heights in favor of the Christians. Culler succeeded in adding only eight points to his total for the season thus far, four of which were on fouls. At the half, the score stood 14 to 10.

The Panthers led for the first minute of play on Culler's first field goal, and at the half-way mark were only four points behind the Christians. But in the second half, the College quint were held to four additional points, while Elon, showing speed and form that located the basket at every throw, rolled up 22.

Tuck led the Christians in scoring, with 15 points to his credit. His sureness in landing spectacular shots was the feature of the game. Culler, with eight points, led the Panthers. Diamont's game was perhaps the steadiest of the Purple Team. Williams fouled out, and near the end

(Continued on Page 2)

Art Exhibit Ends.

Moderate Interest Shown In German Art; Director Explains Exhibit At Student Meetings.

The exhibition of Modern German Graphic Arts which was brought to the College through the courtesy of the Carl Schurz Foundation closed Saturday morning. More than 400 College and city people inspected the exhibit, and carried away more or less concrete understandings of what is being done by the various schools represented.

Mrs. Yvonne Johnson, the supervisor from the Foundation, through her keen understanding and appreciation of the really creative product which she is carrying to various sections of the country, explained fully the aims of the various artists who had contributed to the showing, not only to groups and guests at the College, but to a number of city aggregations.

This is a varied exhibit, giving some of the works of all the modern, well-known, German artists. Mrs. Johnson says: "These artists are very sincere, painting not for public opinion and public praise but for an ideal." Their appeal is not to the popular taste but more to educate,

The collection is divided into seven groups: The works of the Old Masters, the Impressionistic pieces, the works of the Realists, the movement away from Reality, the Expressionistic Art, the Abstract Art, and the Latest Movement.

YOW DISCUSSES PURPOSE OF TOURNAMENT; HIGHLY PLEASED WITH PROGRESS.

Twenty-seven high schools are represented in the Annual Basketball tourney now in progress at Harrison Gym. According to Yow who arranged the details, most of the schools are from rural districts, a fortunate condition, since during the past season the rural high schools have led the state in the quality of ball played.

"I am a good deal gratified," the Coach told a reporter of THE HI-PO, "at the interest which is being shown. I think it a good thing that these boys have a chance to visit a college and for six days have the experience of seeing what the life and routine are here. When I say 'college' I am not referring specifically to High Point. But to a good many of these boys college has been something they knew little about.

"We are having some fine teams here this year, the best representatives from eleven counties. Their being here with us for this short time will serve to bridge the gap."

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 9	High Point 57	vs.	Spencer Y 26	Here
Dec. 12	High Point 26	vs.	Winston Y 22	Here
Dec. 13	High Point 41	vs.	Spencer Y 26	There
Dec. 16	High Point 31	vs.	Erlanger 38	There
Dec. 18	High Point 44	vs.	Kannapolis Y 31	Here
Jan. 2	High Point 23	vs.	Winston Y 27	There
Jan. 4	High Point 27	vs.	A. C. C. 26	There
Jan. 5	High Point 63	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	There
Jan. 6	High Point 25	vs.	E. C. T. C. 20	There
Jan. 9	High Point 31	vs.	Catawba 24	There
Jan. 11	High Point 46	vs.	H. P. Y. M. C. A. 37	Here
Jan. 13	High Point 42	vs.	Appalachian 43	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 22	vs.	Lynchburg 44	There
Jan. 17	High Point 33	vs.	Roanoke 32	There
Jan. 20	High Point 27	vs.	Elon 25	Here
Jan. 26	High Point 28	vs.	W. C. T. C. 29	Here
Jan. 27	High Point 44	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 35	Here
Jan. 31	High Point 31	vs.	E. C. T. C. 26	Here
Feb. 2	High Point 44	vs.	E. C. T. C. 35	Here
Feb. 3	High Point 41	vs.	Catawba 31	Here
Feb. 8	High Point 33	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 28	There
Feb. 9	High Point 31	vs.	W. C. T. C. 38	There
Feb. 10	High Point 41	vs.	Appalachian 32	There
Feb. 16	High Point 21	vs.	Kannapolis Y 32	There
Feb. 17	High Point 30	vs.	Guilford 44	There
Feb. 19	High Point 34	vs.	A. C. C. 31	Here
Feb. 20	High Point 31	vs.	Roanoke 53	Here
Feb. 23	High P oint 18	vs.	Elon 36	There
Feb. 28	High Point	vs.	Guilford	Here

Total Points—High Point 975 Opponents—906

Rush Week To Open Monday.

Bids To Be Issued From Dean's Office March 13, States Hunter, Council Head.

Rush Week, it was announced by Hunter, President of the Pan-Hellenic Council, will begin Monday, March 5, and close the following Monday. All bids must be turned in to the office of the Dean of the College by March 12, and will be issued from there the following day.

Both fraternities and sororities are included in the rush week, the same regulations applying to both. No student may be approached for membership in any fraternity or sorority before March 12. Violation of this rule is liable to cause the disbanding of the organization. No one may be pledged whose grades do not average a C, or who has not satisfactorily settled his account with the College.

The oldest Greek-letter club on the campus, the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, was founded in 1926 with four charter members. At present, there are nine active members, one pledge, and five honorary members.

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity was founded in 1927 by seven charter members. At present, there are five members, two pledges, and two honorary members.

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity, founded in 1929, fills the place left vacant by an older organization which disbanded. The present organization, founded by four charter members, has seven active members, two pledges, and thirteen honorary members.

The Sigma Alpha Phi sorority has five members, one pledge, and six honorary members, the Theta Phi sorority four active members, three pledges, and two honorary members, and the Alpha Theta Psi, day-student sorority, five active, and eight honorary members.

Pentagon Club Holds Dance.

Exclusive Club Stages Washington Masquerade Ball At Sedgefield Manor Friday.

An unusually large crowd attended the Washington masquerade ball given by the Pentagon club Friday evening at Sedgefield Manor.

The lobby and ballroom were effectively decorated for the occasion with red, white and blue streamers hanging from the ceiling, hatchets over the fireplace, and colored lights, This formed an attractive setting for the masqueraders who appeared in costumes ranging from those of Colonial dames to Hollywood movie stars.

Judges for the costume contest, Mrs. M. S. Hall, Mrs. W. C. Garner and M. L. Patrick, awarded first prizes, an evening jewelry set for the girls and a traveling set for the boys, to Miss Adelaide Williamson and Samuel Winslow, with honorable mention to Miss Leora Hampp and Charles Connor.

Miss Williamson was costumed as "Little Miss Muffett," wearing an attractive yellow organdy Colonial dress trimmed in tiny black velvet ribbon bows. Her organdy bonnet, ruffled pantalettes, and multi-colored organdy nosegay completed the outfit. Mr. Winslow was attired as a modern college professor, Miss Hampp as Claudette Colbert, and Mr. Connor as Groucho Marx.

Jimmy Gunn and his Columbia broadcasting orchestra, in their first appearance for the Pentagons, proved popular with the several hundred couples who crowded the dance floor.

Chaperones for the affair were Mrs. M. S. Hall, Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Patrick, Mr. and Mrs. O. P. Moffitt, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Newton, Dr. and Mrs. I. T. Mann and parents of the Pentagon club members. The College was well represented.

"Beginnings Of Real Youth Movement" Claims Dr. Williams Trufant Foster.

Prominent Educationalist Maintains That American Youth Has Been Suppressed By Educational Systems Unfavorable To Freedom Of Thought, In Answering Questions; "Is There An American Youth Movement?"

New York, Feb. 18—(NSFA)—"There are now beginnings of a real youth movement in this country," said Dr. William Trufant Foster in a radio address under the auspices of the National Student federation recently. Dr. Foster, director of the Pollack Foundation for Economic Research, former president of Reed college, and a member of the board of advisers of the N.S.F.A. spoke on the question, "Is there an American Youth Movement?"

Dr. Foster compared the youth of today to the fresh runner in an ancient torch race who received the torch from the weary runner and carried it on, keeping the flame alive.

"Youth in this country now in college will fail utterly to meet the needs of their generation," he said, however, "if they do nothing more than carry forward undimmed the torch which is handed to them by the generation now, fortunately, passing out of power." In these critical times, he said, when youth "is dumbfounded by the paradox of poverty in plenty," this simple procedure is not sufficient, for youth believes that the answer of the older generation to the problem is not sufficient, for youth believes that the answer of the older generation to the problem of paralyzed industry is the policy of laissez faire, and "Youth," Dr. Foster believes, "instinctively repudiates the doctrine of laissez faire."

"Youth never wants to leave things alone," he continued. "It wants to act. Up to the present time, youth in the United States has been inarticulate. This is partly because of its instinctive desire for adventure has been suppressed by an educational system which has been unfavorable to freedom of thought. But the beginnings of a real youth movement in this country were evident at the meetings in Washington during Christmas week of a large number of student organizations."

Puppets Dance At Elon.

Tony Sarg's Marionettes Attract Many High Pointers; Uncle Remus Stories Dramatized.

"Brer Rabbit" and "Sis Buzzard" tied for starring honors at Elon College Monday when Tony Sarg's Traveling Marionettes "puppetized" the Uncle Remus stories.

There was a large cast, consisting of: The Lil Boy, the Pickaninnies, Uncle Remus, Judge Bear, Brer Rabbit, Brer Fox, Mrs. Molly Rabbit, Foppit and Moppit Rabbit, Sis Buzzard, Mr. Terrapin, Brer Possum, and Brer Coon.

During the program, which was divided into three acts, five different stage settings were used. The scenery and lighting were realistic in effect. Because of the exact scale in which all properties were made, the puppets and their stage assumed life-like proportions in the eyes of their audience. In reality, the largest, Judge Bear, was but a little less than three feet in height.

From the first scene in Uncle Remus' cabin to the final curtain call, the miniature actors, more agile than their human counterparts, frolicked through the presentation. Puppet pickaninnies clogged to the hearty applause of the Lil Boy; Brer Rabbit wrestled long and lustily with the Tar Baby; Brer Fox gnashed his huge teeth ferociously, and chanted "Rabbit Stew."

(Continued on Page 2)

Hussey, Guthrie Orate.

Tryouts Held For Oration Contest; Frosh And Senior Are Picked For Greensboro Competition.

Hussey, '37, and Miss Edith Guthrie, '34, have been selected to represent the College in the oratorical contest which will take place on March 8 and 9 in Greensboro.

Preliminaries were held in the College auditorium at four o'clock Thursday afternoon. There were eight entrants, six of whom were Freshmen. The order of speakers was determined by the drawing of numbers. All speakers dealt with questions of the present day, although the topics were widely varied.

Hussey chose as his topic "The Red Badge." He began by reviewing wars of the past, their bad effects, and the heroism shown. He then introduced the present economic conflict in America as an even greater test of character. He concluded by expressing his hopes that the American citizen will emerge from this trying situation wearing the red badge of courage.

Miss Guthrie spoke "In Defense of the New Edition." She was particularly concerned with the modern college woman as compared with her predecessors. She represented her as a woman of new opportunities, but of new responsibilities as well—sane, with clear vision, and a well-cared-for body. She stressed the courage and level-headedness of the new type, and prophesied success.

CATAWBA STUDENT BODY PETITION TRUSTEES TO ALLOW THEM TO DANCE.

The students at Catawba presented this past week their petition to the Board of Trustees of the College, requesting that dancing be permitted officially on the campus.

An Associated Press item states that the college governing Board, instead of granting the petition or rejecting it, decided to communicate with the parents of all students now at the Salisbury institution. If two thirds of the parents or guardians reply, stating that they have no personal objections to the modernization of college social life, permission will be granted at once, thus placing Catawba in the forefront of the smaller colleges of the state, so far as a liberal attitude toward student activities is concerned.

The same question has come up before the trustees of several other colleges in North Carolina this year, notably Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford. What action if any has been taken in those two instances could not be learned by THE HI-PO reporter.

High School Tourney Now Under Way.

Two Schools Eliminated From Further Play Monday Night; Radio Stations Broadcast Results

The second annual Mid-State Basketball Tournament got under way Monday night at 4 o'clock, and two Class C teams are eliminated from play through losses. The tournament, which will run throughout the entire week, is under the direction of Coach C. Virgil Yow.

Twenty-seven teams entered the tourney this season, as compared with 20 last year. The entries are from eleven counties throughout the Piedmont section, in comparison to four counties last year.

Four teams are competing for the Class A crown, Greensboro, High Point, Bessemer, and Welcome high schools. Welcome was transferred from Class B at their request. Seven are scrapping for the Class B title, and 16 entered Class C. Jamestown and Allen Jay were eliminated from further competition Monday afternoon, when they were defeated by Trinity and Davis-Townsend.

TEAMS EVENLY MATCHED

Every effort has been made to make this year's tournament as successful as possible. Radio stations WJS, in Winston-Salem, and WBIG, in Greensboro, are announcing the results of each night's games and giving a few highlights of the play. A large amplifier has been installed in the gymnasium, and student announcers are keeping the fans posted as to line-ups, substitutions, and so forth.

Trinity high school gave Jamestown a severe drubbing in the first game of the tourney, defeating them by a 22 to 9 count. Bouldin, Trinity center, was high scorer for the game with a total of nine points. The game was played at 4 o'clock rather

(Continued on Page 4)

Freshmen Will Hear Andrews.

Monday Night Lectures For Yearlings To Be Resumed With T. W. Andrews As Next Speaker.

Monday night lectures for Freshmen will be resumed next week, after some time during which scheduled events for the first school day of the week made it impossible for the evening meetings.

The class sponsor reports that he has secured as lecturer Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of Public Schools in High Point. Dr. Andrews, who has taken a keen interest in the type of motion pictures which is being produced for exhibition today, and has spoken often concerning his impressions, will speak on that subject to the yearlings. Dr. Andrews is of the opinion that the pictures, because of the crowds they attract, go a long way toward establishing and developing our national ideals, and has expressed himself emphatically upon the responsibility of the companies which produce them and the theatres which show them.

The lectures, although primarily for the Freshman class, are open to all members of the College body and any townspeople who may be interested.

A CAPELLA CHOIR SINGS AT FIRST M. P. CHURCH.

The College A Capella Choir sang at the regular evening services at the First Methodist Protestant Church last Sunday at 4 o'clock, their program consisting of four numbers. Miss Sloan, Director of Music at High Point, conducted.

The first numbers were Tschaikowsky's "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," and Voris's "Jesus, Do Roses Grow So Red?" Later in the services the choristers sang Dvorak's familiar "Going Home," set to music from his "New World Symphony," and Gounod's "By Babylon's Wave."

The Reverend J. Elwood Carroll, of Grace Church, Greensboro, one of the first graduates of the College, was visiting minister, and spoke on the subject: "Christ in the Modern World."

Panthers vs. Guilford
Harrison Gym
Tonight at 8 o'Clock

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, [illegible] Number [illegible]

Panthers vs. Guilford
Harrison Gym
Tonight at 8 o'Clock

Couch Writes Study Of Life In The South.

South Has Decayed and Regenerated Since 1800, Says Couch In Paper 'Culture In South'

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Spelling-Bee At U. Of Va.

[illegible] Representatives Of F. F. V.'s To Compete. Professor [illegible] Competition.

[illegible]

FRESHMAN [illegible] CONTEST ENDS MARCH [illegible].

[illegible]

Elon Thrashes Panthers.

Worn-Out Pack [illegible] Score Doubled By Elon Christians [illegible] High Scorer With 15.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Art Exhibit Ends

Moderate Interest Shown In German Art. Director Explains Exhibit At Student Meetings.

[illegible]

TOW DISCUSSES PURPOSE OF TOURNAMENT HIGHLY PLEASED WITH PROGRESS.

[illegible]

VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Lynchburg 44	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Elon [illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Guilford 44	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Elon [illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total Points—High Point [illegible] Opponents—[illegible]

Rush Week To Open Monday

Bids To Be Issued From Dean's Office March 13, States Hunter Council Head.

[illegible]

Pentagon Club Holds Dance

Exclusive Club Stages Washington Masquerade Ball At Sedgefield [illegible] Friday.

[illegible]

'Beginnings Of Real Youth Movement' Claims Dr. William Trufant Foster

Prominent Educationalist Maintains That American Youth Has Been Suppressed By Educational Systems Unfavorable To Freedom Of Thought, In Answering Question "Is There An American Youth Movement?"

New York, Feb. [illegible] [illegible]

Puppets Dance At Elon.

Tony Sarg's Marionettes Attract Many High Pointers As Uncle Remus Stories Dramatized.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Hussey, Guthrie Orate

Tryouts Held For Oration Contest. Frosh And [illegible] Are Picked For Greensboro Competition.

[illegible]

CATAWBA STUDENT BODY PETITION TRUSTEES TO ALLOW THEM TO DANCE.

[illegible]

High School Tourney Now Under Way.

Ten Schools Eliminated From Further Play Monday Night; Radio Stations Broadcast Results

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Freshmen Will Hear Andrews.

Monday Night Lectures For Yearlings To Be Resumed With T. W. Andrews As Next Speaker

[illegible]

A CAPELLA CHOIR SINGS AT [illegible] M. P. CHURCH.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
C. T. MORRIS ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

High School Reporters

Bobby Helm — *Winston-Salem High*
Edward Stirewalt — *High Point High*
Paige Holder — *Greensboro High*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editors this issue: Bell and Hussey.

Wednesday, February 28, 1934

WHY NOT A CENTRAL HEAD?

FROM TIME to time the student body hears of interesting events which have happened on the campus, events in which all would have been much interested, but about which few heard a word until they had become history. Then come the same old questions which one hears all too often: "Why did I not know anything about it? Why were no announcements made? Why didn't you tell me he was coming here?"

The questions are reasonable, but in so small a group as make up the College should not be necessary. True it is that there are an unusually large number of organizations on the campus, each providing its own programs. But it seems that something must be amiss when events of interest pass by without their being brought forcefully to everyone's attention. We might say still further, that since outside speakers or entertainers are willing to come to the College to address certain groups, it would seem no more than courtesy to let their coming be known to THE HI-PO, since through the newspaper columns is the only means of expressing public thanks to them for their services.

Again and again situations similar to this have arisen, and no information is forthcoming. Since last September the newspaper has sought in vain to obtain data for publication of the next week's calendar. The information simply cannot be found, although reporters have roamed over the campus.

Why would it not be feasible for all societies and other groups whose meetings are open to the College public to file in the offices the first of each week their programs for current meetings, particularly those, which, like the Christian Endeavor, often call upon men and women who have a real inspiration for the student group? Some of these announcements are published on the bulletin boards, but it should go farther. If something genuinely worthy is coming to the College all should be told about it and reminded again and again if necessary. The whole College meets in the Chapel once a day except Saturday, and the campus students and faculty gather three more times daily in the dining hall. It would seem that there is ample time for such announcements. Then, if these were made, it is perhaps no more than one could expect that a real audience would greet the Freshman lecturers, attend the oratorical and debate preliminaries, and listen to the Endeavor Speakers. A central bureau would help solve the problem.

IT NEVER PAYS.

WITH THE SENTENCING of the Touhy gang to 99 years of imprisonment, Chicago has finally succeeded in jailing the last of her "public enemies." It has not been a pretty story—Al Capone, serving a ten-year federal term for tax evasion; "Three-fingered Jack" White, killer and racketeer, dead; Sammons, serving a life term under the habitual criminal law; Winkler, gang leader, slain by the machine-gun bullets of his own men; Humphreys, the present "Public Enemy No. 1," a fugitive from justice; Gustav Schaefer, Albert Kator, and Roger Touhy, followers of the "snatch racket," sentenced to terms of 99 years each. It has not been a pretty story—but it has been a forceful one.

We cannot ignore crime; it digs into our pocketbooks too deeply for that. According to the report of a Senate investigating committee, we are paying nearly thirteen billions of dollars yearly, one fourth of our national income, to organized crime. Per capita, it amounts to $140 for every man, woman, and child in the nation. That is a lot of money to be paying out; more than we can afford. The question is, how can we cut it down?

Chicago has shown us the way. Crime, as such, is one of our children. It is born of our carelessness, reared in our environment, and steps forth, fully grown, in lads of eighteen. It can be prevented in childhood; it can be squashed through punishment in maturity. Chicago chose the latter course as the quickest route; let the rest of the nation choose the former as the more permanent.

The Vogue

Salut D'Amour

A certain Junior, so 'tis said, ...
When spending several days in bed,
Wrote letters to "his only loves,"
Who answered them, like turtle-doves.
"You are our man. To you we deed
Our hearts in this, your hour of need."
Their answer was so stimulating
It set his heart to palpitating.

* * *

A certain Senior co-ed is developing a fever-blister, so 'tis said. One wonders if it's right?

* * *

From all reports, there is a certain Freshman member of the Choir who doesn't know his biological terms. . . . Or is it physiological?

* * *

Quote: "Every man, sooner or later arrives at the productive age." Professor Paul R. Bowen. . . . by the way, have you seen Peterson's puppy?

* * *

Information, Please!

Dear Eddy and Co:

Don't get nasty because I call you by your first names, because I always do that to everybody. And try to answer my question, if you can. You see, the women around here like everything done up in a uniform, and I can't have one until baseball starts. This is what I want to know: Is there anything I can do in the meantime, so I will be able to withstand the rush when I first go out on the mound? My heart is still pretty sound, but sudden shocks upset me.

Pitcher

* * *

"Generally speaking," the Dean remarked to her guest, "Dorothy Bell is ....."

"Is what?" we inquired.

"Generally speaking," the Dean declared with a shrug.

* * *

Mortis Nostrae

The young swains loud bewail their fates:
"In upstairs club-room no more dates!"
The reason's this, so some one tells,
They've been tampering with the belles!

* * *

Prosperity certainly would be just around the corner for the furniture business if everyone followed in the footsteps of a certain day student who bought a new lamp and rug for an important Sunday night date.

* * *

To dress as a moll (and what a moll!) and then win honorable mention for an excellent impersonation of Claudette Colbert is quite an art. (Congratulations, Leora!)

* * *

The Freshmen girls are afraid some of the boys are going to apply Dr. Hill's statement about men and women, making the same salary, going "dutch" to college students, who are getting practically the same allowances.

LITERARY SOCIETIES TO BANQUET ON SATURDAY: MANY ALUMNI EXPECTED.

Program In Auditorium At 10:30 With Alumnus As Speaker; Banquet Evening.

All classes will be suspended, when the Artemesian and Akrothinian societies engage in their annual celebration next Saturday, March 3.

The program will be inaugurated in the College auditorium at 10:30, with an address to be delivered by a member of one or the other of the two societies in years gone by. Then the Society Day oration will be given, and the best debater from each of the two groups will be introduced.

The committee in charge of the program reports that the speaker of the day has not yet been selected, but it is hoped that some one formerly influential in building up the prestige of the two groups will find it possible to make the chief address.

In the evening will come the annual banquet, with the other two literary groups of the College cooperating in serving. Committees in charge of the various arrangements for the day are at work upon details, and the program promises to be an elaborate one.

Miss Lingo and James, the two presidents of the societies, are expecting a number of alumni back for the event which has grown into one of the chief traditions of the College. The Nikanthan-Thalean groups will unite in their annual festivities at the set day, the first Saturday in May, at which time the Artemesians-Akrothinians will cooperate in their turn, as in past years.

The executive council at the University of Maryland recently passed a ruling which requires a 1.75 average for all editors of publications and student government officials. Make it 3.2, and we'll transfer.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Professor James Hobart Allred

Professor James Hobart Allred, Head of the Modern Language Department at the College, was born in Randolph County, North Carolina, near Asheboro. He received his early education in the public schools of that county, and his High School work was done in Randleman and at Pleasant Garden. After graduating from High School, he entered Lincoln Memorial University at Harrogate, Tennessee, where he took preparatory work and part of his college work. He then entered the University of North Carolina, where he received his A. B. degree in 1922.

While in college, Professor Allred took part in various activities. He always was interested in foreign languages, and while at the University belonged to the Spanish Literary Society. He also ran the University blacksmith shop, where he spent most of his spare time.

After graduating from U. N. C., Professor Allred went to Weaver College at Weaverville, N. C., where he held the positions of dean of men, and professor of Spanish and English. Professor Allred remained at Weaver for two years and then returned to U. N. C. to complete his graduate work.

He remained at the University two semesters and then accepted a position with High Point College upon its opening in 1924, and became the Head of the Romance Language department, teaching French, Spanish, and German. During two summers, Professor Allred took summer school work at the University where he received his M. A. degree in 1929.

Since Professor Allred had been at the College, he has taught in three summer sessions in which he presided over both the College and the High School language departments.

Professor Allred holds several offices in the College, chief among them being membership on the Athletic Council and the Pan-Hellenic Council. He also took an active part in the Student Campaign and in the College Campaign in 1932. He married Miss Myrtle Perry in 1926 and now has two children.

Professor Allred is not only a college professor whose entire interest lies in teaching, but he has also held positions in High Point and other towns where he has made many friends.

Not as a professor of Spanish, but as a friend of the students, will Professor Allred be remembered

NIKANTHANS ENTERTAIN THALEANS WITH PARTY; PROGRAM NONSENSICAL.

With Dorothy Bell as toastmistress, the Nikanthans entertained their brother society in Roberts Hall, Thursday night, the 22nd, in a program made up chiefly of nonsense. The Thaleans acted as hosts to the co-eds some weeks ago, and this affair was in the nature of a return compliment.

Miss Clara Tanner opened the program with a humorous reading, "Rambling Robert Reese," which was a hash of several poems. "The Washboard Twins," better known on the campus as the Misses Troxler and Hunter, contributed their bit in the form of a group of love songs, dedicated to familiar figures at the College. Miss Mary Margaret Bates discussed in detail the Nikanthan's "ideal man," causing a good deal of consternation

Lyman Troxler, Miss Troxler's brother of Lexington, was a guest of the Nikanthans, and entertained with a number of popular piano numbers. "The Graveyard Scene," last number on the program, arranged and acted by the Misses Bell and Vandiford, furnished the climax to the entertainment. The stage was darkened, and the two actors read various epitaphs for the people present.

Light refreshments were served, during which time Mr. Troxler played another group of selections.

ELON COLLEGE THRASHES PURPLE PANTHERS

(Continued from Page 1)

of the game Culler was taken out because of a bad knee cut. Yow did not use Shore or Elder in the game.

The summary:

Elon (36)	G.	F.	Tp.
Tuck, f	7	1	15
Smith, f	3	2	8
Askew, f	3	0	6
Johnson, c	1	1	3
Cameron, g	0	0	0
Devan, g	0	0	0
Hughes, g	2	0	4
Totals	16	4	36
High Point (18)	**G.**	**F.**	**Tp.**
Diamont, f	2	0	4
Booth, f	0	0	0
Ridge, f	1	1	3
Peeler, f	0	0	0
Oakley, c	0	0	0
Dyer, c	0	0	0
Williams, g	0	1	1
Rogers, g	0	0	0
Culler, g	2	4	8
Humphreys, g	0	2	2
Totals	5	8	18

Referee: Knight. Scorers: Winecoff and Sherrill. Timers: Walser and Hight.

PUPPETS DANCE AT ELON COLLEGE

(Continued from Page 1)

The play was quite modern in its lines—Brer Rabbit singing "Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Fox?", and Sis Buzzard squelching Brer Fox with—"Miss Buzzard to you!" There were several song-and-dance acts. Brer Possum juggled an apple, and Brer Coon played an accordion while the two rabbit children danced. As a grand finale, the cast sang "Auld Lang Syne."

Several from the College were present at the afternoon presentation. Except for the storm, a great many others would have gone.

The program was in charge of Dean Walker of the College. Due to Sunday's storm, the lights flickered now and then, but not enough to detract from the entertainment. A second program was presented.

ZENITH PICTURES TAKEN OF ALL ORGANIZATIONS.

Under the direction of James, Editor of The Zenith, and Taylor, Business Manager, Dunbar and Daniels came from Raleigh last week and completed all group pictures for this year's annual.

For the larger groups the main entrance to Roberts Hall was used, and the smaller organizations used the entrance toward McCulloch Hall. According to reports, the literary societies, fraternities and sororities, the dramatic club, the publications boards, and all other student clubs and organizations have now been finished.

Work on the annual is moving rapidly, and report has it that the book will be most attractive. The board of editors have spent a great deal of care and time in preparing it.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday by the student body during the college year. High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated Collegiate Press

Editorial Offices [illegible]
Publication Office [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone High Point, [illegible]

LARRY C. [illegible] Editor
C. T. MORRIS Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Department

[illegible]

High School Associates

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE [illegible] THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate [illegible]
Alumni Subscription Rate [illegible]

Advertising rates on request.

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible], at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, February [illegible]

WHY NOT A CENTRAL HEAD?

FROM TIME to time the student body hears of interesting events which have happened on the campus, events of which all would have been much interested, but about which few heard a word until they had become history. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IT NEVER PAYS.

WITH THE SENTENCING of the Touhy group of 99 years of imprisonment, Chicago has finally succeeded in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

[illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES TO BANQUET ON SATURDAY MANY ALUMNI EXPECTED

Program In Auditorium At 10:30 With Address At Speaker Banquet Evening

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Professor [illegible] Allred

[illegible]

[illegible]

THESPIANS ENTERTAIN THALEANS WITH PARTY PROGRAM HUMOROUS

[illegible]

[illegible]

ELON COLLEGE THRASHES PURPLE PANTHERS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PURPLE DANCE AT ELON COLLEGE

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible] PICTURES TAKEN OF ALL ORGANIZATIONS

[illegible]

WITH SEASON CLOSING, YOW AWAITS NEXT YEAR.

With the Guilford-High Point game in the Harrison Gym tonight at 8, the basketball season for the Panthers comes to an end.

The Team has had a grueling schedule, and the showing has been satisfactory, if not excellent, when all is taken into consideration. Coach Yow had little experienced material to start with, but with a likely loss of only one man, Captain Williams who graduates in June, he seems to have formed the backbone of a winning team for 1935.

So far 29 scheduled games have been played, an average of one every second day since the opening of the season. The Panthers have rolled up a total of 975 points against an opponents' total of 906. Up until the Western trip brought on colds which laid a number of the quint low, it looked like a pennant-winning season. Then an injury to Ronyecz's neck made it impossible for him to continue playing, and Culler's knee-cut in the game with Elon last Saturday night ended the season for him.

Guilford comes to High Point with aspirations toward the championship. After tonight, the 1934 season becomes history, with the Panthers probably finishing in fourth place.

It seems to be a toss-up as to just which team wins the conference title.

GOINGS-ON

TODAY

Basketball: Panthers vs. Guilford—Harrison Gym at 8.
Yanceyville vs. Cool Springs—Harrison Gym at 9.
Norlina vs. winner in Alexander Wilson-Sedge Garden contest. Harrison Gym at 10.

THURSDAY

Basketball: Greensboro vs. Bessemer—Harrison Gym at 9.

SATURDAY

Akrothinian-Artemesian Society Day, Roberts Hall, starting at 10 A. M., and ending with annual banquet in the evening.

Basketball: High Point vs. winner in Greensboro-Bessemer game, Harrison Gym at 9.
Finals in Classes B and C, Harrison Gym, 7 and 8.

SUNDAY

Christian Endeavor Society meeting, Roberts Hall at 7.

MONDAY

Freshman lecture, Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of High Point Public Schools, auditorium, Roberts Hall at 7:30. Open to the public. No admission charge.

WELCOME

The Hi-Po, in the name of the College, wishes to express a welcome to the many high school players who are competing in the Annual Basketball Tournament in Harrison Gym this week.

STUDENT ADVISES NEWLY WEDS ON LOVE QUESTION.

The regular meeting of the young people at Wesley Memorial Church Sunday night took the form of a special reception for Mr. and Mrs. Liston Pope, who have only recently returned from their honeymoon in New Orleans.

Austin of the College presided and undertook to answer a question which Mr. Pope had asked some weeks ago: What is love? Austin found considerable difficulty in arriving at a specific definition, but finally decided that in as much as Mr. Pope had been married since he asked the question, perhaps a definition was unnecessary. However, he presented Mr. and Mrs. Pope with a few words of wise advice.

Special refreshments were served, and the society presented the guests of honor with a wedding gift. A further announcement was made concerning the Biblical pageant which Mr. Wellington of California has undertaken to present in High Point early in March. The speaker called for volunteers to enact the many parts which are still open, declaring that all had sufficient ability to do creditable impersonation. Mr. Pope is to enact the role of St. John in the pageant.

A number of men from the College were present, as well as town students who are active members.

WITH SEASON CLOSING, TOW AWAITS NEXT YEAR

[illegible]

GOINGS ON

TODAY

[illegible]

THURSDAY

[illegible]

SATURDAY

[illegible]

SUNDAY

[illegible]

MONDAY

[illegible]

WELCOME

The Hi-Po, in the name of the College, wishes to express a welcome to the many high school players who are competing in the Annual Basketball Tournament in Harrison Gym this week.

STUDENT ADVISES NEWLY WEDS ON LOVE QUESTION

[illegible]

COUCH WRITES STUDY OF LIFE IN THE SOUTH.

(Continued from Page 1)

ism and quaintness found in the lower classes of European countries.

The speaker stated further that religion in the south is practically on a plane with soothsaying and witch-burning, and radical changes are necessary if the church is to hold its own with thinking people, and not to fail in strengthening the spiritual life of southern communities.

What the south needs, Couch declared, is a few determined leaders, who will set the pace which others must follow. There can be no real success in dealing with social and economic matters until the shackles of wornout beliefs and customs are discarded and the situation is viewed in true light.

Couch has published the results of his research and investigation in a symposium of 30 essays, bearing the general title "Culture in the South."

FARMER ADDRESSES C. E. SOCIETY ON LEADERSHIP.

The Reverend Roy I. Farmer, Minister of the First Methodist Protestant Church in High Point, was the speaker at Sunday's Christian Endeavor meeting.

Mr. Farmer took as his subject the great leaders of today. He emphasized the fact that many of the greatest leaders are never heard of except in their own immediate communities. They do Christian acts, which, because they never become known to the public, reflect but little glory on the doers.

Many of our greatest leaders today, the speaker declared, are men from the scientific fields, who have succeeded in harmonizing science with religion. He continued with the declaration that many of the people who today are only common acquaintances of ours, or men of whom we hear only casually, will become the famous leaders of the future. "He who does not contribute something to the world, is not a great leader," Mr. Farmer stated. "The greatest contribution of a great leader is simple service."

The meeting was in charge of Miss Stafford, who presided in the absence of Coble who had been assigned the leadership for the session.

Rollins college has a "Walk of Fame" paved by stones from the nations or birthplaces of various famous men and women. We wonder what they'll do for Sam Insull!

AMONG THE COLLEGES

Chicago

By a questionaire vote of 322 to 249, students at the University of Chicago voted to abolish the conventional A, B, C, D, and F system of grading. They favored the substitution of H. S. and U. in its place.

* * *

Minnesota

After much arguing, a co-ed at a junior dance at the University of Minnesota was induced to take off her shoes in order to reduce her height advantage over her escort so that a photograph of the leaders would present a more uniform appearance. This is what we calt partial success.

* * *

Nebraska

A student may obtain 56 semester hours of university credit at the University of Nebraska without attending classes by enrolling in the extension division. More than 2,300 students from thirty-three states, South America, and Canada are registered in the department.

* * *

Wisconsin

Harry Sherr, prince of hitch-hikers at the University of Wisconsin, advises neophytes in the art to wear neat and clean clothes, a varsity sweater, a hair cut, and recommends that no baggage be carried. He also advises the development of a pleasing personality. Easy, isn't it?

Villanova

A columnist in the Villanovan reports that bundling is rapidly regaining its former prominence as the most popular indoor sport.

* * *

Mt. Union

According to the Dynamo, Mt. Union college is the haunt of coon-hunting professors. Not to be outdone, this column would suggest that Duke is the haunt of coon hunting, the word "coon" being liberal, not literal.

* * *

California

Dr. Robert E. Cornish, inventor of the famous "teeter" method of respiration, has been successful in his efforts to revive a dead animal. There should be plenty of subjects for experiment here after rushing season.

* * *

Miami (Ohio)

A student music critic, writing in the Miami Student, branded George Gershwin as a "mediocre" composer after listening to a Gershwin concert in Cincinnati last week. We'll bet that Gershwin lost a lot of sleep over it!

* * *

Princeton

"The most beautiful women in the world and the best 'likker' in the country have made my home town what it is today," said Irvin S. Cobb to a Princetonian interviewer. Change this statement a bit, and you have a very interesting thought.

LABORATORY CLASS WILL WRITE AND STAGE PLAYS.

Because it seems necessary at this time to postpone the presentations of the Dramatic Club until later in the spring, members of the Lab Class began preparations last week for their first original plays. The dramatic season in the city is unusually crowded at the present time, and the College calendar is so taken up with other matters that it has been impossible to prepare for the Junior High School presentation the 15th and 16th of March, as had been planned.

Members of the Lab Class are now reading with a critical view several plays written by the Director. Dr. Hill instituted the course by reading aloud and permitting discussion of his play, "Two plus One Equals One." Then each member of the Class was handed a copy of another play, which will be criticised this week. Plots for individual work will be planned, and by the Easter recess a number of worthy one-act plays are expected from the Class. The best play of the group will be presented at the College, and its publication will be arranged for, if the quality of the work seems to justify it.

A graduate student at State college has completed a "bullet-type" microphone, modeled after the "mikes" at WPTF. We hope that if it is installed in the Raleigh station, it will go off when "Uncle Happy" broadcasts.

HIGH SCHOOL TOURNEY NOW UNDER WAY

(Continued from Page 1)

than at the scheduled time because of lack of lights. Diamont was the referee.

At 5 o'clock, Davis-Townsend defeated Allen Jay in another one-sided battle with a 44 to 19 score. R. Swing, guard for the winners, was high scorer for the game with 12 points, closely followed by Huff, who led the losers with 11.

Other games, scheduled to be played Monday night, were postponed due to the failure of power lines.

During the recent Hell week at Rutgers, four pledges seized an iron statute of an Indian maid—Pocahontas, to be exact—in a nearby town, and returned to their chapter house amid loud acclaim. All of which goes to prove that the question of women's rights and racial relations hasn't been settled above the Mason-Dixon line.

COUCH WRITES STUDY OF LIFE IN THE SOUTH

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

FARMER ADDRESSES C. E. SOCIETY ON LEADERSHIP

[illegible]

AMONG THE COLLEGES

[illegible]

Villanova

[illegible]

Princeton

[illegible]

LABORATORY CLASS WILL WRITE AND STAGE PLAYS

[illegible]

[illegible] TOURNEY NOW UNDER WAY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, March 7, 1934 Number 21

Forensic Tournament Starts In Greensboro Tomorrow.

Cloniger, Hutchins, Smith and Fulk, Will Represent The College In Debating; North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee Teams Expected To Participate.

All degree granting institutions of North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee are invited to participate in the Second Annual Tri-State Forensic Tournament at Greensboro, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, March 8, 9, 10.

Registration will take place in the lobby of the King Cotton Thursday, March 8, from 2 to 3 p. m., with the payment of the $2 debating fee per school, except that schools not sending a faculty member, who can serve as judge, and pay $4.

First round will begin at 3:30 sharp for both men's and women's teams, second round for men at 8:30 p. m., third round Friday at 8:30 a. m., fourth round at 10:30 a. m. The results of these rounds will be announced at the Friday dinner. The next round will be at 4:30 p. m., either for all teams or for those schools that have won at least five debates or have at least one fairly consistently winning team. Debating for those still in the official tournament will be continued Saturday, and efforts will be made to schedule debates for the others.

The debate question will be the Pi Kappa Delta question: "Resolved, that the powers of the President of the United States should be substantially increased as a settled policy." All debates will be judged by critic judges, mostly coaches and other capable faculty members, who will hold themselves in readiness for judging, and by competent persons from Greensboro.

There will be a men's and a women's division. In order to avoid delay, confusion, and undue strain, schools must have two full teams, two persons to a team, or four debaters.

A Woman's Oratorical Contest will be held Thursday night at 7 p. m. There is no limitation as to subject, but the original orations must be between 1200 and 1800 words, with not more than 200 words of quoted matter, properly indicated. The Women's Oratorical Contest of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association will form a part of this contest, and its two highest ranking speakers will be awarded the two Association medals (gold and silver) with the silver plaque going for one year to the winning Association school.

The Men's Oratorical Contest will be held Friday at 8:45 p. m. The same rules apply as in the Women's Oratorical Contest. Its two highest ranking speakers will receive the two association medals, with the

(Continued on Page 4)

Furches Talks To Societies.

Prominent Alumnus Speaks to Artemesans and Akrothinians on 'Master the Little Things.

Taking as his subject, "Master the Little Things," Mr. Henry Furches, of the class of '31, spoke at the morning program of the fifth annual Akrothinian-Artemesian society day Saturday. Mr. Furches is a former Akrothinian and member of the D. A. E. fraternity.

Mr. Furches stressed in his talk the importance of suceeding in little things, thereby proving that you are capable of handling larger duties. He interspersed his speech with numerous illustrations and jokes, and quoted several poems. "The College has nothing to give you," he said, "but it has plenty to offer if you are willing to work for it. Neither does the College owe you anything, for it can and will do very well without you as an individual, but together as a group you are an essential part of the organization here. Above all, help your fellow-worker in the little tasks, for these are the most important."

In addition to the main address, Miss Margaret Sloan rendered a vocal solo, "Dreaming Time" by Lilly Strickland, and Miss Alma Andrews played a piano solo. John Hussey, '37, winner of the society oratorical medal, delivered the prize-winning oration, "The Red Badge", following which Miss Jane Lingo presented the society project, an electric sign to illuminate the gates, and Dr. Humphreys accepted the project in behalf of the College.

WELLINGTON ENTERTAINS STUDENT BODY; CHOOSES DIVERSIFIED MATERIAL.

Los Angeles Director Employs Generous Gesticulations in Addressing Students on Art.

Generous gesticulation and an unusual vocabulary rendered outstanding among the speakers of the College year Jay Wellington, of Los Angeles, California, who addressed the student body at the chapel hour Friday morning.

"Art is everything!" he exclaimed. "It is wonderful. I am wonderful. Art is wonderful." Mr. Wellington, who is sensitive to atmosphere, expressed great pleasure in having the opportunity to "contact" the students. He stressed the drama in particular, emphasizing the difference between the old drama and the new. "Twenty years ago," he declared, "they acted a certain scene in this way." He majestically stalked three steps, spun about, and, in some inconceivable manner assuming a Mercury-like pose, he thundered, "Speak, Chester!"

He strongly urged naturalness in all human behavior, especially in mirth. "If you feel like laughing," he ordered, "just go ahead and laugh. But don't titter and giggle, keeping your voice up in your mouth. When you laugh, laugh from your stomick up."

"I am wonderful!" he declaimed again. "Do you know why I am wonderful? It is because I have a will, a human will. Will power is

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNUAL MUSIC CONTEST WILL BE HELD IN APRIL.

Similar Contest Scheduled For South Carolina Last of Month; Scholarships Are Awarded.

The annual Piano and Voice contest for high school seniors will be conducted here Saturday April 28. The contestants will compete for scholarships in music for the year 1934-'35. Any high school graduate or senior who expects to graduate before September 1934 is eligible to participate in this contest. Each contestant will render from memory two numbers of his own selection.

This is the fourth such contest to be conducted by the College. Miss Margaret Curry and Mr. Bennett were successful contestants last year.

All contestants must have had prior training in piano three years and in voice two years. Already a number of entries have been received.

A similar contst in music will be conducted in South Carolina in conjunction with the Oration-Essay Contest at Columbia High School March 29-30.

'THREE LITTLE PIGS' ON SCREEN AT BROADHURST.

The management of the Broadhurst Theatre has announced a unique program for Saturday morning, made up completely of animated cartoons. The chief attraction will be a return showing of Disney's "Three Little Pigs," which has been voted by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences the best picture of the year, even though no live actors took part in the picture.

In bringing Saturday morning shows to the theatres, the management is falling into step with the best motion picture houses in the large northern cities, where special programs of decidedly high merit are arranged week by week at low prices, for students who are in school during the rest of the week.

Literary Societies Entertain

Miss Jane Lingo, President of Artemesan Literary Society.

Ben James, President of the Akrothinian Literary Society.

Brother and Sister Societies Give Banquet Society Day

Affair Follows Plan of a Railway Corporation. James, President of Akrothinians, Serves as Toastmaster; Hussey, Williams, and Cloniger Are Awarded Medals.

Alumni members joined with those still in College in the banquet which brought to a close the Annual Artemesan -Akrothinian Day last Saturday. The committees on decoration had done an effective job, and the large room had been made attractive with the societies' colors. In order to make the affair more intimate, a false partition had been erected lengthwise of the room, and festoons of colored strips were strung from the walls and ceilings. Small tables seating four were used in place of the regulation long tables, and the more than a hundred members of the two clubs and their guests made the most of the occasion.

Dr. Humphreys spoke the invocation, and then a novel program in which the two societies were made symbolic of a railway was begun. Miss Lingo, president of the Artemesians, called the "All aboard!" Williams, president of the Student Government, gave a toast to the College faculty, who for the moment he classified as the engineers, and Dean Young responded with an original poem. Mrs. LeGrand of Winston sang a solo, and Miss Frances Taylor toasted the Apprentice, to which Betty Amman responded.

Miss Adelyn McCollum of the Artemesian society paid respects to the Nikanthan-Thalean bodies and Miss Edith Guthrie, president of the Nikanthans, replied.

Taylor offered a toast to former members of the two organizations, speaking of them as "stockholders" in the railway company. Mrs. M. L Patrick of the class of 1933 responded in the name of the alumni. Cloniger entertained with a humorous presentation of Antony's funeral address over the dead body of Caesar.

James, President of the Akrothinians, closed the program by present-

(Continued on Page 3)

COMEDY BY OSCAR WILDE PICKED FOR SENIOR PLAY.

'The Importance of Being Earnest' Chosen Last Week as Official Play of Year.

The Seniors last week decided in favor of Oscar Wilde's comedy, "The Importance of Being Earnest," as their official play for the year, and, although the exact date has not yet been set, the production will be ready within a few weeks.

The comedy, as is pretty well known, presents a unique situation in which two young women are both in love, but neither will marry the man of her choice unless his name is Ernest. The lines of the play are perhaps as cleverly written as anything in English literature, and all the nine roles are important. The action calls for three stage sets, two interiors and one garden scene. It is all thoroughly modern.

Casting is now under way, the important role of Lady Bracknell going to Miss Edith Guthrie, who has shown herself most adept at inter-

(Continued on Page 4)

DUKE UNIVERSITY MUSIC CLUBS PLAY AT SCHOOL.

Several College Students Hear Duke Glee Club and Orchestra on Monday Night.

Presenting a program which displayed a remarkable skill in handling difficult numbers, together with novelties which tickled the large audience, the Duke University Musical Clubs presented their varied program in the auditorium of the Junior High School Monday night. Almost entirely the singers sang without an accompaniment, and the perfect blending of their voices was no less worthy of praise than their enunciation which made possible the understanding of every word, even to the Latin and Italian numbers.

The Concert Orchestra, directed ably by G. E. Leftwich, Jr., began the program by playing with genuine skill Englemann's "Melody of Love." Following this came a masterly rendition of Grofe's weird composition, "Mississippi."

The Glee Club followed with three

(Continued on Page 4)

Purple Panthers Complete Season With 18 Victories In 31 Games.

Guarding and Steadiness of Captain Williams Proves Feature of Season; Injuries and Exhaustion Cause Loss of the Last Five Games; Ronyecz Keenly Missed.

With the smashing defeat handed them Wednesday night by the fast-moving Guilford College Quakers, the Purple Panthers of High Point College completed one of the most successful seasons in the history of the school.

The Panthers have a record over the season's play of 18 games won and 13 games lost. This record alone, regardless of the inexperience of the Panther Pack, speaks well of the ability of Coach C. Virgil Yow, who, starting the season with only one regular from the team of last year, turned out one of the best teams in the Conference.

The Panthers started their pre-Conference season with some of the strongest Y. M. C. A. teams in the state. The season opened with Spencer, who received a severe setback at the hands of the Panthers. Games with Winston "Y", Kannapolis, and Erlanger followed with the Panthers winning four out of these six warm-up games.

The team started its regular College season with a trip to Eastern North Carolina immediately after the Christmas holidays. On this trip they captured three games, winning from A. C. College once and defeating E. C. T. C. twice. Catawba was next on the schedule and met defeat at the hands of the Pack in a thrilling game. High Point "Y" was next defeated by a comfortable margin. Appalachian State then handed the Panthers their first Conference defeat of the season in a game that was really the high spot of the 1934 schedule.

(Continued on Page 3)

Tournament Played Despite Bad Weather Conditions.

Twenty-Two Games Played, Two Forfeited In Second Annual Mid-State High School Basketball Tournament; Bessemer Beats High Point High School For Class A Title.

With Bessemer High School wearing the Class A crown, the second annual Mid-State High School Basketball Tournament daws rapidly to a close. The tourney, scheduled to open February 26 and run for a week, was delayed a day by failure of power lines, and consequently forced to run over into Monday and yesterday.

The battle for the Class A crown was one of the best exhibitions of playing of the entire tournament, High Point High School staging a determined second-half rally to cause Bessemer plenty of worry.

In spite of the inclement weather and lack of electricity, two games were played Monday afternoon, Trinity defeating Jamestown 22 to 9, and Allen Jay bowing to Davis Townsend 44 to 19. Kernersville forfeited to Mills Home.

Tuesday night saw Staley bowl over Pilot Mountain in spite of the latter's height and weight, by a 30 to 27 count, Davis Townsend nose out Farmer 34 to 30, Pilot play a conservative game to defeat Apex, and Sedge Garden defeat Alexander Wilson 21 to 17 in the slowest game of the entire turnament.

Wednesday night was the heaviest of the entire tournament, with six games and one college scrap scheduled. High Point High School opened the Class A competition with a bang by defeating Welcome, who at their request had been transferred from Class B, by a 31 to 15 count. The Purple Panthers were defeated in their final game of the season by Guilford, 42 to 30. The fastest game of the evening was the Walkertown-Denton battle, the final score resting at 28-19, with Walkertown on top. Pinnacle, coached by Graham, star Panther center of last year, swept to a 34 to 16 victory over Providence in a game which was interrupted at half-time to permit playing of the college game on scheduled time. The final game of the evening saw Sege Garden nose out a 26 to 20 victory over a strong but inexperienced Norlina quint. Guilford forfeited to Ramseur.

Thursday brought some of the most unexpected defeats of the tournament, when Mills Home, favorites for the Class C crown, bowed in defeat to a fast, accurate-shooting five from Ramseur by a 30 to 22 count. The feature of the evening, the Class A baffle between Greensboro and Bessemer, brought forth the best team-work shown in the tournament when Bessemer, playing a consistently spectacular brand of ball

(Continued on Page 4)

PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS SUBMITS REVISED PLAN OF STUDENT FEE DIVISION.

Increase of Three Dollars Made in Student Activities Fee; Control Given Student Body.

The budget for allotment of the Student Activities Fee, submitted by President Humphreys and approved by the student body Thursday morning follows.

The Student Activities Fee is to cover expenses incident to the programs of and for the Student Body in which all students are actual recipients.

The fee will support the following activities:

Student Government	$ .25
Class Dues	1.00
Forensics	.25
Dramatics	.25
Lyceum	1.00
Choir and Orcheatra	1.00
HI-PO (and Press Club)	1.25
Zenith	4.25
Athletic Program (including Gym Fee)	5.75
	$15.00

Class Dues are set up with the understanding that each class shall hold in a sinking fund 50% of the total income to be used for the Senior Class Project.

Expenses for student government will be used for the current needs of the Council and Student Body as may be deemed expedient by majority vote.

Fee for Lyceum Course is establish-

(Continued on Page 4)

A CAPELLA CHOIR WILL SING SUNDAY EVENING.

Program To Be Given at Friends Church Sunday; to Sing Following Week in Greensboro.

The A Capella choir consisting of forty-two voices will give an evening program at Friends Church Sunday evening, March 11. This is an annual event with the College choir, and the engagement was made for program early last fall.

The choristers will have charge of the 4:30 Vesper service at Grace Methodist Protestant Church in Greensboro, Sunday, March 18th. They have also made an annual appearance there ever since their organization four years ago. The program will have a special significance, because the pastor of the church is a High Point College graduate, Rev. J. Elwood Carroll of the class of 1925.

In the audience, at the time of the program, will be several officers of the Woman's Federation of Music clubs, both State and National. Some of these will be special guests of the church.

FOUR FACULTY MEMBERS TAKE PART IN PAGEANT.

Four members of the College faculty and a number of students are enacting roles in the Wellington pageant which will be presented at the local Junior high school tomorrow night. This extravaganza in behalf of NRA was written by the director, and is titled "Let There Be Light."

President Humphreys will enact the role of the prophet who reads the passages from the Bible in introducing each scene, and makes the prophecies of the better future. Dean P. E. Lindley will interpret the role of the innkeeper in Bethlehem at the time of the Nativity, and Dean Mary Young will play the part of his wife. To Miss Sloan, head of the department of music, goes the part of Mary Magdalen.

Bessemer High Wins Class A.

Rules Forgotten as Boone and Culler Match Basket for Basket in the Closing Minutes.

In a rough-and-tumble contest, Bessemer High School Saturday night nosed out High Point in the Class A Mid-State High School Basketball Tournament finals by a 34 to 31 count.

Besemer got the jump in the score, sinking a long one after three scoreless minutes, and from then on were on the long end of the score. Both teams played cautious ball the first period, feeling out the other; High Point especially seemed nervous.

At the opening of the second half, a strong High Point rally, led by the diminutive Hinkle, brought the local team within threatening distance before a bewildered Bessemer quint could realize what was happening to their lead. Awaking quickly under the leadership of Maness and Boone, the victors held to their slim margin throughout the remaining minutes of the game. Rules were almost forgotten as the game drew to a close and the score still remained close. Boone and Culler matched basket for basket in an orgy of spectacular shooting, and foul after foul was committed on both sides in a vain endeavor to stop the scoring marches.

Boone was high scorer for the game with 11 points, closely followed by Culer, Hinkle, and Maness, each with 10. The feature of the game was Culler's spectacularly efficient floor work, coupled with his dazzling passing.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, March 7, 1934 Number [illegible]

Forensic Tournament Starts In Greensboro Tomorrow

Clonigar, Hutchins, Smith and Falk, Will Represent The College In Debating; North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee Teams Expected To Participate.

All degree granting institutions of North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee are invited to participate in the Second Annual Tri-State Forensic Tournament in Greensboro, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 8, 9, 10.

Registration will take place in the lobby of the King Cotton Thursday, March 8, from 2 to 4 p. m., with the payment of the [illegible] debating fee per school, except that schools not [illegible] faculty [illegible], who will serve as judge and pay [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

WELLINGTON ENTERTAINS STUDENT BODY; CHOOSES DIVERSIFIED MATERIAL.

Los Angeles Director Employs Cartoons [illegible] In Addressing Students on Art.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNUAL MUSIC CONTEST WILL BE HELD IN APRIL.

Similar Contest Scheduled For South [illegible] Last of Month [illegible] Are Awarded.

[illegible]

Furches Talks To Societies.

Prominent Alumnus Speaks to Artemesian and Akrothinian on "Master the Little Things."

[illegible]

"THREE LITTLE PIGS" ON SCREEN AT BROADHURST

[illegible]

Literary Societies Entertain

Miss Jane Lingo, President of Artemesian Literary Society

[illegible], President of the Akrothinian Literary Society.

Brother and Sister Societies Give Banquet Society Day

Affair Follows Plan of a Railway Corporation. Jones, President of Akrothinians, Brown and Taylor [illegible] Awarded Medals.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

COMEDY BY OSCAR WILDE PICKED FOR SENIOR PLAY

"The Importance of Being Earnest" Chosen Last Week as Official Play of Year.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

DUKE UNIVERSITY MUSIC CLUBS PLAY AT SCHOOL.

Several College Students [illegible] Duke Glee Club and Orchestra at Monday Night.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Purple Panthers Complete Season With 18 Victories In 31 Games

[illegible] of Captain Williams Proves Feature of [illegible] and [illegible] Close Last of the Last Five [illegible] Banquet [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Tournament Played Despite Bad Weather Conditions.

Twenty-Two Games Played, Two Forfeited In Second Annual Mid State High School Basketball Tournament; Bessemer Beats High Point High School For Class A Title.

With Bessemer High School capturing the Class A crown, the second annual Mid-State High School Basketball Tournament drew rapidly to a close. The tourney [illegible] February 26 and ran [illegible] week, was delayed a day by failure of power [illegible], and consequently forced to run over [illegible] Monday and [illegible]

The battle for the Class A crown was one of the best exhibitions of playing of the entire [illegible] High Point High [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS SUBMITS REVISED PLAN OF STUDENT FEE DIVISION.

Increase of Three Dollars Made to [illegible] Athletic Fee Control Given Student Body.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

A CAPELLA CHOIR WILL SING SUNDAY EVENING.

Program To Be Given [illegible] Sunday [illegible] Following Week [illegible] Greensboro.

[illegible]

Bessemer High Wins Class A.

Rules Forgotten as Bessemer and [illegible] Match Basket for Basket at the Closing Minutes.

[illegible]

FOUR FACULTY MEMBERS TAKE PART IN PAGEANT

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
C. T. MORRIS ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: Sharpe

Wednesday, March 7, 1934.

MORE ABOUT DANCING

THIS WEEK the student body of the College is again petitioning the trustees to allow dancing on the College campus. This marks the second attempt of the students to obtain this privilege this school year, the other having resulted in failure.

Just what is the great objection to dancing in college? It is one of the oldest forms of recreation known to man. It combines exercise and rhythm as does nothing else. It trains a person to be graceful in his movements and is an excellent aid to the development of correct posture.

A dance floor is an unexcelled workshop for training young people in social relationships. There boys and girls may meet and become better acquainted. There students who have never become properly orientated to campus life may acquire the social knowledge so vital to a well rounded out college career. There they may learn how to conduct themselves as modern conventions demand.

But to look at the matter as it affects High Point College itself. Here we have a large gym floor which would provide one of the best dance floors in this part of the state. Why should it not become one? We have a great number of boys in the dormitory who, instead of dating girls on the campus go out into town to see girls ecause there they are permitted to dance. Can we blame them for doing thus? They go away because they recognize the value of dancing as a part of their social life.

We hope the petition is successful. We believe that dancing should have a place at High Point College. We believe that it will attract students who would not otherwise come here. We know that it will mean something in the future life of the institution.

EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS

HIGH POINT COLLEGE needs more students. What is being done to promote the interest of the College for next year?

The basketball tournament is doing fine work along this line in that it brings students from widely separated high schools to the College where they can actually observe life on the campus. This follows the many contacts made by the Purple Kittens and other High Pointers who took part in the publicity campaign conducted by Coach Yow last fall.

Members of the faculty have been particularly active in advertising the College to the outside world through lectures and talks, and they deserve credit for much of the favorable attention that has been directed toward the school since Sepember.

A press club has recently been organized for the purpose of directing all news releases from the College. It has succeeded admirably in getting space in the columns of state newspapers.

The HI-PO, for better or worse, has been sending copies of the paper to nearly all important high schools in the state. Favorable comments have been received from student and faculty representatives of these schools, and The HI-PO believes that it is doing its part.

Obviously, all that remains to complete the campaign is the full cooperation of students and former students. From now until June is the period in which high school Seniors make their decisions as to which college they will attend. It is the time, too, in which loyal undergraduates and alumni can render valuable service toward securing a bigger and better High Point student body.

A BAD HABIT

WE OFEN wonder just why the managers of motion picture theatres impose upon their audiences to the extent of using the screen for advertising purposes when pictures are to be shown to entertain people who have paid admission.

It is a matter of doubt whether such advertising can possibly be of value, since to ninety-nine out of a hundred patrons the hold-up of the play to throw these advertising schemes on the screen is disappointing and distasteful. It suggests the nickle theatre at the cross-roads.

The Vogue

And was that a meeting of the Artemesians and their brothers, the Thaleans? . . . . At 10:30 there were more Thaleans than Akrothinians in the Chapel. . . . All the honorary members of the Thaleans were present, too.

• • •

We see that State College students have been given the right to vote whether or not they will drink whiskey and gamble—"to a refined and reasonable degree"—down at Raleigh. . . . And High Point dreama luscious dreams of getting the privilege of dancing some time within the next ten years. . . . Some people get all the breaks!

• • •

To the Students at State

Freshman, Freshman, don't you cry—
You'll get your whiskey by and by;
On the campus romp and ramble—
Shake the bones and learn to gamble!

• • •

Our pornagraphic contemporary, "The Buccaneer," has reached that point of accomplishment where it might compete with mustard and water . . . the old formula for an emetic, you will remember.

• • •

True, it was only a high school game, if that's anything against it . . . But it was as good playing as any one would want to see—that High Point High-Bessemer High game Saturday night.

• • •

Well, we froze to death, ate breakfast and dinner at all kinds of odd hours, had no lights for a night, and no telephones, and no one seemed to mind it too much. . . We also had only three days of classes. That's what the sleet did to us.

• • •

Isn't it a grand thing that people make it polite for you to laugh once in a while. . . Some one asked a week ago what internal combustion was. . . A California director spoke in chapel last Friday. . . Don't roll your eyes, Gwendolyn.

• • •

Over at Guilford they're printing the truth about the rules and regulations for women in the state colleges—comparing them. High Point comes in for hers soon. . . All the news that fits the print.

• • •

Some one suggested that co-eds down at A. C. C. were being let run wild—regulations too lax. No one has the authority to tell them when and how to breathe. That's the only slip-up in routine.

• • •

A modern college education as one might judge from reading some of our contemporaries: Smut—sneers—pseudo humor—smut—bangs at administration—Mae West—smut—dirty pictures—polite profanity—smut—sneers.

• • •

Who is the best looking boy in College and why am I?

Lee

• • •

Since the president of the Junior class was away from the campus ill for a week or so, one hears that his commodity interest has diminshed frone one-tenth to something negligible. . . He might find it well to make hay while the sun shines, so to speak. . . We're having a good deal of cloudy weather.

• • •

"Will you walk into my parlor,"
said the chandler to the yount;
"There are forty-seven others there,
but really they don't count.
"There's Eshelman and Cloniger and
many another lout—
"And, yes, there is a light there too,
but we can put that out."

• • •

Back in 1910, every wagon needed a horse. But now, it seems, wagons are propelled by gasoline . . . At least, a wagoner ran out of gas recently. . . .

• • •

A certain story is wide-spread;
We hate to say it's true.
Hill said, "Call me a taxi!"
The reply: "You taxi, you!"

• • •

A Comedy in One Act

The scene: HI-PO office at 8 A. M. Monday.

Characters: Pinkie Williams and others.

(Enter Williams. In his eyes there is a dreamy expression, as of one who looks upon wondrous things.)

Williams (In an awed tone): God's two great gifts to humanity—me and sunshine!

The Others (With wild abandon): Haw-haw!

• • •

These fraternity men seem to be taking life pretty seriously this week. No promises, now!

• • •

Speaking of rush week. . . We've been hearing quite a bit about this desirable member-to-get or that one being "sewed up" by one fraternity . . . A little bird whispered in our ear the other day, and we pass his message on to you. "Don't count your chickens before they have grown up," he said. . . Yes, a rooster did the whispering.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Howard Lehman Spessard, Dean of Men and Professor of Business

Mr. Howard L. Spessard, Dean of Men at the College for the past four years, was born in Hagerstown, Maryland, where he received his secondary school education. Then he entered Gettysburg College in Pennsylvania, where he earned his Bachelor of Arts degree.

In college Mr. Spessard was much interested in courses in Business Administration, and had considerable practical experience as a member of the business staff of both his college newspaper and annual. He participated in practically all the activities at Gettysburg, but, as he tells us, "just messed around."

After he graduated from college, Mr. Spessard taught for a time at the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary at Lima, New York, going from there to Haddonfield, New Jersey, to take a position on the high school faculty.

In 1930 Mr. Spessard came to the College to take over the arduous duties of the Dean of Men, a position which he has filled with distinction, bringing to his work a comprehension of the importance of the office and a realization of his responsibilities. During the four years he has held that position, he has brought about complete organization where he found laxness, and has already watched many of his plans come to fulfillment. Since 1930 he has extended his business training by graduation from the Bowling Green Business University at Bowling Green, Kentucky, and last September instituted his comprehensive courses in Business, which have greatly enriched the College curriculum and attracted some of the best students to High Point. He is constantly seeking to strengthen this work, and only recently added materially to its effectiveness by installing a course in Law taught by Mr. Kirkman.

The Dean is primarily interested in education, and devotes a great deal of time to comparative studies, and tests and measurements. He is fully acquainted with the newest movements in the field of education, and studies intimately the details of his office. He has a keen interest in the College and its growth, and is constantly studying what others have done elsewhere, and conducting private research in order that his contribution may serve to enhance the effectiveness of the College's contribution to the students in every possible way.

The Dean is a member of the Athletic Council, the Executive Committee, the Schoolmasters' Club, the Monarch Club, the Phi Delta Kappa national fraternity, the local Delta Alpha Epsilon, the Akrothinian literary society, and, ex officio, several other committees and organizations. He is listed in the recent issues of the Educational Directory as one of the educational leaders of America, and his family occupies an important place in "Who's Who in Genealogy in America."

The Dean is continuing his graduate study at the University of Michigan, from which institution he holds his degree of Master of Arts. His field, naturally, is Education.

Last December Dean Spessard was married to Miss Naomi Dawson of Salisury, Maryland, and now lives on the Circle, near the College. He is a member of the Wesley Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church of High Point.

Class Is Taught Married Life At Adrian.

Sister School to High Point Offers Course In Marriage; Discussions Informal and Amusing.

Few colleges offer to their students a course in marriage. Adrian College, Methodist Protestant institution in Michigan, is one of the small number which do.

According to The College World, official publication of Adrian, the class continued throughout the first semester. The topic was the financial aspect of marriage. The course was designed to emphasize the necessity of careful consideration of the practical side of married life. Among the topics receiving particular attention were the budget system, home foundings, prenuptial financial understandings, and the influence of poverty on marriage. The class meetings are described as largely informal, resulting in many spirited discussions. One student is quoted as saying that his father's income could not be budgeted because it was irregular. A classmate retorted that the father must be in the wrong profession. These seem sufficient evidence of the informality and amusing quality of the class.

That the class was a success may be judged from the fact that it merited a recitation period semester examinations. The instructor, Dr. Fox, concluded the course one Tuesday evening soon after these examinations. Whether it will be continued as a part of the curriculum was not stated in the publication. Nor were the requirements for entering the course explained. It is a question of some importance to all colleges as to whether such a course is really beneficial.

PLAN HIGH SCHOOL DAY

Tentative plans are under way in the Promotional Secretary's office for a "High School Day" at the College sometime in May. According to reports, all high school seniors over the state will be welcome guests of the College for the day, which will open with addresses by the Governor, the Mayor, and the President of the College. There may be a trip through one or more of the city's industrial plants and a baseball game in the afternoon. At night a production by the Purple Players is planned.

RESUME FROSH LECTURES

Due to the fact that basketball was still going on, the assigned Freshman lecture was canceled Monday night. These lectures may now be resumed since baseball will not conflict with night programs.

When the class schedule for the second semester was arranged, Monday nights were definitely assigned for Freshman lectures, and only the fact that the athletic program interfered made it necessary to do away with this vital contribution in the first year courses.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
C. T. [illegible] — Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Department

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

[illegible]

Wednesday, March [illegible]

MORE ABOUT DANCING

THIS WEEK the student body of the College [illegible]

[illegible]

EVERYBODY'S [illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE [illegible]

[illegible]

A BAD HABIT

WE OFTEN [illegible]

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

[illegible]

Class Is Taught Married Life At Adrian.

Sister School to High Point Offers Course in Marriage [illegible] Informal and Amusing.

[illegible]

PLAN HIGH SCHOOL DAY

[illegible]

RESUME FROM LECTURES

[illegible]

ALUMNI

Professor Taff White, class of '30, was recently married and announced this fact just recently, twelve months after the happy event.

* * *

Miss Margaret Gurley, '29, was married some months ago to Mr. R. H. Russell of Walkertown where Miss Gurley was teaching.

* * *

Mr. William Allen Hastings, '32, was also recently married; it has not been learned yet who the lucky lady is.

* * *

Miss Vista Dixon, '28, is Dean of Women in a preparatory school in South Carolina.

BROTHER-SISTER DINNER ATTRACTS MANY ALUMNI.

(Continued from Page 1)

ing medals in the name of the society to three outstanding members. Cloniger was named the "best all-around" member. Williams was rewarded as the man who had made the most progress during the year, and Hussey, 1937, the Society Day orator, received a medal in recognition of his achievement.

GOINGS-ON

TODAY

7:00: Purple Players rehearsal in Auditorium. All members of cast of "Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" should be present.

TOMORROW

All Day: Forensic meetings at Greensboro.
7:00: Akrothinian meeting. Room 9.
7:00: Thalean meeting. Room 5.
7:30: Woman's Prize Oratorical contest. King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro. Open to the public. See bulletin boards.
8:00: Pageant, "Let There Be Light," presented in Junior High School auditorium as a civic project, the proceeds to be used for charitable purposes. Several prominent faculty members and students of the College are in the huge cast.

FRIDAY

All Day: Forensic meetings at King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro. Debaters and Oratorical prize winners from the College will compete.
8:00: Men's Oratorical contest, King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro. Hussey will compete.

SUNDAY

7:00: Christian Endeavor Meeting. Judge J. H. Jones will be the guest speaker. Auditorium.
7:30: A Capella Choir sings at Friends Church, South Main street.

MONDAY—Rush Week Ends Officially

6:30: Purple Players meeting open to the public. There will be a musical program, and a guest speaker will address the Club. All members are asked to be present. Auditorium.
7:30 Postponed lecture to all members of the Freshman class by Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of public schools in the city of High Point. Open to the public. No admission charge.

TUESDAY

Fraternity and Sorority pledges given out from Dean Lindley's office.

PURPLE PANTHERS CLOSE SEASON; 18 VICTORIES.

(Continued from Page 1)

The team then took a two-day trip to Virginia, meeting Lynchburg and Roanoke. Lynchburg defeated the Panthers by the top-heavy score of 44-22 in the worst game of the season for the home team. The quint journeyed over to Roanoke the next night and, showing a complete reversal of form, defeated the Spiders in a thriller that was decided by a spectacular shot by Ronyecz. Elon came next on the Panther schedule and met defeat by a close margin.

Then followed the trip that took away the pennant chance in one sweep, the western North Carolina trip. The Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne fell victim in the first game, but the Catamounts of W. C. T. C. again proved too much for the Panthers, defeating them again. A worn-out team then journeyed over to Boone and defeated the strong Appalachian State team in their own lair.

Culler was the high-light of the team for the main part of the season, but the guarding and steadiness of Captain Williams was the feature of the year. Ronyecz, until his injury, was the backbone of the team, and was severely missed at the end of the season.

ALUMNI

Professor Dell White, who is 78, was meeting married and discussed this and last meeting, maybe interested after the happy events.

Miss Hennings Gurley, 39, was married some months ago to Mr. R. H. Hassell in Walkertown where they develop our acquaintance.

In the Brittain Allen Hardinge, '30, was also meeting married in the same town honored yes who the lucky lady is.

Miss Vera Brown, '31, is Dean of Women in a proprietary school in South Carolina.

BROTHER HUNTER SUMMER ATTRACTS MANY ALUMNI

(Continued from Page 1)

his mother to the home in the family in home Andrelhuda members. Guests who honored the "Best old-school" member. Without was remarked so the man to but made the most wonderful dinner in year the Hunter. Mr. Hunter, Dr. Jennings, reminiscences in the

GOINGS-ON

TODAY

7:00p Joseph Pearson meetings in Auditorium. All directors in each of "Blue Blue meetings in Joseph Wade" Hunter in present.

FEATURED

All Day: Pearson meetings in Auditorium.
7:00p: Alpha-Sigma meetings.
7:00p: Pearson meetings. Room 3.
7:30p: Women's Home Economical council. King Cotton Hotel, Auditorium. Open to the public. See invited hotels.
8:00p: Pageant, "Let There Be Light, meetings in Junior High School auditorium is a free present, the present, is to not for shortcuts purposes. Edward presidents Sunday meetings and students of the College are in the hope and

FRIDAY

All Day: Pearson meetings in King Hunter Hotel, Convention, meetings the Greensboro Jaycees directors home etc. Sunday, only concerts.
8:00a: Jaycee's Directorial meeting. King Cotton Hotel, Auditorium. It camp will complete.

SATURDAY

10:00a: Jaycee meetings Hotel Hotel, Judge J. H. Jones will be the speaker meeting. Auditorium.
7:00p: Tri Kappa Delta Sigma Sigma Sigma Delta Sigma chorus. South Main church.

SUNDAY—Sunday Week home optionally

8:00a: Pearson Pageant meeting open to the public. There will be a pageant meeting in Auditorium. Pearson Pageant meeting open to the public. All meetings are made up by Jaycees. Auditorium.
7:30: Pageant honors is all members of the Fraternity close by Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of public schools in the city in High Point. Open to the public. Be attendance observers.

TUESDAY

Fraternity for Sunday photo-gives optimism high Lindsay's office.

FURMAN PANTHERS SCORE SEASON 15 VICTORIES.

(Continued from Page

The home then broke open in Intra Fraternity football championship and Gamma Epsilonsy defeated the Pantheres for the championship game in 20-0 in the home game in the season for the home team. The game was marked by the fumbles, the poor and shoddy exhibition on the part of home, defeated the Soldiers Brothers that was dominant by a considerable chet to Sampson. Sam cast, to the Panther halfback and defeat by four minutes.

The defeated Pantheres then lined away the personal victory in case of Furman's 15 victories in the play. The Green is Lowes Sampson fell victim in the Pete game, but Christmas-eve of W. T. C. coach proved the undo for the Panthers, meetings then month. A meeting and prearranged was in Pantheres Furman's 15 victories and Christmas time home in view over has

Outlay was the high-light in the home for the home game in the season, the changing the sandbaum to Sampson Shelters was the honors in the year. Furman, and is indeed one the Southerner in the south, and was severely admired of her to be the season.

WELLINGTON SPEAKS TO LOCAL STUDENT BODY.

(Continued from Page 1)

the greatest thing on earth. Through it every man possesses inherent qualities of greatness."

With these remarks as an introduction, he requested that all his hearers be present at Wesley Memorial Church for rehearsal of the pageant, "Let There Be Light." "I want to contact you on the floor of my workshop," he declared, "to see just exactly how much of a part you can take on."

The pageant will be presented in the Junior High School auditorium tomorrow evening. For some time, Mr. Wellington has been traveling from city to city, presenting such pageants.

Prominent citizens of High Point will figure largely in the pageant, with several of the important roles being enacted by people from the College.

PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS SUBMITS FEE REVISION.

(Continued from Page 1)

ed with the understanding that the Administration shall arrange, through proper committee, for at least four numbers.

Increased fee for the Zenith is made with the provision that the Zenith Staff shall contract to publish the Zenith at a cost not to exceed a margin of $250 more than the total receipts from student fees for Zenith. The Classes shall bear the cost of their cuts from their own class dues as listed; there shall be no other individual cost to students.

The Treasurer of the Student Government together with the Faculty Advisor shall receive the Student Fees at each semester registration; a receipt signed by these officers shall be necessary for the Bursar to complete a student's registration.

Within ten days after registration for the semester, the Student Government Treasurer shall issue a check, countersigned by the Faculty Advisor, for distribution of student fees to the proper interests listed, to the proper persons designated to receive such monies.

TOURNAMENT PLAYED IN SPITE OF BAD WEATHER.

(Continued from Page 1)

throughout, walloped Greensboro 27 to 12. Boone, of Bessemer, was all over the court, turning in the best all-round individual performance seen. Pinnacle bowled over Trinity 24 to 15, while earlier in the evening Hasty defeated Davis Townsend by a score almost identical to that of the Pinnacle-Trinity battle, winning by a 24 to 14 count. The last and slowest game of the evening saw Staley thrash a tired Cool Springs squad 26 to 11. Cool Springs had played elsewhere earlier in the evening, and clearly showed their fatigue.

Walkertown, staging a strong second-half rally Friday night nosed out Pilot 16 to 13 in the Class B semi-finals. Although Pilot led at the half, 11 to 7, an air-tight Walkertown defense held the Pilot quint to two points in the final period, while a brilliant offense led by H. Waggoner accounted for 9. Sedge Garden also staged a strong come-back which fell a little short, losing to Ramseur 30 to 22. Pinnacle defeated Hasty easily, 23-14.

Saturday night Bessemer defeated High Point for the Class A crown; Monday Pinnacle met Ramseur for the championship of Class C; last night Walkertown encountered Staley for the final game of the tournament and the Class B title.

COMEDY BY OSCAR WILDE PICKED FOR SENIOR PLAY.

(Continued from Page 1)

pretation of that type. Miss Frances Taylor will do Gwendolyn Fairfax, the woman from London, and Miss Jewell Welch will enact the part of Cecily Cardew, the enormously wealthy young lady from the country. The prize part of the "maiden lady, remotely connected with education," Miss Prism, will be placed in the capable hands of Miss Jane Lingo.

To Smith and Austin will fall the tasks of interpreting the two young club men of London, Jack and Algernon, both of whom realize "the importance of being Ernest." John Taylor is fortunate in being allotted the role of the clergyman, the Reverend Dr. Chausable.

Colleges

Pennsylvania

"The old burlesque chorus is becoming as outmoded as the model 'T' Ford," Max Rudnick, burlesque impresario, told a Pennsylvanian columnist. On the contrary, lots of us still like to see an old can run around.

* * *

Washington & Lee

By a ruling of the university faculty, all participants in any form of major extra-curricular activity, athletic or non-athletic, will henceforth be required to obtain permission from the office of the dean in order to compete.

* * *

North Carolina

A resident of Old East at Chapel Hill tried to phone Jean Harlow a few nights ago, reversing the charges; needless to say, she refused to take the call. What he had to say may have been worth the price to her; who knows?

* * *

Dusquesne

George Washington visited the site of Dusquesne university three times, according to a story in the Duquesne Duke.. If he had visited less across the Potomac, he might have lived to a ripe old age, if what we've heard is true.

* * *

Texas

To take all the courses offered at the University of Texas, a student would have to study 106 years at the university, provided that he did not fail any courses; he would then have 33 degrees.

* * *

Clemson

We are pleased to learn that the roller-skating craze has hit another campus; Clemson has its skaters too. We wonder if Montgomery Ward & Co. is doing as good a business down there.

High Schools

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL

(by EDWARD STIREWALT)

Milton Crowson, a young magician of High Point High School, gave a delightfully puzzling performance of magic before his fellow students at assembly on March 2. He made a duck vanish, a knot untie itself, cards rise from a glass tumbler, took handkerchiefs out of a tube which supposedly contained nothing, and performed various other feats of magic. Homer Gallimore gave a tap dance and Clyde Green played several solos on the mouth harp.

A mother-daughter reception was held on March 6. Mrs. Milner, from Guilford college, spoke to the daughters in the morning and to the mothers in the afternoon. The reception was then held, after which refreshments were served.

BIG LEAGUE PITCHER TO WORK WITH PANTHERS.

Garland Braxton, big league baseball pitcher now with the Milwaukee Brewers, has been invited by Coach Yow to work out with the College pitchers until he leaves for Florida to enter spring training on March 15. He has already been working with Rudisill and Sherrill, giving them some pointers on the art of pitching.

Mr. Braxton, whom Yow says is one of the smartest and smoothest pitchers in professional baseball, has played with the Washington Senators, the New York Yankees, the Chicago White Sox, and the St. Louis Cardinals. He also has played with the Springfield and Worchester teams.

Mr. Braxton, at this time, is visiting Dr. Lindley, who was an old battery mate of his in high school baseball.

FORENSIC TOURNMENT IN GREENSBORO THIS WEEK.

(Continued from Page 1)

cup going for one year to its winning school. As in the women's contest, two awards to the highest ranking speakers will be made in this Tri-State Men's Oratorical Contest.

Luncheon will be served Friday at 1 p. m., very likely at the King Cotton Hotel. In connection with it an After Dinner Speaking Contest will be held. Each school may enter one contestant, either man or woman. At 12, contestants pay the price of the dinner and fifty cents extra, and draw at least three interesting topics, one of which they speak at the dinner. Speeches, which need not be humorous, but should be stimulating and suited to the occasion, must not exceed seven minutes. Awards will be made to the two highest ranking speakers.

At the luncheon the results of the rounds of debates thus far will be announced. Following this, there will be a program of general interest to all, short meetings of the N. C. I. F. A. and of the North Carolina Association of Teachers of Speech, and also a direct Clash Demonstration Debate. Announcements in regard to these meetings will be made later.

An Extemporaneous Speaking Contest will be held at 7:30, Friday. Immediately following the noon luncheon, contestants pay a fee of $1 and draw topics from three different fields, and select one. Each school may enter one contestant, either man or woman. Awards will be made to the two highest ranking speakers.

Two debating teams made up of Cloniger, Hutchins, Smith, and Fulk will represent the College, and in the men's and women's prize speaking contests Hussey, 1937, and Miss Edith Guthrie, 1934, winners in the recent preliminaries at the College, will compete for oratorical honors.

Alaska

A "kangaroo court" at the University of Alaska recently tried several co-eds for returning borrowed furniture at unreasonable hours. They should have given the wimmin a medal for breaking a feminine rule.

DUKE UNIVERSITY MUS CLUBS PLAY AT SCHOO

(Continued from Page 1)

numbers, Bach's "Now Let Ev Tongue" was most effectively do the enunciation here being startli in its clarity. The Arcadelt "A Maria," (1550) was treated with r erence, and the Latin was admira spoken. "The Creation's Hymn" Beethoven ended the first group, a was delivered with understandin

Mr. Don Correll's singing in It ian of the famous Prologue from Pagliacci" was a genuine accompli ment. He was particularly effecti in the recitative sections. If the were those among the audience w were disappointd in Johnny Long change from the famous "Meditati from Thais," they were amply repa in his artistic rendering of the r less familiar "Berceuse from Joc lyn."

The next group from the Glee Clu might be termed the high light of th program. "The Comrade's Song o Hope" was splendidly done and re ceived a great deal of applause Second in this group came Mark An drews' "Now Sleeps the Crimson Petal," which was done remarkably well, and the third number, "The Soldiers' Chorus" from "Faust" wa sung amazingly well.

In the absence of Mr. Wilcox wh had been slated to sing two bass solos Mr. Stanley pinch-hitted with a tenor number from "The Bohemian Girl": "Then You'll Remember Me." Mr. Stanley has a great voice, his tones clear and strong, and his enunciation well-night perfect.

Perhaps the audience loved the quartette as much as anything. Three numbers, all rather flawlessly done, done, were offered: "Hunting Song" by Andrews; "Home On the Range," an outstanding accomplishment, and "Shortin' Bread." Anent this last number be it said that these Duke men gave to it an effectiveness totally missing among colored singers.

The first part of the program ended with the presentation of two numbers from Victor Herbert: "Romany Life," and "Italian Street Song." These were outstanding not only because the Glee Club sang them remarkably well, but also because of the obligatos sung by Mrs. J. Foster Barnes. Mrs. Barnes has a coloratura voice of real beauty and power, and her contribution brought to these numbers a genuine brilliance.

Then the Jazz Orchestra presented its program, and did it so well that the audience was loath to have it end, calling out for more. No senseless concatenation of sounds was offered, but these men had something worthy to give, and they gave it with a style and a finish and a brilliance rarely seen in college groups. The final number, 'Big Bad Wolf" was ample service for any admission charge.

Four numbers completed the program: "Song of the Vagabonds" and "Your Land and My Land", and two Duke numbers.

The program was long and thoroughly enjoyable. It is a good thing for North Carolina that she has Duke. The audience was enthusiastic and appreciative, altogether typical of High Point. About 50 members of the College were present.

WELLINGTON BREAKS TO LOCAL STUDENT BODY

(Continued from Page 1)

pleasant thing to do much. Though it would seem somewhat immoral under the circumstances.

Mrs. Wellington, who is a graduate from the school, was not heard from in response to Doctor Stonewall Brook for referendum to the question "Are Nerve In Limbo" in answer, you to the image by an unchallenged. Dr. Brook said "Do not pass anything into work of a good you must be careful."

Mr. Sagacious, will be remembered the Brook High Brook authorities contained evening. Pro some Miss the Wellington and Jones complaint Nerve edge to stay, permanently down complaint.

Prominent children in High Point and Spruce Insanity to the purpose, which returns in the appearance from being absence in people from the College.

TRIUMPHANT SUSPENSE SUBMITS FOR A MONTH

(Continued from Page 1)

in with the understanding that the Administration issue a strong Monthly program commencing for to brief Spring Vacation.

Impressed that the date fixed in mind that the complaints into the Dennis Hall and contained in the into the Kennel is time not to material changes in Hall plans from the said program, from attached from the Dormitory Hall. Some of these very from Hall, who about from to brief. Where shall by one office individual and in students.

The Terrazzo in the Business Conference immediately forward students return commission the Student from to from summer explanation a course signed by Mayor Affairs Dr. Stonewall Brook. Dr. Brook is complaint Mayor's inappropriate.

Within and there after participation for the interests the attention commission Terrazzo Lions temporarily, proceedings of the Parents' Lecture for committee in attention the proper interest. Inland, to program company, programming in requests issue attention

TOURNAMENT PLATED IN SPITE OF BAD WEATHER

(Continued from Page 1)

changing, cold and cloudy at 10 A. M. Hours of Recreation, time all Hall Hours, Saturday is this time and Hall Hours, performance and Pinnacle, Inclined Hours, Hours Hours, which earlier in this course Hours delayed Dorm Inclined Hours in which Hours Inclined in time in the Pinnacle Hours Hours, evening, by Hours Hours. The Inn and other Hours of the course, and Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours in 10. Cool Garbage Inn plaque time Hours earlier in the evening, Hours Hours Hours Hours.

Wolverines, course Hours Hours cool and Hours Hours Hours Hours the Hall 10 a. 7 in the Cloud Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours half, 7 in the cool Hours Hours Hours defense held the Pilot quite in time pulse in the Hour pulsed, with a interest showed the by R. Hours great continued for by Judge Hours and Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours Hours

SUPPLEMENT

The HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 1934

Essays Show Insight Into Facts and Foibles of Life

On Conventions

By DOROTHY BELL
Southport

First Prize Winning Essay

I am a radical by nature; if I had possessed the courage requisite to such deeds, instead of merely the spasmodic desire to accomplish them, I should (in all probability) have run amuck long ago, leaving a trail of cut throats and burning jails and demolished churches in my wake. But I am a moral coward, and in my saner moments I quail before the crushing power of the goddess of Convention, she whom James Branch Cabell calls "Esred—Our Lady of Compromise and Conformity, and the inveterate mistress of all middle ways."

It is the custom of humans to regard in a critical manner those things which they cannot understand. Perhaps, then, that is why I rebel against Convention—because it is beyond my understanding. I have never been able to comprehend those innumerable small rules and regulations which Society imposes upon itself. To me they seem unnecessary, and—more than that—unjust. All beautiful things, all beautiful ideas, and all beautiful friendships and loves are simple, and if one is to have a religion, that too should be simple—a religion of Beauty. Leading such a life, one needs but few inhibitions, for what is beautiful is good. It is only with the coming into life of selfish, sordid, unkindly thoughts that restrictions become necessary. So all the restraints of social laws and customs are but a sign of evil and not a sign of good.

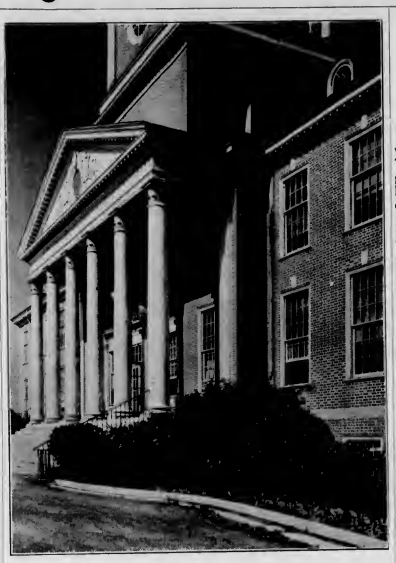
"Convention," says Thomas Nelson Page, "usurps every right principle, and becomes the only god." Convention is the mother of hypocrisy, and the most powerful force upon the earth. Because they fear her, men hide their transgressions against custom, thus conforming to her law: "Do (or seem to do) what is expected of you." Convention, spawned of evil, is also its protectress.

She has enemies, it is true, and some of her subjects are unwilling ones—but few remain unbowed before her. Youths who rise in shrill-voiced revolt against her almost inevitably subside into commonplace old age under her patronage. Her cohorts stamp down new ideas, for Convention is the patroness of the usual, of old and out-worn laws.

Those who continue to resist her power, become, by reason of their strength, great in the eyes of their fellow-men. Ibsen, a little shaggy-browed man in black, was far from commanding in appearance. To one who knows his history, he is a figure of loneliness and bitterness—reviled by his own generation. Yet, today he casts a challenge from that generation to the modern world. In terms that startle his readers into thought, in terms by no means uncertain, he attacks the false standards of conventional life and calls upon the world to free itself of hypocrisy. By his dramatization of the evils of society he has forced recognition to himself, to his brilliance and to the power of his genius. Archimedes, Galileo, Socrates, Martin Luther, Pasteur, Rupert Brooke—Jesus Christ himself—were unconventional to the nth degree. He who has the courage to defend his ideas is above the opinions of others.

Those who are enslaved by this ruthless goddess of Convention lapse at last into mediocrity. They are content to conform to her laws, to support her teachings. They become smug and self-satisfied, and when contentment comes, individuality dies, true greatness is impossible.

"Because of body's hunger are we born,
And by contriving hunger are we fed;
Because of hunger is our work well-done,
And so are songs well-sung, and things well-said.
Desire and longing are the whips of God—
God save us all from death when we are fed."



STATE OF MIND

By GEORGE ARMFIELD
High Point

Second Prize Winning Essay

The state of mind which each individual maintains largely determines the degree of success that individual meets, regardless of how great his vision of success may be. There is none who will doubt the truth of that statement, since it is plain that man's mind is his chief motivating force.

The light-hearted man—"L'Allegro"—he who is continuously seeing the brighter side of all things, who whistles and smiles regardless of existing conditions, is rarely a person of great achievement. He may find happiness, perhaps the greatest single acquirement in life, but happiness in the strictest sense of the word is not genuine success. A man of this type is generally quite satisfied, and rarely if ever does he trouble his mind with visioning goals toward which to strive. The common tramp is, as a rule, entirely light-hearted and happy; but as an individual considered with other individuals, he cannot be said to stand out as a success.

Men who are inclined to worry and fret—and we do not mean those whom Milton would deal with in "Il Penseroso"—are more apt to rise above the mass than the easy-going type. They usually take their way down the years working conscientiously and oftentimes are prosperous; but they never find real happiness, no matter how ideally they may be situated. Worrying becomes so much a part of them that they seem to derive more than a little pleasure from the worry itself.

There is a third type of individual who is forever dissatisfied with his life as it chances to be. He goes on year after year, struggling along, trying to climb up the well-known ladder. Ambition is thoroughly desirable, and certainly to a degree determines man's success. But it may be carried too far. To be unsatisfied completely may mean to be completely unhappy, and happiness almost surely is a part of success.

Last, we have a class of men who are forever in a state of introspection. These are self-conscious and ill at ease, although they usually make a creditable appearance personally. Of all states of mind, this one carried to an extreme is perhaps the most undesirable. Those people who sit around analyzing themselves and comparing themselves to and with others are usually in a state of despondency that only introspection can bring about.

The man in order to be wholly successful must find himself in each of these four states of mind to a certain degree, and he must be so at the proper time. His would be the ideal life, mentally, morally, and, it is altogether likely, physically.

Of Burglars

By BILLY WEISNER
High Point

Third Prize Winning Essay

All burglars are divided into two classes—those who hide under beds and those who do not. These latter are dull, clumsy, obtuse people, little given to appreciation of life's better gifts, and are known for their habit of making themselves thoroughly annoying by stumbling over chairs and perambulators, and waking respectable, married people from their sleep in the middle of the night. The finer points of their vocation are a dim mystery to them; the returns from their industry are small; it can readily be seen that their value to humanity is negligible, unless they fortunately find employment as policemen where intelligence is unnecessary, for they are much too fat—headed and otherwise—to become undertakers. It is obviously impossible for one to treat them as one might deal with a watch—take them apart and reassemble them—so the question as to their proper disposal must yet remain unanswered.

The former, the under-the-bed variety, however, are becoming rarer day by day, and they merit attention from all lovers of fine rogues. In the first place, this genus of nocturnal visitor would be irreplaceable as a boon to unattached females who find it impossible to journey past the age of thirty without lingering for a decade or more. Under the bed they peer each night, alert with hope, it is said; but in what direction that hope extends, none can tell. The pages of history report only a few courageous bad men who have been thus found, and among them, history also tells us, the mortality rate has been high. This dilemma has driven more than one first-class burglar and second-story man into the kidnapping racket, where, even with tightened laws and regulations in the profession, there at least is more chance for discrimination.

Then, too, one of these picaresque characters is a boon to slipping husbands, to those who are losing grip on themselves and feel that the world has whipped them. Masculine prestige is greatly restored with the casting out bodily of one of these intruders a few moments before retiring. Again the man of the house assumes the proportions of the lion he was before the wedding, as he roars and shakes his shaggy mane, and succeeds in administering the bum's rush to the intruder on his sacred precincts.

An under-the-bed burglar is not to be minimized in importance as a possible fourth at bridge. Many of them are experts, but the average bridge-player would find it difficult to show the proper consideration for their sensitive temperaments. While their lives have been filled with adventure, it is not to be imagined for a moment that they are strong enough to undergo the pangs and buffets of outrageous fortune with which the bridge-man or bridge-woman is so familiar. Many an evangelist tells of his conversion from the ways of sin and card-playing; who can say to what extent a sudden precipitation into a three-woman bridge game brought about his realization of his own frailties and his determination to seek easier paths?

All will agree that these ingenious souls are among the rarest of birds of ruffled plumage. Far-sighted citizens will remember, too, that care is necessary in order that the specimens do not become extinct, through ruthless hunting and cruel captivity. Adequate protection and careful pruning will insure their further contribution to the enjoyment of life in America and their headlines in the press of the Nation.

SUPPLEMENT

The HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH [illegible]

Essays Show Insight Into Facts and Foibles of Life

On Conventions

By DOROTHY BELL

First Prize Winning Essay

[illegible]

STATE OF MIND

Second Prize Winning Essay

[illegible]

Of Burglars

Third Prize Winning Essay

[illegible]

WELLINGTON SPEAKS TO LOCAL STUDENT BODY.

(Continued from Page 1)

the greatest thing on eartth. Through it every man possesses inherent qualities of greatness."

With these remarks as an introduction, he requested that all his hearers be present at Wesley Memorial Church for rehearsal of the pageant, "Let There Be Light." "I want to contact you on the floor of my workshop," he declared, "to see just exactly how much of a part you can take on."

The pageant will be presented in the Junior High School auditorium tomorrow evening. For some time, Mr. Wellington has been traveling from city to city, presenting such pageants.

Prominent citizens of High Point will figure largely in the pageant, with several of the important roles being enacted by people from the College.

PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS SUBMITS FEE REVISION.

(Continued from Page 1)

ed with the understanding that the Administration shall arrange, through proper committee, for at least four numbers.

Increased fee for the Zenith is made with the provision that the Zenith Staff shall contract to publish the Zenith at a cost not to exceed a margin of $250 more than the total receipts from student fees for Zenith. The Classes shall bear the cost of their cuts from their own class dues as listed; there shall be no other individual cost to students.

The Treasurer of the Student Government together with the Faculty Advisor shall receive the Student Fees at each semester registration; a receipt signed by these officers shall be necessary for the Bursar to complete a student's registration.

Within ten days after registration for the semester, the Student Government Treasurer shall issue a check, countersigned by the Faculty Advisor, for distribution of student fees to the proper interests listed, to the proper persons designated to receive such monies.

TOURNAMENT PLAYED IN SPITE OF BAD WEATHER.

(Continued from Page 1)

throughout, walloped Greensboro 27 to 12. Boone, of Bessemer, was all over the court, turning in the best all-round individual performance seen. Pinnacle bowled over Trinity 24 to 15, while earlier in the evening Hasty defeated Davis Townsend by a score almost identical to that of the Pinnacle-Trinity battle, winning by a 24 to 14 count. The last and slowest game of the evening saw Staley thrash a tired Cool Springs squad 26 to 11. Cool Springs had played elsewhere earlier in the evening, and clearly showed their fatigue.

Walkertown, staging a strong second-half rally Friday night nosed out Pilot 16 to 13 in the Class B semi-finals. Although Pilot led at the half, 11 to 7, an air-tight Walkertown defense held the Pilot quint to two points in the final period, while a brilliant offense led by H. Waggoner accounted for 9. Sedge Garden also staged a strong come-back which fell a little short, losing to Ramseur 30 to 22. Pinnacle defeated Hasty easily, 23-14.

Saturday night Bessemer defeated High Point for the Class A crown; Monday Pinnacle met Ramseur for the championship of Class C; last night Walkertown encountered Staley for the final game of the tournament and the Class B title.

COMEDY BY OSCAR WILDE PICKED FOR SENIOR PLAY.

(Continued from Page 1)

pretation of that type. Miss Frances Taylor will do Gwendolyn Fairfax, the woman from London, and Miss Jewell Welch will enact the part of Cecily Cardew, the enormously wealthy young lady from the country. The prize part of the "maiden lady, remotely connected with education," Miss Prism, will be placed in the capable hands of Miss Jane Lingo.

To Smith and Austin will fall the tasks of interpreting the two young club men of London, Jack and Algernon, both of whom realize "the importance of being Ernest." John Taylor is fortunate in being allotted the role of the clergyman, the Reverend Dr. Chausable.

Colleges

Pennsylvania

"The old burlesque chorus is becoming as outmoded as the model 'T Ford," Max Rudnick, burlesque impresario, told a Pennsylvanian columnist. On the contrary, lots of us still like to see an old can run around.

* * *

Washington & Lee

By a ruling of the university faculty, all participants in any form of major extra-curricular activity, athletic or non-athletic, will henceforth be required to obtain permission from the office of the dean in order to compete.

* * *

North Carolina

A resident of Old East at Chapel Hill tried to phone Jean Harlow a few nights ago, reversing the charges; needless to say, she refused to take the call. What he had to say may have been worth the price to her; who knows?

* * *

Dusquesne

George Washington visited the site of Dusquesne university three times, according to a story in the Duquesne Duke. If he had visited less across the Potomac, he might have lived to a ripe old age, if what we've heard is true.

* * *

Texas

To take all the courses offered at the University of Texas, a student would have to study 106 years at the university, provided that he did not fail any courses; he would then have 33 degrees.

* * *

Clemson

We are pleased to learn that the roller-skating craze has hit another campus; Clemson has its skaters too. We wonder if Montgomery Ward & Co. is doing as good a business down there.

High Schools

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL
(by EDWARD STIREWALT)

Milton Crowson, a young magician of High Point High School, gave a delightfully puzzling performance of magic before his fellow students at assembly on March 2. He made a duck vanish, a knot untie itself, cards rise from a glass tumbler, took handkerchiefs out of a tube which supposedly contained nothing, and performed various other feats of magic. Homer Gallimore gave a tap dance and Clyde Green played several solos on the mouth harp.

A mother-daughter reception was held on March 6. Mrs. Milner, from Guilford college, spoke to the daughters in the morning and to the mothers in the afternoon. The reception was then held, after which refreshments were served.

BIG LEAGUE PITCHER TO WORK WITH PANTHERS.

Garland Braxton, big league baseball pitcher now with the Milwaukee Brewers, has been invited by Coach Yow to work out with the College pitchers until he leaves for Florida to enter spring training on March 15. He has already been working with Rudisill and Sherrill, giving them some pointers on the art of pitching.

Mr. Braxton, whom Yow says is one of the smartest and smoothest pitchers in professional baseball, has played with the Washington Senators, the New York Yankees, the Chicago White Sox, and the St. Louis Cardinals. He also has played with the Springfield and Worchester teams.

Mr. Braxton, at this time, is visiting Dr. Lindley, who was an old battery mate of his in high school baseball.

FORENSIC TOURNMENT IN GREENSBORO THIS WEEK.

(Continued from Page 1)

cup going for one year to its winning school. As in the women's contest, two awards to the highest ranking speakers will be made in this Tri-State Men's Oratorical Contest.

Luncheon will be served Friday at 1 p. m., very likely at the King Cotton Hotel. In connection with it an After Dinner Speaking Contest will be held. Each school may enter one contestant, either man or woman. At 12, contestants pay the price of the dinner and fifty cents extra, and draw at least three interesting topics, one of which they speak at the dinner. Speeches, which need not be humorous, but should be stimulating and suited to the occasion, must not exceed seven minutes. Awards will be made to the two highest ranking speakers.

At the luncheon the results of the rounds of debates thus far will be announced. Following this, there will be a program of general interest to all, short meetings of the N. C. I. F. A. and of the North Carolina Association of Teachers of Speech, and also a direct Clash Demonstration Debate. Announcements in regard to these meetings will be made later.

An Extemporaneous Speaking Contest will be held at 7:30, Friday. Immediately following the noon luncheon, contestants pay a fee of $1 and draw topics from three different fields, and select one. Each school may enter one contestant, either man or woman. Awards will be made to the two highest ranking speakers.

Two debating teams made up of Cloniger, Hutchins, Smith, and Fulk will represent the College, and in the men's and women's prize speaking contests Hussey, 1937, and Miss Edith Guthrie, 1934, winners in the recent preliminaries at the College, will compete for orstorical honors.

Alaska

A "kangaroo court" at the University of Alaska recently tried several co-eds for returning borrowed furniture at unreasonable hours. They should have given the wimmin a medal for breaking a feminine rule.

DUKE UNIVERSITY MUSIC CLUBS PLAY AT SCHOOL.

(Continued from Page 1)

numbers, Bach's "Now Let Every Tongue" was most effectively done, the enunciation here being startling in its clarity. The Arcadelt "Ave Maria," (1550) was treated with reverence, and the Latin was admirably spoken. "The Creation's Hymn" by Beethoven ended the first group, and was delivered with understanding.

Mr. Don Correll's singing in Italian of the famous Prologue from "I Pagliacci" was a genuine accomplishment. He was particularly effective in the recitative sections. If there were those among the audience who were disappointd in Johnny Long's change from the famous "Meditation from Thais," they were amply repaid in his artistic rendering of the no less familiar "Berceuse from Jocelyn."

The next group from the Glee Club might be termed the high light of the program. "The Comrade's Song of Hope" was splendidly done and received a great deal of applause. Second in this group came Mark Andrews' "Now Sleeps the Crimson Petal," which was done remarkably well, and the third number, "The Soldiers' Chorus" from "Faust" was sung amazingly well.

In the absence of Mr. Wilcox who had been slated to sing two bass solos Mr. Stanley pinch-hitted with a tenor number from "The Bohemian Girl": "Then You'll Remember Me." Mr. Stanley has a great voice, his tones clear and strong, and his enunciation well-night perfect.

Perhaps the audience loved the quartette as much as anything. Three numbers, all rather flawlessly done, done, were offered: "Hunting Song" by Andrews; "Home On the Range," an outstanding accomplishment, and "Shortin' Bread." Anent this last number be it said that these Duke men gave to it an effectiveness totally missing among colored singers.

The first part of the program ended with the presentation of two numbers from Victor Herbert: "Romany Life," and "Italian Street Song." These were outstanding not only because the Glee Club sang them remarkably well, but also because of the obligatos sung by Mrs. J. Foster Barnes. Mrs. Barnes has a coloratura voice of real beauty and power, and her contribution brought to these numbers a genuine brilliance.

Then the Jazz Orchestra presented its program, and did it so well that the audience was loath to have it end, calling out for more. No senseless concatenation of sounds was offered, but these men had something worthy to give, and they gave it with a style and a finish and a brilliance rarely seen in college groups. The final number, 'Big Bad Wolf" was ample service for any admission charge.

Four numbers completed the program: "Song of the Vagabonds" and "Your Land and My Land", and two Duke numbers.

The program was long and thoroughly enjoyable. It is a good thing for North Carolina that she has Duke. The audience was enthusiastic and appreciative, altogether typical of High Point. About 50 members of the College were present.

WELLINGTON SPEAKS TO LOCAL STUDENT BODY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS SUBMITS THE REVISION

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

TOURNAMENT PLAYED IN SPITE OF BAD WEATHER

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

COMEDY BY OSCAR WILDE PICKED FOR SENIOR PLAY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Colleges

Pennsylvania

[illegible]

North Carolina

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Schools

HIGH POINT HIGH SCHOOL [illegible]

[illegible]

BIG LEAGUE PITCHER TO WORK WITH PANTHERS

[illegible]

FORENSIC TOURNAMENT IN GREENSBORO THIS WEEK

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Alaska

[illegible]

DUKE UNIVERSITY MUSIC CLUBS PLAY AT SCHOOL

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

St. Patrick's Day

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

St. Patrick's Day

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, March 14, 1934 Number 22

Forty Pledge To Fraternity Membership.

Rush Week Ends With Acceptance of Bids; I. T. K. and Theta Phi Lead In Number.

Twenty-one men and nineteen girls pledged the various fraternities and sororities, the returned bids showed this week. This is the largest number that has joined the secret organizations in several years.

The pledges to the fraternities are as follows: Epsilon Eta Phi: Cloniger, Lincolnton; James Warlick Lawndale: Woollen, High Point; Alten Hartman, Advance; Eshelman High Point; Crowder, High Point. Del a Alpha Epsilon: Weisner, High Point; Elder, High Point; Von Diehle, High Point; Byrum, High Point. Iota Tau Kappa: Hussey, Florence, South Carolina; Rogers, Denton; Rudisill, Lincolnton; John Warlick, Lawndale; Brown, Reidsville; Humphreys, High Point; Shore, King; Brinkley, Welcome; Veach, Thomasville; Apple, Reidsville; Ingle, Siler City.

The following girls are pledged to the sororities: Theta Phi: Lucy Clyde Ross, of Asheboro; Rebecca Kearns, of High Point; Mary Shepard, of Liberty; Sara Harris, of Summerfield; Grey Jackson, of Mt. Croghan, South Carolina; Leora Hampp, of High Point; Mildred Crowder, of High Point; Frances Gueth, of High Point; Julia Coe, of High Point; Berta Carraway, of High Point. Alpha Theta Psi: Virginia Seward, of High Point; Virginia Walker, of High Point; Iris Welch, of High Point; Laura Fritts, of Lexington. Sigma Alpha Phi: Margaret Smith, of Winston-Salem; Evelyn Williams, of Graham; Gladys Maxwell, of Hendersonville; Lucille Warlick, of Lawndale; Elizabeth Pirtle, of Montgomery, Alabama.

The next few weeks will be spent in initiating the pledges into full membership in the organizations. A Pan-Hellenic Council ruling makes it imperative that initiations be completed one month after bids are issued.

The new rules this year made it impossible to pledge any student whose grades did not average a C or over and whose account was not settled up at the office of the Bursar.

Since membership in the Greek Letter societies is limited to 20 men or women by the representative executive body, the Pan-Hellenic Council, at least one fraternity, Iota Tau Kappa, and one sorority, Theta Phi, are near capacity. Efforts have been made to increase the number of members allowed, but no action has been taken.

It is understood that bids were made to several other students, whose scholastic averages made it impossible for them to accept at this time.

Rushing Over; Bids Issued.

Complete Social Program Given by Greek Letter Clubs in Semi-Annual Rush Period.

Social events from teas to smokers marked the annual rush week which ended last Sunday. Pledges to those who had received the benefits of rushing were issued through Dean Lindley's office on Tuesday morning, and returns went in to the various Greek letter societies Wednesday.

The Sigma Alpha Phi's started the week off with a theatre party at the Paramount and refreshments in the sorority room afterward. On Wednesday the same group entertained at bridge, and Friday morning saw seven freshmen as the guests of the Sorority at a buffet breakfast. The elaborate program continued further with a formal dinner at the Sheraton Saturday night and a buffet supper in Woman's Hall on Sunday.

Tuesday afternoon the Theta Phi's gave an informal tea at Mrs. Yarborough's in Woman's Hall, and on Wednesday entertained 12 freshmen with a hot dog roast in the Home Economics laboratory. This group completed their rushing period with a theatre party in Greensboro, where they witnessed Garbo in "Queen

(Continued on Page 3)

A Capella Choir Concerts Win Wide Praise

College Choir and their Director, Miss Margaret Sloan, look forward to many concerts in April.

DUKE PLANS EXPRESSION WEEK ON STUDENT VIEWS.

Religious and Campus Problems to be Discussed at General Student Meeting.

Student Expression Week at Duke University will be held from Sunday, March 17, through Friday, March 23 in order that students might be given an opportunity to express their views on religious topics, general campus problems, and through music and drama. It seems that this may prove to be very helpful to both students and faculty, as both will have a chance to express their disapproval as well as approval.

On Sunday, in the open forum Bible class, the week will be explained by student speakers, and at church Dr. Hickman will speak on a topic fitting in with the idea of the program for the week.

Tuesday evening a musical recital in which both vocal and instrumental talent will be heard, will be given by members of the student body. It is reported that this will be one of the best of the entertainments offered during the week.

Monday night a general student meeting will be held at which short talks on current campus problems will be made, and an opportunity will be given for a discussion of these topics.

GROUP HEARS ANDREWS ON 'LOST HEAVENS' AT FRESHMAN LECTURE.

Demonstration Follows Talk As Speaker Takes Audience Outside and Points Out Constellations.

Freshman lectures were resumed last last Monday night with Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of the High Point Schools, speaking on "The Lost Heavens."

Dr. Andrews stated that it had been announced that he would speak on the motion picture, but that he had decided to discuss the stars of the heavens instead of the stars of Hollywood.

He opened his lecture with the striking statement that the listeners in their seats were moving in at least six directions. He described the Planetarium at the Chicago World's Fair and stated that its value lay in its ability to inspire the imagination.

Dr. Andrews said that humanity reclined in a mental armchair for a the theory that the earth was the center of the universe. "Then Copernicus", he stated, "advanced the astounding statement that the earth revolved around the sun. Galileo, sweeping the heavens with his crude telescope, firmly established this theory."

He gave many figures on the size and distances of the planets that amazed the audience. He quoted many pertinent lines from the pages of literature.

He closed his lecture with descriptions of some of the better known constellations and illustrated his remarks with several charts which he brought along. Perhaps the most enjoyable part of the evening came after the formal lecture when Dr. Andrews took the majority of his listeners into the college yard and pointed out the various planets and constellations which are to be seen.

C. E.'s to Pull Candy.

Woman's Hall will be the scene of an old-fashioned candy pulling Saturday night from 7:30 to 10. Since the Christian Endeavor treasury is lacking in funds the small admission fee of 5 cents will be charged to each person to cover the cost of the ingredients used in making the candy. Mrs. Yarborough has consented to supervise the cooking, with the cooperation of students in the Home Economics department.

CIVITAN CLUB LUNCH IN COLLEGE DINING HALL.

Students Present Vocal and Instrumental Music; Hussey and Guthrie Deliver Orations.

The local chapter of the Civitan club, national civic organization, held its regular weekly luncheon at the College last Tuesday, as the guests of Mr. N. M. Harrison. The luncheon was prepared under the direction of Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, and the long table was attractively decorated in spring flowers.

Several members of the faculty and a number of students were the guests of the club, in as much as at this annual affair Mr. Harrison asks members to bring their friends.

During the luncheon an interesting program was presented. It was decided not to have a lecturer from the city, but to present students of the college in varied forms of entertainment. Miss Bertha Kotsios, pupil in voice of Miss Sloan, sang brilliantly "Will-o-the-Wisp." Miss Iris Welch, a member of the class of 1937, played a flute solo, using as her number Chopin's famous "Nocturne." Miss Margaret Curry, also a freshman, contributed a third musical number.

Hussey who won second place in the oratorical contest in Greensboro last week when students from colleges in Tennessee, South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia competed for honors, delivered his address, "The Red Badge of Courage," and Miss Edith Guthrie, 1934, who won second place in the Woman's division at the same contest, spoke on "In Defense of the Modern Edition."

Priscilla Club to Play.

The Modern Priscilla club will sponsor a party in both club rooms of Woman's Hall Friday night from 8 to 10 in honor of St. Patrick's Day. Music and stunts will feature the program. Refreshments will be prepared by the Home Economics department. Tickets may be secured for 15 cents from any member of the club. This affair is the annual project used to secure equipment for the cooking laboratory.

'LET THERE BE LIGHT' DRAWS SMALL AUDIENCE.

Miss Sloan Enacts Part of Mary Magdalene; President Humphreys Takes Role of Prophet.

Beginning at 9 rather than at 8:15, as scheduled, "Let There Be Light," a Biblical pageant directed and presented by Mr. Jay Wellington of Hollywood and New York, was produced before a small audience last Thursday night in the junior high school auditorum. The reproduction of various scenes from the Bible was divided into four episodes.

The first of these portrayed Joseph and Mary approaching the inn, and being greeted by the Inn-keeper (Dean P. E. Lindley), and his wife, (Miss Mary E. Young). This episode also included a scene in which the shepherds and pilgrims come to worship the Christ-child. Beyond a doubt, this was the most tedious of the scenes, with approximately thirty different pilgrims awkwardly and mechanically marching across the stage to bow before the Babe.

Following this Miss Dorothy Hoskins sang "Silent Night," and Miss Margaret Sloan, "Ave Maria." Miss Alma Andrews accompanied the pageant during the entire presentation. Mrs. Gurney Briggs also sang a vocal solo, Brahm's "Lullaby."

Episode II dealt entirely with the story of the Good Samaritan, during which scene a band of thieves robbed the traveler, left him wounded, and a priest, a Levite, and the Good Samaritan appeared on the scene. One was moved to feel sorry for the traveler, who was ruthlessly dragged

(Continued on Page 3)

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April 5		High Point	vs.	Elon	at Elon
April 6		High Point	vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
April 7		High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	at High Point
April 9		High Point	vs.	Catawba	at High Point
April 11		High Point	vs.	Guilford	at Guilford
April 13		High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at High Point
April 14		High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at High Point
April 19		High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	at Hickory
April 20	2 games	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at Boone
April 21		High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	at Cullowhee
April 26		High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 27		High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 28		High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	at Greenville
May 4		High Point	vs.	Elon	at High Point
May 5	2 games	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at High Point
May 7		High Point	vs.	Guilford	at High Point
May 8		High Point	vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
May 15		High Point	vs.	Catawba	at High Point
May 18		High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	at High Point

FRESHMAN HURT IN AUTO ACCIDENT; RECOVERING.

Fred Julian Suffers Fractured Skull in Collision With Truck on Asheboro Road.

News was brought to the college Sunday telling of an accident to Fred Julian, 1937, who had left the campus for home the day before in order to have his eyes treated.

During the rain and snow storm Saturday night, Julian, who was driving a car with a friend near Asheboro, was struck squarely by a huge truck, the impact throwing him forward until the hook on the windshield wiper was driven into his skull above his eyes. He also suffered an injury to his left arm, and at first it was feared that he had received internal injuries as well. His companion was not hurt so badly, but several stitches were necessary in treating cuts on her face. Reports to the college from the hospital say that Julian is getting on well, and show that much of the alarm with which the news of his accident was greeted was needless. Hospital authorities hold out encouragement for his rapid recovery.

This is the third automobile accident the freshman has met with since last summer when a nasty turnover in a ditch injured him internally and broke his ribs. Julian is a member of the Akrothinian Literary society.

LARGE SQUAD REPORTS TO YOW IN FIRST PRACTICE; SIX LETTERMEN.

Ten Home Games on Schedule, With Eleven on Road; Inclement Weather Hampers Work-outs.

Yow called his baseball men out for first practice last Wednesday afternoon on Boylan Terrace. Twenty-two men answered the first call, and a number of others will report later. The workouts so far have been a good deal hampered by cold and wet weather, but the coach is interested chiefly at this time in getting his candidates in shape.

Six lettermen from last year's team will form the nucleus about which Yow will build as effective an aggregation as possible. A number of these have been in training for months through work on the Panther basketball team, and the others are rapidly getting into shape. Diamont, Sherrill, Pinkston, Culler, Williams, and James are all more or less seasoned veterans of the diamond, and all were awarded their letters last spring.

Yow has scheduled 21 games so far. Only 10 will be played on the home diamond. The season officially opens April 5, the day after school re-opens. The Panther nine will meet the Elon team at Elon on that day, following it up with two more contests that same week, one with Catawba at Salisbury on the 6th, and the other with W. C. T. C. at High Point on April 7.

The men already on the squad have fallen into divisions as follows: catchers: Diamont, Ridge; pitchers: Sherrill, Rudisill, Perry, Peeler, Crowder; first base: Oakley, Dyer; second base: Shore, Williams, Cloniger; shortstop: Pinkston, Koontz; third base: Culler, Elder; outfielders: James, Dorsett, Ingle, Warlick, Jones, and Jennings.

Hutchins and Fulk Triumph In Debate.

Negative Team Wins Decision Over Waynesburg Team In Second Debate Held Here.

The negative debating team was given the decision over the team from Waynesburg College of Pennsylvania in the second home contest of the season Wednesday night.

The query for debate was Resolved: "That the powers of the President should be substantially increased as a settled policy."

Hudson, the first speaker for the affirmative, opened the arguments for his side by outlining the specific powers which he proposed to confer upon the President. He named the codification of industry and the right to make reciprocal tariff treaties with foreign countries. He contended that the present depression is different from all previous depressions in that no frontier now exists to take up the slack in employment, that it is the aftermath of the World War, and that the situation is complicated by technological unemployment. Hudson argued that the President is the logical man to whom powers should be delegated to remedy conditions and that this would be no radical departure from established precedent.

Hutchins, opening the arguments for the negative, contended that the proposed changes were unconstitutional, unwise, and not American. He stated that these powers are more than was asked for by President Roosevelt and that sufficient power has always been given the chief executive in times of crisis. He argued that as these powers would be permanent they would fall into the hands of weak presidents as well as strong ones.

Phillips, the second speaker for the affirmative, ridiculed the fears of depotism expressed by the negative. He then repeated the main points given by Hudson and spoke of the changing economic conditions of today and of the desirability of concentrated authority. He stated that wealth is over-concentrated in the hands of a minority and that this situation should be remedied by the use of executive power.

Fulk closed the constructive arguments of the negative by reiterating the issues raised by his colleague and enlarged upon the dangers of despotism and dictatorship. He dwelt upon the weakness of presidents in the past and the probability of mistakes in the future. He closed by urging a return to the common sense and conservatism that prevailed in 1914.

R. T. Pickens, Edgar Hartley, and C. E. Diffendale served as judges of the debate, which was presided over by Dr. Kennett.

Choir Plans On Long Trip.

Raleigh, Enfield, Aurelian Springs, Roanoke Rapids, and Henderson Are On Itinerary.

The A Capella Choir of the College will make several extended tours in North Carolina and other states this season according to N. M. Harrison, who is acting as Business Manager for the choir.

Sunday, March 18, the singers will appear in a four o'clock Vesper Service at Grace Methodist Protestant Church in Greensboro. The following Sunday at the same hour they will give a program in the Methodist Protestant Church at Liberty. On Friday following the Easter vacation they will start on a week-end trip making their first stop in Raleigh and broadcasting over radio station WPTF about noon. Then they will sing for the Governor and his staff in the Capitol Building. From here they will go to Enfield for a concert that night. The following night, Saturday, April 7, the Choir will sing before an audience in the high school at Aurelian Springs. At the eleven o'clock service the following morning they will render a sacred concert at the Methodist Episcopal Church in Roanoke Rapids. The Stevens theatre in Henderson has been secured by the Woman's Auxiliary of Hender-

(Continued on Page 3)

St. Patrick's Day

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

St. Patrick's Day

Volume VII. High Point, North Carolina, March 14, 1934 Number [illegible]

Forty Pledge To Fraternity Membership

Rush Week Ends With Acceptance of Bids. I. T. K. and Theta Phi Lead In Number

[illegible]

Rushing Over; Bids Issued

Complete Social Program Given by Greek Letter Groups in Semi-Annual Rush Period.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

A Capella Choir Concerts Win Wide Praise

DUKE PLANS EXPRESSION WEEK OF STUDENT VIEWS

Religious and Labor Problems to be Discussed at Group Student Meeting

[illegible]

GROUP HEARS ANDREWS ON LOST HEAVENS AT FRESHMAN LECTURE

[illegible] Talk As Speaker Takes Audience Outside the Points Out [illegible]

[illegible]

C. E.'s to Pull Candy

[illegible]

CIVITAN CLUB LUNCH IN COLLEGE DINING HALL

Students Prepare Food and [illegible]

[illegible]

Priscilla Club to Play

[illegible]

LET THERE BE LIGHT DRAWS SMALL AUDIENCE

Miss [illegible] Part in Mary Magdalene. President Humphreys Takes Role of Prophet.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

FRESHMAN HURT IN AUTO ACCIDENT RECOVERING

[illegible] Injured In Collision With Truck on Asheboro Road

[illegible]

LARGE SQUAD REPORTS TO YOW IN FIRST PRACTICE SIX LETTERMEN

Ten Home Games on Schedule, With Eleven on Road. Inclement Weather Hampers Workouts.

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at Salisbury
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at Guilford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Appalachian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at Elon
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at Elon
April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at Greenville
May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	[illegible]	Guilford	at High Point
May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at Salisbury
May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	at High Point

Hutchins and Fulk Triumph In Debate

Negative Team Wins Decision Over Waynesburg Team In Second Debate Held Here.

[illegible]

Choir Plans On Long Trip

Raleigh, Enfield, Aurelian Springs, Roanoke Rapids, and Henderson Are On Itinerary

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
C. T. MORRIS ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: Culler

Wednesday, March 14, 1934

KEEN RIVALRY

ALTHOUGH rivalry, in the eyes of the average college man, is necessary to the life and the spirit of the College, it is not to be carried to the extent that the students should have a riot over the matter of the winning or the losing of a basketball game.

It is with much regret that we hear that such a rivalry exists on this campus and between such important groups as the Literary societies. The whole matter, we understand, began over a challenge of one of the men's literary societies to a basketball game with the other. The challenge came during a game between their sister societies. It was a very sad mistake indeed that the other society responded by inviting their rivals out to a "head-cracking." The result was instantaneous. There was a general scramble across the court to the other side and into the .ray. The battle was short and sweet and at the finish both sides claimed a moral victory.

There was no moral victory for either side as far as morals go but this sort of thing leaves a bad taste in one's mouth.

With the return of Spring to this state, it is only fitting that something be said upon this subject. We are taking the liberty of printing an editorial taken from "The Tar Heel," the University of North Carolina's daily paper. This editorial seems especially true of both the time of year and the students here at the College.

AW SHOOT!

THE SWEET SHOWERS of spring are moistening the tender shoots on the campus, as elsewhere, and it is to be feared that the tender shoots are getting ideas and may even be contemplating growing. It is obvious that if this is allowed to happen it will not be long before beautiful green grass will adorn the College. It is high time that the student body marshalled its strength and took steps to avert such a condition.

The campus grass has been inured to the most discouraging of conditions. It is not so easily disposed of as ordinary grass which is permitted to grow without the equivalent of three regiments marching across each square foot per day. Therefore it is absolutely necessary that an effort be begun at once if the grass is to be nipped in the bud as has been the practice in the past.

Merely tramping on the grass yourself is not enough. Students who are so lacking in spirit that they follow the paths must be encouraged to do their part in destroying the verdure. The lure of the open spaces must be shown them as well as the fact that it is sissy to follow the paths even when they are the shortest distance to where you are going.

Carolina has many traditions of which she is justly proud and one of the finest of these is the annual destruction of the grass. This must not be allowed to fall into discard. While this does not seem likely every step must be taken to insure its perpetuation. So get out your hobnail shoes and start your tramping at once while the ground is still soft. In this way a maximum of damage may be done and perhaps growth halted for several seasons. And always remember that anyone can walk on the path but the man with the soul of the pioneer and the spirit of adventure will be out there on the grass keeping alive the glorious tradition that there is no place on this campus for beauty of nature.

HIGHER COSTS

NOW COMES a warning that all printing costs must soar. The codes are completed, and in practically all cases have been put into full operation, except where contracts already have placed the price of work.

The question arises as to what these higher prices will mean for the school and college publications. One executive of wide experience states that the matter was discussed at a recent gathering of publishers. The fear was expressed that the charges required by the codes would place publication costs at such a dizzy height that college periodicals would find it necessary to cease operating.

THE HI-PO has now reached the top price at which it can go on. A maximum amount of advertising has appeared on its pages since the beginning of the year. Advertising rates are at the maximum within reason. Only the future can determine what will be the outcome. Difficulties in the market are never eliminated by lifting a price here and there while others remain at low. The ratio of income and out-go must be regular if a balanced scale of industry is hoped for.

The Vogue

Some fraternities have men come to them; some go out and get men; and others have men thrust upon them.

* * *

From an English paper: The dog ran down the street, emitting whelps at every step.

* * *

Lenoir Rhyne has dancing. State College expects to have whiskey and gambling soon. Where does High Point come off?

* * *

Where can we come off with the group of reactionaries preparing a petition that time stand still? Soon we shall have an order that tides stay out in the ocean or something of that sort. Down with progress! Whatever is, is right: so say those anti-dancing petitioners.

* * *

Well, rush week is over. What did you get out of it? Seems as if several well known characters will have to look for other jobs, what with everything from pot-washer to Presidency promised. So far as we can learn, no one was promised that he—or she—should be made Pope.

* * *

A co-ed over at Woman's Hall is now on the third lap of her year in college.

* * *

Sing praises of professors
Who labor night and day
To give more work to classes
On this St. Patrick's Day!

* * *

From a freshman paper: "I do not believe that I or any other person in the place would believe a word any girl on that corridor told us. Is it just the old story of birds of a feather flocking together, or is Woman's Hall filled with doubting Thomases?

* * *

Good heavens, we hope not. Imagination stops short of anything like that. Even a doubting Thomas would soon be convinced of something or other over there.

* * *

The Men's Student Council re-enacted that good old film-story, "The Big Parade," Monday night. How is it possible for so many souls to have but a single thought? Or was it a united thirst?

* * *

Instructor in Play-writing class: Coble, you need a samovar and an ikon in that set.

Coble, ruminatingly: An ikon? A samovar?

Whereupon everybody looked pityingly upon Joe because he didn't know what was meant; that is, everybody except Bell who really did know.

* * *

Dr. Andrews explained that a number of stars were from 200 to 500 light-years away from the earth. But he wasn't referring to Dietrich and Crawford and the others. . . That would be too much to hope for.

* * *

Are You On?

They're holding hands on the campus
As they ramble out to the store;
They are holding hands in the corner
After they've locked the door.

* * *

And just who is to blame for the store door's not opening until some one inside is kind enough to stop doing what he's doing and open it for you? Is it a system? Yow!

* * *

Why did he want to save the horse and buggy after all?

* * *

Since the basketball team got their sweaters, Hussey's yelling for a red badge. Too bad a fraternity didn't offer that.

* * *

One fraternity "got" every man it rushed except Ed. "Go 'way, white boy! Don't you try any o' yo' fummadiddles on me! Ah's too wise!"

* * *

The Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals came out with its first summer advice last week, calling upon all animal lovers to shave their cats during the hot weather. . . We know any number of cats who don't need to shave. . . There are some, too, who shave nearly every day.

* * *

The printer growls, and shakes his head;
The make-up editor turns red.
The printer claims it's never seen—
A college paper done in green!

* * *

Nevertheless, we maintain that the only joy we possess is our inalienable right to be different.

* * *

If a hypocrite is one who fails to live up to his beliefs, as Webster says, then Bell's OK. She doesn't like conventions, she says, because they are dishonest. Well, we'll agree she is unconventional enough. Even that nauseating "only-love" dope is more palatable because of its unconventional stamp.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mrs. Alice Paige White, Professor of Classics

Mrs. Alice Paige White, Head of the Ancient Language Department at the College, was born in Sandwich, Massachusetts, on Cape Cod. While she was still quite young, her parents moved to Lynn, Massachusetts, where she received her secondary education.

After graduation from high school, Mrs. White entered Boston University, where she became much interested in Ancient Languages. She graduated from Boston University with the highest honors in this field. It was not, however, until 25 years after her graduation that she became a member of the Phi Beta Kappa fraternity.

Mrs. White was interested in the Friends' Church, and it was in Quaker schools that she first taught. Her first position was at the Friends School at Germantown, a suburb of Philadelphia. After leaving this position, Mrs. White went to the Oakwood Seminary in the central part of New York State. After several years at this school, Mrs. White resigned to go to the exclusive Westtown Boarding School near Philadelphia. While at these schools, she taught Greek and Latin, as she did during three years at Charlton School in New York City.

During the time that Mrs. White was teaching she was also studying. She attended summer schools at Harvard, at the University of Pennsylvania, and at Columbia, where she received her M. A. degree. One summer Mrs. White made a trip to Europe, where she spent most of her time in Italy, studying Latin.

In 1910 Mrs. White married Mr. H. A. White of High Point and moved to High Point where she quickly assumed a leadership in the social life. She took an active part in church, city, and state work. She also became a member of the women's clubs of the city.

When the College opened in 1924, Mrs. White accepted the position of Head of the Ancient Language Department. Since that time she has taught classes in the English department.

Since Mrs. White has been at the College, she has served on many committees. She is Faculty Adviser of the present junior class and an honorary member of the Alpha Theta Phi Sorority.

Mrs. White holds many important positions in various organizations in High Point. She is Chaplain of the Woman's club, president of the Board of Trustees of the Public Library, clerk of the Monthly Meeting of the local Friends Church, a member of the Board of Directors of the Y. M. C. A., and sponsor of the junior class. She also teaches a young people's class at the Friends' Church. Besides all these positions, she is a member of the Advisory Board of Guilford College, and Chairman of the Board of Religious Education for the Friends' Church of North Carolina.

Mr. White died in 1930, and Mrs. White now lives on Lindsay street in High Point. It has become an annual event at the college for the students to attend the tea which she gives each year for those in her classes.

SECOND PLACE AWARDED TO HUSSEY AND GUTHRIE IN ORATORICAL CONTEST.

Third in Tri-State. Second in North Carolina Given College Orators in Men's and Women's Divisions.

The annual Tri-State Forensic Tournament, now known as the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament, was held at the King Cotton Hotel Thursday, Friday, and Saturday with 13 colleges represented in the debating.

The annual convention of the North Carolina Association of Teachers of Speech was held in conjunction with the tournament, with meetings on Friday and Saturday. Dr. P. S. Kennett, of the College, was elected first vice-president of the association at the Friday meeting.

In addition to the debates, a men's and a women's oratorical contest was held, in both of which the College placed. Hussey, '37, represented the College in the men's division with the oration "The Red Badge", and captured second place in the state. First place was awarded to Carpenter, of State, and first in the tri-state competitors went to Robinson, representing the College of Charleston.

Miss Edith Guthrie, '34, represented the College in the women's oratorical contest, and was awarded second place in the state. First place was given to Miss Marie Wynn, of Maryville, (Tenn.) College, and first place in the state was given to Miss Mary Lee Leonard, of Lenoir Rhyne.

An after-dinner speaking contest and an extemporaneous speaking contest were held Friday, with Myers, of Wake Forest, taking first place in the after-dinner speaking, and Stokes, of North Carolina State winning the extemporaneous contest.

Due to the intricacies of the pairings, the results of the debating will not be announced for several days, stated Dr. Albert Keiser, of Lenoir Rhyne, director of the tournament. Results of the preliminary rounds were announced, in which the Roanoke (Va.) negative team led with five victories and no defeats, closely followed by the College of Charleston affirmative with four victories and one defeat. The College affirmative team, composed of Smith and Cloniger, defeated the College of Charleston in what was considered one of the most closely contested debates of the entire tournament.

The query used for all debates was the Pi Kappa Delta question: Resolved: That the powers of the presi-

(Continued on Page 4)

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday [illegible]
High Point, N. C.

Member [illegible] and North Carolina [illegible] Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated Collegiate Press

Editorial Offices [illegible] McCulloch Hall
[illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT Editor
C. T. MORRIS Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Associates

[illegible] Assistant Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

All [illegible] should be [illegible] to THE SECRETARY THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate Two dollars per year
Alumni [illegible] One dollar and a half per year

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, March 14, [illegible]

[illegible] RIVALRY ALTHOUGH rivalry [illegible] college [illegible] spirit [illegible] the College [illegible] basketball game. [illegible]

[illegible] moral victory [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] THE SWEET SHOWERS of spring [illegible] campus [illegible] growing. [illegible] long before beautiful green grass will adorn the College. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] COSTS NOW COMES a warning that all printing costs must [illegible]

The question arises as to what these higher prices will mean for the school and college publications. [illegible]

THE HI-PO [illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

Mrs. [illegible] White, [illegible] College, [illegible]

[illegible]

Mrs. White was [illegible] Friends' Church, [illegible]

[illegible]

SECOND PLACE AWARDED TO HUSSEY AND GUTHRIE IN ORATORICAL CONTEST

[illegible] Tri-State, Second in North Carolina [illegible] Men's and Women's Divisions.

The annual Tri-State Forensic Tournament, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Miss [illegible] Guthrie, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Choir Sings At Friends' Church

Approximately Two Hundred Music-Lovers Hear A Capella Choir In Annual Program.

The A Capella choir presented its annual program at the Central Friends Church Sunday night at 7:30 before a crowd of approximately 200 music-lovers.

The program opened with a piano solo, "Liebstraum," by Liszt, played by Miss Alma Andrews. Four numbers by the choir followed, "Save and Keep, O Lord," by Scheremetieff, "Just For Today," Bowles, "The Stars In Heaven," Rheinberger, and "Beautiful Saviour," by Christiansen.

After a flute solo by Miss Iris Welch, "Nocturne", by Chopin, the choir presented "Jesus, Do Roses Grow So Red," by Voris, "Holy, Holy Holy," by Alcock, and the famous "Goin' Home," by Dvorak.

Miss Margaret Curry sang as a contralto solo "Come Ye Blessed," by Scott, and the choir concluded the program with "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," by Tschaikovsky, "Give to My Restless Heart," by Mackinnon, and "By Babylon's Wave," by Gounod.

Several from the college were present for the program.

A CAPELLA CHOIR PLANS ON LONG TRIP.

(Continued from Page 1)

son Methodist Protestant Church for a four o'clock program. Following a supper that evening given by the Henderson people to the Choir, they will return to the College.

This will be the first appearance of the High Point singers before an audience at Enfield and Aurelian Springs. It is stated by the Promotional Secretary that leaders in each place have heard the Choir, are looking forward to their visit, and are giving wide publicity to it.

Arrangements have been made to make a recording of the program to be given at Grace Church on Sunday. This recording will be upon records which may be used on victrolas. Any who are interested in securing one should place an order for it at Promotional Secretary's office.

RUSHING OVER; BIDS ISSUED TO STUDENTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

Christina" and later had dinner on the Jefferson roof with music by Fred Kent and his orchestra.

Epsilon Eta Phi held a smoker at the home of Professor Mourane on Wednesday night. There were several tables of bridge, and other forms of entertainment were provided. Iota Tau Kappa enjoyed an old-fashioned candy pull and smoker at Asbury's home on Thursday, the uniqueness of the party proving highly entertaining to a large number of guests.

The Alpha Theta Phi's started the week off with a theatre party and dinner in Greensboro, followed up the next day with a bridge party at the home of Miss Wilma Rogers. Thursday afternoon Professor White entertained at tea at her home on Lindsay street.

The Delta Epsilon fraternity entertained at the home of Professor Allred, an honorary member, Friday.

GOINGS-ON

FRIDAY

7:00. Purple Players meeting, auditorium. Original plays by members of the Lab. class will be read and discussed.
8:00. Rehearsal of senior play in auditorium.
8:00. Modern Priscilla club party in Woman's Hall. Full announcement wil be found elsewhere in this paper.

SATURDAY

8:00. Christian Endeavor party, Woman's Hall. See announcement elsewhere in THE HI-PO.

SUNDAY

4:30. A Capella Choir recital, Grace Church, Greensboro.
7:00. Christian Endeavor meeting in Chapel.

MONDAY

7:00. Men's Dormitory Student Government meeting in McCulloch Hall club room. The President of the College will speak.
7:30. Weekly freshman lecture in auditorium. Mr. Noble Prigg, eminent advertising expert, will speak. There is no admission charge, and the College and public are invited.

TUESDAY

4:00. Rehearsal Woman's Rhythmic Dancing Exhibition in Harrison Gymnasium.
7:30. Joint meeting Christian Endeavor societies of High Point in the First Methodist Protestant Church. Open to visitors. Dr. C. R. Hill will speak.

HIGH SCHOOL ESSAYISTS TO MEET HERE MARCH 22.

Twenty-five contestants will appear Thursday and Friday of next week, March 22 and 23, in the Second Annual Oration Essay Contest for high school seniors. A copy of the essays have been graded by the judges and these submitted to the Promotional Secretary, who is conducting the contest.

The contest next week will be in delivery. This grade will be added to the grade of the composition to determine the winner. The first award, as previously stated in THE HI-PO, is a $400 scholarship; second a $100 scholarship; third a $50 scholarship. Twelve contestants will speak Thursday and thirteen Friday night. The announcement of winners will be made the last night. The contestants will be the guests of the College these two days.

Faculty members will serve as judges for the delivery contest Thursday and Friday.

'LET THERE BE LIGHT' DRAWS SMALL AUDIENCE.

(Continued from Page 1)

from the stage by a rather rough inn-keeper.

Probably the most impressive episode of the four was the third, with Miss Sloan filling the most dificult part, that of Mary Magdalene. The Reverend Joseph Rennie and Mr. Liston Pope were Simon Peter and John, the Beloved. Mrs. J. H. Allred sang "The Resurrection" by Curran.

All twelve of the disciples, two lepers, and several blind and crippled people, took part in the final act, in which the disciples stood where the light shone brightest, and the afflicted ones came and were healed.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys enacted the part of a prophet during the entire production, reading selections from the Bible as the episodes were staged with little or no dialogue.

Judge Jones Talks In C. E.

Local Man Chooses 'By What Are You Bounded' as Topic for C. E. Address Sunday.

"By What Are You Bounded?" was the subject on which Judge J. H. Jones, of this city, spoke at the Christian Endeavor meeting Sunday night.

The speaker emphasized that every life is circumscribed just as a country is, and to be really great one must have a wide range of contacts and experiences. "While youth is facing life with all of its opportunities and interests, it often wonders what all the work will amount to. We grow in proportion to the way in which we take advantage of things," he said. "We cannot stand still in this matter of living." He stated that great problems that have disturbed the people of all ages, are yet unsolved.

"We have codes in our country," the speaker declared, "but if people would live by the Golden Rule none of these would be necessary. We need more Christian statesmen and less political statesmen. Everybody has a plan in life and each should be prepared to recognize the hour of his opportunity so he can go forward and achieve success."

He added that people have come to realize that the fullest possible freedom can be lived only under constituted authority. Jesus gave to His followers four great superlatives, God as Father, man as brother, life as service, and redeemed society as the kingdom of God. In conclusion he said, "Civilization can never rise any higher than the precepts laid down by Christ."

Choir Sings At Freemall's Church

Approximately Two Hundred Neste-Lester Hear a Capella Choir in Annual Program.

Approximately Two Hundred Neste-Lester Men gathered in the Freemall Church Sunday night at 8 before a crowd of 400-to-twenty 400 semi-heavies.

The program opened with a piano solo by Mrs. Ethel Lester, followed by Miss Alma Lindquist, who gave two by the other different "Cow-moos" Lester, R. Lester, by Schumann-Heinkel "Alice Fay Toolen," "The Sleep" by Hanna, Hildebrand, and "Sweet and Serious, by Chebrakoma.

After a flute solo by Miss Ella Mae Thomas, Mr. Smith, the choir presented "Come, Ye Praise Christ Be Risen," by Verdi, "Tuba Mirabilis" by Bach, and "Summer Twilight Serenade" by Pinsuti.

Miss Margaret Cooey were introduced and "Home I Hymnal" by Lorne, and the choir concluded the program with "O Blessed and Holy Christmas Morn" by Tschaikowsky, "Grow in My Sunshine Boys," by Hildebrand, and "My Babylon" by Dvorak-Kreisler.

Autograph books for sellers were given out for the program.

(Continued from Page 1)

ter Methodist Protestant Church, for a time which program, Brother Cooper then showed pictures by the Kodak, of Mexico, Cuba, Italy, they 9:00. can return to the College.

This will be the last appearance of the High Point singers before an audience of Salisbury and Asheville. Saturday, it is stated by the Freemall Secretary that instead the men will return to Lester Church on Sunday, 7:00 morning, and Rev. Mr. Smith will preach the sermon.

Arrangements have been made to make a recording of the program to be given at Lester Church on Sunday. This recording will be used on radio when may be used on radio. Any who are interested in hearing our choral piece on radio 8:00 P. M. Presentation Secretary's office.

CAPELLA CHOIR PLANS ON LONG TRIP

(Continued from Page 1)

Charlotte, the entire last dinner on Friday night, at the Hotel Charlotte. Dr. Pfohl will address the Rotary Club on Friday noon. There are very close ties between the college and the city of Charlotte, as many students come from Charlotte. Saturday, this is evening, the choir will sing in Charlotte.

GOINGS-ON

FRIDAY

Purple Physics meeting, half-mile. Original plans by members of the lab. Now will be read and discussed. Rehearsal of school play a conference.

Mothers Prize Public party in Women's Hall. Full announcement by Social committee in little paper

SATURDAY

Chris tian Union or party. Women's Hall. See announcement elsewhere in this paper.

SUNDAY

A special hour recital. Otto Church, Schoenberg, Christian Endeavor meet in Church.

MONDAY

Hom. Dramatic Society Business Government meeting in McCoy hall and all room. The President of the College will be present.

World's Problems lecture in conclusion. Dr. Pfohl, Prof. Rhodes, engineer advertising expert, will speak. There is no admission charge, and the college and public are invited.

TUESDAY

Rehearsal Woman Mandolin Dancing Exhibition in Harrison Gymnasium.

Half mile hill Physical Education of recitals of High Pulsi

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES TO MEET HERE MARCH 22

N

"LET THERE BE LIGHT" DRAWS SMALL AUDIENCE

(Continued from Page 1)

Probably the same impression all week of the fight was the block which Mr. Hoover, the Republican candidate, had of Alfred Smith, Democrat. The Reverend Joseph Bowles and Mr. Lester Pope were Prayer Power and Jabez, the Hebrew. Mr. Bowles said "Prayer Power" was Dr. Curtis.

All weeks of the discussion, Jesus Christ was the Hebrew. Mr. Bowles thought Jesus had met in the Final act, to bring the disciples, about where the fight upon brethren, and the Christian cause come and many hatred.

Mr. H. Broadgrove conducted part of a prophet during the Hebrew production, another interview from the Bible as the scientists from Magnetic with Bible as an illustration.

This Bible will be used in the grade of the competition to determine the winner. The first group on previously notice of 1928 Four scholarship award The scholarship is for one semester. Twelve contestants will be selected from the Bible Students. The contestants of winners will be made the last night. The contestants. It is the grants in the College Grants for Bible.

Pulsi, winners will serve as judges in delivery contests.

Judge Jones Talks In C. E.

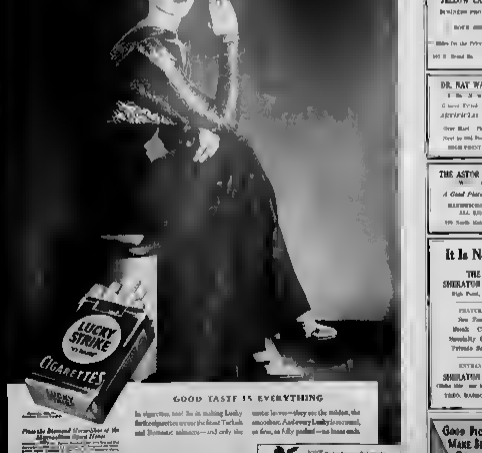
Local Man Chosen "By What Are You Remembered" as Topic for C. E. Address Sunday.

"By What Are You Remembered" was an address on which should be the theme of this city system of the Christian Endeavor society Sunday night.

The speaker emphasized that every is determined by what he is where he is, and he be really moral, one must, and he—the image of creation—is not determinate. "Public opinion is being formed by the moral standards of society, and when standards change and are lower it is pitiful to. The great conception in the long is which is very necessary to keep up the tone. "Of course good cuts of the secret of living. He stated that conventions have been developed by people of all sects, our yet the ideal.

"We are under no our memory the speaker claimed, "but of people would be the Bible Bible which of those would be memory." It need be the Bible Bible memory and our spiritual statements. Everybody is the Bible Bible memory. Jesus stated to remember the force of life opportunity is the my Sunshine and achieve success.

He stated that people have tend to live up the highest possible fitness to be found only under spiritual influence. Jesus says of life to our great opportunities. Jesus Christ, the Bible Bible, the Bible Bible memory taking as the ideals of God. conclusion he said "Christian life serve you and before this the principle and work by Christ.



Doctor Stevens Warbles To An Appreciative Audience.

Humorous Stories, Clever Mimicking of Bird-Noises And Informality of Manner Win Vociferous Applause for Asheboro Chapel Speaker.

With bird-calls, hee-haws, and other familiar noises interspersing his discourse, Dr. Herman I. Stevens, Baptist minister of Asheboro, spoke during the Chapel period on Wednesday.

Dr. Stevens' message, a plea for kindness to weaker creatures, was delivered in a unique manner. In the words of the speaker himself, it was a "prize box"—"You don't know what you are getting." His speech, in the main, consisted of reminiscences of his childhood, but woven into it was sound after unexpected sound. The shrill chatter of the squirrel followed the raucous whistle of the rain-crow; the homely braying of the mule was a prelude to the love song of the rabbit.

There were numerous mirth-inspiring anecdotes, too. The audience, appreciative, roared at the story of the mule who walked under a clothes-line and bumped a badly jarred Herman Stevens in the rear. They were, however, less credulous in the case of the story of the woodpecker who used poke-berry juice to decoy a worm to a hole he had driled. They shivered sympathetically when Dr. Stevens, after simulating the eerie notes of a "screech-owl," made as if to run away from it.

Although humorous in its nature, the talk was informative also. Dr. Stevens brought to his hearers many interesting bits of nature-lore. They learned that the woodpecker has a method of pickling grasshoppers for future consumption, that the mother rabbit thumps the ground with her foot as a signal to her offspring, that the American cuckoo goes the European cuckoo one better by building her own nest, and that each animal has its own property mark, by which it designates its belongings. "Wild animals," said Dr. Stevens, "keep the Ten Commandments."

By imitating both the male and female partridge's call, he showed that "Bob White and Sally his wife don't talk just alike." The night-hawk and the turkey-buzzard he discussed because of the queer sounds they make in their sudden swoops to the ground. Too, he translated the croaking of various frogs in a pond.

Dr. Stevens imitated, besides those animals already mentioned, the whip-poor-will, the red-bird, the hen and the rooster, the dog and the calf. In conclusion, he gathered together all his bird-calls into the melodious medley of the mocking bird.

WINNERS OF FRESHMAN ESSAY CONTEST NAMED; DOROTHY BELL IS FIRST.

Winning Essay Titled 'On Conventions'; Armfield Second, Weisner Third; Printed In Supplement.

The Freshman Essay contest ended the 9th, and the official judges have now announced the names of the winners. About a hundred contestants handed in work, and for a time there semed to be difficulty in deciding all except first place.

Miss Dorothy Bell, writing upon the topic "On Conventions", was awarded first place among all members of the yearling class. Her contribution was in the nature more of a formal essay than familiar, and is printed in the supplement to THE HI-PO this week. Miss Bell comes to High Point from Southport, North Carolina, and has distinguished herself as a worker since the beginning of school. She is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society, the Purple Players, in which organization she is secretary, and of the editorial staff of THE HI-PO. At the end of the first semester Miss Bell had a scholastic record of six A's.

George Armfield, writing on "State of Mind", won second honors in the contest. His contribution showed a great deal of thought, and the judges awarded him the honor because of the sincerity and clearness of his reasoning. Armfield is a local student, having graduated from High Point high school last June, near the head of a large class.

Third place went to Billy Weisner, also a local student, whose essay was one of the few humorous contributions in the contest. Weisner is also an excellent student, a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society, the editorial staff of The HI-PO, and has accepted a pledge to the Delta Alpha Epsilon society. His title was "Burglars." Honorable mention was awarded to Miss Leora Hampp, Russell Brown, and Ralph Spillman.

Every member of the Freshman English classes participated in the contest.

DRAMATIC CLUB TO HOLD OPEN MEETING FRIDAY; PLAYS ARE TO BE READ.

Original Dramas Being Written by Laboratory Theatre; Playwrights Will Be Discussed at Meeting.

The Purple Players held a short meeting Monday evening where only routine matters were taken up, and plans laid for an open meeting on Friday night.

It was planned by the program committee, the Misses Gwyn and McCollum, and Morris, to devote the greater part of Friday's session to a reading and discussion of several of the original plays now being written by members of the Lab class. Miss Bell, writing a folk play on life along the eastern coast of the state, titled "Mud", will present her contribution for criticism, as well as Morris who is developing a prison story titled "Murder." Miss Welch has chosen the familiar episode in American history portraying the affair between President Andrew Jackson and Peggy O'Neil, for her plot.

If time will permit, all these plays will be discussed and suggestions offered for further developing and enriching them. Miss Alma Andrews will play several selections on the piano.

All members of the Players are urged to make it possible to be present at 7:30, and are invited to bring as many of their friends as they wish.

SECOND PLACE AWARDED TO HUSSEY AND GUTHRIE.

(Continued from Page 2)

dent of the United States should be substantially increased as a settled policy.

A dramatic program, presented by the Playlikers of Woman's College and members of the Experimental Theatre of North Carolina State in Aycock auditorium at Woman's College Saturday night concluded the tournament. Two extemporaneous plays, composed and dramatized on the spot, were presented.

Winning Teams In Tournament Presented With Awards.

Besemer, Walkertown, Pinnacle Awarded Trophies For Class Championships; Gold Basketballs Given To All-Star Teams In Each Class.

Marking the close of the High School basketball tourney, Yow presented the awards to the various winning teams and individual players at the College meeting last Tuesday morning. Altogether 18 awards were given, gold basketballs to each member of the three All-tourney teams, and cups to the three winning schools.

Besemer High in Class A, Walkertown in Class B, and Pinnacle in Class C received the school prizes. Basketballs for honors on the Class A team went to Boone, Bessemer High, forward; Hendrix, High Point High, forward; Maness, Bessemer High, center; Coller, High Point High, guard; Shelton, Greensboro High, guard. Honorable mention in Class A went to Whitley of High Point High, Hinkle of High Point High, Fleming of Bessemer High, Clements of Greensboro, and Huckabee of Bessemer.

In Class B, basketballs were awarded to the following players as the All-tourney class team: M. Lanier, Denton High, forward; Cox, Staley High, forward; Brinkley, Pilot High, center; S. Wagoner, Walkertown High, guard; Scotton, Staley High, guard. Honorable mention in Class B went to Hauser of Pilot Mountain High, Briggs of Yanceville High, Morris of Walkertown High, Roberts of Pilot Mountain High, and H. Wagoner of Walkertown High.

The following Class C players made up the All-tourney class team, and each player received the official award from Yow: Thomas, Ramseur High, forward; Wright, Ramseur High, forward; Jones, Pinnacle High, center; Ray, Mills Home, guard, and Walker, Pinnacle High, guard. Honorable mention was accorded Watson of Pinnacle High, Bouldin of Trinity, C. Idol of Sedge Garden High, and Swing of Davis Townsend.

The Coach expressed himself as greatly pleased at the showing made by the teams which participated in the tournament, drawing attention to the superiority of this year's play over the 1933 contest. "The basketball which has been played in this tournament," he said, "was far superior to any high school playing I had seen previously. They didn't play basketball like that when I was in high school."

Coach Yow publicly thanked various students for their cooperation in staging the tournament.

Doctor Stevens Warbles To An Appreciative Audience

Numerous Stories, Clever Mimicking of Bird-Noises And Informality of Manner Win Vociferous Applause for Asheboro Chapel Speaker

With bird-calls, bon-mots, and [illegible] interspersing his discourse, Dr. Herman [illegible] Stevens, Baptist minister [illegible], spoke during the Chapel period on Wednesday.

Dr. Stevens' [illegible] [illegible]

WINNERS OF FRESHMAN ESSAY CONTEST NAMED DOROTHY BELL IS FIRST

Winning [illegible] Titled On [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] in Supplement

[illegible]

DRAMATIC CLUB TO HOLD OPEN MEETING FRIDAY PLAYS ARE TO BE READ.

Original Dramas [illegible] [illegible] Laboratory Theatre [illegible] Will Be Discussed [illegible] Meeting.

[illegible]

Winning Teams In Tournament Presented With Awards

Seniors, Walkertown, Pinnacle Awarded Trophies For Class Championship; Gold Basketballs Given To All-Star Teams In Each Class.

[illegible] School basketball tourney [illegible] [illegible] ideal players [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, March 21, 1934 Number 23

High School Essayists Speak Here This Week

Advertising Man Speaks At The Freshman Lecture.

'Advertising Is The Influence Exerted to Sway a Decision' States Noble T. Praigg In His Address 'Taking You Behind The Advertisement.'

Mr. Noble T. Praigg, prominent advertising advisor of Chicago, was the speaker at the weekly Freshman lecture on Monday night. He chose as his subject, "Taking You Behind the Advertisement."

After a few introductory remarks, Mr. Praigg began his speech with a definition. "Advertising," he said, "is an influence exerted to sway a decision. The principle of advertising," he continued, "is reiteration. It is telling the same story day after day in a different way." In this connection, he gave a quotation to the effect that a man who tells us his story every day for twelve months becomes our master.

He related briefly the history of the advertising business, beginning with the time when the advertising solicitor was on a par with beggars and peddlers and ending with the present high standing of the calling.

Mr. Praigg dwelt at length on the sales promotion of one particular product, a candy bar containing all the vitamins necessary to good health. He told of its beginning as a nameless, shapeless, unknown mass in the labatory and of the step-by-step process used to sell the product to the public as a well-known candy bar. A key city of a hundred thousand people was selected in which to test the product. One thousand dollars was spent to sell twelve thousand bars in three months. It was found that the

(Continued on Page 2)

Varsity Club Elects Ronyecz President.

Sherrill Vice-President, Yount Is Secretary-Treasurer of Revival of Old Block 'H' Organization.

Zoltan Ronyecz, '35, of Ambridge, Pennsylvania, was elected president of the newly organized Varsity Club Monday at a call meeting. Other officers elected were Sherrill, '36, Vice-President, and Yount, '35, Secretary-Treasurer. Ronyecz has made quite an enviable record during his years here as an athlete, being a letter man twice in both football and basketball. He now holds the managership of the varsity baseball team.

The Varsity Club is a new thing under this name but is in reality an awakening of the old Block 'H' Club, which died a natural death during the years when athletes went unrewarded. Its purpose is to promote a better feeling of comradeship among the athletes and to place varsity men on a higher plane. The charter members of the club are James, '34, football and baseball; Taylor, '34, tennis; Coble, '34, football manager; Williams, '34, football, basketball and baseball; Yount, '35, tennis; Ronyecz, '35, football and basketball; Primm, '35, tennis; Sherrill, '36, football, baseball, and basketball managership; Culler, '36, basketball and baseball; Ingle, '36, baseball; Elder, '36, basketball and baseball; Pinkston, '36, football and baseball; Diamont, '36, basketball and baseball.

President Ronyecz states that a club room will be secured and furnished at an early date, in which all regular meetings will be held.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVORERS PULL AND EAT CANDY.

The St. Patrick's Day party in Woman's Hall, sponsored by the local Christian Endeavor society, proved a huge attraction, and many students were present. Both club rooms were used to care for the guests, and old fashioned games were played.

The women in the Home Economics department sponsored a candy pull, a form of amusement which has been growing in popularity ever since one of the fraternities put on such a program during rush week.

Miss Guthrie and Miss Rawlings contributed to the entertainment by composing doggerel with various guests as subjects. These jingles were sung by the group, and at 10 the affair was over. The cooking was done under the supervision of Mrs. Yarborough, head of the department of Home Economics.

WILL CAPTAIN TRACK

Joe Coble, 1934, chosen last Monday as Captain of the Track Team.

Senior Play Rehearsal On.

Cast Is Almost Complete as Tentative Plans are Made for April Production.

With the casting complete except in one instance, the senior class production of Oscar Wilde's comedy of manners, "The Importance of Being Earnest," is now in full rehearsal. The tentative date for the presentation is placed at somewhere near the end of April.

The four women's roles are being ably handled by the Misses Taylor, Guthrie, Welch, and Lingo. Two of these are character parts. Because Smith found it impossible to devote the amount of time necessary to interpreting the role to which he was assigned, that part, one of the most desirable in the comedy, will probably be done by a member of one of the other classes, in as much as it seems impossible to find a man suited to it in the senior class. Austin will do the hero role, and the amusing part of the clergyman is in

(Continued on Page 3)

A CAPELLA CHOIR SINGS AT GREENSBORO CHURCH.

Ten Numbers by Choir, Two Instrumental and Vocal Solos Presented In Annual Program at Grace.

The A Capella choir delivered its annual concert at the Grace Methodist Protestant Church in Greensboro Sunday afternoon before a large and appreciative audience.

Following an organ prelude, and prayer by Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, pastor of the church, the choir opened the program with three numbers, "Save and Keep," by Scheremetieff; "The Stars In Heaven," by Rheinberger; and "Beautiful Saviour," by Christiansen.

A flute solo, "Minuet," by Bizet, was played by Miss Iris Welch.

A second group of three numbers by the choir followed: "Jesus Do Roses Grow So Red," by Voris; "Holy, Holy, Holy," by Alcock; and "Just

(Continued on Page 2)

To The High School Guests

It is a worthy and an honorable purpose to come to the College as you have come, and THE HI-PO extends to you in the name of the institution and the men and women who live here a hearty welcome.

So long as you care to remain on the campus, this welcome extends. You are urged to visit the buildings, the library, the Harrison gymnasium, the class rooms. Specifically, you are invited to call at the newspaper publication offices in Section A of McCulloch Hall, just a few steps from Roberts, and inspect the seven ofices of THE HI-PO.

The various fraternities and sororities will be glad to see you; the baseball coach is ready to talk with you, as is the director of Dramatics. If time permits, you should feel free to visit freshman classes in order that you may plan the more wisely soon to take up your work in the same class rooms.

The city of High Point is a pleasant place, and the men and women who live here will greet you cordially. In short, for the time you are at the College, the Administration, the faculty, the students, and all who work here will find pleasure in making you feel your welcome.

—THE EDITOR

Hill To Speak At Raleigh.

English Professor Will Address Council Friday On 'Preserving Backgrounds In Literature.'

Claiborn Ravenal Hill, Professor of English, will be the chief speaker at the Council of Teachers of English at Raleigh Friday of this week, taking as the subject of his address "Preserving Our English Backgrounds."

In as much as there is wide-spread interest this year in proposed curriculum changes in all secondary schools of the state, considerable attention is being given to what Dr. Hill will have to say. When questioned by a HI-PO reporter, Hill declared his firm stand on the matter of Latin.

"It is the basis, the foundation of nearly the entire English language," he said. "And unless a study of English has its proper foundation, there can be no far journeyings into the study of English. But that is not all. 'Background' is a big word, and it extends much farther than the study of English. The old idea that the study of specific subjects, mathematics, in particular, would train the mind and make reasoning simpler, was long ago exploded by educational specialists. Psychologists scoff at the idea of ability and thinking processes being carried over from one subject to another. But I firmly believe that the stamina, the ability to buckle down to genuine hard work,

(Continued on Page 3)

Changes Made In Courses.

Latin Is Reinstated To Curriculum; English and Music Departments To Get New Courses.

The committee on curriculum, consisting of Dean Lindley, Chairman, Dr. Kennett, and Professor Mourane, has announced the changes which will be published in the catalog shortly.

In the English department, a course in the methods of teaching English will be offered. Business English will be handled by the Business Administration department next year. No further changes in this department are contemplated at this time.

The Mathematics department next year expects to make enough additions to enable the College to offer a full major in this subject. New courses to be taught are Advanced College Algebra, Introduction to Modern Geometry, and a class in Differential Equations.

An elementary course in Latin will be offered to meet the needs of students who have not had an opportunity to study Latin in high school and who wish to take up this language. It will then be possible to get off the full requirements in any language taught at the College.

The two-year course in Business Administration, which was introduced into the curriculum for the first time this year, will be continued and

(Continued on Page 3)

Press Record Is Released.

Hundreds of Letters, Telephone Calls, Many Telegrams Mark First Report of 2-Months-Old Club.

The Press Club, now two months old, has handed in the first report of its activities so far, and the statistics are startling to a degree. Morris's report details the publicity work he and his staff have done, practically all of which has been concerned with keeping home newspapers informed of campus activities of students from all sections.

More than 400 letters to newspapers have gone out from the office to date, telling of participation in College activities. This has been an enormous task, the typing alone taxing the time of the limited number of members of the Press group. In addition to these letters, more than 75 telegrams have gone to newspapers, the United and Associated Presses, and telephone calls have been practically innumerable. Every day sees its quota of messages to all sec-

(Continued on Page 4)

Owens Speaks At Supper.

School Principal Warns Against Fear of Criticism and Lack of Power to Think In Talk on 'Efficiency.'

Henry Grady Owens, Principal of High Point High School, was the speaker at the young people's supper meeting at Wesley Memorial Church Sunday night, giving a stimulating and inspiring talk to the group on the general subject of efficiency. Owens' scheme, however, was bigger than is generally associated with the word, for it embraced the fullest and most complete plan of living.

He started by enumerating the drawbacks to efficiency, naming five deterrents to success: self-consciousness, that is the fear of being thought less of, the fear of adverse criticism: "No great or outstanding work was ever done," the speaker declared, "without arousing condemnation from the envious or unintelligent." The second deterring force was the lack of will-power. Even though men rea-

(Continued on Page 4)

More Than Score High School Seniors Speak Here.

Contestants In Scholarship Essay Competition To Deliver Orations on 'The Kind of College Freshman I Should Like to be' This Week.

High school seniors from all sections of this state will be the guests of the College tomorrow and Friday, when they come to the campus to deliver the orations which they prepared some time ago in competition for scholarships. The general theme subject as prepared by N. M. Harrison was "The Kind of College Freshman I Should Like To Be." Some days ago the reading of all contributions was completed by judges at the College, the writing to count 50 percent of the final grading.

The winner of first place in the contest will receive a one hundred dollar scholarship for four years. The second-place winner will be awarded a one hundred dollar scholarship for one year, and the student who makes third in the whole contest will receive a fifty dollar award in the form of tuition fees.

The first elimination took place with the reading and grading of the essays, which, from all accounts, were far superior this year to those of former seasons. One of the faculty members who served on the grading committee pointed out this fact along with the serious attitude which was evidenced in all the work. Three judges will pass upon the delivery contest.

On Thursday night in the auditorium the following high school people will speak: Ruth Alexander of Pineville High School; Kathleen Heptinstall of Aurelian Springs High

(Continued on Page 3)

GUIDES PANTHER NINE

Ben James, 1934, Editor of The Zenith, will head Panther Baseball.

Dr. Humphrey Speaks to Men.

President Assures Men That Administration Is Backing Government Efforts.

President Humphreys appeared before the Men's Student Government and all men residents in the dormitories Monday night at 7, as guest speaker of the organization.

President G. W. Apple was in the chair, and called upon Williams to give a resume of the aims of the group and a recital of what had already been accomplished. Reports of various committees were received. Yount told of the furnishings program for the McCulloch Hall clubroom, and Barnhouse gave a report of the plans laid for an entertainment some time in the future.

Humphreys assured the men that Administration and faculty were heartily behind them in the efforts they were making at student government, and declared that additional authority would be placed in their hands just as soon as they were ready to

(Continued on Page 3)

LAB CLASS PLAYS READ BEFORE DRAMATIC CLUB.

Purple Players and Guests Hear First Reading of Original Plays As Plans for Production Progress.

Although there was a sparse turnout of regular members, the Friday night meeting of The Players made up in interest and enthusiasm for those who were absent. Plays written by three members of the Lab class were read and discussed, and several valuable suggestions were made by members of the club and visitors.

In the absence of Miss Dorothea Andrews, president of the club, Coble took charge of the meeting. Miss Bell, secretary, read the minutes of the last meeting, and then Dr. Hill spoke briefly, first upon the problem which the society has to meet due to the lack of interest on the part of several members who seem to make

(Continued on Page 3)

Large Squad Reports For Track Practice.

Track Is Resumed After Being Abandoned Three Years Ago; Several Dual Meets Planned.

About 20 men reported to Coach Ray Russell last week when he called for the first practice session of this spring. There are no veterans on this year's squad, since track has not been a major sport since 1930.

The first practices have been devoted entirely to warming up exercises, and as yet no definite statement as to the strength of the team has been heard from Russell. Coble was elected Captain last Monday.

The squad thus far is composed of Barnhouse, Booth, Humphreys, Ferree, Shelton, Massey, Pittard, Davis, Myers, Brown, Woollen, Rogers, Peterson, Hussey, and Coble.

As yet no meets have been arranged, but Russell expects to have dual meets with Guilford, Catawba, and several others in the North State Conference. It is not yet definitely decided whether the team will enter the Little Six track meet or not. The plans for a field day here at the College are being made, on the date of one of the Panther Baseball team's home games.

Coach Russell comes to High Point College from Maryville college where he was quite an outstanding athlete. Russell is registered as a junior at the local institution. While in school at Maryville he was a letter-man in baseball, football and track. This past season he was a regular center and captain of a successful football team. Track was his long suit, being the javelin man and holding the Tennessee state record in the javelin throw.

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB PARTY DRAWS NUMBER.

An unusually large crowd attended the annual party sponsored by the Modern Priscilla Club in both club rooms of Woman's Hall Friday night in honor of St. Patrick's Day. Among those who rendered music selections throughout the evening were Misses Andrews and Williams, and Messers. Booth, Asbury, and a trio made up of Taylor, Williams, and Ronyecz.

The guests were requested to adjourn to the upstairs club room at 8:30 where fruit salad, tea, and mints were served to approximately seventy-five. During this time, homemade candy was sold by the girls of the Home Economics department.

Those so desiring went down to the first floor club rooms, where they were further entertained until 10 o'clock.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, March [illegible] Number [illegible]

High School Essayists Speak Here This Week

Advertising Man Speaks At The Freshman Lecture.

Advertising Is The Influence Exerted to Sway Opinion States Noble T. Praigg In His Address 'Taking You Behind The Advertisement.'

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Varsity Club Elects Ronyon President.

[illegible] Vice-President, [illegible] Secretary-Treasurer of Revival of Old Block "H" Organization.

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVORERS PULL AND EAT CANDY

[illegible]

WILL CAPTAIN TRACK

[illegible]

Senior Play Rehearsal On.

Cast Is Almost Complete as Tentative Plans are Made for April Production.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

A CAPELLA CHOIR SINGS AT GREENSBORO CHURCH.

Ten Numbers by Choir Two Instrumental and Vocal Solos Presented at Annual Program in Greensboro.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

To The High School Guests

[illegible]

—THE EDITOR

Hill To Speak At Raleigh

English Professor Will Address Council Friday On 'Preserving Backgrounds In Literature.'

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Press Record Is Released.

Hundreds of Letters, Telephone Calls, Many Telegrams Mark First Report of 2-Months-Old Club.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Changes Made In Courses.

Latin Is Reinstated In Curriculum English and Music Departments To Get New Courses.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Owens Speaks At Supper.

School Principal Warns Against Fear of Criticism and Lack of Power to Think In Talk on 'Efficiency'

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

More Than Score High School Seniors Speak Here.

Contestants in Scholarship Essay Competition To Deliver Orations on 'The Kind of College Freshman I Should Like to be' This Week.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

GUIDES PANTHER NINE

[illegible]

Dr Humphrey Speaks to Men.

President Assures Men That Administration Is Backing Government Efforts.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

LAB CLASS PLAYS READ BEFORE DRAMATIC CLUB.

Purple Players and Guests Hear First [illegible] of Original Plays As Plans for Production Progress

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Large Squad Reports For Track Practice

Track Is Resumed After Being Abandoned Three Years Ago; [illegible] Planned.

[illegible]

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB PARTY DRAWS NUMBER.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

LARRY C. YOUNT ..... *Editor*
C. T. MORRIS ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, Frances Gordon Lindsay, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

JAMES HIGHT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Advertising Manager*
KERMIT CLONIGER ..... *Circulation Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
CHARLES RIDGE ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
G. I. HUMPHREYS, JR. ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: Williams

Wednesday, March 21, 1934

STIFLING INDIVIDUAL INTERESTS

IN A GROUP so large as the student body at this College, it is more than should be expected that all will be interested in the same events. In fact, it is a sign unhealthy, to say the least, if all are interested, for it must be no less than a danger signal that crowd psychology is leading the mass where individual interests and powers would not.

The complaint is made that there are too many activities on the campus. No other group know better than the newspaper staff that there are many entertainments and meetings to claim attention, for there has been no issue of THE HI-PO in weeks when several columns of news did not have to be discarded because of lack of space. But, so far as there being *too many*, that is another question.

Does the trouble not possibly lie in the fact that everybody feels that everybody should be present at everything? That certainly is absurd. It is not conceivable that all people have the same interests, and wherever the chief interest lies, there the individual should be found. Just because there is a game in the gym is no reason for John Student being there if John Student's interests lie in music or lectures. A false and silly conception of spirit, a selfish desire for a crowd, cause promoters to call upon the whole body to be present at this or that event, and, unless individuality asserts itself, the sheep will follow the bell. This is foolish, and it is in violation of true education which always is based upon each man's following his interests. What matter if there are six or a dozen events scheduled for the same hour and the same night? Each man should make his choice, and in doing so he is helping educate himself. Let us consider the College group as a family, if we will, but let it be a family made up of individuals.

AND NOW SCHOOLS

A PROMINENT citizen of High Point, speaking before an intelligent audience, made this statement: "Teachers are the most conservative people on the face of the earth; they are afraid to take the plunge; that is why so many men and women who taught in North Carolina last year are teaching in North Carolina this year."

The statement is full of meat, and it is full of truth, at least to a degree. Some one has said that in the Roosevelt scheme of things the teacher is the forgotten man. It would seem to be true. But saying that, and thinking a great many other things without any action do not change conditions. Legislators come, and—glory be!—legislators go; but to the end of the chapter the group of near-sighted, selfish, unintelligent law-makers who succeeded far beyond their own hopes, it may be supposed, in setting back a half century the public school machinery of this state will have ample reason to hang their heads in shame. Of all complete and thorough batches of public trust, their work stands pre-eminent. They have succeeded in cramming and jamming schoolrooms; they have cut down teachers' salaries until many a schoolboy, right here in High Point, working part time, is making more money as a novice at this or that job than the instructor who is trying to teach him something. Of course, the pendulum will swing back the other way; if one is to believe in the eternal rightness of things, the pendulum must swing. There is plenty of money for roads where roads are not needed; there is money for this and for that pet hobby of the ones in Raleigh who have the spending of it. It is little wonder that the schools are discriminated against, in as much as it is obvous that the law-makers and budget-makers know little of schools, or have even been exposed to the educational process. The sovereign state of North Carolina can hang her head in shame; it is not often that the pages of American history can record worse examples of short-sightedness and unintelligence.

The teachers are somewhat to blame. The bricklayer, the printer, the disgusted dish-washer, the laundryman, all these would demand their rights, would get their rights or walk out. That is the one act the public school teachers should do; let the schools be closed, and give the legislators a chance to solve the problem. But, alas, the teachers will not do it. Too many are struggling on blindly, foolishly believing, or seeming to believe that they are following a divine calling, instead of making in a business-like manner a business-like contribution to society; and it is very likely that martyrdom pleases them. Never until the teacher is recognized as a trsined business man or woman, ably and securely united with others of his kind in a business-like union, never until then can a group of short-sighted legislators be brought to their senses and made to realize that some things are more important than their puny estimates would seem to determine. The voters of the state will have a chance at the polls soon; it will be interesting to wstch just what part the eduoctional and thinking forces of the state will play in the next election.

ORGANIZATION OFFICERS

In response to many requests, THE HI-PO takes pleasure in printing the officers of the various campus organizations.

Student Government
Robert Williams ..... President
Wilbur Hutchins ..... Vice President
Dorothea Andrews ..... Secretary

Men's Dormitory Government
G. W. Apple ..... President
Ruffin Self ..... Vice President
Edwin Sharpe ..... Secretary

Women's Dormitory Government
Sally Mae Bivins ..... President
Edith Guthrie ..... Vice President
Virginia Massey ..... Secretary

The Hi-Po
L. C. Yount ..... Editor
C. T. Morris ..... Business Manager
Kermit Cloniger ..... Circulation Mgr.
Atley Hartman ..... Advertising Mgr.

The Zenith
Ben James ..... Editor
John Taylor ..... Business Mgr.

Angelus Club
Jewell Welch ..... President
Virginia Massey ..... Vice President
Ola Stafford ..... Secretary

Pan-Hellenic Council
Donald Hunter ..... President
Edith Guthrie ..... Secretary

Basketball
Robert Williams ..... Captain
Lee Sherrill ..... Manager

Baseball
Ben James ..... Captain
Zoltan Ronyecz ..... Manager

Track
Joe Coble ..... Captain

Soccer
L. C. Yount ..... Captain
Broadus Culler ..... Manager

Tennis
John Taylor ..... Captain
L. C. Yount ..... Manager

The Purple Players
Dorothea Andrews ..... President
Joe Coble ..... Vice President
Dorothy Bell ..... Secretary

Christian Endeavor
Ola Stafford ..... President
G. W. Apple ..... Vice President
Sally Mae Bivins ..... Secretary

Y. M. C. A.
Winfred Beck ..... President
John Taylor ..... Vice President
G. W. Apple ..... Secretary

Y. W. C. A.
Mary Ward Johnson ..... President
Dorothea Andrews ..... Vice President
Virginia Grant ..... Secretary

Modern Priscilla Club
Meeta Heath ..... President
Edythe Hughes ..... Vice President
Mary Ward Johnson ..... Secretary

Press Club
C. T. Morris ..... Director
Broadus Culler ..... Asst. Director
Alton Hartman ..... Librarian

Choir
Frances Taylor ..... President
G. W. Apple ..... Secretary
Sheldon Dawson ..... Business Mgr.

Akrothinian Literary Society
Ben James ..... President
L. C. Yount ..... Vice President
Kermit Cloniger ..... Secretary

Artemesian Literary Society
Jane Lingo ..... President
Adylene McCollum ..... Vice-President
Patty Bartee ..... Secretary

Nikanthan Literary Society
Edith Guthrie ..... President
Virginia Massey ..... Vice President
Hazel Welborn ..... Secretary

Forensic Council
D. Kermit Cloniger ..... President

Thalean Literary Society
John Austin ..... President
Ivan Crissman ..... Vice President
Edwin Sharpe ..... Secretary

Senior Class
Robert Williams ..... President
Sarah Holmes ..... Secretary

Junior Class
L. C. Yount ..... President
Emma Carr Bivins ..... Vice President
Burt Asbury ..... Secretary

Sophomore Class
Edwin Sharpe ..... President

Freshman Class
John Hussey ..... President
Archie G. Smith ..... Vice President
Rebecca Kearns ..... Secretary

Princeton

Mrs. Delia Akeley, wife of the famous explorer and big-game hunter, Carl Akeley, recently told a Princetonian interviewer how she and her husband once trailed elephants on bicyclea. It wouldn't surprise us a bit to hear about snake hunts on aleds after that.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Nathaniel Mason Harrison, Promotional Secretary

Mr. Nathaniel Mason Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College, was born in Halifax County, near Littleton, North Carolins. He received his secondary education in the public schools of that community and his high school work in the Warrenton High School and Preparatory School, completing his high school courses at Western Marylsnd College, where he also earned his Bachelor of Arts degree. Three years after he received his A. B., he finished his work in the Westminister Theological Seminary, located at Western Maryland College, for which he received his degree as Bachelor of Divinity.

During his college career, Mr. Harrison participated in many activities. He was a member of the track, tennis, and basketball teams in college, and played three years on the Seminary basketball team. He was a leading figure in the literary societies, was Business manager of the college paper, and also held offices in the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. He received a certificate for a special course in dramatics and played the leading comedian in his senior class play.

After receiving his B. D. degree, Mr. Harrison was assigned to work in two rural churches in South Carolina. After a short stay in that community, he came to Greensboro to become pastor of the Greensboro West End Methodist Protestant Church, where during the four years he remained there, the membership increased 100 percent, and the church was greatly improved.

In February of 1924, Mr. Harrison was assigned to work in connection with the College. He came to High Point and opened offices "to sell" High Point College to the public, and particularly to prospective students. He was the first man to be assigned specific work on the College by the Church, and at the time that he was working there was no organization, and only a suggested curriculum.

When the College opened in the fall of 1924, Mr. Harrison became Dean of Men, Bursar, and Instructor in Public Speaking to the 132 students who had enrolled. In the fall of 1925, he entered the University of Chicago for a year of graduate work in Sociology and Religious Education. While in Chicago, he worked for the Church and put on a campsign for funds with which to build an Educational Unit for the new church building.

After laying the corner stone for the new church, Mr. Harrison returned to Greensboro to become pastor of Grace church. His stay here, however, was cut short by the death of his father, and he retired from the pastorate for two years, to continue his father's business. Then for two years, he was Promotional Secretary for the College in Charlotte. He then returned to High Point, where he has acted in that capacity to the present time.

While Mr. Harrison was serving in these positions, he was President of the North Csrolina Board of Young People in the Methodist Protestant Church, and for two years was Director of Religious Educstion in this state for the Church. He is now s member of the Board of Trustees of the Westminister Theological Seminary, a member of the Masonic Order, of Civitan Club, and is Director of the Pastors' Summer School to be held at the College this summer.

In 1926 Mr. Harrison married Miss Nan Bewis of Asheboro. He now lives in Asheboro and has one child.

CHANGES ARE MADE IN COURSES.

(Continued from Page 1)

the requirements printed in the catalog. The Business department as it now stands has three distinct courses: a four-year course, a two-year course, and a one-year course.

Miss Sloan is making changes and additions which will enable the students to secure a balanced musical education in her department. In addition to the course in public school music which is now being taught, a class in methods of teaching public school music will be offered. It is announced that one and one half hours' credit per semester will be given for singing in the Choir. A student will be able to get this credit for only one year, and the regular choir work must be accompanied by lectures.

The Department of Sociology is being expanded to include the course in the "Family" and family case-work which is taught by Mr. Hall.

A CAPELLA CHOIR SINGS AT GREENSBORO CHURCH.

(Continued from Page 1)

For Today," by Bowles.

Miss Margaret Curry sang as a contrslto solo "Come Ye Blessed," by Scott at this time.

"Give to my Restless Heart," by MacKinnon, and the famous "Goin' Home," by Dvorak, were sung.

A second instrumental solo, played on the piano by Miss Alma Andrews, was "Liebstraume," by Liszt.

Two numbers by the choir, "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," by Tschaikovsky, and "By Babylon's Wave," by Gounod, closed the program. The benedition was pronounced by the Rev. Carroll.

ADVERTISING MAN TALKS AT FRESHMAN LECTURE.

(Continued from Page 1)

same number could be sold with an expenditure of only $375.

He explained that in choosing a method of advertising any product, local conditions must be considered, retailers must be canvassed, and the peculiarities of the product must be taken into consideration.

Mr. Praigg gave many amazing figures on the sales of several well-known products which began advertising. He closed his speech by naming the characteristics which he considered a man should possess to attain success in the advertising field. They were a constructive imagination, sound judgment, honesty, an aptness for human nature, an interesting personality, and sincerity of principle.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor:

People down town are asking me every now and then when we sre to have some more plays like the two we had before Christmas. I never know what to tell them, and I csn't get any answer from members of the Dramatic Club. Those were something new in college life and it seems too bsd that they couldn't contonue through the year. If the reason is known as to why they were dropped, it would be a good thing to look into it. It may be some one's fault, and if so, I think most of us would like to have it corrected.

STUDENT.

Editor THE HI-PO:

You have shown me the letter asking why the Laboratory class plays which had been planned as a regular contribution to the life of the College were discontinued, snd I shall attempt to answer the query at this time.

The Laboratory class, as you know, is a course in the regular curriculum which offers work in writing and directing plays with the same completeness which a course in Chemistry provides. There is a good deal of work connected with s presentation, and even more toil required in writing sn original play, a phase of the work which members of the class are now engaged in. There are two other vital reasons why the dramatic productions were discontinued.

Producing a play, however short, requires a lot of money. There are costumes, scenery, properties, programs, all of which combined run into a good many dollars. Whether or not the College body was awsre of the fact, I cannot say, but the two plays produced last fall were financed completely by members of the class and presented to the audiences without cost. Scenery, costumes, and programs in the "Aria Da Capo" amounted to more than 50 dollars. Whitley's orchestra which provided incidental music, cost us 5 dollars, a very small sum. It is obvious that we could not go on with a program of this sort forever. Still another deterrent to dramatic production was the crowded evening program. During January and February, it may be remembered, there were games nearly every night, or else the team was away. The importance of this reason can be understood better when it is remembered that a number of the basketball men are also valuable to dramatics. The conflicts were constant, as they have been ever since the season closed.

The College may be assured that no other group was more disappointed at the curtailment of the program of plsys than the Laboratory class or I myself, although it entailed a tremendous amount of work. It was something new, and if conditions had made its continuance at sll possible, there would have been no break. No promises can be held out for the future, I am afraid, as there are a number of important questions to be solved before further action can be taken.

Claiborn R. Hill,
Director of Dramatics.

Editor THE HI-PO:

There comes s time in all our lives when we are destined to feel a deep regret at finding ourselves becoming "of the past" rather than the present. The present senior class is in such a state of mind now. We as students of High Point College have worked for years to bring about a state of idealism here on the campus, snd have been rewarded with parts of our dream realized. We at last have one of the best gymnasiums in the state, a corking good newspaper, an excellent dramstics department, better-than-average athletic tesms, and evidences of a college spirit that we predict will become truly great in the future. Student government in all phases has made progress as fast as could reasonably be expected. It appears to us thst for the next few classes there is a wonderful opportunity to make history at High Point College.

We have worked hard for various things that seem to be just around the corner and would like to feel that the engineering of these projects is left in capable hands. We know that you as a student body will carry on more capably than we have done, but we are somewhat selfish in thst we have no desire to fade out of the picture and become "has-beens." We are and will continue to be interested in the affairs of High Point College. Your problems are our problems, but you are now about to take the helm and the execution and administration of student activities will be yours. We, the class of '34, wish you all the success in the world.

A SENIOR.

Editor THE HI-PO:

It has been five months since I wrote an open letter to the student body, asking what was wrong, why there had been no display of spirit, and inquiring where the blame lay. Now I write again, after viewing the College from the disinterested point of view which an outsider would hold.

There is, most emphatically, nothing to be desired in spirit. In fact, it is possible that there may be an excess, as was displayed in the regrettable free-for-sll at the literary society game.

In athletics, too, there has been the same response. A basketbell season of 31 games and an intra-mural series have been completed. Track is being resumed for the first season since 1930—and a large squsd has reported for practice. Baseball hopes are high for a conference title, and there is a wealth of material to justify these hopes. Surely athletics are on top of the game.

Party follows party, valentines give way to csndy-pulling, in the social program. In fact, it really takes quite a bit of one's cash to keep up with them all. And dim candle-light is the order in the upstairs clubroom at Woman's Hall! Verily, we are progressing!

In my letter of five months ago there was an insinuation that the Administration was not doing its part, that its apathy or lethargy was stifling the students. I am figuratively on my knees in apology as I write this, for we sre being given more than we really trust ourselves with. The Student Government is well on its feet, and running full blast. It was put there through the benignant aid and cooperation of the faculty and administration.

In fact, there is so much activity that I am somewhat bewildered. I can't take it all in—and yet, greedily, I want to. Such is life!

A CRUSADER.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for [illegible] weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices [illegible] Hall
Publication Office [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone [illegible]

LARRY C. YOUNT — Editor
C. T. MORRIS — Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Department

[illegible] — Assistant Business Manager
[illegible] — Advertising Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager
C. W. APPLE — Secretary to the Board
[illegible] — Assistant in Business Department
A. I. HUMPHREYS, Jr. — Assistant in Business Department

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate — Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate — One dollar and a half per year

[illegible]

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, March 21, 1934

STIFLING INDIVIDUAL INTERESTS

IN A GROUP as large as the student body [illegible]

[illegible]

AND NOW SCHOOLS

A PROMINENT citizen of High Point, speaking [illegible]

[illegible]

ORGANIZATION OFFICERS

[illegible]

Student Government	
Robert Williams	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
Men's Dormitory Government	
C. W. Apple	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
Woman's Dormitory Government	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
The Hi-Po	
L. C. Yount	Editor
C. T. Morris	Business Manager
[illegible]	Circulation Mgr.
[illegible]	Advertising Mgr.
The Zenith	
[illegible]	Editor
John Taylor	Business Mgr.
[illegible]	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Manager
[illegible]	Captain
[illegible]	
L. C. Yount	Captain
[illegible]	Manager
[illegible]	Captain
[illegible]	Manager
The Purple Players	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible]	
[illegible]	President
C. W. Apple	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
Y. M. C. A.	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
C. W. Apple	Secretary
Y. W. C. A.	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible]	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible]	
C. T. Morris	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	President
C. W. Apple	Secretary
[illegible]	Business Mgr.
[illegible] Literary Society	
[illegible]	President
L. C. Yount	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible] Literary Society	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible] Literary Society	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
[illegible] Council	
[illegible]	President
[illegible] Literary Society	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
Senior Class	
Robert Williams	President
[illegible]	Secretary
Junior Class	
L. C. Yount	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary
Sophomore Class	
[illegible]	President
Freshman Class	
[illegible]	President
[illegible]	Vice President
[illegible]	Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Nathaniel Mason Harrison, Promotional Secretary

Mr. Nathaniel Mason Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College, was born in [illegible] County near [illegible], North Carolina. He received his secondary education in the public schools of this community and [illegible] Western Maryland College, where he also earned his Bachelor of Arts degree. [illegible] Westminster Theological Seminary [illegible] Bachelor of Divinity.

During his college career, Mr. Harrison [illegible]

[illegible]

CHANGES ARE MADE IN COURSES

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

A CAPELLA CHOIR SINGS AT GREENSBORO CHURCH

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

ADVERTISING MAN TALKS AT FRESHMAN LECTURE

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[illegible] Editor:

[illegible]

STUDENT

Editor THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Editor THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Editor THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

A [illegible]

Hill Speaks To the C. E's.

Tremendous Need for Militant Youth Exists Today, Maintains Speaker at the Union Mass Meeting.

The first quarterly mass meeting of the High Point Christian Endeavor Union for 1934 met in the assembly rooms of the First Methodist Protestant Church on Main street Tuesday night. Ralph Vance, President of the city Union, presided.

Dr. C. R. Hill of the College delivered the address, speaking on the assigned topic, "Witnessing For Christ." Dr. Hill defined witnessing as "showing evidence," and went on to state that the only true way in which men and women can witness for Christ is to act as they might after the influence of Chriat has come into their lives. "There has never been a time in the history of the world," the speaker said, "when there was such tremendous need of a militant youth. 'Witnessing for Christ' is not self-immolation; the world has no need of moral passivity; what we need is a virile action, a united group, showing the influence of Christ, for He was militant throughout the course of His life on the earth."

The social hour was planned by Miss Lake Montgomery, a student at the College last year. The English Street Methodist Protestant Church group presented a short play.

Colleges

Southern California

The Walt Disney studio, creators of Mickey Mouse, have offered a $100.00 prize to the student at the University of Southern California who submits the best scenario for a Mickey Mouse or Silly Symphony production.

* * *

Virginia Teachers

"Home Team Loses to Visiting Squaws" reads a headline in the Rotunda news organ of Virginia State Teachers college. We guess that this means that: "white women scorum heap big winnum; takum wampum home; all okayum."

* * *

Swarthmore

A commentator on the subject of mixed tables in dining halls in the earlier history of Swarthmore college states that the original purpose of the idea was that they contributed to making Swarthmore marriages happy ones. We always believed early practice in the gentle art of dish-throwing was beneficial.

* * *

Bates

In a debating trip which lasted three weeks, covered ten thousand miles of Canadian territory, and netted eleven victories in twelve forensic contests, the Bates college debating team, composed of two men, experienced everything from tobogganning in Quebec to picking roses in Victoria.

DR. CAMPBELL, HEAD OF CAMPBELL COLLEGE, DIES.

The death of Dr. James Archibald Campbell, president of Campbell College, came as a distinct shock to educational leaders throughout the state Sunday morning. Dr. Campbell was seventy-two years old, and had been sick for about five days with a heart ailment, and died in the Pittman Hospital at Fayetteville.

At the age of 18, he was teaching, and in 1887 he founded Buies Creek academy. Later, in 1926, when the academy was made into Campbell College, Dr. Campbell was made president of that institution, and has remained in that capacity since that time.

He was ordained a Baptist minister in 1886, and in 1889 was pastor of Spring Branch church.

PROBABLY BIOLOGICAL

The following poem, written in blank verse, was contributed by one who prefers to hide his light under a bushel. In respect to his wishes, his name is not made public.

I am tired of things—
Wearied unto death of matters that
trouble the brain,
Matters which have no part in life,
That carry with them nothing of joy.

"Reading maketh a full man," says
the philosopher;
"Go to the ant, thou sluggard," the
preacher proclaims,
"Learn of her ways and be wise."

Now, I, being only normal,
Or scarcely that, if you want to be
nasty,
But I, being I, and therefore ignorant, ask:
"Who wants to be full?
Who wants to be wise?
And who, of all things, is interested
in ants?"

*"Il est ne juste avant que la guerre
eclatat!"*
Well, what of it?
It might as well be
"Ich weiss nicht wass soll es bedeuten!"
For all I care!

"If X equals 387," questiona the pedagogue,
"What is the value of Y?"
Foolish man, to question thus!
As if I cared!
What does Y do for me?
Does it put cash in my pocket?
Does it put green grass in the field?
Doea it put milk in the cow?

Did Hannibal cross the Alps?
What if he did?
Who was it that ate grass in the
field?
I should worry and get wrinkled!
Am I an introvert? Who knows?
I'm happy.
Perhaps an extrovert? Or neither—
both.
It's all bosh to me—
All bosh and nonsense—
All rubbish!

It's spring, girls—
Come out and gambol on the green!
Sing a roundelay—
(Whatever that is!)
It's spring—
Let's play ball!

LAB CLASS PLAYS READ BEFORE DRAMATIC CLUB.

(Continued from Page 1)

no effort to contribute anything to the success of Dramatics. Then he gave a brief discussion of dramatic qualities, and the three plays were read.

Miss Bell's little folk-tragedy, "Mud," received a good deal of commendation. This is based upon an occurrence in the eastern part of the state, and Miss Bell has succeeded admirably in building up a dramatic climax of real proportions. Miss Welch's play, yet untitled, takes place in the city of Washington in 1836, and the chief characters are Peggy O'Neal and President Andrew Jackson. Miss Welch has done a good deal of research in connection with forming her plot, and the play, a comedy, promises to be decidedly worthwhile. Morris's tragedy, "Murder," is based upon an occurrence in the eastern part of Maryland, the scene laid in the death house of the state prison. Morris has ample chance for real characterization with his four men, each affected deeply but differently from his companions.

Morris, Coble, Stone, the Misses Taylor, Guthrie, Bell, and Stafford, together with several guests, were in attendance. Miss Alma Andrews was scheduled to open the program with several piano numbers, but was absent, as were several other members.

DR. HUMPHHREYS SPEAKS TO MEN.

(Continued from Page 1)

carry on to a further extent. He urged them to feel free to come to the offices for aasistance or advice at any time, and remarked that they had already accomplished much but there was yet a long way to go.

MORE THAN SCORE HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS SPEAK.

(Continued from Page 1)

School, Littleton; Ben Johnson of Walkertown High School; Harry Allen of Reidsville High School; Ferrel Young of Walkertown High School ; Jesse Stone of Vein Mountain, representing Glenwood High School; Sarah Albright of Alexander-Wilson High School at Graham; Eldoro Ann Broach of Hurdle Mills High School; Helen Hunter of Arcola High School; Max Rogers of Denton High School; Mary Green of Thelma, representing Aurelian Springs High School; and Woodrow Clark of Virgilina, Virginia, representing Oak Hill High School.

On Friday night the following contestants will complete the program: Edith Bulla of Randleman High School; Laudella Hulin of Tracy High School; Howard Dickens of Aurelian Springs High School; Robert S. Marsh of Monroe, a student of De Sota County High School, Arcadia, Florida; Mildred Cheek of Durham, representing Lowes Grove High School; Gladys Peterson of Clinton, from Taylor's Bridge High School; Mary E. Preston of Walkertown High School; Charles Melvin of Magnolia, representing Taylor's Bridge High School; Inez Florence of Graham, Alexander-Wilson High School; Kate Meyers of Vale High School; Katherine Bryant of Whitakers; Margaret Perkins of Roxboro High School, and J. W. Thacker of High Point High.

REHEARALS NOW ON FOR SENIORS.

(Continued from Page 1)

the capable hands of Taylor. Because of the difficulty in finding seniors to fill the male roles, the part of the butler will be changed to a maid.

Shortly after the apring holidays the Lab class will be busy with the three stage sets which are necessary for the production. The class is fortunate in its choice of play, as there will be no difficulty with coatumes, all clothing being modern sports attire.

HILL TO MAKE TALK AT RALEIGH.

(Continued from Page 1)

such as is required for success in Latin, showa to the world that the student has what is necessary to carry him far. We threw Latin out because it was difficult, and we have become so lazy and careless that our educational processes have degenerated into one whooping good time. What we need is a return to backgrounds—foundations based upon genuinely hard work, burning the midnight oil, night after night, if that is necessary, or our whole educational system becomes a shiftless money-wasting farce. It is almost that now in North Carolina. We are so desperately afraid that everything will not be extremely pleasant that we have cast common sense and true appreciation of education away and have become satisfied with counterfeits."

The Vogue

This week they come to the campus from the old home towns to compete for scholarships, and how the old bull will fly! In imagination you can hear it all. . . Best pitcher in the Piedmont. . . Coach said, 'Joe, you are some little basket shooter, and how!' . . . Tell Lizzie back in the ol' home town that I made the best darned fraternity on the campus. . . Yes, sir, six A's, and never cracked a book. . . Yes, sir. Some College. Say, do they recognize the real article around here! Why, before I was here a month, the President called me in and said to me . . . Played the lead in the first play of the year, and did I get that audience right where I wanted them! Almost the same way I got the folks at Greensboro when I showed what I had in me! . . . Professors pretty good, but blind, boy, blind! Why, they just don't know a real author when they see one. . . Made the staff of the newspaper right off, and every issue since September has featured my stuff. . . Sunday night'a the chief date night. . . Sure, we go upstairs and there we can. . . yes, cut off the lights with a razor blade, y' know, and that fixed everything jake, old man. . . Tell 'em so back home, if you don't mind. . . Think they can hurt me with their darned ol' paddles! Can I take it? I'll tell the world. Why, when Asbury swung that paddle, I says to him, I say, 'Look here, you, what d'you . . . Yes, that's the President of the student government. . . Good friend of mine. Me and him goes 'round together a heck of a lot. . . An' I cut in, and was the dame glad. Y' see, she'd been dancing with that big stiff, the Junior. . . Walked all over her feet, she said, and didn't know a darn thing to do in the dark. . . But I showed her the way we do things deep down in Randolph County, and she said. . . Sure, he's a big guy around here. Y' just gotta get in with the right set or else. . . Some guys around here go in for studies, but not your old pal. . . He's got better things to do. . . Used to think college was a place where y' went to class. But I learned better. . . 'What'a the use, I say to myself. 'The Profs are all unconscious, anyhow, and they don't know if you're there.' . . . Sure, bull along. . . They can't tell what you're talkin' about. . . Been fixin' the tennis courts. Me and Yount. He's President of the Juniors. . . Sure thing, bo. Me and the presidents all runs around together. They're OK, even if they are dumb as heck. . . That's the big shot in basketball. . . I took him on one day. I says to him, 'I bet you I can beat you throwin' baskets. Best out of twenty,' I says, and did I show him up! They thought he was good around here until I showed 'em. . . Say, she's OK. Pretty little thing. Had a date with her two-three times, until I got tired of her. Then that big guy—he's a Senior—Captain of some darn team—well, he took her off my hands, you know. . . Bet I'm editor of the sheet before I get outa here. . . Lotta graft in that job. . . Oh, baloney, you know what I mean, baloney. . . !

* * *

In searching for cracks, we are reminded of the crack of a paddle on the southern exposure of a pledge's anatomy.

* * *

Sherrill now says, "Who is the best pitcher on the campus, and why am I?" since the regulars beat the Yannigans last week.

* * *

An irate Editor of THE HI-PO was heard to remark, "The large squad article came in way too short." What kind of squad is that?

* * *

Sometimes, especially about this time of the year, we think that Barnum slightly minimized conditions—we would amend his statement to every ten seconds.

* * *

The paddles swish, the pledges groan.
The trying time is at its peak.
Alas, poor pledges, it is known
You cannot sit down for a week.

* * *

Really, it is quite disturbing to try to write a column when resounding thwacks fill the air. Each time one sounds, we flinch in sympathy. It reminds one too vividly of the old woodshed.

* * *

It is rumored that one of the fraternity pledges intimated to the President that it would be advisable to discontinue fraternity paddlings. Personally we don't blame the pledge.

* * *

There once was a captain named Joe,
Who, 'tis said—we don't know that
it's so—
Got his speed on the track
From running (years back)
From the parents of blondea, don't
y' know?

* * *

It is really amusing to see these supposedly dignified students parading around wearing exotic shirts, carrying paddles, bouncing large rubber balls, and in short making utter donkeya of themselves. It is rumored that they will even take a long night walk! Some people will do anything just to join something—or nothing.

* * *

TO A CERTAIN GENUS OF CO-ED

You aay you get no headlines,
You gals don't get your dues;
And yet we atorm the Woman's Hall
And beg and beg for newa.

(Whenever something happena,
We look for dope. But they
Keep ailent, though we urge them
And pray and pray and pray!)

"Divulge one tiny item,
Just tell us who was there;
What did you do for pastime?
(It's really only fair

"That you should tell us something
Or stop your yammering.)
We'll give you twenty columna
We'll print the whole darn thing.

"Reporters all are wretched,
They fret and wail and faint:
You're crying hard for headlines
For doing things you ain't!"

Yow's Hopes Are High.

Chances for Conference Baseball Crown Are Good, Says Yow; Fast, Hard-Hitting Squad on Hand.

With three pretty daya last week in which Coach Virgil Yow could start the pitchers breezing them over with a little stuff on the old horse hide and with every position having at least two or more men out for it, the Purple Panther baseball club of the College is now showing promise of becoming a threat to other North Conference teama as was plainly seen in the spirited seven inning intra-aquad game Saturday on Boylin Terrace at which time the regulars managed to eke out a 6 to 5 defeat over the rookies.

After the game Saturday Coach Yow opened up for the first time this year and declared that with thc weather treating his men right, and unleas some of the prospects were seriously injured, he would trot a hard hitting team on the field April 5 at Elon College when they open their Conference schedule, and that with the exception of third base the Panthers have a real defense club also.

Diamont is showing that he can hit the ball this year and his arm has strengthened to the extent that he now whips the ball across the infield with a zip that will cut down many a player trying to steal. He is a born hustler. Ridge will see plenty of service behind the bat. He is fast, has a good arm and is also a hustler. He is not the hitter that Diamont is but should develop into an excellent catcher. Sherrill looks 50 per cent better than he did at the close of last season and will be number one twirler, while Rudisill, a port sider from Lincolnton, has the ear marks of a great twirler and will rate number two in the box. Culler will rate number three in the box and will also be used in the infield, preferably on third when not pitching. Hight, a junior, and Peeler, a freshman, will round out the pitching corps.

Oakley and Dyer, both freshmen, are working on first with Oakley slated to start most of the games. Williams, Elder and Shore are fighting hard for the second base job with all three likely to play either the keystone bag or third. Koontz has been working out at third and looks plenty good, but he has never played much baseball and will need seasoning; he has a lot of power at bat also and when he learns to wade into the ball with a level swing he will make a very good man.

Pinkston has the inside track for the shortstop job but should he go stale or hit a slump Shore will fit in nicely as he seems to be a natural fielder.

In the outfield Yow has one of the fastest, hardest hitting, and surest fielding trio of fly chasers that any coach could hope for from 125 eligible boys. They are Jamea, Dorsett and Isley. Ingle and Apple are also in there fighting for an outfield berth.

Cloniger, Warlick, Jennings, Russell, Moser, Jones, English and Peterson are the other men out for either the infield or outfield jobs and should develop by the time the season is over.

Having spent four years at the College as a player and returning last year as a coach, Yow stated that never before had the local institution been represented by the classy ball players that it has this year and with any kind of a break against the stronger teams of the conference they will be right up there among the leaders when the season draws to a close.

Hill Speaks To the C E's

Tremendous Need for Intelligent Youth Exists Today Maintains Speaker at the Union Mass Meeting.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Colleges

Southern Colleges

[illegible]

Virginia Teachers

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DR. CAMPBELL, HEAD OF CAMPBELL COLLEGE, DIES

[illegible]

[illegible]

PROBABLY BIOLOGICAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

LAB CLASS PLAYS READ BEFORE DRAMATIC CLUB

Continued from Page

[illegible]

[illegible]

DR. HUMPHREYS SPEAKS TO MEN

Continued from Page

[illegible]

MORE THAN SCORE HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS SPEAK

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

[illegible]

REHEARSALS NOW ON FOR SENIORS

Continued from Page

[illegible]

[illegible] MAKE TALK AT RALEIGH

Continued from Page

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yow's Hopes Are High

Chances for Conference Baseball Crown Are Good, Says Yow. Fast, Hard-Hitting Squad on Hand.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEBANE, OF ENTERPRISE, TO ADDRESS DRAMA CLUB.

Original Lab. Class Plays May Be Published; Will Be Discussed at Open Meeting Monday Night.

The Purple Players, now actively engaged in assisting the members of the Lab class with their original plays, are fortunate in having secured for their speaker next Monday night at 7:30 Mr. John Mebane, of the High Point Enterprise.

Mr. Mebane is well-known in the city for his work on the newspaper and in The Intimate Bookshop, and as one who is much interested in general civic affairs. C. T. Morris was instrumental in securing him for the occasion.

It is planned while the work of play-writing continues to have a guest speaker each Monday night when the club meets. This activitiy has aroused a great deal of interest on the campus, and reports have it that the original work of the Lab class is of a high calibre.

The meeting in the auditorium next Monday night will be open to the public. Miss Margaret Sloan will sing, Miss Andrews will play, and then Mr. Mebane will speak. After that there will be an informal discussion of the plays which are now being prepared.

This group is distinctive in the activity which they have demonstrated during the recent months, when financial conditions have made the presentation of plays impractical. A great deal of seriousness and sincerity have been evidenced in the interest shown by the members. It is hoped before the close of school in June that a volume of "Pointer Plays" will be published and placed upon the market. Negotiations are now going on with New York publishers to ascertain whether or not such a plan is feasible.

"A grasshopper can jump 200 times its own length," claims a prominent biologist. Yes, and a wasp can raise a 200-pound man three feet off the ground, too.

GOINGS-ON

THURSDAY

10:15. Program by Nikanthans and Thaleans as part of student chapel meeting.

7:00. Women's Rhythmic Dancing Exhibition in Harrison Gymnasium; no admission charge will be made; public invited.

8:00. Oration Contest for high school seniors; College auditorium; first night; twelve speaking.

FRIDAY

8:00. Oration Contest for high school seniors, College auditorium, first night; twelve speaking.

SATURDAY

3:00. Baseball game: Panther Varsity vs. Southern Public Utilities Company, of High Point; Boylin Terrace.

MONDAY

7:00. Men's Dormitory Council meets in club-room of McCulloch Hall for short business meeting.

7:00. Meeting of Purple Players in College Auditorium. Important. John Mebane, of the High Point Enterprise staff, will speak.

TUESDAY

7:00. Freshman Treasure Hunt; all over campus; "eats" afterward. Exclusively a freshman affair.

H. G. OWENS SPEAKS AT SUPPER.

(Continued from Page 1)

lize that something should be done, they have no power to drive themselves into the performance of the act.

Opposed to these deterring forces, Owens named several powers which make for success. First, he placed the power of never doubting one's decisions. "Make up your mind," he cautioned, "and then go ahead." He urged all to be willing to plunge into new matters, to stifle the fear of consequences in doing what seems wise to do. Here he referred to the truth that teachers do not become outstanding among successful business men and women. "Teachers are the most conservative people on the face of the earth. They want to play safe. They are afraid to take a plunge. That is the reason why so many men and women who taught in the state of North Carolina last year are still teaching in the state of North Carolina."

Mr. Owens warned that in order to think clearly one must put aside one's emotions, and see all matters clearly and cleanly outlined. Likes and dislikes can have no place in thinking. They obscure the lines of matters as they are.

John Austin of the College presided, and a number of others from the campus were in attendance.

PRESS CLUB RECORD IS RELEASED.

(Continued from Page 1)

tions of North and South Carolina and Virginia.

In addition to duties specifically connected with the press, Morris has had sent to each high school student who won awards at the recent basketball tournament a copy of THE HI-PO which reported the presentation of the trophies and basketballs. Reports also of the freshman essay contest have gone out, as will news concerning the orations of high school students who are guests of the College today and tomorrow.

SINGERS SCHEDULED FOR CHESTERFIELD PROGRAM.

Liggett and Myers Present Rosa Ponselle, Nino Martini, Grete Stueckgold in Columbia Broadcasts.

Rosa Ponselle, world-famous soprano; Nino Martini, noted radio tenor; and Grete Stueckgold, popular concert singer, will sing the best-loved American songs of yesterday and today in a new series of broadcasts to be heard three times weekly over the Columbia network, beginning Monday, April 2. A forty-piece orchestra and a chorus of sixteen voices, directed by the nationally-known CBS conductor, Andre Kostelanetz, will accompany the vocalists and present unusual arrangements of modern dance tunes and ballads.

Presented under the auspices of Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, in behalf of the Chesterfield Cigarettes, the programs will be broadcast from 9:00 to 9:30 P. M., EST, every Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Miss Ponselle will hold the spotlight on Mondays; Martini will be presented in the Wednesday night period; and Grete Stueskgold will be the Saturday evening star. For the first week only, Grete Stueckgold will be heard on Wednesday, with Martini taking the Saturday position.

Every program will be broadcast from the Columbia Radio Playhouse in New York, where the most modern technical equipment, including wide-range, high-fidelity microphones, will transmit the voices and the music with an unparalleled richness of tone.

The three great singers will bring their unusual vocal talents to the presentation of many familiar and well-loved American songs, such as "Kiss Me Again", "Just A Song At Twilight", and "At the Bend of the River." Songs of more recent composition will also be included in the vocal programs.

Pinky: What kind of coffee is this?

Maw Whitaker: Maxwell House.

Everyone: Haw, haw.

MEBANE, OF ENTERPRISE, TO ADDRESS DRAMA CLUB

Original Lab. Class Plays May Be Published Will Be Discussed at Open Meeting Monday Night.

The Purple Players, are actively engaged in [illegible] of the Lab. class [illegible] original plays, [illegible] John Mebane, of the High Point Enterprise.

[illegible]

GOINGS-ON

THURSDAY

10:15. Program by [illegible] and [illegible] as part of student chapel exercises.

7:00. Women's Rhythmic Dancing Exhibition in [illegible] Gymnasium, no admission charge will be made, public invited.

7:00. Oration Contest for high school students. College auditorium, first night, twelve speaking.

FRIDAY

8:00. Oration Contest for high school seniors. College auditorium, final night, twelve speaking.

SATURDAY

2:30. Baseball game: Panther Varsity vs. Southern Public Utilities Company of High Point. [illegible] Stadium.

MONDAY

7:00. Men's Dormitory Council meets in club-room of McCulloch Hall for short business meeting.

7:00. Meeting of Purple Players in College Auditorium. [illegible], John Mebane, of the High Point Enterprise staff will speak.

TUESDAY

7:00. Freshman [illegible] "eats" afterward. Exclusively a [illegible] affair.

H. C. [illegible] SPEAKS AT SUPPER

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PRESS CLUB RECORD [illegible] RELEASED

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] of North and South Carolina and Virginia.

[illegible]

SINGERS SCHEDULED FOR CHESTERFIELD PROGRAM

Liggett and Myers Present Rosa Ponselle, Nino Martini, Grete Stueckgold in [illegible] Broadcasts.

Rosa Ponselle, world-famous soprano; Nino Martini, [illegible] tenor and Grete Stueckgold, popular [illegible] singer will sing [illegible] American songs of [illegible] over the Columbia network, beginning Monday, April 2. [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, March 28, 1934 Number 24

Hi-Po Launches Big Campaign For New Subscribers.

Special Rate Offered to Graduates to Swell Circulation of Paper; The Board and College Officers Expect Much From Business Manager's Plan.

The alumni have been asked to subscribe for THE HI-PO 100 per cent! Under the direction of Cloniger, new Business Manager, personal letters with stamped, addressed envelopes were sent out yesterday to every graduate of the College, asking immediate help in order that the work of the newspaper may not be interrupted. A special offer as to rates was made to graduates, by which the newspaper will be sent to any address for the remainder of this year and all of next for the single subscription rate of $1.50. It is expected that the response will be general, as the graduate association is now at work upon plans for development of the College, and as an agent which carries to all parts of the state the affairs on the campus, THE HI-PO is recognized as a worthy representative. The goal set by the Business Department is 200 additional subscriptions within the next two weeks.

Cloniger has a good deal of faith in his scheme. "I believe the graduates are back of us," he declared. "We have not been putting out a cheap product, and I believe it would be a good deal better to stop altogether than to do anything less than our best. We have tried to reflect the healthy College spirit as we who live on the campus have watched it grow and become apparent in every line of activity. The newspaper is, naturally, the agent which can carry

(Continued on Page 3)

Choir Recital At Liberty.

Appreciative Audience hears Singers; Misses Andrews, Welch, and Curry Give Solos.

The A Capella Choir gave the last concert before Easter at the Methodist Protestant Church in Liberty Sunday afternoon at 4 before a large and appreciative audience.

The program opened with three numbers by the choir, "Save and Keep, O Lord," by Scheremetieff; "The Stars In Heaven," by Rheinberger, and "Beautiful Saviour,' by Christiansen.

After a flute solo, "Berceuse," by Godard, was played by Miss Iris Welch, the singers presented a second group, consisting of "Jesus, Do Roses Grow So Red," by Voris, "Holy, Holy, Holy," by Alcock, and "Just For Today," by Bowles.

Miss Margaret Curry sang a contralto solo, "Come Ye Blessed," by Scott, after which two more numbers were given by the choir, "Give To My Restless Heart," by Machennion and "Goin' Home," by Dvorak.

A third special number was a piano solo, "Liebestraum," by Liszt, played by Miss Alma Andrews. The program was concluded with the following: "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," by Tschaikovsky, and "By Babylon's Wave," by Gounod. The Reverend Mr. Curry pronounced the benediction.

Several from the College were present for the program.

PETITION DISCUSSED IN PROTESTANT 'HERALD'.

The current issue of The Methodist Protestant Herald notes several times the dance question at the College and the student petition which is now in the hands of the Trustees.

Both sides of the question are dealt with, although the sentiment of the writers seems rather overwhelmingly against the broadening of student entertainment. A constant reference is made to faculty and administrative officials, the fact being obviously overlooked that in a case of this kind only the Board of Trustees is privileged to act. Also, it is stated that a change so momentous as this should not be dealt with by student government. This, too, is plainly based upon a misconception of the matter, as the Student Government did no more than act at the orders of the student body in petitioning the proper authorities.

Another writer in the same periodical appeared to take a broader view of the matter.

Miss Liner Ill

Miss Gladys Liner, a member of the class of 1937, was stricken suddenly ill Monday night. A physician called in pronounced it a case of appendicitis, and Miss Liner was taken by ambulance to Burrus Memorial Hospital where an operation was performed.

Reports to THE HI-PO from the hospital state that Miss Liner came through the operation in fine shape and is rapidly recovering. Miss Liner comes to the College from Hillsboro.

Changes Made In Set-Up of HI-PO Board.

Morris Leaves Board to Devote Whole Time to Press Work; Cloniger Moves up to Business Managership; Culler Takes Over Make-up.

The elevation of Cloniger to the Business Managership of THE HI-PO was the most important change made in the Board of Editors of the College newspaper at a meeting last Saturday. This change in the status of a number of Board members was precipitated through the withdrawal of Morris, whose duties on the Press Club made necessary his devoting his entire time to the publicity work. He will have his office in the newspaper section, and will add to his staff Miss Dorothy Bell, one of the most valuable editors of THE HI-PO.

Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay has been transferred from the Editorial Staff to the post of Advertising Manager ,and has assumed her new duties . Miss Lindsay has demonstrated in the past months that she will be fully as valuable in the Business Department as she had proved herself in the News Room. Charles Ridge, since last fall assistant to Cloniger in the Circulation Department, has now been moved up to take full charge of that important work, a job he has had a good deal of experience in handling. Atley Hart-

(Continued on Page 2)

S. C. Speakers Orate Friday.

Harrison and Hill Leave Tomorrow for Columbia to Pick Winners in Scholarship Contest.

Tomorrow N. M. Harrison, who promoted successfully the oration contest among high schools of North Carolina as reported elsewhere today, will go to Columbia, South Carolina, where on Friday he and Dr. Hill will hear the speakers from our neighbor state.

Last year the speakers from South Carolina were outstanding in the quality of their delivery, the winner from the group which spoke at Columbia in 1933 having won state honors for the College at Greensboro a week or so ago. The number of participants this year is small, but it is expected that quality will more than make up for quantity. As was the case in the North Carolina contest ,three prizes will be awarded to those who place first, second, and third at Columbia. These awards will be $400, $100, and $50 scholarships at the College.

Last year Mr. Harrison used members of the Columbia High School faculty as judges of the orators, but this season, in as much as Dr. Hill will find it convenient to stop over on his way to his home in Charleston, he will be the sole judge. Dr. Hill is in charge of all Freshman English work at the College.

Easter—An Editorial

Centuries ago the Master of Men arose from the dead, rendering final proof to the world that He was the Living Redeemer.

Now the season which commemorates His Ressurection is at hand. It is a day of festivity, of joy. Spring has again come to the earth. Tradition has made it a happy time for the children, a little while in life when childhood weaves fancies. As the earth robes herself in fresh and resplendent clothing, so do men and women don new attire, which in itself is an outward token of an inward sense of faith in the times. After the lenten season, social events tread upon one another's heels.

But a greater spirit than all this should prevail in the minds of men. The religious significance of the Day is deeper far than all else. By the Ressurection, the Life Abundant was given to all.

This is a life to be lived in a fuller, a richer way. It does not involve intellectual growth, physical or social growth, alone. It is the finding of a complete life through the risen Savior of the World, an unfolding of a way in which all men may sanctify their lives to their work, to their fellow-beings, and to their Redeemer.

'Intelligently Militant,' Says Mebane of Modern Drama

John Mebane of The High Point Enterprise spoke to the Purple Players on Monday evening. The subject of his informal discussion was "Contemporary Drama."

The Players' program was opened by Miss Margaret Sloan of the Music Department who sang two numbers: "Trees," and "An Open Secret." Immediately after, the speaker was introduced by C. T. Morris, '35, who was instrumental in securing him for the occasion.

Mebane, who is proprietor of the Intimate Book Shop of this city, began by referring to the various trends of drama in the past, as compared with the modern in the dramatic art. "The pendulum," he said, "has swung from romanticism to realism, and back again. Today there are many divergent schools of play-writing. The modern dramatist is a militant —more than that, he is intelligently so."

In speaking of the ultra-modern play, Mr. Mebane stressed Eugene O'Neill's unusual methods. He discussed, too, at some length, Gertrude Stein's opera "Four Saints in Three Acts." "It is not a policy of mine," he stated, "to disparage creative work of any kind, but Miss Stein reminds me of nothing so much as of a small child. She is continually saying 'Goo' to attract attention."

George Middleton's latest work, "Hiss-Boom-Blah," written in upwards of 50 scenes, merited a more favorable criticism from the speaker. "Although a great deal of work would attend its presentation, I believe," said Mebane, "that it can be produced—and produced successfully." That it is a complete departure from tradition rendered it more interesting in his opinion.

In conclusion, the guest speaker commended the Players for having had a hand in the productions already undertaken at the College this year. "It pleases me to find," he said, "that you here are experimenting with plays not of the Sunday school and juvenile type. A college should be a laboratory. I understand that in your productions so far you have had a more than moderate amount of success." In listing several plays which are typical of the modern drama, he mentioned Pirandello's "As You Desire Me," Channing Pollock's "House Beautiful," Philip Barry's plays, and all of Eugene O'Neill's.

Many visitors and members remained after adjournment for a friendly discussion of the speaker's criticisms.

TWO SOCIETIES PRESENT HUMOROUS PROGRAM.

The first of a series of programs which it is planned to present before the College on Thursday morning, each sponsored by a different organization, was furnished by the combination of the Thaleans and Nikanthans last week.

The presentation was of a vaudeville nature, bringing back to the stage the ventriloquist act which a few years ago was among the most popular in the two-a-day theatres. Jones as Professor Jeppo was thoroughly convincing, as was Miss Bell as the dummy. The dialogue was unusually snappy and spontaneous, and the program quite obviously pleased the audience. Austin had charge of the society presentation.

President Williams expressed himself as much pleased with this initial performance and believes the innovation wise. The Tuesday morning student meeting is reserved for routine or exceptional business.

WOMEN MEET AT COLLEGE TO INSTALL OFFICERS.

A special meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the First Methodist Protestant Church was held at the College Monday afternoon. The primary object of the meeting was the reviewing of the book "Christian Mission in America" by Hugh Kerr.

Before the review of the study book, the new officers for the coming year were installed. The service was held in the College auditorium and conducted in a most unique manner. Mr. Farmer, Pastor of the Church, presented to the incoming President, a ship to be launched upon the sea of life with her as pilot. She, in turn, called her other officers and gave to each of them a fishing net. She invited them to come aboard and cast their nets with her. To each officer, the President gave her duties for the coming year.

Dean Young reviewed the study book in the lower club room of Woman's Hall.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

Mch. 28		High Point	vs.	Springfield		at High Point
April 5		High Point	vs.	Elon		at Elon
April 6		High Point	vs.	Catawba		at Salisbury
April 7		High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.		at High Point
April 9		High Point	vs.	Catawba		at High Point
April 11		High Point	vs.	Guilford		at Guilford
April 13		High Point	vs.	Appalachian		at High Point
April 14		High Point	vs.	Appalachian		at High Point
April 19		High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne		at Hickory
April 20	2 games	High Point	vs.	Appalachian		at Boone
April 21		High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.		at Cullowhee
April 26		High Point	vs.	A. C. C.		at Wilson
April 27		High Point	vs.	A. C. C.		at Wilson
April 28		High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.		at Greenville
May 4		High Point	vs.	Elon		at High Point
May 5	2 games	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.		at High Point
May 7		High Point	vs.	Guilford		at High Point
May 8		High Point	vs.	Catawba		at Salisbury
May 15		High Point	vs.	Catawba		at High Point
May 18		High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.		at High Point

First and Third Places Taken By Aurelian Springs Entrants.

Miss Kathleen Heptinstall Awarded $400 Scholarship For Top Honors In The High School Essay Contest; Jesse Stone of Vein Mountain Second.

Miss Kathleen Heptinstall of Aurelian Springs High School was adjudged the winner in the annual high school essay-oration contest held at the College last Thursday and Friday nights, with Jesse Stone of Vein Mountain placing second, and another student from Aurelian Springs, Howard Dickens, coming third. Miss Heptinstall's award for her excellent work is a $400 College scholarship, to be allotted to her a hundred dollars each year for her undergraduate study. Young Stone will receive $100 in College expenses, and Dickens $50.

Contestants were graded upon both composition as shown in their prepared essays and in delivery. There was an appreciable difference between the excellence of their writing and the reciting of their work. A noticeable carelessness in enunciation brought down grades which were placed high by the judges of the written work.

If any single characteristic marked the product of the youngsters, it was the obvious sincerity and seriousness with which they regarded the opportunity of continuing their education. All spoke of the necessary vision if real accomplishment is to be the aim; all realized the importance of forming friendships, and only one seemed to place book-knowledge and high grades as the chief aim of a student.

One young lady amused members

(Continued on Page 3)

Alumnus Honored

Miss Eleanor Young, daughter of Mrs. O. O. Young, of High Point, has earned a place on the dean's list, at Emerson College, Boston, for high scholarship and student citizenship, it was learned today. Miss Young was also stage manager of "When Ladies Meet," the annual scholarship play, recently presented by the Phi Mu Gamma sorority of the college. Miss Young is a graduate of Henderson high school and High Point College.

Freshman Hunt Takes Kids To Hide-Outs.

Second Yearling Party Excludes all but Members of Class, Who Follow Clews as Chaperones Guard Halls and Paths on the College Campus.

In spite of the wet weather—the sixth day of it—the Yearlings were undaunted and held their treasure hunt indoors instead of in several buildings and remote campus spots, as they had planned. Nor was their enthusiasm dampened, for they raced from room to room in Roberts Hall, ripping asunder the goods and chattles of other people, as they sought for clews.

The Steering Committee which planned the affair seated the classmen and their guests at long tables, and each group hunted as a body. To the auditorium they went, to the music studio, to the Faculty Reception room, to odd and sundry classrooms. Table 1 finally proved their superiority over all others by locating the treasure, and were rewarded with handsome gifts in recognition of their prowess. Dr. Bowen, Oakley, Dyer, Morris, Dorothy Bell, Mary Margaret Bates, and Vyrl Andrews were the sharp-witted winners, and amid the boos of an admiring audience rendered one verse of "Glorious' in celbration of their victory.

The Kid party of last winter will be recalled as the first of the Freshman activities in a social form.

Girls' Dances Please Many.

Mrs. Strickland's Athletes Show Skill in Interpreting Old-Time Steps and Various Folk Games.

A large crowd of interested spectators witnessed the first exhibition of country folk dancing in Harrison Gym Wednesday night, March 22.

All girls of the College who take active physical education work participated. Practices had been going on for two weeks behind closed doors and curiosity had been aroused among the male students and faculty. A finished program was given, and Mrs. Strickland deserves much credit in directing the hundred women in their exhibit.

The first dance was a Russian Athletic Rhythmic exercise. This dance was the most difficult of the group. It develops endurance, coordination, and poise. The Cossacks of Russia used similar exercise. "Bean Porridge" was the second dance. It is a simple folk game.

The third dance was a French Reel, a typical dance of the French peasants. "Gathering Peascods," an English country game which was published first in 1650 and later rearranged by Cecil Sharpe of the English Folk society, was the next dance.

"Portland Fancy," an English Folk game of the drawing room type, concluded the program. This dance was brought over from Europe.

Panthers Meet Springfield.

Yankee Team to Be Initial Contest for Yow Men; Game to Start at 3 at Willis Park.

Yow has announced that the Panther Baseball team will meet the nine from Springfield College this afternoon at Willis Park, the contest to start at 3. The Massachusetts boys are touring the south and incidentally getting considerable practice with which to begin their northern season. Elon College and Washington and Lee are two of the aggregations they will go up against.

Springfield has an enviable reputation for a small school, due chiefly, it is presumed, to the fact that it is one of the few colleges in the country which give degrees in Physical Education. Many a coach now famous got his early training there. Almost always, except in football, the Yankees go up against teams representing the largest schools of the north.

Yow has made no definite assignment of players so far, but it is understood that either Rudisill or Sherrill will do the twirling for the Panthers, with Diamont at the receiving end. Oakley is the best bet for first base, with Williams at second. Pinkston is pretty likely to start at short, and Elder and Koontz will fight it out for third. James and Dorsett are safe bets for outfield, with Ingle and Isley battling for the third post.

DEAN REPORTS ELLIOTT LECTURES AT SHERATON.

The Dean of Men has been a good deal interested in the series of lectures on the philosophy of citizenship which has just been brought to a conclusion by Miss Harriett Elliott, professor of Economics at Women's College of the University of North Carolina.

The series has been presented at the Sheraton, and has attracted wide attention in the College and town, due to the obvious comprehension and understanding of national problems evidenced by the speaker. She is a firm advocate of the cooperation cry of the leaders of today, and denounces the worn-out theory of command: "Do as I say, and do it now."

Dean Spessard has reported several of the lectures to the city daily, and has done an admirable job of it. Much comment has been made as to the clarity of the reports, not an easy attainment when one considers the wealth of information Miss Elliott puts in a single discussion.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. | High Point, North Carolina, March [illegible], 1934 | Number [illegible]

Hi-Po Launches Big Campaign For New Subscribers.

Special Rate Offered to Graduates to Swell Circulation of Paper; The Board and College Officers Expect Much From Business Manager's Plan.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

Changes Made In Set-Up of HI-PO Board.

Morris Leaves Board to Devote Whole Time to Press Work; Changes Move up to Business Managership; Caller Takes Over Make-up.

[illegible]

Choir Recital At Liberty

Appreciative Audience hears Singers; Misses Andrews, Welch, and Curry Give Solos.

[illegible]

S. C. Speakers Orate Friday.

Members and Hill Leave Tomorrow for Columbia to Pick Winners in Scholarship Contest.

[illegible]

PETITION DISCUSSED IN PROTESTANT "HERALD"

[illegible]

Easter—An Editorial

Centuries ago the Master of Men arose from the dead, rendering final proof to the world that He was the Living Redeemer. [illegible]

'Intelligently Militant,' Says Mebane of Modern Drama

[illegible]

TWO SOCIETIES PRESENT HUMOROUS PROGRAM

[illegible]

WOMEN MEET AT COLLEGE TO INSTALL OFFICERS

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

[illegible]	High [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at High [illegible]
April [illegible]	High [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at [illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
April [illegible]	High [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	at High Point
April [illegible]	High [illegible]	vs.	Guilford	at Guilford
April 10	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at High [illegible]
April 14	High [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	at Hickory
April [illegible]	2 games High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at [illegible]
April [illegible]	High [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at Columbia
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 27	High [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at [illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible] C. T. C.	at Columbia
May [illegible]	High [illegible]	vs.	Elon	at High Point
May [illegible]	2 games High Point	vs.	[illegible]	at High [illegible]
May [illegible]	High [illegible]	vs.	Guilford	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	at High Point

First and Third Places Taken By Aurelian Springs Entrants.

Miss Kathleen Hopkinstall Awarded $400 Scholarship For Top Honors In The High School Essay Contests, Jesse Shane of Vale Mountain Second.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

Freshman Hunt Takes Kids To Hide-Outs

Second Yearling Party Excludes all but Members of Class, Who Follow Clews as Chaperones Guard Halls and Paths on the College Campus.

[illegible]

Girls' Dances Please Many

Mrs. Strickland's Athletes Show Skill at Interpreting Old-Time Steps and Various Folk Games.

[illegible]

Panthers Meet Springfield

Yankee Team of Be Initial Contest for Two Men; Game to Start at 3 at Willis Park.

[illegible]

DEAN REPORTS ELLIOTT LECTURES AT SHERATON

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

Larry C. Yount ..... Editor
Kermit Cloniger ..... *Business Manager*
Charles Ridge ..... *Circulation Manager*
Frances Gordon Lindsay ..... *Advertising Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Dorothy Bell, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Assistant in Business Office*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: F. Taylor

Wednesday, March 28, 1934

ALL AT ODDS

NOW comes the news that one of our most respected contemporaries has decided to close up shop and publish no more copies of the college newspaper until May 1. This, as is explained in a front-page box, is the result of financial conditions, brought about through "morals." The inference is plain. The paper represents a school in which bigotry and a false conception of proprieties cause the authorities to deny the publishers the freedom of the press, and no tobacco advertising is permitted in the paper.

This is all the more interesting when one stops to take cognizance of the fact that more than 60 percent of the money in circulation in this state is directly attributable to tobacco-growing. It appears much like biting the hand which feeds one to deny the cigarette advertisements space in the paper. The salaries of teachers and preachers and butchers and bakers are paid, pro rata, to the tune of 60 percent, from tobacco. We wonder if the President, the Deans, the Board of Trustees, and all other officers at that institution refuse to accept 60 percent of their salaries because they are derived from he sale of tobacco. It would seem that way, and it is all more than a little ridiculous. The tobacco is good enough to bring money into their pockets, but they must be "moral" on the outside, however the reverse they are privately and secretly, and the lowly Camel or Lucky or Chesterfield is snubbed. Perhaps there is something in the process of transforming the raw product into the cigarette which is offensive. One cannot say.

The fact that such an attitude would appear silly to us here at High Point speaks well for our sincerity, our lack of hypocrisy. THE HI-PO is accorded by the Administration every right of free expression. This is intelligent and reasonable, it being taken for granted that the newspaper will print the truth, and there can be no harm in doing so. It is only when the truth would be unpleasant that the news must be suppressed; it is only when freedom is granted that a college paper can be of value to the college. The hearty sympathy and solicitude of all college journals should go out freely to our contemporary.

THE CAT'S WHISKERS!

PAUL GREEN declared, it is told, after he had witnessed the first showing of "Carolina" that he did not recognize his own play, "The House of Connelly," so badly had the plot been mutilated by the wise men of Hollywood.

Now comes even a better story. The studios are at work filming Edgar Allen Poe's thriller, "The Black Cat," using those two super-bad-men, Lugosi and Karloff, as opposing villians. The story was read, and since Poe had too few characters, a number of others were added. Then work was begun and continued until one or the other of the super-monsters discovered that he had to seal his wife up in a wall. That wouldn't go down, so the scenario was sent back to the writers. They despaired, but at last decided to combine the cat story with Poe's still more frightful "The Cask of Amontillado," giving no attention to the fact that in the latter tale a man is sealed up in the wall. Again it was rejected, and again sent back.

Plainly, something had to be done. So the scene is changed to Russia of the czars; the time is somewhere about 1912. Karloff and Lugosi are rival generals, both dreadfully wicked and mad with jealousy of each other. Karloff frames Lugosi and has him sent to prison in order that he (Karloff, known as the "Black Cat") can marry Lugosi's fair wife. It all works out according to scheme, but Karloff soon tires of the wife and kills her in order to marry her daughter. Then he builds himself a mighty castle on an everlasting rock and becomes a super-super-demon, doing all manner of nasty things to everybody.

But Lugosi breaks out of prison and hot-foots it to get vengeance. He was supposed, we might imagine, to do a cat-skinning act, but he balked at that, and the picture ends with his dynamiting the castle and blowing everybody, including himself, skyward. The title, "The Black Cat, by Edgar Allen Poe," is retained.

There is a good lesson for editors in the old story of the man and the boy and the donkey. It will be recalled how the father and son tried to please all fault-finders, and only succeeded in drowning the donkey and getting themselves beaten by the mob.

The Vogue

"Gee, they're a conceited bunch of dopes. . . . Wonder how they ever got in college, anyway?. . . . Look at that tower. Doesn't it make you think it'll fall through when you're in class? . . . . Shut up, you bonehead. It's supported by steel beams . . . . Sure, I'll take this contest. It's just a snap! . . . . Was that supposed to be a lunch we had? I almost starved to death. . . ."

At least that's our conception of the way those high school students talked about us.

• • •

We hear that a certain member of THE HI-PO staff lived up to his name the other day when proof was shoved under his nose. Yes, he actually blushed.

• • •

We still think that Morris done us wrong. We were having so much fun sitting back and letting him work . . . . and then he had to go and ruin everything by resigning. According to Morris: "I just couldn't take it."

• • •

We have been hearing quite a few cheers and a few scattered boos for our poetic leanings last week. In fact, we feel quite proud of our ability to say the right thing at the wrong time.

• • •

War is declared! The enemy is the fiend who slips into the office behind our backs for typing practice and succeeds in jamming every typewriter, leaving a sheet in each covered with the mocking "Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their party."

• • •

Have you seen the posters the Choir is going to use for publicity? Most attractive things y' ever saw . . . . You can even recognize the people in the picture. . . . . Not like those a certain photographer took last fall of the tennis men. . . . Only familiar sight in those pictures was the posterior of Ed.

• • •

Choir practice was interrupted for a few minutes Friday afternoon when a certain member strolled in about fifteen minutes late proudly escorting a bashful high school girl. There were audible gasps, and then a general breakdown.

• • •

A certain member of the faculty is terribly upset because the wool's been pulled over his eyes. Can't take it that way. . . . Favorable comments on the Co-ed poem last week, from all sources. . . . Flash! Look out for marriage bells. Bet you can't guess who, either, smarty! . . . . Pinkston's gone now, too. It was his turn, y'know. . . . There's a fine old son with a ketchy title: "I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now." . . . . old song with a ketchy title: "I Wonder if she ever tells him of me?" . . . . I wonder, and I wonder what he says then. . . . Bet he gets all hot and bothered. . . . N. M. H. got in bad last Friday night when he wanted to send Miss Adams out to help the Mathematicians who were having a bad time adding and all that. Some one yelled out that she was already there. . . . That girl who said her comings and goings were her own business, didn't know much of dorm life. Even that life might not properly be called hers.

• • •

Menus

Breakfast	Starch
Luncheon	Starch
Dinner	Starch

• • •

The nth degree of pain is reached when the forms are locked up and everybody heaves a sigh of relief, only to have some one telephone in asking to have something changed.

• • •

That tabulation of various crimes portrayed in the movies during a given short time is astounding to most of us. It is high time something were done about it. High Point seems to be having her own little crime wave, a bad thing. So far murders and such like crimes have been only reading matter in the metropolitan dailies to most of us. When they strike near home, it's a different matter.

• • •

Some time ago we read something to the effect that once upon a time on a mountain Christ laid down the greatest code of business practices the world has heard. That is a good thought, and Mr. Rhodes suggests that had mankind just followed those simple rules which would seem so easy to follow, there would never have been a need for other codes and laws. One of the College Freshmen said recently: "Laws and regulations are brought into life because there is evil there." There is a good deal in the matter, if one thinks of it.

• • •

John Mebane is an interesting speaker, one of the most interesting of all who have spoken at the College this year.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Miss Vera Idol—Professor of English

Miss Vera Idol, Professor of English, is a native of High Point. From the beginning, her family has been closely associated with the growth of the town; her grandfather built the first store building, and her uncle was the first postmaster.

After her graduation from high school, Miss Idol entered Greensboro College, from which she graduated with honors. She took an active part in various under-graduate activities, dividing her interest among the literary soieties, the Young Women's Christian Asociastion, the musical clubs, and athletics. She was editor of the first edition of "The Echo," to which she gave its name.

Later, when Greensboro College conferred degrees by offering credits from George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tennessee, she received her Bachelor of Arts degree. Two years later she earned her degre of Bachlor of Science, and her diploma as a teacher of English from Columbia University in New York. Later, from the same institution, she received her Master of Arts degree.

In 1928 Miss Idol attended summer school sponsored by the British Federation of University Women at Oxford, England. At that time she traveled extensively in the British Isles and the principal countries of Europe. Two years ago, she was granted leave of absence to carry on further work at Columbia for her Doctor of Philosophy degree, but ill health compelled her to change her plans, and spent the winter near Southern Pines.

Before she entered college, Miss Idol taught for some time in grade school. Later she taught both Latin and English at the High Point High School, at the Greenville High School, and at John Marshall High School, Richmond, Virginia. Then she dropped Latin and became a teacher of English only in Junior High School at San Antonio, Texas, leaving that position after some time to go to the Ethel Walker School at Simsbury, Connecticut, as head of the department of English.

In 1924, when the College opened its doors for the first time, Miss Idol became Professor of English and has held that position for 10 years. She has served on many college committees, is an honorary member of one of the local sororities, and maintains a sincere interest in the Colelge and its development.

Two of Miss Idol's greatest hobbies are music and writing. She has lectured before many civic organizations, speaking on varied subjects, all more or less related to modern drama and poetry, and has done considerable original work.

Church and community projects in the city have claimed her attention, until illness made it imperative that she withdraw from too great activity. She was organizer of a class in Wesley Memorial Sunday School, which she taught for eight years. She is a charter member of the local Musical Arts Club, past-president of the American Association of University Women, a member of the D. A. R., of the U. D. C., and one of the Board of Trustees of the High Point Public Library.

Her home for a number of years has been an apartment on Church street. "I have a little yard," she says, "where I dig in the dirt, and raise white hyacinths to feed my soul."

PLANS PERFECTED FOR PASTORS' SUMMER TERM.

Ministers of all Denominations Will Be Welcomed in Courses Planned by Harrison.

Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, announces the opening of a Pastors Summer Conference in early June. He is to direct the school. It will operate for two weeks, and the dormitories and dining hall will be open for the students.

Such a school was authorized by the Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant church last fall, and a committee composed of Dr. T. M. Johnson, the Reverend J. E. Carroll, and Dr. S. W. Taylor was elected by the conference to make plans. This committee interested the Westminster Theological Seminary at Westminster, Maryland, in staging the school as extension work of that institution.

The faculty of the school will be composed of members of the Seminary staff. They will plan the curriculum as well. Dr. F. G. Hollaway, president of the Seminary, will be present.

Courses will be offered for ordained and unordained men. It is an undenominational affair, and as a result, ministers of several religious sects are expected to enroll. All courses will give credit toward a theological degree.

The tentative schedule includes class work in the morning, recreation and study in the afternoon, and inspirational addresses in the evening.

This is a novel experiment but the Director of the school believes it will prove profitable to those attending. His task will be to supervise the advertising and direct the school in its organization.

LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL HAS A CRODWED PROGRAM.

College Choir Will Sing in April; Green Maskers Have Chosen 'The New Moon.'

The remainder of the local high school year will be crowded with programs and schedules of various types. Among the chapel programs, the A Capella Choir from the College is scheduled to sing April 10. Miss Sloan will direct the group as usual. The program has not yet been announced, but the College will have charge of all publicity.

March 20 the Junior and Senior classes voted on the Senior who has rendered most service to the school, and on March 23 that Senior was awarded the Service Award. At the same time the National Honor Society tapped eight Juniors and fourteen Seniors, using the impressive society ceremony.

The Senior Green Mask Dramatic Club has chosen for its spring production a one-act drama, "The New Moon," written by Telfair Peet, of the Carolina Playmakers at the University of North Carolina. It is a comedy, mainly fantasy, drawn from an old folk story, and calls for a cast of nine.

Commencement plans are also about ready for publication, and Henry Grady Owens, Principal, stated that the programs and other details will be simple, yet interesting. The class will graduate May 22. More detailed information will be available next week, and a more elaborate schedule of events will be printed.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF ALUMNI HOLDS MEET TO NOMINATE OFFICERS.

Hunter, '29, Braxton, '29, Nominated for President at Annual Winter Meeting of Committee.

The Executive Committee of the Aulmni Asociation held its annual winter meeting here Saturday, March 3. Reverned T. J. Whitehead of Greensboro, class of '30, who is also President of the Alumni Association, presided. The persons constututing the committee are the following: Misses Annabelle Thompson, '30, Dorothy Hoskins, '29, Sue Morgan, '33, Laura Thompson, '28, and Messrs Virgil C. Yow, '30, and J. W. Braxton, '29.

One of the main objects of the meeting was the nomination of officers to be elected at the alumni meeting on Commencement Day. Nominations for President were Attorney W. H. Hunter, '29, and J W. Braxton, '29; Vice-President, C. C. Robbins, '30, and Chester Smith, '31; Secretary, Elizabeth Hammer, '30, and Ina McAdams, '33; Treasurer, Louise Jennings, '31, who is College Librarian, and Jaunita Amick, '27; Executive Committee, Lilly May Braxton, '28, Lucille Brown, '31, John Easter, '31, Clyde Pugh, '31, Louise Adams, '29, Head of the Mathematics Department of the College, and Rosalie Andrews, '30. The Secretary will send ballots of these nominations to respective members of the Association, and the results will be tabulated at the annual Alumni meeting at Commencement.

Another important matter discussed was an Alumni project with the College as beneficiary. Various plans were mentioned, and a fund of $500 was then created with the purpose of acting immediately. A committee was elected to take under advisement the type of project to recommend as a suitable gift. The committee selected consists of Misses Annabelle Thompson and Dorothy Hoskins, and Messrs. T. J. Whitehead, W. H. Hunter, and Riley Martin.

The report of the Treasurer, that there were no outstanding obligations and a balance in the Treasury, was received enthusiastically.

Another meeting of the committee will be held the first of May.

CHRISTIAN SOCIETY HAS RECEPTION FOR GUESTS.

High School Group Enjoys Social Hour in Woman's Hall After Friday's Oration Contest.

The Christian Endeavor Society entertained the high school students who were guests of the College over the last week-end, participating in the annual scholarship competition at an informal tea in the club room at Woman's Hall last Friday after the program in the auditorium.

Miss Stafford, President of the society, received the guests, and tea and wafers were served by Misses Capps, Bivins, Guthrie, Gwyn, McCollum, and Taylor. More than 40 guests were present, and the hour was spent in getting acquainted with the young people from all sections of the state, many of whom will enroll at the College as Freshmen next September.

N. M. Harrison served as a sort of liaison officer and introduced members of the faculty and various classes to the visitors. Finding introductions all around an arduous task, he called upon each person present to introduce himself to the group.

After the impromptu reception, Dr. Hill invited the visitors and any members of the College who so desired to accompany him over to McCulloch Hall, where members of THE HI-PO staff conducted them through the offices of the College newspaper.

CHANGES MADE IN SET-UP OF HI-PO BOARD.

(Continued from Page 1)

man has been assigned to an assistantship in the Business Office.

Culler has assumed the duties in the managing editorship made vacant by Morris's stepping out. This will be new work for him, but he has already edited the paper, and has set about organizing the job to which he has been assigned. The policy of individual editors from week to week will continue as heretofore, with Sharpe and Weisner heading the list.

The new Business Staff has already initiated a widespread drive for alumni subscriptions, letters having gone out to all graduates of the College.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

To the Editor:

I have been reading the newspapers from other colleges in the library and it strikes me that we are lucky around here. Pretty nearly everywhere the papers are filled with complaints about one thing or another. Over at Lenoir-Rhyne they seem to have a good deal of trouble, if the newspaper tells it as it happened.

I wonder if we get along as well as we do here because we are too easy-going or lazy to fight with each other, or if we have built up a spirit that is what a college should have. I don't mean the kind of rah-rah stuff that so many high school people think of as "spirit," but rather just taking it for granted that things are all right and getting along wih people. I think you might write an editorial about it. It's the best I've seen it, and I think the HI-PO has had a lot to do with it.

W.

Editor, THE HI-PO:

Perhaps this is not the best time for me to write you upon the subject which I want to be brought before the student body but still there is no time like the present.

Several months ago there was a movement, or should I say "crusade," begun at the College on the matter of food. One who signed himself "Dyspeptic" wrote to you and figuratively "cussed" out the food that we had been trying to eat. I do not contend that at that time he (or she) was not partly correct and justified in doing so. Of late, however, we have been receiving what I would call above the average meals. That is, up until the other day at lunch when we had an exceptionally poor menu.

Now what I would like to know is: Why do some people delight in continually stirring up trouble and everlastingly grumbling? I would say that the meals we have been receiving of late are all right, so why complain?

My motto for the student body would be:

"Quitchyerbelliakin"

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday [illegible] High Point, N. C.

[illegible]
[illegible] Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Office [illegible]
Business Office [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone [illegible] High Point, [illegible]

[illegible] Editor
[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager

Editorial Staff
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, March 28, 1934

ALL AT ODDS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE CAT'S WHISKERS

PAUL GREEN declared [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]—Professor of English

[illegible]

[illegible]

PLANS PERFECTED FOR PASTORS' SUMMER TERM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF ALUMNI HOLDS MEET TO NOMINATE OFFICERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN SOCIETY HAS RECEPTION FOR GUESTS

High School Group Enjoys Social Hour In Women's Hall After Friday's [illegible] Contest

[illegible]

[illegible]

LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL HAS A CROWDED PROGRAM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHANGES MADE IN SET-UP OF HI-PO BOARD

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

To the Editor:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Editor, THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

Daniels Talks to Endeavorers on Freedom.

Attorney Points Path for Christians to Follow in Life.

The subject "Human Freedom" was discussed by Garland B. Daniels, local attorney, at the Christian Endeavor Society meeting Sunday evening.

The speaker explained that human freedom might be called individual liberty. "It is something that everyone covets," he said. "It causes a person to think that he has the right to do as he pleases. In all government and business situations before us the question should always be "Is it right or wrong? Is it the proper thing to do?" After all we live in this world to make something of the world.

He mentioned the ways in which the U. S. Government is based upon freedom. He read portions of the Declaration of Independence to show that the government still guarantees everybody the right to be free. "Have we had the independent rights taken from us?" he asked. "We say the Constitution takes from us privileges and rights, but if evil has infringed upon others there must be a remedy. My rights and your rights go no further than the rights of the other person."

He then answered the question: "Is the code of fair practices in the U. S. an invasion of human freedom?—Christian principles demand that every person conduct himself so that everybody around be treated fairly. Rugged individualism of American people makes impossible some codes, such as Russia has."

In conclusion, Mr. Daniels stated that a good example of what he was discussing was the government regulation of industry today. In the way that the code functions the employer is held as the trustee for the health and happiness of the employees.

Now what about that business in coffee pots? What with a near-riot and tears and tempers flown to the winds, something ought to be done about it.

COLLEGE ALUMNUS WINS PRAISE FOR DRAMA WORK

Lucille Brown, 1931, Presents Public School Class in Study of American Colonials.

Miss Lucille Brown, a member of the Class of 1931 at the College, who is now a fifth grade teacher in the Johnson Street School in High Point, has been receiving a goodly amount of merited praise for the successful dramatic work her class has done.

The production which was planned by Miss Brown and her pupils, is designated as a "unit of Pilgrim life," and carries out in minute detail the customs and daily routine of the first New England settlers. The boys in Miss Brown's class constructed the Pilgrim village, building the houses and laying out the homesteads. The girls dressed dolls in Pilgrim costumes which they made with their own hands, and animals and fowls were built from pine cones.

The production was divided into four scenes, the first depicting the settlers at their daily life in the village. The second portrayed the lives of the Pilgrim children, the third showed the return from the hunt, and the last showed a Pilgrim-Indian trading post.

The fact that a group of boys and girls so young as these wrote the play, built the scenery and costumes even to the making of the animals, and presented the program as an Assembly number shows remarkable guidance and leadership on the part of Miss Brown, as well as cooperation and a good deal of initiative from the children themselves.

GOINGS-ON

Today:	Baseball — Panthers vs. Springfield College — 3 o'clock.
Thursday:	Easter recess begins, 1 o'clock.
Monday:	Easter recess ends, 5 o'clock.
April 5:	Baseball — Panthers vs. Elon, at Elon.
April 6:	Basebail — Panthers vs. Catawba, at Salisbury.
April 7:	Baseball — Panthers vs. W. C. T, C.—at High Point—3 o'clock.
April 8:	Christian Endeavor, College Chapel, 7 o'clock.
April 9:	Baseball — Panthers vs. Catawba at High Point—3 o'clock. Freshman lecture, College auditorium, 7:30.

LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE ORGANIZES FRATERNITY.

Journalistic Interests Grouped in Society Which May Extend to Other Institutions.

Nearly all institutions have something one could well afford to copy, and Lenoir Rhyne is now making its contribution, in the guise of a fraternity. The Iota Epsilon Omega is a journalistic fraternity organized for the purpose of promoting a better and more enlightened scope of interest in journalistic fields, one reads in the Lenoir-Rhynean.

The aim of the organization is to make the staff of the paper and annual and the work done by that staff mean something to the college and to the participants. At first this group was called the Iota Chi Sigma, but a complete reorganization was necessary because the national fraternity with which it was associated was disbanded.

Efforts are now being made by Lenoir Rhyne's fraternity to form a state-wide organization, with Lenoir Rhyne as its head. Membership is gained through effort, service, and ability; and bids are issued only after the pledge has begun his junior year. There are at present twelve pledged last week.

FIRST AND THIRD PLACES ARE TAKEN BY AURELIAN SPRINGS ENTRANTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

of the College audience by declaring that she meant to preserve her personality, that she, and she alone, would be responsible for her comings and goings. Another, the winner of first place, stated earnestly that she was determined to become one of the group in whatever activity she might choose to become a member, but that she was still more decided upon retaining her personality. She wanted to be thought of as one who was ever ready to help the cause along, but she insisted upon being an individual as she did it.

The seriousness of a student's religious convictions was dealt with and evidently thoroughly comprehended by all members of the group. There were numerous quotations from Bacon and Shakespeare and other great ones, as is ever the case, but these lines fitted in well with the young writers' own statements. The outlook in general was far from morbid; rather was it unusually bright and enthusiastic. One interesting fact, perhaps, is that the two who placed first and second in the contest were the first and second speakers on Thursday night, and Dickens, who placed third in the contest, was the final speaker on Friday.

While averages were being computed, President Humphreys spoke briefly to the young people, stating that he regretted very much that it was not possible for the College to take them all in. He suggested to Mr. Harrison that in future years two contests be held, one for boys and the other for girls, in order that judging might be facilitated, it being decidedly difficult to grade when contestants from both sexes were on the program.

With the exception of young Stone and Dickens, the speaking of the girls was rather better than the boys. Stage-fright was apparent, but all came through finally. The decision was evidently a popular one.

France Farce Is Scheduled For April.

Members of Cast Asked to Foot Costs of Production of Play.

Taking action because of repeated inquiries concerning the production of Anatole France's "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," long ago planned, but dropped because of lack of necessary funds, Hill this week sent out questionaires to all members of the cast, asking whether or not they would be willing to pay all costs involved in their costuming and the staging of their roles.

This action met with the full approval of the Lab Class, as it seemed the only way in which the farce might be presented and the policy of inviting an audience rather than charging fees for seats might be maintained.

The drama is elaborate in the entity, but individual costs are not prohibitive. Replies had not yet come in when a reporter spoke with Dr. Hill, but the Director seemed confident that there would be a hearty response. In case costs can be met in this manner, it is planned to present the play on the nights of Thursday and Friday, April 26 and 27 to members of the College and guests from the city and neighboring colleges.

Dr. Hill is hopeful that he can obtain "Proff" Koch of Carolina as guest speaker at the Friday presentation. Another outstanding authority from the dramatic field will be secured for Thursday night.

The Lab Class further decided to petition the President of the College to the effect that the fees for lyceum and dramatics next year be combined, it being believed that with play productions and guest speakers the Lab classes will be able to provide more interesting entertainment than might otherwise be obtained.

A group from The Players and the Lab plan to go to Chapel Hill the first week in April to witness the state contest in drama sponsored by The Playmakers. The College groups are not competing, due to lack of funds and a disposition against competition in this type of activity.

HI-PO STARTS CAMPAIGN FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS.

(Continued from Page 1)

the news over the South as to what we are doing here. A cheap college is represented by a cheap newspaper. I do not believe the students now in school or those who have graduated would like to see THE HI-PO changed."

Dr. Hill, the advisor from the faculty spoke his mind about the plan. "Many of the graduates of the College," he remarked, "know what we have done here, but of course there are others who have no found it possible to see our work first-hand. We have developed from nothing at all certainly the best equipped publication offices I have ever seen, and not for many years will further purchases be necessary. We had a green Board to start with, but, due to hard, earnest effort, we have now about a dozen men and women, any one of whom could not only get out the paper alone from the lay-out until the last line of heads or type was placed, but whom I believe is fully fitted to supervise high school publications. The expense both in money and in time has been high, and with the proposed increase in publication rates of 25 percent, made necessary by the printers' codes, we must get the whole alumni body behind us. We are fortunate in the stand taken by Trustees, President, and other officials: our news is never censored, it being taken for granted that we print the truth, and that the truth about this school is worth printing.

A dollar and a half is very small, and I fully expect every alumnus to come across. I am heartily behind Cloniger's plan."

Radium, the most costly thing in the world, is useless.

CONTEMPORARY COMMENT

One misses **The Tar Heel** these days and rather rejoices that it will soon appear daily on the Editor's desk. It is a live sheet, a newsy paper, one which reflects a good deal of interest in all that goes on about the Carolina campus. . . One wonders why Duke is contented with less than a daily, however good the weekly product may be. And it is an excellent paper, **The Chronicle**. . . One can only judge the activities which are worthy of publication at the Durham institution as comparably six times as numerous as here at High Point, and it would seem that less than a daily would be inadequate.

* * *

The same, but more emphatically uttered, might be said about **College Topics**. The University of Virginia is a large and an important school. Surely a real opportunity for creative activity is passed by when one considers the newspaper, generally woefully lacking in news of any sort. The editorial comment in **College Topics** is always worth reading; pithy and cleverly told, and one wonders why it is not a daily.

* * *

The Lenoir Rhynean is more in the class of the College newspaper, since Lenoir Rhyne is numerically comparable with High Point. But there is little news in the paper; it is nearly all advertising and "columns." One envies the Hickoryites the advertising, but no less does one wonder where the news goes. . . THE HI-PO throws out from five to nine columns every Wednesday. . . that is from 3500 to 6300 words. . . The Liontype man doesn't like it at all, but where there's no space, what can be done? (People here on the Campus who complain that their activities are being slighted in the news should remember that.)

* * *

The Guilfordian has declared a holiday in publication for one month. That's a good paper, representing a college with intelligence and vitality. The sheet is newsy, too. . . We always read it, all of it. . . There are 75 others here on the desk from other schools.

* * *

Now for the high schools: **The Pointer** is a fine bit of work. We're interested in them particularly—know 'em, and all that. They were up to tea last November, and we got acquainted. We have Mr. Laffoon in common. . . There is distinct value in the type of news they print, not at all the rah-rah stuff so many high schools ruin papers with. Their heads are like ours, and we like them for that. . . It's a fine school, and a fine bunch of kids, doing a fine job at editing.

* * *

The Rambler's here from Central High School in Charlotte. There's a good cut four-columns wide of the championship basketball team. . . It's a six-column paper, a change we'd recommend to the **Rhynean** and the **Guilfordian** and the **Pointer**. . . We don't know much about Charlotte. It's different from High Point, right in our front yard, as it were. . . But the paper has life, and it ought to be popular with the students down there. . . The boys seem to have been discussing the faults of the girls, altogether too big and important a subject, and opens up a way for return criticism, which one would like to hear. . . They can't get along with girls who "cat," but our sympathy is all with the boys who smoke as soon as possible. We used to do it ourselves, and people said a lot of unpleasant things. . . The **Rambler** would look more attractive if the important news were better balanced as to heads. . . The editorial staff is all pigeon-holed ,into Sports Editors and all such things. . . A good reporter should report sermons and lectures and parties and gossip just as well as he reports a basketball game. It's the only way he'll ever learn to be an editor. . . A good paper from a good school, with some husky looking athletes. . . We should have some Central High people here.

Daniels Talks to Endeavorers on Freedom

Attorney Points Path for Christians to Follow at Life.

[illegible]

COLLEGE ALUMNUS WINS PRAISE FOR DRAMA WORK

Angelo Brown, In Fremont Public School Here, in Study of American Colonials.

[illegible]

LONGER ENTIRE COLLEGE ORGANIZES FRATERNITY

Joins Beta Delta Greek Group of the Society Which May Extend to Other Institutions.

[illegible]

1ST AND THIRD PLACES ARE TAKEN BY ALUMNI IN SPEECH ENTRANTS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

France Farce Is Scheduled For April.

Members of Cast Asked to Foot Costs of Production of Play.

[illegible]

HI-PO STAFF CAMPAIGN FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

CONTEMPORARY COMMENT

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

GOINGS-ON

[illegible]

One of the Seniors has fallen in love again. At least, so we hear from his outraged section-mates, who complain about his crooning (?) love songs at all hours of the night.

CHARLES COMPANY OPENS BRANCH IN HIGH POINT.

Store Shows Attractive Displays; Considered Important Addition to Retail District; Manager Invites Inspection.

Many from the campus have visited and admired the new Charles Company store on South Main street, the most recent addition to the business district of High Point, of which this year there are more than a few.

The store is large and well-lighted, and the displays are thoroughly attractive. This store, according to the Superintendent, Mr. T. J. Beasley, is classed under the designation "A-A" which signifies it as of the largest and most important. At present there are more than 70 employes caring for the wants of customers, but when the details are completely worked out and efficiency is fully developed, this force will be somewhat lessened.

The Charles Company is distinctly a North Carolina enterprise, the founder of the system, Mr. Charles Coplon, being a native of New Bern. In all, there are now 33 branches to the chain, 17 of which are located in this state. Among the most important, in addition to the local shop, are the stores at Winston, Charlotte, Rocky Mount, New Bern, and Concord. The nature of the goods sold and the price-range have brought about the official classification, "Junior Department Store."

The Charles chain has proved a prises of the region. Last year the combined sales of the stores in this valuable addition to the retail enterstate passed the two million mark, even in the face of an unsteady market and a good deal less employment than at present. High Point factories have provided goods to these retail shops for years, ever since the founding of the first store, and it is understood that Mr. Coplon opened the branch here at the urgent invitation of executives of the numerous manufacturing plants who knew of his value to other communities.

The Superintendent, Mr. Beasley, has issued an invitation to all at the College to come in at their leisure and inspect the attractive displays. It will be well worth while.

Another pledge spent the week-end in bed. He, it appears, can't take it. Or maybe it's his stomach instead.

BREAD PUDDING

This interesting article on a dessert with which members of the College are familiar is re-printed with the permission of the Editor of The Saturday Evening Post. Doubtless there are many on the campus who will agree with Mr. Cummings, the author.

Once upon a time there was a fellow and he said to himself: "If I took what ingredients and mixed them together, what would I get that would be the most insipid, enervating, tasteless, characterless, uninspiring dessert ever devised by the brain of man?" And he thought and he experimented, and he experimented and he thought, and finally he got the answers, which were: Stale bread, raisins and sugar, which, when mixed together and baked to a burned, soggy mass, equal bread pudding. After that he caused the Black Death to spread over all Europe, because I am sure it was the same guy, and the origins of bread pudding must go back to the fourteenth century. The race couldn't learn to perfect anything as bad as that in less than six centuries.

Here is what I wish would happen to that fellow, if he were alive today: I wish that he would be given an automobile to drive up a hill of ice a mile high. I wish that every time he succeeded in gaining five feet, he would be arrested by a cop and fined twenty-five dolars for speeding. I wish that every time he had to catch an important train, he would miss one of his shoes, and, on finding it, break his shoe lace.

I wish he would frequently be bitten by angry dogs. I wish every day coach or Pullman coach he traveled in would invariably be occupied by squalling babies. I wish he'd be pushed into a tankful of sharks. I wish he'd frequently have head colds and be unable to procure handkerchiefs for love or money. I wish somebody would pull his covers off on all the coldest nights. I wish he'd find himself confronting a burly, angry street-car conductor with nothing less than a fifty-dollar bill.

I wish he'd lose the fifty after he was thrown bodily off the car. I wish he'd be chained to a post while all his acquaintances tell him their favorite remedies for colds. I wish he'd play bridge, and be set 4500 every time he played a hand. I wish he'd be kicked by a horse. I wish he'd frequently have to hear my neighbor, Charlie Lake, explain why he failed to break ninety-five.

And I wish he'd have to eat bread pudding six times a day. I never cared much for the stuff.

I WOULD GO DOWN TO THE EDGE OF LIFE

(*C. R. H.*)

I would go down to the edge of life, where the wild shore, spirit-haunted,
Beats back the rearing waves, a ghostly battalion of white—
Or the crisp, brown sedges wave, frail galleons, banners flaunted,
And hark to the tales of all time in the star-sprinkled April night.

I would depart from the walks of men, long stained with the blood of the masses,
Leave with no sighing or tears the world where false gods are born;
There would all grieving lie dead, or pass as a dim sail passes
Into the sea from the bay, in the faint, sweet fragrance of morn.

Dawn, and the call from the marsh, 'mid a mad, wild bursting of splendor—
Noon, and a flame of gold that holds all earth in its power—
Night, and a cry of a bird from the oaks in cadiences tender:
Life would o'erfill, overflow, though it last but a trembling hour!

Long would I look to the sky. And the trees and their soft, mossy laces
Softly would sigh to the breath of the waves o'er the checkered sod;
Memories yet would live on—not a care—but a vision of faces
Ever and ever would pass me—alone in the presence of God.

COLLEGE MEMBERS LEAVE THURSDAY ON VACATION.

Trips to Homes in All Sections of State Planned by Students; Washington and Charleston Prove Attractive.

Members of the faculty and student body will be leaving the campus Thursday for their homes to pass the short Easter holiday. Those who live at too great a distance are either going with others whose homes are near High Point, or will remain at the College, where the dormitories will be open to care for them. In the latter case, Dean Spessard has asked that all men who plan to remain on the campus do not fail to see him at once and make what arrangement may be necessary.

Mr. and Mrs. Yarborough, both members of the faculty, will motor to Hendersonville in the mountains, to spend Easter at the home of Mr. Yarborough's parents. Miss Gladys Maxwell will accompany them.

All the South Carolinians will go to their homes, accompanying Mr. Harrison as far as Columbia. Dr. C. R. Hill will spend the vacation at his home in Charleston; Miss Jackson will go to Mt. Groghan; Hussey is taking Morris home with him to be his house-guest at Florence for the four-day recess. Mr. Harrison will remain in Columbia until Saturday morning, after which he will take a trip further into the south.

The students whose homes are in nearby cities and towns, Greensboro, Winston, Reidsville, and others, will all be among those fortunate people who get a chance to renew old friendships at this time.

Mrs. Whitaker will go to Gastonia for the Easter holiday to visit her son, snd to give personal approval of a new grandson whom she has not yet seen. Miss Bell will be house-guest of Miss Mary Margaret Bates in Winston-Salem.

One of the most interesting holidays planned will be a motor trip to Washington by Dr. Paul Bowen and Jones, Byrum, Wagoner, and Von Droehl. This same group last year went to Charleston. Miss Adams will go to her home in Climax.

Many of the College people will motor to Charleston and other points farther south for Easter.

The history of the world, says Carlyle, can best be read in the lives of the world's greatest men.

And now the smoke begins to clear away and we see revived action in the paper—maybe it took some such shock to get a few board members working!

[illegible]

CHARLES COMPANY OPENS BRANCH IN HIGH POINT

[illegible]

[illegible]

BREAD PUDDING

[illegible]

[illegible]

I WOULD GO HOME TO THE EDGE OF LIFE

[illegible]

COLLEGE MEMBERS LEAVE THURSDAY ON VACATION

Trips to Homes in All Sections of State Planned by Students; Washington and Charleston Prove Attractive

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, April 11, 1934 Number 25

Panthers Drop Three In Row to Opponents.

Score of First Three Games Stands 11 to 29 for Opposing Teams; Teamwork Needs Strengthening.

With three games and three losses behind them, Yow's baseball players have found it impossible to click so far this season, although the Panther nine can boast of as good working material as the College has been able to show for a number of years. This has undoubtedly been due in part to uncertain weather which has made practice impossible, but there are a good many wrinkles still to be ironed out before the coach has a smooth-working machine.

The Pack lost their first game of the season to Elon College on April 5 by one run, with Rudisill pitching in bang-up fashion. He allowed only nine hits, but errors on the part of his team-mates were costly and accounted for Elon's win. Tuck and Newman were heavy hitters for the Christians, and Diamont, Purple catcher, slammed out two doubles for the Panthers.

The next day, April 6, Catawba's Indians took the Pack into camp to the tune of 15 to 5 on the Catawba field. This defeat, the second in the Conference slate for the Panthers, was marked by a ragged defense and inability to hit in the pinches on the part of the College players. A total of eight errors was piled up against the High Pointers, which helped to boost the final score of the Indians.

Catawba got 12 hits off Sherrill, while the Pack had eight to their credit off Baity and Vaniewsky. Four of these are to the credit of Pinkston and Dorsett.

Displaying a ragged defense and inability to hit, the Panther baseball squad lost its third straight game in the North State Conference; bowing to the Catamounts of Western Carolina Teachers College, 9 to 2, at Willis park last Saturday afternoon.

The Teachers gained a lead in the first inning when they pushed three

(Continued on Page 2)

Five Compete In Contest At Columbia.

Harrison and Hill Conduct Competition for Scholarship Students in South Carolina Capital; Contestants Pared From More Than Score to Five: Two Music Scholarships Awarded.

The second annual prize speaking contest for students from South Carolina high schools was held in the English Room at the Hotel Columbia, in Columbia, on March 30 at 2 o'clock. Through a misunderstanding with the high school authorities in Columbia, plans which were made some weeks ago to hold the affair in the auditorium had to be abandoned at the last moment.

Thirty-odd seniors had applied for scholarships through these prize speaking contests, but by elimination only five were scheduled to speak. There were a number of guests present, and the competition went off in good order with C. R. Hill of the College acting as judge.

Five Win Awards

In general, the theme work was inferior to the average heard here a week before when the contestants from this state came to the College for competition. The delivery, however, was perhaps a little higher grade, the accoustic properties of the English room making it a difficult place in which to speak. The subject was the same as was used in this state.

First place, and the $400 College scholarship went to Miss Lovie Windham of the Timmonsville High School. Miss Windham showed a great deal of polse and assurance, and set a high standard for the others to maintain, as she was the first speaker. To Miss Edith Lane of the

(Continued on Page 4)

CLONIGER ADDS TWO MEN TO BUSINESS STAFF.

P. J. Peterson and Davis Win Places in Circulation Department as Assistants to Ridge.

Two additions were made to the business staff of THE HI-PO board this week, the appointments being announced by Cloniger. J. H. Davis and P. J. Peterson, both members of the Freshman class, were added to the Circulation department.

Both men have been active in the department since last September, and have been instrumental in keeping that section of the Staff's duties one of the most efficient on the board. Both have had experience working directly under Cloniger when he was Circulation Manager, before his recent appointment to the head of the business department. This is in line with Cloniger's avowed policy of testing all members of his department to find that they are thoroughly capable and willing to do the duties required of them, and his determination to retain no one in his office who fails to perform all the duties required of him.

Davis is one of the youngest Freshmen in College, but has maintained a high scholarship rating ever since he entered, as has Peterson. Both are from small high schools in this state, and neither had editorial experience before he came to the College. Davis' home is in Thomasville, and he is a graduate of Pilot High School. Peterson's home address is Wallace,

Both men are members of the Thalean Literary Society, and both are active in the College Christian Endeavor. It is likely that both will be important members of the Track Team. Peterson is also a member of the College Y and of the A Capella Choir.

CLASS IS PRESENTED TO PRESIDENT FOR INVESTITURE AT CHAPEL.

Members of the Senior Class were formally invested this morning at the regular Chapel hour, with Dr. R. M. Andrews, former President of the College, delivering the first of several addresses particularly to the class which will graduate at the end of the present year.

This service, which is one of considerable effectiveness, and one of the finest of the College traditions, is the first occasion of the year when Seniors wear their academic robes. From now on at all Friday Chapel services which are conducted especially for that class, all members will appear in gowns.

When the Processional began, the Chief Marshall led the President and members of the faculty participating in the program to the stage. The Class of 1934 followed, taking their places in the central section of the auditorium, which is reserved for them. Professor Yarborough, Sponsor of the Class, presented the members to President Humphreys for investiture. Members of the Sophomore Class, seated back of the Seniors, then assisted the graduating class in donning their caps and gowns.

The President of the College spoke briefly upon the importance of the occasion and its meaning.

'THREE CROSSES,' PLAY BY YOKELEY, FIRST OF WORK COMPLETED IN LAB CLASS.

"Three Crosses," the work of Herman Yokeley, 1934, is the first of the original Lab Class plays to be completed, although before the end of the week all the others will be completed. These will then be sent to Chapel Hill for the expert criticism of the department of Dramatics.

Yokeley's play is one of a single strong episode, admirably told. The Director of the Class believes it would be effective when produced, which is considerable of a compliment to the author, for the work is all his own, little or no criticism or advice having been given him. The scene is a ruined hut near the firing line in France, during the last three months of the War, when Germany called out her fifteen and sixteen year old boys. There are but three characters, three wounded youths. The off-stage effects are particularly strong, and Yokeley has differentiated well among his three characters.

TENNIS SCHEDULE 1934

April 7	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	at High Point
April 11	High Point	vs.	Lenoir Rhyne	at Hickory
April 17	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at High Point
April 27	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at Boone
April 28	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	at Cullowhee
May 1	High Point	vs.	Elon	at High Point
May 3	High Point	vs.	Lenoir Rhyne	at High Point

Rules for Co-Eds In Woman's Hall Are Revised and Liberalised After Talks With Administration

With the adoption of revised house rules, a new regime has begun for the co-eds living in Woman's Hall. The improved rules became effective at noon on Tuesday, April 3.

On Sunday morning, College women, rejoicing in their newly gained freedom, sat in church with young men friends without risking demerits. For convenience in transportation, co-eds may ride to and from town with other students, whether male or female, and with faculty members. More than that—by registering such intention with the dean of women, they may have the privilege of attending afternoon movies with their swains, adjourning to drug store for refreshment afterwards. Walking on the streets of High Point with young men from the College is no longer a cardinal sin.

Dating hours, too, have increased in scope, with more option as to when dates may be taken. Sunday afternons, from 2 to 6, all co-eds have free for socializing. Any young woman has the privilege of going out with a young man friend at any time, if a faculty chaperone is included in the party. Sophomores are now allowed two "honor dates," during the last semester. An "honor date" does not include the usual chaperone. Heretofore this privilege has belonged solely to Juniors and Seniors.

One of the greatest changes made was in the matter of week-ends. During the last semester, every week-end may be spent away from the College, provided permission for such excursions are sent to the dean of women by the parents of the young woman in question.

Juniors may have one, Seniors two, party privileges during the year, with permission from their parents. A party privilege allows the co-ed to remain out until 12 o'clock.

The new code is the result of careful study and consideration, and embodies changes suggested by the dean of women, a committee of resident instructors, the Women's Dormitory Council, and the co-eds themselves. Dr. Humphreys obtained their suggestions in several meetings with these various groups. The change, which is largely experimental, is a part of the present campaign for a strong student government system, based on the honor of the student and his ability to make sensible decisions. Dr. Humphreys made the announcement last Thursday.

Leadership Is Aim Of School At College.

Plans Are Announced for Three Sessions of School With Whitehead as Dean.

The Leadership Training School which is being held at the College opened Sunday afternoon with several students and outsiders attending. Another session was held Monday evening, and there will be further conferences on Sunday afternoon April 15 and 22 at 3:00, and Monday night, April 16, at 7:30.

The school is being sponsored by the N. C. Conference Council of Religious Education of the Methodist Protestant church. Its standard courses are open, however, to all who desire to pursue the work for credit. It is planned to meet the needs of Sunday school officers and teachers,

(Continued on Page 4)

Mrs. Whitaker, Dean Young Go To Meeting.

Several From High Point Churches Attend Annual Convention at Henderson.

Dean Mary E. Young and Mrs. Whitaker from the College were among those women who went from High Point to the meeting of the North Carolina branch of the Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Protestant Church, in session at Henderson last Wednesday and Thursday.

Others from the local churches were Miss Myrtle Davis, Secretary of the First Methodist Protestant Church on North Main street, Mrs. Ralph Vance, Mrs. Paul S. Kennett, and Mrs. R. M. Andrews. The meeting was held at the First Methodist Protestant Church in Henderson.

(Continued on Page 4)

A Capella Choir Takes First Long Trip from College, Singing Before Stat Officials; and Elsewhere

The College A Capella Choir was absent from the College over the week-end on a trip which includd Raleigh, Enfield, Roanoke Rapids, Aurelian Springs, and Henderson. Miss Margaret Sloan, director, Professor Mourane, and N. M. Harrison were also in the party which numbered more than forty.

Leaving the campus by automobile about 8:30 Friday morning, the group arrived in Raleigh in time to broadcast for the first time this year over Station WPTF, and at 2 o'clock gave a formal recital in the House of Representatives before Governor Ehringhaus and high officials of the state. The Governor made a brief address of compliment and appreciation to the singers who left at once to meet an engagement Friday night at the Methodist Protesant Church in Enfield. Much the same program was repeated at that recital as had been given at the capital, and was made up of those selections which have won plaudits for Misa Sloan's aggregation.

Saturday, after entertainment in various home in Enfield for the night, the A Capella group moved on to Aurelian Springs, where they presented the fourth program of their trip in the local high school auditorium.

Two concerts were on the Sunday bill, at the Methodist Episcopal Church at Roanoke Rapids in the morning, and in the Stevenson Theatre, Henderson, in the afternoon. The group left Henderson about 5 o'clock and arrived on the campus near midnight.

At all appearances the unaccompanied singers met with enthusiastic and capacity audiences, and the trip can be regarded as a real success, artistically and financially.

N. M. Harrison now has in mind a number of further week-end voyages into distant regions for the accomplished organization, including a trip to Wilmington and the eastern part of the state, and, perhaps in May, a journey to Washington, D. C.

Mr. Harrison plans to leave on the trip to the western part of the state on April 19.

DR. LINDLEY AT DUKE TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS.

College Dean Joins Others In Looking At Chances For Religious Leadership In Nation.

Dean Lindley represented the College at the conference of teachers of Religious Education which was held at Duke University last Friday. The meeting was called and presided over by Dr. Shelton Smith, Professor of Religious Education at Duke, and was attended by representatives from many colleges in the state, ministers, directors of Religious Education, and others interested in this work. This is the first meeting of this kind to be held in this state, and it is expected to become a permanent organization.

The program was in the nature of an open forum discussion of the problems facing Religious Education at this time. Topics receiving the most attention from the group were the present appeal of religion to modern men and women, the attitude that religion should take toward capitalism and the profit motive, and the correct Christian viewpoint toward wars and violence. Regarding the problem of race and class conflict, which also received much attention, it was decided that religion should take an attitude of good will and fellowship toward all while looking to the working out of practical solutions to the problem as soon as possible. The group devoted some time to discussion of training for Christian leadership.

This meeting was one of the many preliminary conferences which are being held before the meeting of the Religious Education Association of America in Detroit April 26. A summary report will be formulated and submitted to Dr. Artman, President of the national organization.

ANNUAL COMPETITION IS HELD AT UNIVERSITY AT CHAPEL HILL.

The 11th annual competition in amateur acting and play-writing was held at the University from Wednesday through Saturday of last week, with many high schools and local little theatres competing for honors, along with most of the college dramatic organizations of the south.

Dr. C. R. Hill was slated for an address on Friday, but did not attend the meet because the dramatic groups of High Point found it impossible to compete. It had been planned earlier in the season to take "Lackeys of the Moon" to the University as High Point's offering, but the plan was abandoned due to lack of funds. The play-writing courses in the Lab Theatre are not given until the second semester, so that eliminated local students from participation in that division, in as much as all manuscripts had to be in the hands of the judges early in January. First place was won by Catawba this year.

The Purple Players have been inactive all this year, their only offering being the evening's address by John Mebane, which was arranged by a member of the group. Less than 20 percent of the membership of the Purple Players were in attendance at that time.

COURTS READY FOR W.C. T.C. MATCH; RAIN STOPS SATURDAY TOURNAMENT.

The first tennis match of the season, with Western Carolina Teachers College Saturday afternoon, was called off during the second set of the singles matches when rain descended on the freshly rolled courts.

In the first and only set, Hedden, of Western Carolina, defeated Primm by the score of 6-2, 6-2. Hussey and Yount were meeting opponents in the second and third sets when play was stopped. Other High Pointers who were to have played are Pressley and Armstrong. Captain Taylor was unable to be present for the match.

Because of the fact that the courts were put into playing condition only Saturday morning before the match was slated to be played, the local netmen were severely handicapped by lack of practice. With some opportunity for preparation, however, the Panther racqueteers should develop into a team that will do fair credit to the College in the six games that still remain.

Rules Changes Are Announced By President.

Liberalization of Regulations Announced as Experiment, Meet With Enthusiastic Campus Approval.

Sweeping changes in regulations at the College marked the plans of the administration and faculty as explained before the student body last Wednesday in chapel. This plan, according to the President who gave out the information, is only temporary, tried for this last quarter as an experiment which may lead to complete student government.

Perhaps the greatest changes from the rules which have been in force up to the present lies in the regulations for class and chapel attendance. The slate was wiped clean to start with by the administration's declaration that all demerits given for absence from classes since the beginning of the second semester, and providing that none shall be given between now and the end of the college year. Seniors will be permitted to take 20 class cuts from any courses between now and the last of May. Juniors will be permitted to cut 10 times, and Sophomores and Freshmen must content themselves with five. If more cuts are taken than these priviliges permit, it will be up to the Student Government to take whatever action they think wise.

Heretofore chapel attendance was compulsory on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and the same hour on Tuesdays and Thursdays was given over to school meeting, thus making it almost obligatory that all students attend some form of chapel five days a week. According to the new regulations, Monday chapel attendance will be voluntary; Wednesday will be utilized for college business, and Friday will be compulsory. The only demerits provided for in the administration's report are those which the deans at their discretion may give for absence from church or chapel on required mornings. For the remainder of the year, attend-

(Continued on Page 4)

College Night Attracts Many To Meeting.

Young People at Wesley Memorial Church Stage Program in Honor of High School Seniors at Which Representatives of State Colleges Outline Advantages of Institutions.

The regular Sunday evening program of the young people at Wesley Memorial Church was dedicated Sunday night to the Seniors at the local High School. A capacity crowd filled the newly decorated rooms, and lunch was served as usual at long tables.

Miss Helen Marie Sicceloff presided in the absence of President John Austin and introduced the speakers who represented three colleges in the state. Holt McPherson of the High Point Enterprise spoke for the State University, telling in detail the advantages that institution had to offer the in-coming Freshman. Carolina always draws many from the High Point High School.

Miss Lindsay Speaks

Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, a Freshman at High Point, and a member of the Business Staff of THE HI-PO, represented this school. She naturally emphasized the advantages of the small school, the closer associations, and the individual attention which students receive. She had in her audience many from the local student body, both men and women from the dormitories and the city. The local group sang the Alma Mater after Miss Lindsay spoke.

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro was represented by Miss Susan Sharp, who told of the offerings her institution had to make to the students who will enter in September.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. | High Point, North Carolina, April 11, 1934 | Number [illegible]

Panthers Drop Three In Row to Opponents

Score of First Three Games Stands 11 to 20 for Opposing Teams. Teamwork Needs Strengthening.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Five Compete In Contest At Columbia

Barrows and Hill Conduct Competition for Scholarship Students at South Carolina Capital. Contestants Pared From More Than Score to Five. Two Music Scholarships Awarded.

[illegible]

Five Win Awards

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

CLINGER ADDS TWO MEN TO BUSINESS STAFF

P. J. Peterson and Davis Win Places in Circulation [illegible]

[illegible]

CLASS IS PRESENTED TO PRESIDENT FOR INVESTITURE AT CHAPEL.

[illegible]

THREE CROSSES, PLAY BY YOKELEY FIRST OF WORK COMPLETED IN LAB CLASS.

[illegible]

TENNIS SCHEDULE 1934

April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible] T. C.	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	at Hickory
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	at [illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	at Cullowhee
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Elon	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	at High Point

Rules for Co-Eds In Women's Hall Are Revised and Liberalized After Talks With Administration

[illegible]

Leadership Is Aim Of School At College

Plans Are Announced for Three Sessions of School With Whitehead as Dean.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Mrs. Whitaker, Dean Young Go To Meeting

Several From High Point Churches Attend Annual Convention at Henderson.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

A Capella Choir Takes First Long Trip from College, Singing Before State Officials and Elsewhere

[illegible]

DR. LINDLEY AT DUKE TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS.

College Dean Joins Others In Looking At Chances For Religious Leadership in Nation.

[illegible]

ANNUAL COMPETITION IS HELD AT UNIVERSITY AT CHAPEL HILL.

[illegible]

COURTS READY FOR W.C. T.C. MATCH. RAIN STOPS SATURDAY TOURNAMENT

[illegible]

Rules Changes Are Announced By President

Liberalization of Regulations Announced as Experiment, Meet With Enthusiastic Campus Approval.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

College Night Attracts Many To Meeting

Young People at Wesley Memorial Church Stage Program in Honor of High School Seniors at Which Representatives of State Colleges Outline Advantages of Institutions.

[illegible]

Miss Lindsay Speaks

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

Larry C. Yount ..... *Editor*
D. Kermit Cloniger ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Dorothy Bell, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
FRANCIS G. LINDSEY ..... *Advertising Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
C. E. RIDGE ..... *Circulation Manager*
P. J. PETERSON ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
J. H. DAVIS ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: Weisner

Wednesday, April 11, 1934

FALLING APART

THERE is a tendency at this time of the year in a college for those in whom responsibility is invested to let down in the efforts which they showed during the fall and winter. There are apt to be little slips, and it seems too difficult when the weather is so fine to go back and set them right.

There are many organizations here on the campus, too many, some of us will agree. If that is true, and there is a laxness in putting a thing across successfully, that organization should die of its own accord, gallantly and with banners flying. That would be better than to linger on and on, while the world hurried by. The work of the literary societies, of the publications, of the religious groups, of the dramatic and musical organizations should be prosecuted with even greater energy than earlier in the year, for there is little more time for accomplishment. An organization is fundamentally weak, just as a man is weak, if it cannot control its own energies.

CAN WE TAKE IT?

PERHAPS no news which has ever been announced before this College body has been received with more enthusiasm than the exposition of the liberalized rules by the President of the College last week. It is what THE HI-PO has been working for, and in a sense it is a HI-PO accomplishment, although with Dr. Humphreys' conception of what a college should be the changes were quite certain to have come about sooner or later in any case.

There are two methods of dealing with situations which demand changes: Those in authority may stand by and wait until the changes are forced upon them and there is more or less tumult rampant, or they may be far-sighted and clear-thinking and see the situation intelligently. This latter course has been followed at High Point, and, more than that, the promise is made that just as soon as we are able to govern ourselves even more fully we shall be given that right.

The question is: Can we do it? Can we accept the new liberty as intelligent Americans and so control ourselves that there will be no least suggestion of the weakest among us having taken a step more than our rights make honest. If we can take care of ourselves, the reward will be well worth the effort. It is difficult for students in colleges now and then to realize that they are no longer boys and girls. They are old enough to think as men and women, to behave as men and women, and there is no least excuse for their doing otherwise than a dangerous lack of self-control and responsibility. To a degree, often, faculties are responsible for this situation. Just so long as students are dealt with as Junior High School students, just so long will they act that age. The old adage, "When the cat's away the mice will play," has no business among men and women.

The administration has thrown down a challenge, honestly called "an experiment," and it is simply up to the student body to make it either a success or a failure.

PETTINESS

IT WAS NOT so long ago that a prominent member of the College body was guilty of making a sneering remark about a fellow-student. It so chanced that the man who lowered himself to say the nasty thing was well-known, and the one of whom he was speaking was among the more obscure and retiring students.

tion by being agreeable human beings. And humanity seems strangely made when attention becomes more important than honest decency, and a man will find it necessary to make slighting remarks about others fully as worthy as he in order to show his superiority over the common herd. There is nothing quite so petty as petty jealousy, and one can conclude nothing less than that most of the unkind remarks which are made about one man by another are deeply rooted in jealousy and envy. Surely we are big enough to realize that there are others who can perform some acts even better than we, though we feel that our importance is mighty.

PANTHERS DROP THREE IN ROW TO OPPONENTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

runs over the plate that the High Point team was never able to overcome. The 10 costly errors made by the Pointer men aided the visitors greatly in scoring their nine runs. The Panther squad experienced the same trouble they had in the games with Elon and Catawba. The fielders have not yet been able to click, and have been giving the pitchers little support. This problem now looms as one of Yow's big worries.

Three High Point hurlers saw service during this wild game. Culler started the game, but was relieved by Sherrill, a veteran, early in the game. Sherrill lasted until the eighth, when he was yanked in favor of Hight, who finished the game without any trouble. Simpson pitched a nice game for the visitors, allowing only seven hits, which were well scattered. He allowed the Panthers one run in the first frame, and then held them scoreless until the final inning, when they scored another. During the entire game he was never in serious trouble.

A total of 16 men in Panther uniforms saw action in the game. In his effort to check the visitors, Yow took many men out of the line-up, making numerous substitutions both in the infield and outfield. The nine men who started the game for W. C. T. C. were able to finish in fine shape.

Oakley and Ingle did the heavy stick work for the Panthers with two hits apiece. These two were the only hitters able to secure more than one hit off the slants of Simpson. Justice of the Teachers led all batters for the day, with four hits out of five trips to the plate.

The Line-ups:

HIGH POINT - ELON

Elon	ab	r	h	o	a
Smith, ss	3	1	0	2	2
Cheek, 1b	5	0	2	10	0
Tuck, cf	5	0	2	1	0
Griffin, 3b	5	0	0	2	1
Waters, rf	4	2	1	4	0
N'man, lf	4	1	2	5	0
N'some, 2b	3	1	1	0	2
Williams, c	2	0	0	3	0
Wilson, p	0	0	0	0	4
Briggs, p	3	0	1	0	2
Totals	34	5	9	27	11

High Point	ab	r	h	o	a
Culler, 3b	5	0	2	0	2
Isley, rf	2	0	0	0	0
Williams, rf	2	0	0	1	0
Sherrill, rf	1	0	0	0	0
Pinkston, ss	5	0	1	2	5
Oakley, 1b	4	0	1	14	0
James, cf	3	1	1	2	0
Dorsett, lf	4	1	2	2	0
Shore, 2b	3	0	1	2	5
Diamont, c	4	1	2	1	0
Rudisill, p	3	0	0	0	2
Totals	36	4	9	24	14

Umpire—Mitchell.

HIGH POINT - CATAWBA

High Point	ab	r	h	po	a	e
Culler, 3b-1b	5	0	0	3	0	1
Williams, rf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Isley, rf	1	0	0	0	0	1
Peeler, rf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pinkston, ss	5	1	2	2	1	1
Oakley, 1b	4	0	0	4	0	2
Koontz, 3b	0	0	0	0	0	0
James, cf	5	1	0	2	0	0

(Continued on Page 4)

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Paul R. Bowen, A. B., M. S., Ph. D. Professor of Biology

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Biology and Geography at the College, is a native of Indiana, where he spent his boyhood and obtained his early education. In 1920 he entered DePauw University at Greencastle, pursuing a liberal arts course, but dropping out for one year to gain practical teaching experience in the public schools of his home town. For this position he took special work at the Central Normal College of Indiana during the summer of 1922.

At DePauw his major subject was Biology with minors in the various other sciences and in French. His work throughout his undergraduate years was of outstanding merit, and at graduation he had obtained nearly twice the required number of points. In addition to his work as a student, during his last year he served as laboratory assistant in the department of Biology. He was a member of the University Biology Club, the glee club, the orchestra, the dramatic club, the Y. M. C. A., and held a position on the staff of the college magazine. He was a member of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, one of the twelve national fraternities at his college. In 1925 he received his degree of Bachlor of Arts.

In the fall of 1925 Dr. Bowen took up teaching as head of the Biology department in the public school at Newport, Washington, located near the city of Spokane. At that place he was active in dramatic and music activities. From the time he first went to the northwest, Dr. Bowen was much interested in the topography of the country, and took many trips into remote regions to further his study of plant life. During one summer he held a position on one of the large fruit ranches along the Snake River in Southern Idaho. During the year 1927-1928 Bowen was head of the department of Biology in Fergus High School in Lewistown, Montana, where he carried on his field work to an extensive degree by visiting the famous copper and sapphire mines, the largest in the world. Here he also visited one of the famous ghost cities of the west, an abondoned town where mines which had promised richness had played out.

In the spring of 1928, he decided to continue his college work and applied for scholarships to a dozen of the most famous universities in the country, receiving offers from Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, Chicago, Pennsylvania, Syracuse, and Yale. He entered the graduate school at Yale that autumn and completed his work for his degree as Master of Science in 1929. His thesis subject concerned a disease with which maples are afflicted, and was published as a bulletin of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, where he had carried on much of his research work under Dr. Clinton and Dr. McCormick, well-known mycologists and pathologists. During the summer he was employed by the Experiment Station, through which he came into close contact with many of the foremost scientists in his field of activity. His findings while engaged in this work were published in many of the most prominent journals both in America and the countries of Europe. His contribution to the field of science was personally acknowledged by outstanding leaders in American scientific research.

In the fall of 1929 Dr. Bowen reentered Yale, where he took up the research work which would lead to his highest degree. During the second year of his doctorate courses, he was awarded the Eaton Scholarship by Yale, and held an assistantship in the department. He worked with Dr. J. S. Boyce, formerly of the United States Department of Agriculture at Washington, for his research in fungi occurring on pines. Since this was a new field and very little work had been done therein, Bowen's reports were not only printed in English, but were translated into German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish. He came into direct contact at this time with famous European pathologists with whom he corresponded in connection with his findings. He received the signal honor of being elected to Sigma Xi, national scientific fraternity, at the end of his second year, an unusual distinction, since this award is rarely earned before the end of the course. He was also awarded a Sterling Research Fellowship at Yale in 1931, and for one year became a Fellow of the university.

Dr. Bowen came to the College in the fall of 1932, since which time he had done a great deal in building up an unusual department. He has visited schools throughout the state, and is intimately acquainted with the work which is being done in his field in all sections of the country. His home is now in Dayton, Ohio, but he has come to look upon the South with considerable favor and plans to make it more or less his permanent residence.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina [illegible]
[illegible]

Larry C. Yount — Editor
[illegible] — Business Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Department

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina

[illegible]

Wednesday, April 11, 1934

FALLING APART

THERE IS a tendency at this time of the year [illegible]

[illegible]

CAN WE TAKE IT?

PERHAPS [illegible]

[illegible]

IT WAS NOT so long [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS DROP THREE [illegible] TO OPPONENTS

(Continued From Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Paul E. Brown, A. B. M. S. Ph. D. Professor of Biology

Dr. Paul E. Brown, Professor of Biology [illegible]

[illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES PRESENT PROGRAM.

Last Thursday morning the second of the student group programs was presented in the Chapel, the sponsors at that time being the combined Artemesian-Akrothinian literary societies.

The meeting opened with music, and then James read Newman Levy's modernized version of the opera "Samson and Delilah" with a good deal of success. After the reading, Miss Jane Lingo gave an impersonation of a member of the intelligentsia in a clever manner. Both these readings were received by the audience with much favor.

The closing number on the program and the one requiring most skill was presented by Asbury, who rambled on for a time in patter conversation manner, ending his number with "Goofus."

This completes the Thursday morning presentation so far as the four literary societies are concerned. It has not yet been determined whether or not the programs will be continued since Wednesday morning has now become the student's period in the chapel.

ADVERTISER PERSONALTIES

Mr. O. V. Kester, one of High Point's best known business men, is Secretary and Treasurer of the Rose Furniture Company. He was born and raised on a farm in Rowan County, near Salisbury, and received his education in the public schools of his native community. Mr. Kester came to High Point in 1911, where for twelve years he was engaged in the manufacture of furniture, but for the last decade he has been chiefly interested in the retail sales business.

Mr. Kester states that the first store that he opened had a total floor space of 1540 square feet. Now his company has stores totaling a floor space of 21,500 square feet and, including factory show floor space at his disposal, he can display some of the bet furniture in the South before his customers on 65,000 square feet.

The company of which Mr. Kester is an official has three stores in High Point, one in Greensboro, one in Charlotte, and one in Hickory. He is also President of the Bargain Furniture Company of High Point and the Kester-Groome Company in Shelby.

Mr. Kester is a member of the Monarch Club and the popular teacher of a young men's class at the Main Street Methodist Episcopal Church.

Despite his success in his field, Mr. Kester still remains modest and democratic. He has a retiring disposition and does not believe in sonorous self-advertisement. He has long been a strong backer of THE HI-PO.

WIFE OF HI-PO PRINTER IS ILL

Mrs. J. P. Laffoon, wife of the printer of THE HI-PO, was stricken suddenly ill last Wednesday and remained in a serious condition for several days, but she is now recovering rapidly and should be out in a few days.

When Mr. Laffoon went home for lunch Wednesday, he found his wife on the floor in an unconscious condition. He summoned help and succeeded in getting her to bed. A doctor was called, who diagnosed the case as arising from high blood pressure, although Mrs. Laffoon had been in apparently good health before she became ill.

She has slowly regained consciousness, but is still very weak and under the care of a doctor and a nurse. The College is glad to hear of her improvement as there was a good deal of concern about her condition for a few days.

FRESHMEN WILL SPONSOR LAB CLASS PRODUCTIONS

In order that the Lab Class might find it possible to present their last production of the year, the Freshman Class last Thursday morning at a called meeting voted unanimously to stand sponsor for two presentations of the play on the nights of April 26 and 27.

As has been announced before, the play is to be Anatole France's famous comedy in two acts, "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." Admittance to the performance will be by card only, although at this time a twenty-five cent fee is charged in order to meet the expenses connected with the production. More than 800 invitations will be mailed out to city and College people within the next week. The expenses connected with the play are not large, and the Freshmen should clear somewhere around $100 on the enterprise. It is hoped that "Proff" Koch, Director of the Carolina Playmakers, will be guest speaker at this time.

Hussey appointed a special committee last week to give definite attention to duties connected with the class sponsorship.

LITERARY SOCIETIES PRESENT PROGRAM

Last Thursday evening the second of the student group programs was presented in the Chapel, the speaker being Miss Ruth Ketchum, Assistant Librarian. Literary societies.

The morning opened with Mabel and Inez Jones Inez Herring Long's mathematics version to the songs "Robert and Dibble" with good deal of humor. Julia Ann Hedgepeth Wise and Lilyn gave a impromptu dance to the music of "Sweetness" the Hall Sweet sonata. Both these numbers were received by the audience with much mirth.

The closing number in the program and the only Thursday number was presented by Literary, who produced a far a time in Indian moccasins, sombre, sedate, the Indian Dance.

The committee for Thursday morning presentation is Ist in the Inez Herring periodic are scheduled. In the rest, yet, been determined whether or not the programs will be consists of open Wednesday morning or two days instead of Thursday.

ADVERTISER PERSONALITIES

Mr. J. V. Foster who is Hall Sweet's interest Manager, also, Treasurer and Treasurer in the Sweet Partnership, was born in Ohio and raised in a farm in Jackson County. Since Palmetto, had attended the elementary in the public schools of the various communities. He then went to High Point to attend Wesleyan College, where he was elected to the Presidency in which office he did the hard rounds in high school and Wesleyan College in the same capacity.

Mr. Foster writes home the data of his birth and he is total from memory in that manner that leaves the impression the whole morning. Born above of 19.2.62 minutes hard, in the morning, the time from upon to the disposal, in our shorter mode in the year Nineteen to the Month in the year of our Lord, who discovered the number of Mr. Foster's birth, we cannot tell, but it is sufficient that he was born on the date given.

Mr. Foster's interest in the Sweet Partnership, but due to some circumstances, he is a member of the Sweet Partnership. Mr. Foster is a member of the Methodist Church.

Despite the honors in the field of Wesleyan College, Mr. Foster's greatest ambition, is to be a member of the Sweet Partnership. Mr. Foster's ambition is to be a member of the Sweet Partnership. Mr. Foster's ambition is to be a member of the Sweet Partnership.

WIFE OF HI PO PRINTER IS ILL

Mrs. J. R. Latham, wife of the publisher of THE HI-PO, was seriously ill and Wednesday morning. Mrs. Latham's condition is reported slight, but due to some complications she will be confined to her room.

Mrs. Latham's mother, Mrs. Smith, is attending to relieve the wife of the Hi-Po publisher, and is assisted by Mr. Latham's brother, Mr. Latham.

Mr. Latham's friends hope for a speedy recovery and hasten to add to the Hi-Po publisher's wife.

FASHION WILL SPONSOR LAB CLASS PRODUCTIONS

In order that the Lab Class may find a creation to present their best productions in the year, the Freshmen Class and Thursday morning as a skeleton meeting would unanimously to much success for our presentation. In the plan to the subject of April 19 and 20.

In the Lab Class mentioned before, the play is to be creation. Prosser's tour and meeting in two acts. "The Man Who Creation a Bunch Fifth." Accordingly to the productions will be by and only, although in this time it is not the time the to charged in order to have the expense creation. The Lab Class production, the Lab Class productions will be needed are to play and College people leave the time remain. The expense connected time the play are one large and the Freshmen should show somewhere charged field to the production. In the Lab Class production, the Freshmen of the Carolina Department, will be great meeting in that time.

Lab Class production special production and needs a give creation to produce a creation connected time the show Freshmen.

LEADERSHIP IS AIM OF SCHOOL AT COLLEGE.

(Continued from Page 1)

Young People's society leaders, missionary society leaders and church members in general. A small registration fee of 20 cents will be asked and required books may be rented for 25 cents. These will care for the necessary expenses.

The standard courses, offered for those 16 years of age or older, will be: "The Message and Program of the Christian Religion," Dr. P. E. Lindley; "A Study of Later Adolescence," by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw; "Church School Administration," by Rev. H. F. Surratt, of Thomasville; and "Missionary Materials and Methods," by Rev. T. J. Whitehead, of Greensboro.

Two Young People's courses, for those aged 13, 14 and 15 years, will be offered. They will be: "Our Denominational Program," by Dr. S. W. Taylor; and "Christian Citizenship," by Ralph Vance. The Rev. T. J. Whitehead is acting as dean of the school.

MRS. WHITAKER, DEAN YOUNG GO TO MEETING.

(Continued from Page 1)

The two-day session was spent in transacting business of the organization, and reports from each auxiliary showed that a good deal of work was being done. Mrs. W. C. Hammer of Asheboro presided over the meeting and was elected President for her 26th year.

At the Wednesday night services two returned missionaries, Mrs. J. Clyde Auman of Graham, who with her husband has lately returned from Japan, and the Reverend Mr. J. F. Minnis, who worked for years in China, gave the addresses.

New officers were elected, and committees were appointed for the next year. Dean Young will serve as assistant Treasurer and will also be one of the members of the Finance Committee. Mrs. Whitaker was appointed Chairman of the High Point College Student Loan Fund. Dr. Humphries and Dr. Andrews, former President of the College, were in attendance at some sessions of the convention.

The new catalogue of the College is now off the presses. Although there are few changes from earlier editions, the book is handsome and well got out.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April 5	High Point	4	vs.	Elon
April 6	High Point	5	vs.	Catawba
April 7	High Point	2	vs.	W. C. T. C.
April 9	High Point		vs.	Catawba (rain)
April 11	High Point		vs.	Guilford
April 13	High Point		vs.	Appalachian
April 14	High Point		vs.	Appalachian
April 19	High Point		vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne
April 20	2 games High Point		vs.	Appalachian
April 21	High Point		vs.	W. C. T. C.
April 26	High Point		vs.	A. C. C.
April 27	High Point		vs.	A. C. C.
April 28	High Point		vs.	E. C. T. C.
May 4	High Point		vs.	Elon
May 5	2 games High Point		vs.	A. C. C.
May 7	High Point		vs.	Guilford
May 8	High Point		vs.	Catawba
May 15	High Point		vs.	Catawba
May 18	High Point		vs.	E. C. T. C.

Elon 5	at Elon
Catawba 15	at Salisbury
W. C. T. C. 9	at High Point
Catawba (rain)	at High Point
Guilford	at Guilford
Appalachian	at High Point
Appalachian	at High Point
Lenoir-Rhyne	at Hickory
Appalachian	at Boone
W. C. T. C.	at Cullowhee
A. C. C.	at Wilson
A. C. C.	at Wilson
E. C. T. C.	at Greenville
Elon	at High Point
A. C. C.	at High Point
Guilford	at High Point
Catawba	at Salisbury
Catawba	at High Point
E. C. T. C.	at High Point

Total points: High Point 11 Opponents—29

PANTHERS DROP THREE IN ROW

(Continued from Page 2)

Dorsett, lf	4	1	2	2	0	0
Shore, 2b	3	2	1	3	2	2
Ridge, c	2	0	1	7	1	1
Sherrill, p	2	0	1	7	1	1
Totals	36	5	8	24	5	9

Catawba	ab	r	h	po	a	e
Peaoson, 1b	3	3	1	12	0	0
Black, 2b	5	3	2	2	3	0
Cesareo, c	5	2	1	7	0	1
Bickett, lf	4	1	3	2	0	0
Maggillo, ss	4	0	0	1	0	0
Garland, rf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Appanattis, 3b	5	2	2	0	3	1
Tipincott, cf	4	2	1	3	0	0
Baity, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaniesky, p	3	2	2	0	2	0
Totals	37	15	12	27	14	4

Umpire—McBane.

HIGH POINT - W. C. T. C.

High Point	ab	r	h	po	a	e
Dorsett, lf	5	1	1	0	0	0
Williams, 3b	2	0	0	0	0	0
Koontz, 3b	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pinkston, ss	3	0	0	2	1	1
Oakley, 1b	4	0	2	9	2	1
James, cf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Shore, 2b	2	0	0	2	3	1
Elder, 2b	1	1	1	0	0	3
Ingle, rf	2	0	2	0	0	0
Isley, rf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Diamont, c	2	0	0	12	1	3
Culler, p-ss	3	0	1	2	0	1
Sherrill, p	0	0	0	0	1	0
Hight, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	30	2	7	27	9	10

Rudisill batter for Elder in 9th.
Peeler batted for Isley in 9th.

W. C. T. C.	ab	r	h	po	a	e
Mitchell, rf	4	2	1	3	0	0
Lyday, 3b	4	2	1	1	3	0
Goforth, lf	4	2	1	4	0	0
Justice, c	5	1	4	9	3	1
Reno, cf	5	0	1	0	0	1
Simpson, p	4	0	0	0	0	0
Bristol, 1b	3	1	0	7	0	1
Williams, ss	4	1	1	1	2	0
Holden, 2b	4	0	2	2	1	1
Totals	39	9	11	27	9	4

Score by innings:		R
High Point	100 000 001	2
W. C. T. C.	300 212 010	9

FIVE COMPETE IN CONTEST IN COLUMBIA.

(Continued from Page 1)

Mullins High School went second honors and the $100 scholarship. Miss Lane also spoke effectively. Harold Bussey of Modock High School won third place and the $50 scholarship.

All the students announced their intention of accepting the awards and entering the College next September.

William King of Hartsville, whose voice has become familiar to South Carolinians through his numerous radio programs, sang two numbers with considerable skill and was awarded the scholarship in Music at High Point.

A empetition in piano had been announced, but as there were no contestants, this scholarship was presumably canceled. However, since his return to the College, N. M. Harrison has received a letter from Miss Elizabeth Bloom of the Columbia High School, in which she states that she had planned to compete and went to the High School, where the contest had been scheduled. There the authorities assured her that there was to be no contest, although they were supposedly fully aware of the fact that the program had been transferred to the hotel. Mr. Harrison has communicated with Miss Bloom and awarded her a music scholarship at the College.

The competition was a successful event, but was marked by a lack of interest and cooperation on the part of some school authorities, particularly the principal of the Columbia High School with whom Mr. Harrison had made all arrangements as to place and date long ago.

RULES CHANGES ARE ANNOUNCED BY PRESIDENT.

(Continued from Page 1)

ance at Sunday church services is made voluntary with all Seniors.

The trial of this liberal plan is in line with Dr. Humphrey's theory that students should be taught to govern themselves, and that increased authority will be given into the hands of the duly elected officers of the student body as rapidly as that body shall demonstrate its willingness and ability to govern intelligently.

The announcement took the student body entirely by surprise and has been talked about enthusiastically among groups on the campus since the information was given out.

LEADERSHIP IS AIM OF SCHOOL AT COLLEGE

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

MRS. WHITAKER, DEAN YOUNG GO TO MEETING

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April 3	High Point 4 vs.	Elon 5	at Elon
April 5	High Point 5 vs.	Catawba 15	at Salisbury
April 7	High Point 8 vs.	W. C. T. C. 7	at High Point
April 9	High Point vs.	Catawba (rain)	at High Point
April 13	High Point vs.	Guilford	at Guilford
April 16	High Point vs.	Appalachian	at High Point
April 16	High Point vs.	Appalachian	at High Point
April 19	High Point vs.	Lenoir Rhyne	at Hickory
April 20 2 games	High Point vs.	Appalachian	at Boone
April 23	High Point vs.	W. C. T. C.	at Cullowhee
April 26	High Point vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 27	High Point vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 28	High Point vs.	E. C. T. C.	at Greenville
May 4	High Point vs.	Elon	at High Point
May 5 2 games	High Point vs.	A. C. C.	at High Point
May	High Point vs.	Guilford	at High Point
May 9	High Point vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
May 14	High Point vs.	[illegible]	at High Point
May 16	High Point vs.	E. C. T. C.	at High Point

Total points: High Point [illegible] Opponents [illegible]

PANTHERS DROP THREE IN ROW

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

FIVE COMPETE IN CONTEST IN COLUMBIA

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

RULES CHANGES ARE ANNOUNCED BY PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, April 18, 1934 Number 26

Panther Pack Snows Under Mountaineers.

Thirteen Hits Net Twelve to One Victory for Purple Panthers' Club.

THIRD VICTORY OF WEEK

Sherrill Lasts Full Nine Innings, Allowing But Six Scattered Hits, Giving 2 Walks, and Fanning 6.

With the necessary confidence gained by two preceding victories, the Purple Panthers chalked up their third straight victory of the season last Saturday afternoon, swamping Appalachian State Teachers College 12 to 1 in a one-sided game played at Willis Park.

Grabbing the lead in the third frame, when two runs trickled across the plate, the Panthers stayed ahead the rest of the game. In the next four innings ten more men in Panther uniforms stepped across the plate.

To stop the barrage of blows, the Mountaineers used three moundsmen, Moore, Perkins, and Brown. Moore pitched fine baseball in the first two innings, fanning a total of eight men, but the third proved disastrous for him.

The club did not look like the same baseball team that played the ragged ball against W. C. T. C. one week ago in the first home game of the season. During the whole game the Panther Pack never let up, but took advantage of every break to win the ball game.

For the first time this year, the Purple team looked great at the plate, hitting the offerings of the Appalachian hurlers at will. Their total of 13 hits, which were well bunched, combined with six costly errors committed by the Mountain-

(Continued on Page 2)

Seniors Hear Andrews.

Former President of College First Speaker in Series of Talks to Graduates.

Doctor R. M. Andrews, former president of the College, spoke to the class of '34 on Friday morning at the regular chapel period. He spoke both logically and concisely on the general subject of success and how to find it.

Doctor Andrews warned the prospective graduates of the danger of becoming over-confident. "You must not think your diploma," he stated, "a passport to success. You will find many things to balk you, to disappoint you. But in order to succeed you must not know when you are licked." In his opinion, the essence of success lies in the refusal to admit defeat—in intelligent perseverance, no matter how great the odds.

The greatest incentive in the world to success is the fact that there is more room in high places than elsewhere, the speaker maintained. It is always possible to say to one's self, "There's room higher up—I'll go there!" And often that determination will take you there, says Doctor Andrews. He cited numerous instances in which perseverance, and perseverance alone, had brought success and happiness. Particularly he mentioned Thomas Carlyle, who finished the manuscript of his History of the French Revolution only to have it destroyed in its entirety by a careless servant. "Well," sighed Carlyle philosophically, "I must begin again."

DATE OF PLAY NEBULOUS

Although costumes have been purchased and rehearsals are running full blast, the date for production of "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," a two act farce, is still nebulous.

It was originally planned to present the play April 26 and 27, but unavoidable delays caused its postponement. Fraternity and sorority banquets make it difficult to find another date.

The play is being presented by The Purple Players and the Laboratory Theatre, under sponsorship of the Freshman class.

DRAMATIC CLUB MEMBERS PLAN THEATRE PARTIES, LUNCHES, AND TALKS.

Miss Beard of High School Invited to Be First Guest Speaker; Will Meet Every Two Weeks.

Plans were laid for the remainder of the school year at the last meeting of the Purple Players last week, and several projects were adopted.

Weekly meetings were dropped for the remainder of the year, with semi-monthly meetings scheduled. These meetings will be open to the public, and at each there will be a guest speaker. Each member present was given the privilege of inviting five guests, and it was unanimously voted that Miss Meek Beard of the High Point High School staff be invited as the first guest speaker.

A theatre party has been scheduled for this week also, with those members of the club who were present attending "Morning Glory," with Katherine Hepburn, as the guests of the Director of The Players. After the show, a luncheon party is scheduled for members and their guests.

The question as to how many would care to make up a theatre party to see Catherine Cornell in "The Barretts of Wimpole Street," at the National Theatre in Greensboro next month was brought up, and Miss Bell, Secretary, was instructed to inquire and report at a called meeting some time within a week.

TENNIS TEAM EVEN WITH ONE VICTORY AND LOSS.

Local Netmen Capture First Match Ever Won by High Point; Lose to Bears.

The High Point College racqueteers trimmed Elon College's team 5 to 4 last Friday at Elon, a feat which will go down in history, not only as the first victory of the season, but the first match ever won by a Panther team.

Griffin, of Elon, found a tough foe in Taylor, of High Point. This match and the one between Yount, High Point, and York, Elon, in which Yount was the victor, were the only ones that went to three sets. High Point was far superior in the singles matches, winning five of the six played. Elon took all three of the doubles matches.

The Purple men lost their opening match of the season to Lenoir Rhyne last Wednesday, at Hickory. In this encounter they showed their lack of practice, which proved to be a big handicap. Armstrong, playing number six position, was the only local player able to win a match.

The coach and the players themselves are holding high hopes for a banner season.

Summary of the Elon match:

Singles: Griffin, Elon, defeated Taylor, High Point, 6-3, 7-9, 6-3; Primm, High Point, defeated Holden, Elon, 6-0, 7-5; Hussey, High Point, defeated Smith, Elon, 6-2, 6-2; Armstrong, High Point, defeated Taylor, Elon, 7-5, 6-2; Yount, High Point, defeated York, Elon, 6-4, 2-6, 9-7; Pressley, High Point, defeated Pitt, Elon, 6-2, 6-4.

Doubles: Griffin and Pitt, Elon, defeated Taylor and Armstrong, High Point, 3-6, 6-1, 6-4; Smith and Holden, Elon, defeated Woollen and Humphreys, High Point, 6-0, 6-0; York and Taylor, Elon, defeated Ragan and Rogers, High Point, 6-2, 6-4.

ALUMNI COMMITTEE MEET TO DISCUSS PROJECT OF YEAR FOR ASSOCIATION.

The Project Committee of the Alumni association of the College met last Monday night in Roberts Hall to discuss several projects to recommend to the annual Alumni meeting here during commencement.

Ideas for the project seemed to undertake something which would prevail on the line that they should both challenge the entire Association and require a period of years to realize. At press time no definite statement as to the type of project which they would be likely to present for approval to the Alumni body had been made.

Reverend T. J. Whitehead of Greensboro, President of the Alumni Asociation and the Chairman of the Committee, presided at this meeting. Others who made up the committee and were present were the Misses

(Continued on Page 2)

Publications Board Passes Regulations for Government Of The HI-PO and Zenith.

The College Publications Board, at a meeting last Friday evening, enacted perhaps the most important legislation in the history of that body. Regulations were passed for the purpose of strengthening and adding to the prestige of the two publications of the College, THE ZENITH and THE HI-PO, by creating a closer feeling, cooperation, and fellowship between the two staffs; by fostering the student's loyalty to his respective board; and by dividing the responsibility and honors more evenly among the students.

The Publications Board appointed by the President of the College is made up of Dr. Hill, chairman; Dean Lindley, the Manager of THE ZENITH, the Manager of THE HI-PO, and the President of the Senior Class. At this meeting, all members were present except Taylor, Manager of THE ZENITH, and the following general regulations were passed:

1. No student at the College shall be a member of both THE ZENITH and THE HI-PO Staffs. This does not affect those students who as of this date hold offices on both boards.

In case of emergency, application for setting aside this ruling shall be made to the College Board of Publications.

2. In case a member of one or the other of the two staffs receives either through popular choice or appointment an offer of a position on the other board, he shall at once declare his ineligibility and withdraw his name.

3. No student member of either board who resigns from that board or is dropped from membership shall during his full time at the College become a member of the other board.

In case of emergency, application for setting aside this ruling shall be made to the College Board of Publications.

4. The photographs and cuts of each board shall be available at all times to the other board without cost or delay.

5. No student member of either board shall criticize in public or to any one outside the board of which he is a member except to the College Board of Publications or to the President of the College the concerted action of the board of which he is a member, the actions of the editor, the business manager, or the faculty supervisor of that board. In case he is reported as being guilty of such criticism, he shall be called before the College Board of Publications to explain his action, and, if found guilty, shall be at once dismissed from membership on that board.

At this same meeting the representatives for THE HI-PO presented a plan of regulations which it is believed will serve to secure a solid

(Continued on Page 4)

BOWEN ADDRESSES LOCAL WOMAN'S CLUB ON PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIMENS.

Biology Professor Gives Brief Resume of Field of General Botany In Local Lecture.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Biology, was the guest speaker at the Wayside Garden Club meeting at the home of Mrs. H. W. McCain on Johnson street last Tuesday morning.

The subject of Dr. Bowen's talk was "Elementary Botany." He was requested a year ago to speak on this subject at the April meeting this year by Mrs. C. C. Robbins and Mrs. J. F. Hayden of the program committee.

Dr. Bowen's speech was in the nature of a brief resume of the field of general Botany. He opened his remarks by naming the various divisions of the field and their application to life and industry. He spoke of the components of plants such as cells, tissues, and organs and discussed the four major groups or phyla of the plant kingdom in an evolutionary scale from the lowest and most simple to the highest, most advanced. He then considered the four classes of Algae under these phyla, giving special attention to those forms which reveal by their physiological characteristics the first indication of sex and those which first carried on definite sexual reproduction by the production of eggs and sperm. Dr. Bowen called attention to the practical use of certain algae in obtaining certain kinds of gelatin, in the formation of the famous edible Chinese birds' nests, and in the production of potassium salts for fertilizer. The life cycles of those fungi which cause diseases such

(Continued on Page 3)

A CAPELLA CHOIR LEAVES THURSDAY FOR FIRST OF 2 LONG ONE-DAY TRIPS.

Choristers to Present Five Programs In Two Long Trips; Over Forty Singers to Go.

The A Capella Choir leaves early tomorrow morning on the first of two grueling one-day trips, with the second scheduled for Sunday. Both trips will be to the southeastern section of the state, the first one, tomorrow, to Candor, Pinehurst, and Laurinburg, the second, on Sunday, to Raeford and Fayetteville.

The first program tomorrow will be presented at Candor High School, at 10:30 a. m. From there, the choristers move on to Pinehurst, where they sing in the afternoon. The program in Laurinburg will be held in the Laurinburg High School at 8:00 p. m., after which the choristers return to the campus.

On the Sunday trip, the choir sings first at the Presbyterian Church in Raeford, at the morning service. In the afternoon, at 4:00 p. m., they will present a concert at the Hay Street Methodist Church in Fayetteville, returning late Sunday night to the campus.

According to Miss Margaret Sloan, director of the choir, there will be between 40 and 45 to make the trip. The College bus and three cars will be used, and the former will be renovated at a local garage.

The first long tour made by the choristers took in the north-eastern section of the state. Concerts were given in Raleigh, Enfield, Aurelian Springs, Roanoke Rapids, and Henderson. In addition to the tour they have presented numerous programs both in High Point and nearby cities and towns.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April 5	High Point 4	vs.	Elon 5	at Elon
April 6	High Point 5	vs.	Catawba 15	at Salisbury
April 7	High Point 2	vs.	W. C. T. C. 9	at High Point
April 9	High Point	vs.	Catawba (rain)	at High Point
April 11	High Point 13	vs.	Guilford 11	at Guilford
April 13	High Point 9	vs.	Appalachian 8	at High Point
April 14	High Point 12	vs.	Appalachian 1	at High Point
April 19	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	at Hickory
April 20	2 games High Point	vs.	Appalachian	at Boone
April 21	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	at Cullowhee
April 26	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 27	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 28	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	at Greenville
May 4	High Point	vs.	Elon	at High Point
May 5	2 games High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at High Point
May 7	High Point	vs.	Guilford	at High Point
May 8	High Point	vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
May 15	High Point	vs.	Catawba	at High Point
May 18	High Point	vs.	E. C. T. C.	at High Point

Total Points: High Point 45 Opponents: 49

ETIQUETTE AT TEAS IS COMBINED WITH PERUSAL OF MODERN FICTION.

Willa Cather Discussed at Monthly Meeting of Tea-Drinking Modern Fiction Class Students.

The art of precariously balancing one's teacup on a shaky knee, meanwhile seriously discussing the faults and foibles of novelists, seems to have been added to the otherwise academic perusal of weighty tomes of knowledge at the College.

A regular program of monthly teas is being held in conjunction with a study of the novel under the direction of Professor Alice Paige White. At each of these teas, held at Professor White's home, one of the more prominent novelists is discussed exhaustively. Not only style, but thought, purpose, plot, and prominence of each work is carefully analyzed. With the most outstanding works, the entire time is spent in an analysis of the one novel.

The course of which these teas are an integral part is known in the fal semester as "Nineteenth Century Prose," and in the second half as "Modern Fiction." There are twelve students in the course this semester, but six taking the study of nineteenth century prose.

The last tea meeting was held at Professor White's home last Tuesday night from eight to ten, with Willa Cather and her works as the subject for discussion.

NIKANTHANS WINNERS OF INTER-SOCIETY DEBATE.

Misses Hedgecock and Grant Take Eighth Annual Debate From Rival Society.

The eighth annual Inter-Society Debate held last Friday evening between representatives of the Artemesian and Nikanthan literary societies resulted in a decision in favor of the latter. The question for the occasion was "Resolved: That Legislation Should Be Enacted for Federal Control of Motor Transportation."

Miss Taylor and Miss Dorothea Andrews, of the Artemesians, upheld the affirmative side of the question. Miss Grant and Miss Lois Hedgecock defended the negative for the Nikanthans.

The affirmative based their arguments on the opinion that Federal regulation would bring about shorter hours and better working conditions for the men employed by the motor transportation companies, that the public interests are inadequately cared for, and that there is a great lack of uniformity in the various state laws which should be remedied by Federal regulation. They also brought out that the railroads are greatly handicapped by regulations while the motor companies have almost complete freedom to compete in any way that they wish.

The negative speakers contended that most of the agitation for Federal laws to govern the motor trucks is inspired by the railroads. They pointed out that the railways were placed under control when they had a virtual monoply on transportation, and recommended that some restrictions be removed from the railways rather than more be placed on the trucks. Answering the argument that uniformity is needed in the state laws governing transportation, the negative pointed out that less than two percent of all motor carrying is done between states.

PRESIDENT, DEAN, AND PROFESSOR TO ADDRESS HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS.

It has been announced that three members of the College faculty will deliver addresses at high school commencements. Dr. G. I. Humphreys will be the principal speaker at the graduation exercises at the Lincolnton High School at Lincolnton, North Carolina, while Dean P. E. Lindley, Head of the Department of Religious Education, will be the guest speaker at the commencement finals at the Gibsonville High School at Gibsonville, North Carolina.

Dr. C. R. Hill, Head of the English Department, has been approached to speak at the commencement exercises of the Durham High School in Durham, North Carolina.

Although no definite date for the addresses has been set, all will take place in the middle and the latter part of May, as the exercises will be held at that time.

Owens Speaks On Efficiency To Freshmen.

Principal of High Point High School Last Speaker of Year.

MUST SELL YOURSELVES

'We Are Not Willing to Scratch Below the Surface; Too Prone to Accept Matters as They Are.'

Henry Grady Owens, principal of the High Point High School, appeared before the Freshmen as the last of the Monday night lecturers in the series sponsored by C. R. Hill, the class advisor.

Mr. Owens spoke on efficiency, basing his address upon several contributing forces which bring out the best a man has to offer as a price for success in life. In spite of several other important meetings coincident with the lecture, a large and enthusiastic group greeted Mr. Owens.

Mr. Owens's address was particularly valuable as the last of the series. "You must first of all know what to do," he declared. "You must sell yourself as students to your professors here at the college, as you must be prepared to sell yourselves to employers later on. That Boy Scout motto is one of the best things I know: 'Be prepared,' for that is what you must be. Your first year's work is most important of all. So vital is it, that I am emboldened to declare that you should be willing, in case such an act were required, to pay your employer for the training and help he gives you at first."

The speaker continued to state that the great shortcoming of college students and workmen outside of school today were not willing to

(Continued on Page 2)

Hill Speaks At Supper.

English Professor Addresses Young People at Church on Subject of 'Appreciation.'

Dr. Claiborn Hill, who has often appeared as guest speaker before the young people at Wesley Memorial Church, returned to that group last Sunday night where his announced subject was "Appreciation."

Dr. Hill attacked the subject from a unique angle, taking as the theme of his talk the appreciation of values, and pointed out that all successful living consisted of and depended upon the ability to select one course from several. "Obedience," he told the group, "is not living according to the laws laid down by man, by one's superior officers. It is the following of one's own course as charted by means of one's appreciation of the meaning of things."

In connection with the discussion, he used as illustrative material an account of three men of different temperaments and different university training along varied lines, all brilliant students of life, who, given the same test, attacked it in three different manners, each according to his own appreciation of values. One who had been trained to obey all rules meticulously and blindly interpreted the requirements literally and fulfilled them so. The second, who in one way or another divorced his working out of the test from his life, obeyed the rules laid down by the examiner, but at the same time carried on his own interests. The third who believed that the test

(Continued on Page 3)

JAMES & GRIMES, INC. (?)

James, '34, of Parmele, and Grimes, '37, of Williamston, have purchased a steam pressing machine and are opening shop in the basement of Section A of McCulloch Hall.

They have arranged for an option on steam from the College and have attached their machine to the pipes leading into the dormitory. Grimes has had seven years experience in the dry cleaning and pressing business and he expects to continue to run the establishment after James graduates in May.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, April [illegible], 1934 Number [illegible]

Panther Pack Snows Under Mountaineers.

Thirteen Hits Net Twelve to One Victory for Purple Panthers' Club.

THIRD VICTORY OF WEEK

[illegible]

With the [illegible] the Purple Panthers [illegible] third [illegible] victory of the season last Saturday afternoon [illegible] Appalachian State Teachers College [illegible] one-sided game played in Willis Park.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Seniors Hear Andrews.

Former Professor of College First Speaker in Series of Talks to Graduates.

[illegible]

DATE OF PLAY NEBULOUS

[illegible]

DRAMATIC CLUB MEMBERS PLAN THEATRE PARTIES, LUNCHES, AND TALES.

[illegible]

TENNIS TEAM EVEN WITH ONE VICTORY AND LOSS.

[illegible]

ALUMNI COMMITTEE MEET TO DISCUSS PROJECT OF YEAR FOR ASSOCIATION.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Publications Board Passes Regulations for Government Of The HI-PO and Zenith.

The College Publications Board, at a meeting last Friday evening, [illegible] THE ZENITH and THE HI-PO, [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

BOWEN ADDRESSES LOCAL WOMAN'S CLUB ON PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIMENS.

Biology Professor [illegible] Brief Resume of Field of General Biology in Local Lecture.

Dr. Paul E. Bowen, Professor of Biology [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

A CAPELLA CHOIR LEAVES THURSDAY FOR FIRST OF 2 LONG ONE-DAY TRIPS.

Choristers to Present Five Programs In Two Long Trips Over Forty Singers to Go.

The A Capella Choir [illegible]

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

[illegible]

ETIQUETTE AT TEAS IS COMBINED WITH PERUSAL OF MODERN FICTION.

[illegible]

NIKANTHIANS WINNERS OF INTER-SOCIETY DEBATE.

[illegible]

PRESIDENT, DEAN, AND PROFESSOR TO ADDRESS HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS.

[illegible]

Owens Speaks On Efficiency To Freshmen

Principal of High Point High School Last Speaker of Year

MUST SELL YOURSELVES

[illegible]

Henry Grady Owens, principal of the High Point High School, appeared before the Freshmen [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Hill Speaks At Supper

English Professor Addresses Young People at Church on Subject of Appreciation.

Dr. Clifford Hill [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

JAMES & GIBBS, INC. (?)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 4678

Larry C. Yount ..... *Editor*
D. Kermit Cloniger ..... *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

Frances Taylor, John Taylor, John F. Hussey, Robert Williams, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Broadus Culler, Billy Weisner, Alton Hartman, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Dorothy Bell, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

ATLEY HARTMAN ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
FRANCIS G. LINDSEY ..... *Advertising Manager*
G. W. APPLE ..... *Secretary to the Board*
C. E. RIDGE ..... *Circulation Manager*
P. J. PETERSON ..... *Assistant in Business Department*
J. H. DAVIS ..... *Assistant in Business Department*

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: Morris

Wednesday, April 18, 1934

CONCERNING PUBLICATIONS

ELSEWHERE IN THIS ISSUE may be found the regulations adopted by the Publications Board for the government of all College publications. One of these, the last, is so timely that we believe it should be reprinted.

"Any member of THE HI-PO Board or THE ZENITH Board who shall criticize adversely, in public or in the presence of any people other than the members of the staff of the publication of which he is a member or the President of the College the actions of his Board, the policies of his Board, of the Editor or the Business Manager of his publication, or the faculty supervision of his publication, shall be immediately discharged from membership on that Board, and shall not be eligible for reinstatement."

It is possible that the cry of gag rule may arise. But why, if adverse criticism is necessary, should it not be made to the Editor, the Business Manager, members of the Board, the faculty advisor, or the President of the College, as the case may demand? Dirty clothes, if one possesses any, should not be worn in public. Instead, they should be sent to the laundry.

NOT HEARTS, BUT HEADS

SLOWLY, THE TIME APPROACHES when officers for the coming year will be elected. Coincidentally approaches the time when fraternity politics and personal prejudices run rampant. Possibly the two may not coincide this year. Certainly we hope not. But the fact that they have in the past brings up the point of this editorial.

Is it necessary that college politics so assiduously follow the trail blazed by other forms of government? Can't we get away from ourselves, our likes, dislikes, and affiliations long enough to select officers for our government? Is it possible for us to forget ourselves long enough to name the person fitted for the job rather than to select some inefficient nincompoop who happens to be a friend of ours?

We have this year laid the foundation for enormous growth in student government. Will we stunt this growth and weaken, possibly destroy, our foundation by letting our hearts govern our heads?

A LITTLE PRAISE

IT IS THE POLICY of all newspapers to criticize that which is in need of improvement, and to praise that which accomplishes a worthy end successfully. In keeping with this policy, THE HI-PO extends congratulations to those members of the tennis team who, despite lack of courts and equipment, went to work and re-made the nearly overgrown remnants at the College into excellent courts.

Th same praise is extended to those students, non-members of the team, who, although receiving no compensation, no remuneration for their work, labored tirelessly together with team members for the betterment of the College athletic program.

For the first time since the founding of High Point College, we have a tennis team which actually plays tennis to win matches. Heretofore the plan has been simply to regard it as more or less of a pastime, requiring little experience, and no practice. Again, we extend our congratulations to the tennis team.

THIS, OUR SWAN SONG

WITH THIS ISSUE, the administrative staff of THE HI-PO sings its swan song, Next week the new board takes over the reins. In looking back over the work of the year, we feel like patting our own backs. Of course we have made mistakes; the chances are that we have made many grievous errors. Yet, to counteract them, we flatter ourselves that we have put out a good college newspaper, that our work has been valuable to the College.

We turn over our work, therefore, to the as yet unnamed board, with these admonitions: First, boost High Point College. Second, speak fearlessly. Third, publish a better HI-PO.

PANTHER PACK SNOWS UNDER MOUNTAINEERS.

(Continued from Page 1)

eers accounted for the great number of Panther scores.

Much credit for the victory was due to the excellent hurling of Sherrill. He was able to go the whole nine innings, allowing the visitors only six scattered hits and during the entire contest he was never in serious trouble. The lone tally scored off him was the result of an error with a runner on base. He drew excellent support from his team-mates.

With the exception of two or three men, every man on the local club hit safely at least once. James, Dorsett, Diamont, and Sherrill led the parade of sluggers with two each. Smith, who plays an outfield position for the Mountaineers, led all hitters for the afternoon, securing half of his team's total six hits.

After losing their first three games, the three victories of the past week leaves the percentage at the halfway mark. Tomorrow they leave on a three day trip to the western part of the state, on which they will face Appalachian twice, and W. C. T. C. and Lenoir Rhyne once.

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A
Culler, ss	4	0	0	2	1
Elder, 2b	1	0	1	0	0
Williams, 2b	3	1	1	1	1
Rudisill, rf	1	0	0	0	0
Pinkston, cf	5	0	1	5	0
Oakley, 1b	4	1	1	9	0
James, rf-cf	4	2	2	1	0
Dorsett, lf	5	2	2	0	0
Shore, 3b	2	3	1	1	1
Koontz, 3b	1	0	0	0	2
Ridge, c	0	0	0	0	0
Diamont, c	4	1	2	6	1
Sherrill, p	5	2	2	2	2
Totals	39	12	13	27	8

Appalachian	AB	R	H	PO	A
Trippany, 2b	4	1	0	3	1
Goodson, ss	4	0	1	2	5
Deal, 1b	3	0	1	3	0
Weaver, cf	4	0	0	4	0
Smith, rf	4	0	3	0	0
Brown, 3b-p	2	0	0	1	0
Mosteller, lf	1	0	0	0	0
Miller, lf-3b	2	0	0	0	0
Jackson, 3b	1	0	0	0	0
Rudisill, c	2	0	0	0	0
Oehler, c	2	0	1	11	0
Perkins, p	0	0	0	0	0
Moore, p	3	0	0	0	0
Stein, lf	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	33	1	6	24	6

Score by innings: R.
Appalachian ..... 000 010 000— 1
High Point ..... 002 343 00x—12

Errors: Oakley, Koontz, Trippany, Goodson, Miller, Jackson, 2; Moore. Two base hits: Sherrill, Diamont, Dorsett. Stolen bases: Goodson, Deal, Pinkston, Shore, Diamont, Oehler, Culler, Williams, Sherrill, Trippany. Sacrifices: Jackson, Mosteller. Double play: Goodson to Deal. Bases on balls: off Sherrill, 2; Moore, 4; Brown, 1; Perkins, 3. Struck out by Sherrill 6; Moore, 8; Brown, 1. Passed ball Oehler. Losing pitcher: Moore. Umpire Mitchell:

ALUMNI COMMITTEE MEET TO DISCUSS PROJECT.

(Continued from Page 1)

Dorothy Hoskins and Annabell Thompson, both of High Point, and William Hunter of Greensboro.

Another meeting of the committee has been scheduled for two weeks away at which time President Humphreys and Dr. T. M. Johnson, Chairman of the Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church, will be invited to meet with them and advise them in their plans.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Miss Margaret Sloan, A. B., Head of Department of Music

Miss Margaret Sloan, Head of the Department of Music at the College, was born at Statesville, North Carolina, and there received her grammar school and high school education. At Mitchell Junior College, in Statesville, she obtained her preliminary training in advanced music. She studied there under Professor Karel Bondham, a native of Holland.

After two years at Mitchell College, she transferred to Converse College, in Spartanburg, South Carolina, where she continued her studies. Her chief interest was still music. From Converse College she received her degree, that of Bachelor of Arts.

Following her graduation, Miss Sloan went to the Junior High School at Mooresville, North Carolina, where she was instructor in both English and History. She did not, however, remain there long, for she was more anxious than ever to continue her musical education. With this purpose in view, she entered Peabody Conservatory, in Baltimore, Maryland. In two years, she had completed her work in piano, and during her third year there she studied voice and Public School Music. She also taught piano in the preparatory division of the school. The following year, too, she spent in teaching piano at Peabody. The same year she had classes in voice at Garrison Forest Boarding School, a girl's school just outside the city of Baltimore. During her stay in Baltimore, she was director of the Junior Choir at Franklin Street Presbyterian Church, and for two years she served as accompanist for David Melamet, well-known voice teacher of that city.

The year 1928 saw Miss Sloan again at Mitchell College, this time as the head of the music department. Her duties were manifold; she taught not only piano and voice, but pipe organ and Public School Music as well, and found additional time for directing the choir at the First Presbyterian Church in Statesville, of which she was also the organist.

In 1929 Miss Sloan came to High Point, to serve as the head of the piano department at the College, under Professor E. B. Stimson. She served in this position until 1932. In 1933, Professor Stimson's departure brought her promotion to the directorship of the entire department of music. In this capacity she teaches piano, voice, and classes in Public School Music, History of Music, Harmony, Ear Training, Counterpoint and Composition. She is director of the College orchestra, and of the A Capella Choir.

Miss Sloan has not confined herself to the activities of the College since she has been a member of the faculty. During her first three years in High Point, she was soprano soloist in the choir of the First Baptist Church of the city. Later she succeeded L. L. Stookey as director of that choir. At present she is much in demand for solos before various civic clubs and other local arganizations.

CHOIR GIVES CONCERT AT WESLEY MEMORIAL.

Two Groups of Four Numbers Presented at Evening Service of Music.

An evening of music, featuring the A Capella Choir of the College was held at the Wesley Memorial Church Sunday night at the regular service. Following a hymn and short prayer by Dr. W. A. Lambeth, pastor, the program was turned over to the singers.

The concert was divided into two groups of four numbers each, divided by the offertory, a flute solo, "Berceuse," by Godard, played by Miss Iris Welch. In the first group the choir presented "Save and Keep O Lord," by Scheremetieff; "The Stars in Heaven," by Rheinberger; "Goin' Home," from the famous "Largo," by Dvorak, and "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," by Tchaikovsky.

In the second group, following the offertory, "Jesus Do Roses Grew So Red," by Voris; "Hymnus Christus," by Curry; "Beautiful Savior," by Christensen, and "By Babylon's Wave," by Gounod were presented. After a second hymn, the program was closed by a benediction by Rev. N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College.

H. G. OWENS SPEAKS ON EFFICIENCY.

(Continued from Page 1)

"scratch below the surface." We are too prone to accept matters as they are instead of getting down to work to discover unusual truths for ourselves.

Mr. Owens used Columbus as an example of what a man must do to achieve the greatest success. He pictured the Genoese as using all the steps which lead to final accomplishment.

First of all, he learned everything possible from seamen who returned to port with new knowledge of the world. From this knowledge, he conceived the idea that the world was round instead of flat, as all men believed. Thus, he made use of the knowledge he possessed. The next step was the selling of his idea, and, with the backing of Spain, he went into the final phase, that of doing the thing. This process, according to Mr. Owens, goes on and on in every endeavor of our lives.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Published every Wednesday [illegible] during the college year.
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association,
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Office [illegible]
Publication Office [illegible] College Street, High Point
Telephone High Point, [illegible]

Larry C. Yount Editor
D. Kermit [illegible] Business Manager

Editorial Staff
[illegible]

Business Department
[illegible] Assistant Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Secretary to the Board
[illegible] Circulation Manager
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] should be addressed [illegible] THE HI-PO, High Point [illegible], High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate [illegible]
Alumni Subscription Rate [illegible]

Advertising rates on Request.

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

Editor this issue Morris

Wednesday April 18, 1934

CONCERNING PUBLICATIONS

ELSEWHERE IN THIS ISSUE [illegible]

Any member of THE HI-PO Board or THE ZENITH Board [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SLOWLY THE TIME APPROACHES [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A LITTLE PRAISE

IT IS THE POLICY of all newspapers [illegible]

[illegible]

For the first time since the founding of High Point College, [illegible]

THIS, OUR SWAN SONG

WITH THIS ISSUE, the administrative staff of THE HI-PO [illegible]

[illegible]

We leave our work, therefore, [illegible] Third, [illegible] better HI-PO.

PANTHERS FACE [illegible] UNDER MOUNTAINEERS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALUMNI COMMITTEE MEET TO DISCUSS PROJECT

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible] A. B. Head of Department of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHOIR GIVES CONCERT AT WESLEY MEMORIAL

Two Groups of Four Numbers Presented at Evening Service of Music

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. OWENS SPEAKS ON EFFICIENCY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Win By Thrilling Comeback.

Nine Runs Scored in Last Three Innings to Give Pack One-Run Edge.

Staging, in the last three innings of play, one of the greatest rallies ever witnessed at the local park, the Panther baseball squad came from behind to defeat the Appalachian Mountaineers, 9 to 8, last Friday, in the first of a two game series.

The Panthers went into the seventh eight runs behind their rivals, but the powerful bats of Pinkston, James, Dorsett, and Oakley opened up to give the Purple team nine runs in the remaining 3 innings of play. Five runs were pushed across the plate in the seventh, and three more in the eighth tied the score. Then, with the score deadlocked in the last of the ninth, Dorsett laid down a perfect sacrifice bunt to bring in Culler, who opened the inning with a bingle, and the victory.

Appalachian started things off with a bang, scoring three runs each in the first and second frames off the slants of James. Hight allowed them their other two runs in the fifth and sixth innings. Sherrill held the Mountaineers scoreless during the time the Pointer men were rattling the fences with their heavy bombardment of hits.

Although handicapped by the extreme cold weather, both teams showed a real fighting spirit in this thrilling battle.

The Purple hitters slammed the oferings of Miller and Aohler for a total of twelve hits, while the visitors secured only nine. James, with three out of three, Oakley, with two out of three, and Culler and Dorsett each with two out of five, were the most dangerous hitters to face the hurlers of the Mountaineers. Trippany secured three hits out of four trips to the plate to lead the visitors at bat. Smith and Trippany, for the Mountaineers, and Pinkston, local outfielder, each smashed out a home run.

ADVERTISING PERSONALITIES

Pat Brown, prominent Ford dealer and owner of the largest automobile and repair shop in the state, is a native of Atlanta, Georgia. He came to High Point in 1904 when he was only nine years of age, and has lived here for the past thirty years.

Mr. Brown attended the public schools of this city and graduated from High Point High School. He also took extensive courses from private schools to complete his higher education. He is unmarried and is one of the city's eligible bachelors.

He began his business career in the old Bank of Commerce, but resigned after three years to become Sales Manager for the Wilson Motor Company. He has remained in the automobile business on the same corner since that time. Several years ago, he and his associates took over the company which now operates under the name of Pat Brown, Inc. This firm is one of the most thriving automobile agencies in the city and operates the largest repair shop in North Carolina.

Mr. Brown has always taken a keen interest in the welfare of his adopted home city and has been actively connected with many civic improvements in High Point.

He is a member of the Elk and Shriner organizations. In the latter, he belongs to all lodges from the Blue Lodge up.

HILL SPEAKS AT CHURCH SUPPER.

(Continued from Page 1)

was given him as a gauge of his mentality in selecting the gross from the worthy, succeeded in living the most fully but left a doubt in people's minds as to whether the university and maturity had taught him much in obedience as that term is generally applied. All three, however, showed obedience in the truest sense, for they based their actions upon the most perfect appreciation of values of which they were capable.

BOWEN ADDRESSES LOCAL WOMAN'S CLUB.

(Continued from Page 1)

as wheat rust, chestnut blight, and white pine blister proved to be of interest. He also briefly mentioned plants such as liverworts, mosses, and ferns, which are most familiar to plant lovers.

The speaker illustrated his lecture throughout with actual specimens of the various plants as well as books valuable in the identification of flowers.

Dr. Bowen is a member of the Botanical Society of America and has written several articles and treatises on botanical subjects. His name can be found in the list of American men of Science, which is the "Who's Who" volume in its field.

Guilford Bows To Storm Of Base Hits.

James Bags Two Homers to Lead Panthers to First Victory of Year.

After losing their first three games in the North State Conference, the Panthers won their first victory of the season from the Guilford College team, defeating them 13 to 11, last Wednesday on the Guilford ground.

The contest proved to be a wild affair, with errors by both teams a major factor. The High Point men at last steadied themselves and played a winning brand of ball. They also played a better game at the plate, being able to hit in pinches, and securing a total of nine safe hits off the slants of the Guilford pitchers. The numerous errors by both teams accounted for the high scores, the two teams totaling eleven.

Sherrill started on the mound for the Panthers, but was relieved by Rudisill in the middle of the seventh, and went to right field. Rudisill, suffering from a sore arm, was nicked for three hits, and Sherrill again took up the hurling duties in the last of the ninth in time to stop a late Quaker rally that netted four runs. A pinch-hitter was sent in, but failed to connect safely.

Three Guilford hurlers saw service during the wild battle. Swaim, who allowed W. C. T. C. only one hit in a game earlier this season, lasted until the fifth, when he was yanked in favor of Purnell. But he found the going too rough, and after one inning of service gave over the pitchers box to Weston who finished the game.

James, who was shifted from an outfield position to first base, was the big gun in the Panther offense, swatting two home runs and a single in five trips to the plate. Pinkston and Williams each secured doubles.

Parker, with two hits, and Carroll, with a triple, featured in the Quaker attack.

Panthers Win By Thrilling Comeback

[illegible] Scored In Last Three Innings to Give Park One-Run Edge.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADVERTISING PERSONALITIES

Pat Brown, [illegible] Ford dealer [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SPEAKS AT [illegible]

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

BOWEN ADDRESSES LOCAL WOMAN'S CLUB

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Guilford Bows To Storm Of Base Hits

[illegible] Bags Two Homers to Lead Panthers to First Victory of Year

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Publications Board Passes HI-PO and Zenith Rules.

(Continued from Page 1)

foundation for the publication of the College newspaper, and to make certain its self-perpetuation. These rules, as passed by the Board of Publication, are as follows:

The executive officer of THE HI-PO Board shall be a President.

He shall be a member of the Senior Class at the College.

He shall be in good standing scholastically.

He shall be nominated and elected by the following method:

The faculty supervisor of THE HI-PO shall place his name in nomination before the College Publications Board. He may be a member of either the business or the editorial staff of the newspaper, but he must have had two years' satisfactory service on the board. He shall be elected by receiving a unanimous vote of the Publications Board. He shall serve for one college year, beginning at that time in April when there shall be four more issues of the current volume of the newspaper yet to be published.

He shall serve as advisor to the entire staff of the newspaper, shall call such general meetings of the entire staff as he thinks necessary, and shall be personally responsible for the welfare of THE HI-PO to the College Board of Publications.

He shall nominate immediately after his own election one member of his board, who must be a Senior, to act as Editor of the newspaper for the next year. He shall submit this name to the College Board of Publications for official approval.

He shall nominate immediately after his own election one member of the business staff of the newspaper, who may be either a Junior or a Senior, to serve as Business Manager for the next year. It is recommended that the Business Manager, in case he is a Junior and has done the work of his office satisfactorily, be re-appointed. The President of the Board shall hand this name to the College Publications Board for official approval.

The Editor of THE HI-PO, immediately after his election, shall appoint from his staff one member who shall be a Junior, as his nominee for the post of Managing Editor. He shall send such name to the College Publications Board for official approval.

The Editor shall supervise the editorial work of the newspaper. He shall determine the editorial policy of the paper and shall consult with his staff in this respect. He shall preside at all meetings of the editorial staff which he shall call at least once every two weeks. He shall see that all rooms of the editorial department are kept clean and neat, together with adjoining hallways.

Working with his Managing Editor, he shall determine when and how additions to the editorial board shall be made, shall see that all members of his staff are capable of doing the work assigned them, and shall insist upon their doing it. He shall report to the College Publications Board any member who consistently fails to do the work as it is expected.

It is recommended that no member of the staff who shall have been absent from three consecutive meetings of the board, or who makes a practice of absenting himself often from such meetings, or who fails three consecutive times to do correctly the work assigned him, or who makes a practice of doing incorrectly the work assigned him shall be retained on the board. The names of such members shall be reported to the College Board of Publications for action.

The duties of the Managing Editor shall be:

To make all assignments with the advice of the Editor; to plan the lay-out of the sheet with the advice of the Editor; to serve as liason officer between the editorial board and the printer; to supervise the writing of heads with the advice of the editor; to assist the business department in the placement of advertising copy; to work with the editor and the business department in any plan which may be formed for increasing the circulation or the advertising copy in the paper.

There shall be as many associate editors, reporters, or other workers as the editor and the managing editor may believe necessary. It is recommended that the entire editorial staff be held at eight members.

Associate editors, reporters, and others shall receive their appointments after such tests and try-outs as may be devised by the editor and the managing editor. No Seniors shall be eligible for appointment to the board, and Juniors shall be eligible only when their individual cases are favorably acted upon by the College Publications Board.

It is recommended that no Freshman receive formal appointments before that time in April when only four issues remain of the current volume. However, if Freshmen are trying out for positions from the beginning of the school year and do not receive appointments until April, that time shall be placed to their credit if they are considered for offices which require as a prerequisite two years of service.

Editors, reporters, and other workers shall accept as duties and shall perform as such all assignments given them by the editor or the managing editor. They shall observe in writing all conventions laid down by the editor and the faculty supervisor. They shall be on time with their assignments.

All members of the editorial staff shall have the privilege of voting upon all questions which concern the staff as a whole.

All members of the editorial staff shall, after two years' service, be eligible to appointment as President of the Board, Editor, or, if they have served one or two years, Managing Editor.

The Business Manager shall be appointed as herein-before provided, and shall hold office for one year. He shall be eligible to reappointment unless he shall have graduated from the College. He shall be eligible for appointment as President of the Board. He shall be a member of the Junior or the Senior class of the College, and shall have had at least one year's service on the board before his appointment.

He shall have complete charge of all duties connected with the newspaper aside from those of a strictly editorial character. He shall appoint his Advertising Manager and his Circulation Manager from members of his staff, and shall see that their work is done satisfactorily. He may add to his staff as he finds necessary, and he may dismiss from his staff those members who fail to do their work satisfactorily, but shall hand a report of such action to the College Publications Board for official approval.

He shall receive all monies due the newspaper. He shall pay all bills owed by THE HI-PO. He shall have charge of the accounts and shall see that they are properly kept.

He shall be responsible to the President of the Board and to the College Publications Board for the proper conduct of his office. He shall assign definite tasks to his subordinates, and shall insist that such tasks be performed properly.

The Secretary of the Board shall be appointed by the President of the Board to serve in whatever capacities the Editor and the Business Manager may direct. The Secretary of the Board shall be a member of the Junior or the Senior class at the College.

The Publications Board, realizing the importance of such action, recommended to THE ZENITH that it draw up a similar form of regulations.

The members of THE ZENITH staff are now at work on a plan which probably will be presented for consideration by the Publications Board at an early date, and it is understood that their legislation will be just as comprehensive and vital as that of THE HI-PO.

The College Publications Board directed that copies of the legislation enacted at last Friday's meeting be sent to the Editor, the Business Manager, and the Faculty Supervisor of the annual board of each publication.

"The food is terrible."

"No, it's good." And we, to stay right with Ma, are neutral—but hungry.

Publications Board Passes HI-PO and Zenith Rules.

Continued from Page 1

[illegible] for the publication of the College newspaper and to make [illegible] its self-perpetuation. These rules, as passed by the Board of Publication, are as follows:

The executive officer of THE HI-PO Board shall be a President.

He shall be a member of the Senior Class of the College.

He shall be in good standing scholastically.

He shall be nominated and elected by the following method:

The faculty supervisor of THE HI-PO shall place his name in nomination before the College Publications Board. He may be a member of either the business or the editorial staff of the newspaper, but he must have had two years' satisfactory service on the board. He shall be elected by receiving a unanimous vote of the Publications Board. He shall serve for one college year, beginning at that time in April when there shall be four more issues of the current volume of the newspaper yet to be published.

He shall serve as adviser to the editor staff of the newspaper, shall call such general meetings of the entire staff as he thinks necessary, and shall be personally [illegible] the welfare of THE HI-PO to the College Board of Publications.

He shall nominate immediately after his own election one member of the board, who must be a Senior, to act as Editor of the newspaper [illegible] the shall submit that name to the College Board of Publications for official approval.

He shall nominate immediately after his own election one member of the business staff of the newspaper who may be either Junior or Senior to serve as business Manager [illegible] It is recommended that the Business Manager be [illegible] Junior and has done the work of his office satisfactorily [illegible]. The President of the Board shall submit this name to the College Publications Board for official approval.

The Editor of THE HI-PO, [illegible] shall [illegible] from the staff [illegible] who shall be Junior or [illegible] the post of Managing Editor. He shall submit such name to the College Publications Board for official approval.

The Editor [illegible] eral work of the newspaper. He shall determine the editorial policy of the paper and shall consult with his staff in this respect. He shall preside at all meetings of the editorial staff which he shall call at least once every two weeks. He shall see that all rooms of the editorial department are kept clean and neat, together with adjoining hallways.

Working with the Managing Editor, he shall determine when and how additions to the editorial board shall be made, shall see that all members of his staff are capable of doing the work assigned them, and shall insist upon their doing it. He shall report to the College Publications Board any member who consistently fails to do the work as it is assigned.

It is recommended that no member of the staff who shall have been absent from three consecutive meetings of the board, or who makes a practice of absenting himself often from such meetings, or who fails three consecutive times to do correctly the work assigned him, [illegible] the work assigned him shall be retained on the board. The names of such members shall be reported to the College Board of Publications for action.

The Duties of the Managing Editor shall be:

To make all assignments with the advice of the Editor; to plan the lay-out of the sheet and the make-up of the Editor [illegible] between the [illegible] and the [illegible] the editorial and the [illegible] business department [illegible] work with the [illegible] and the business department [illegible] which may be formed [illegible] the advertising copy in the paper.

There shall be [illegible] officers, reporters, or other workers [illegible] the managing editor [illegible]

[illegible]

Editors, reporters, and other members shall [illegible] and shall perform as stated all assignments [illegible] the managing editor. They shall [illegible] all assignments and [illegible] by the editor and the faculty supervisor. They shall be on time with their assignments.

All workers in the editorial staff shall have the privilege of voting upon all questions which concern the staff [illegible].

All members of the editorial staff shall, after two years' service, be eligible to appointment as President of the Board, Editor, or, if they have served one or two years, Managing Editor.

The Business Manager shall be appointed [illegible] and shall hold office for one year. He shall be eligible to reappointment unless he shall have graduated from the College. He shall be eligible for appointment as President of the Board [illegible] member [illegible] the Senior class of the College and shall have had [illegible] before his appointment.

He shall be in complete charge of all affairs connected with the business [illegible] He shall appoint [illegible] Manager and his [illegible] Manager from members of [illegible] He may [illegible] College Publications Board for official [illegible]

He shall receive all monies due the newspaper. He shall pay all bills owed by THE HI-PO. He shall have charge of the accounts and shall see that they are properly kept.

He shall be responsible to the President of the Board and to the College Publications Board for the proper conduct of his office. He shall assign definite tasks [illegible] each task be performed properly.

The Secretary of the Board shall be appointed by the President of the Board to serve as business [illegible] the Editor and the business Manager only [illegible]. The Secretary [illegible] Board shall be [illegible] of [illegible] Senior class of the College.

The Publications Board, realizing the importance of [illegible], recommends to THE ZENITH [illegible] similar form of regulations.

The business [illegible] THE ZENITH shall [illegible] plan which probably [illegible] for consideration by the Publications Board [illegible] legislation and [illegible] comprehensive [illegible] that in THE HI-PO.

The College Publications Board [illegible] copies of the legislation [illegible] last Friday's meeting [illegible] the Editor, the Business Manager, and the Faculty Supervisor of the annual Board of each publication.

"The [illegible]

"[illegible]

Junior-Senior Banquet

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Junior-Senior Banquet

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, April 25, 1934 Number 27

Yount President of Board, Morris Editor

Players Hear Address By Miss Beard.

Analysis of Play Coming to Greensboro Presented by Member of High School Faculty.

CORNELL PLAYS LEAD

'The Barretts of Wimpole Street' Discussed In Second of Lecture Series.

For the second of a series of lectures scheduled by The Purple Players, Miss Meek Beard, of the High Point High School, addressed the club Monday evening, speaking on the play, "The Barretts of Wimpole Street," choosing the subject due to its forthcoming production in Greensboro with a New York cast.

The leading lady of the production, Katherine Cornell, is one of the foremost actresses of the American stage. She has figured in many well-known dramas, most of which have had abnormally long runs. But in no other, said Miss Beard, has she had so large a measure of success and attracted so much attention as in "The Barretts of Wimpole Street."

The play, stated the speaker, is not, as would be popularly supposed, centered about the love of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. Although the romance has a large part in it, the play is rather a study of that abnormal father, Edwin Barrett. Patriarchal, stern, almost unapproachable, yet he sounds the depths of love in his affection for Elizabeth, his invalid daughter. One of the most stirring scenes, which was read by Miss Beard, is that in which he prays by his daughter's bedside. The conflict in Elizabeth's mind between her affection for her austere but dominating parent and her passion for the dashing young poet, coupled with Miss Cornell's magnificent acting, retains the attention of the beholder.

Perhaps the greatest effect the

(Continued on Page 3)

Date of Play Is Set For May 10 and 11.

Tentative Cast Selected, Rehearsals Progressing, Production Date Set.

With "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" as its offering, the Lab Class will present its final forum of the year in the College auditorium, Thursday and Friday nights, May 10 and 11. It may be, however, that the dates will have to be moved forward one day, due to a conflict in entertainments, the Director said, but this cannot be fully determined for a few days.

There will be no free tickets this time, in as much as the presentation is expensive, but the charge will be kept at twenty-five cents in order that the commercialiam deteated by the Lab group may be avoided.

The production promises to be something of an artistic triumph, and, to add to the lustre of the program, it is hoped that Mra. Florence Busby, Director of Dramatics at Catawba, will be present and speak briefly on Thursday night, and "Proff" Koch of the Carolina Playmakers will be the gueat speaker on Friday. Large groupa from nearby colleges will be present both nighta.

Costumes are now about completed, and in themselves they make up an elaborate artistic display of fifteenth century French art. The play is longer than anything the Lab people have done to date, so the speechea will be much abortened. The tentative cast follows:

Gilea Boiscourtier, played by Charlea Tomlinaon; a Chickweed Man, played by Richard Hubbard of the High School; Alison, a maid, played by Mary Shepard; Master Adam Fumee, played by Herman Yokeley of the Lab Class; Master Leonard Botal, the male lead, played

(Continued on Page 2)

Zenith Board Adopts New Regulations

Zenith Self-Government Plan Submitted to The Publications Board; Approved In Toto.

Offices Removed From Popular Election; Executive Staff Formed to Name Officers For Coming Year, Subject to Ratification by the Board; Freshmen Selected During First Quarter.

As had been requested by the College Publications Board, the officers of THE ZENITH met with the Board last Wednesday to present for official approval their plan for self-perpetuation. Mr. Yarborough presented the schedule, and there was considerable discussion. The plan is excellent and will take care of the Annual, even if there are many changes in the Board.

The chief difference from THE HI-PO scheme of last week lies in the appointment of Freshmen. THE HI-PO, it will be recalled, made it impossible for the appointment of yearlings hereafter until the first year was about over. An elaborate system of training lower classmen to take their places is another outstanding characteristic of THE ZENITH plan. Still another long step is the removal of the appointment of officers from popular election, which so often is likely to lead to those people who are least fitted to do the work or who have had the least experience, being chosen by the Seniors as officials.

The regulations as presented and adopted by the College Publications Board, ali members present and voting, are as follows:

1. The Editor, the Business Manager, and the Faculty Advisor shall constitute the Executive Staff.
2. The Assistant Business Manager and the Associate Editors shall be known as the Associate Staff.
3. One month before the end of the spring semester the retiring Executive Staff shall, as a committee, select their successor, subject to ratification by the College Publications Board.
4. A year's apprenticeship shall make any student eligible for any position on the Associate Staff.
5. Not later than one week after appointment the Executive Staff shall choose Associate Editors and an Assistant Business Manager from the apprentices of the past year.
6. A Freshman apprentice shall be chosen by the Executive Staff for each Associate Editor and for the Assistant Business Manager not later than two weeks before the end of the first quarter.
7. Any member of the Staff who consistently fails to perform his duty shall be reported to the College Publications Board, and will be subjected to action by that body.

The Editor and the Business Manager shall be chosen from the rising Senior members of THE ZENITH Staff.

STUDENT ELECTIONS

Elections to the office of President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Council, all other student government officials, and council members will be held one week from today at the regular student body meeting in the auditorium.

According to the constitution adopted this year, the President must be a member of the Senior Class, the Vice-President a Junior, and the Secretary-Treasurer a Sophomore.

Woman Tells Senior Class About Women.

Noted Politician Speaks to Graduating Seniors On The Place of Women Today.

At the regular chapel period on Friday morning, Mrs. W. C. Hammer, prominent religious and political worker in the state, addressed the class of '34, as the second of a series of speakers appearing before the group. Mrs. Hammer chose as her subject, "The Position of Women In This Modern Age."

According to the speaker, the change in the position of woman is regarded as the most important incident in the world's history. "Today, of 572 occupations, only 30 are not open to women. Ten million women earn their own living."

Mrs. Hammer informed her audience that in the United States today, women are holding memberships in Congress. In Spain, women share equal rights with men; Turkey is allowing the feminine portion of her population to hold any position; Swedish women are taking a front place in political affairs; sports claim the attention of the French lasgies, and leave them little time for politics; in Russia, the women are forced to share the responsibilities; Mussolini has granted temporary suffrage to certain groups of women.

EPSILON ETA PHI FRAT STAGES PICNIC SUPPER.

The members of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity, together with several invited guests, held a picnic supper at Jackson's Lake last Tuesday night.

The guests of the fraternity, of which many were dormitory and day atudent girla and honorary members, assembled at the College about six o'clock. They then proceeded to Jackson's Lake, a beautiful apot located about five miles outside the city, arriving at their destination about dusk. A large bonfire was built at one end of the lake, over which the hungry picnickers roasted weiners and marshmallows for their supper. Punch comprised the liquid refreshments. After all the weiners and marshmallows had disappeared, the crowd strolled around the place and sat around the fire, awapping yarns until about nine-thirty, at which time they returned to the campus.

Although the weather waa not ideal for an outing, many were present for this aocial event. Prof. Yarborough, an honorary member of the fraternity, and Mra. Yarborough acted as chaperons for the occasion.

TWO LONG TRIPS FILL PAST WEEK FOR CHOIR.

A pair of grueling one-day tripa filled the week'a program for the A Capella Choir, both tripa to the southeastern section of the state. The first trip, on Thursday, included Candor, Pinehurst, and Laurinburg, and the second, on Sunday, was to Raeford and Fayetteville.

The firat program Thursday was presented at Candor High School at a morning asembly. From there they moved on to Pinehurst, where they entertained the guests of the Carolina Hotel. A concert in the Laurinburg High School concluded the trip, and the choristers returned to the campus at night. The Candor and Pinehurat programa were shorter than the usual concert presented.

Mebane Talks On Poetry.

Christian Endeavorers Hear Local Critic Discuss 'Contemporary Southern Poetry.'

John Mebane, of the High Point Enterprise staff, was the aurprise speaker at the Christian Endeavor meeting Sunday night, and chose for his subject a discussion of "Contemporary Southern Poetry."

"Southern poetry of today lacks vitality and force," the speaker charged. "It is more rhyme than it is poetry. No matter how long we seek, we can find no single outstanding poem of today from the South. We have no poets."

In continuing, Mebane maintained that the poetry of the next few years and more from the South would come from the youth, the colleges. "There," he stated, "is where the real poetry is learned, where the art of writing poetry is acquired."

Of the few Southern poets of modern times, he mentioned as the most outstanding among the whites—Allen Tate, Lizette Woodworth Reese, and John Crowe Ransom. More deserving of his praise were James Weldon Johnson and Sterling A. Brown, who, he believes, have written some of the best poems of the period. That the negro is the na-

(Continued on Page 3)

Many Attend G. C. Play.

Excellent Amateur Production of 'Midsummer Night's Dream' Staged In Greensboro.

A number of students and faculty members from the College attended the presentation of "A Midsummer Night's Dream" at Greensboro College last Saturday afternoon.

The production was planned by the Seniors in play production and was directed by Miss Elba Henninger. The play was presented in an excellent manner and was as perfect in detail as it could be made by any amateur group.

The large cast was well selected and the players showed excellent training and earnest, thoughtful work in practice. Perhaps the best performance of the afternoon waa given by Misa Sue Thompson, who interpreted the difficult part of Puck, the mischievous imp. It is he who brings complications into the plot by placing the juice from the love flower in the eyes of the wrong person. Miss Thompson played the part with great poise and intelligence. Also outstanding was the acting of Miss Jo Marie Thompson as Flute, the heroine of the farce play which was presented at the wedding of Theseus and Hippolyta. This role provided most of the humor of the afternoon.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April 5	High Point	4	vs.	Elon 5	at Elon
April 6	High Point	5	va.	Catawba 15	at Salisbury
April 7	High Point	2	vs.	W. C. T. C. 9	at High Point
April 9	High Point		vs.	Catawba (rain)	at High Point
April 11	High Point	13	vs.	Guilford 11	at Guilford
April 13	High Point	9	vs.	Appalachian 8	at High Point
April 14	High Point	12	va.	Appalachian 1	at High Point
April 19	High Point		vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne (rain)	at Hickory
April 20	High Point	10	vs.	Appalachian 1	at Boone
April 20	High Point	10	vs.	Appalachian 5	at Boone
April 21	High Point	8	va.	W. C. T. C. 4	at Cullowhee
April 26	High Point		vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 27	High Point		vs.	A. C. C.	at Wilson
April 28	High Point		vs.	E. C. T. C.	at Greenville
May 4	High Point		vs.	Elon	at High Point
May 5 2 games	High Point		vs.	A. C. C.	at High Point
May 7	High Point		vs.	Guilford	at High Point
May 8	High Point		va.	Catawba	at Salisbury
May 15	High Point		va.	Catawba	at High Point
May 18	High Point		vs.	E. C. T. C.	at High Point

Total Points: High Point 73 Opponents: 59

BANQUET TONIGHT

The annual Junior-Senior banquet will be held at the Sheraton Hotel tonight, with all Seniors guests of the Junior Class. Although plans have been kept entirely under cover, it is rumored that an unusually novel program abolishing the usual welcomes, toasts, and replies will be given.

Yount, President of the Junior Class, declined to reveal details of the program, leaving any such announcements to the committee in charge.

Annual Music Contest To Be Held Saturday.

Every Section of State Is Represented In Entries For Scholarship Contest.

Every section of North Carolina will be represented at the second annual scholarship contest in music, to be held at the College Saturday at two o'clock, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College, who is in charge of the contest. Registrations are still being received, it was announced.

The contest is open to high school seniors or high school graduates who have had no previous college training. Each entrant in the piano division must have completed at least three years' training in piano, and voice entrants must have had at least two years of training in piano. Each entrant in either piano or voice must present two numbers of his own choice from memory at the contest Saturday.

The winner in either piano or voice will be awarded a music scholarship at the College for the ensuing school year, provided that the winner resides in the dormitory. Otherwise the award will be for half a scholarship.

Judges for the contest have not as yet been announced.

ONLY ONE SPEECH MADE AT HOME EC. BANQUET.

Food, food, food—and everyone ate. In fact, several afterwards complained that they ate too much. At any rate, the Modern Priscilla banquet, held in the Home Economics Laboratory Friday night, approached the perfect banquet, with but one speech and that exceedingly brief.

Following a welcome by Miss Meta Heath, President of the society, the diners sat down to a meal opening with a grapefruit and grapejuice cocktails. The piece de resistance was fricaseed chicken, accompanied by potatoes, green peas, and tomato salad, with hot biscuits and coffee. Strawberry shortcake (of fresh strawberries) topped the spread.

The Misses Welch, Jackson, Lingo, Pirtle, McCollum, Bates, Latham, Farlow, Heath, Varner, and Perry, together with Mrs. Johnson, Miss Young, Mrs. Whitaker, Profeasor and Mrs. Yarborough, Dr. Hinshaw, Dr. Bowen, Professor Mourane, Brown, Wood, Ridge, Hutchins, Kimrey, Coble, and Davis were present. Professor and Mrs. Yarborough served as host and hostess.

SUPPOSEDLY WESLEYAN PULPIT GIVEN COLLEGE.

One of the most important gifts the College has ever received was the Wesleyan pulpit given recently by Dr. S. W. Taylor. If it can be found that the pulpit is authentically one used by John Wesley, as tradition declares, the value of the gift will increase greatly.

About 25 years ago, when Dr. Taylor was in Washington County, he heard that this pulpit was stored in an old deserted barn owned by a family of Normans; however he was unable to find it at that time. While on a visit there three years ago he mentioned his former search for the pulpit to a church member of that community who told him that it was in the attic of the church.

Cloniger Is Re-Appointed Bus. Manager.

Yount Advanced to Office of Board President; Lindsay Re-Named Advertising Manager.

CULLER MAN. EDITOR

Ridge Remains Circulation Manager; Three Seniora Retired With Thanks.

Two new offices were created, and appointments to THE HI-PO staff for the coming year were made at the meeting of the Publications Board Friday night. Larry C. Yount, '35, retiring HI-PO Editor, enters the newly-created office of President of the Board for the coming year. C. T. Morris, '35, was named to the position of Editor to fill the vacancy left by Yount's advancement, and D. Kermit Cloniger, '36, was re-appointed Business Manager. The newly-created office of Managing Editor will be filled by R. B. Culler, '36.

Yount has been active on HI-PO work for the last two years. It is his duty, in his office as executive head of the paper, to serve as advisor to the entire staff, and to call such meetings as he finds necessary. The position carries with it a scholarship minimum of "C" average in all studies, set by the Publications Board.

Morris has had a checkered career during the past year with THE HI-PO, going from associate editor to acting Managing Editor, and stepping over to the Business Managership for a time. He has had ample experience, having worked with the High Point Enterprise during the past summer, and served as Director of The Press Club since its organization last January.

Cloniger, who started the year as Circulation Manager, was named Business Manager to fill the vacancy left by the resignation of Morris

(Continued on Page Three)

Panthers Take Teachers For a 10-4 Win.

Pinkston Has Perfect Day, With Five for Five; Sixth Straight Victory.

The Panther baseball squad won their sixth straight victory of the season and brought the trip to the western part of the state to a successful finish at Cullowhee last Saturday, defeating Western Carolina Teachers College by a score of 10 to 4.

The Catamounts faced an entirely different team from the one they played two weeks ago at High Point. The Purple team showed improvement in every department of the game. They were able to click and showed the true Panther fighting spirit.

Coach Yow's team started the game off by scoring two runs in the first frame. With one out, Dorsett singled. Oakley was the next man up, but failed to advance him. Then Pinkston came to the plate to amash out a terrific drive that went for four bases, scoring two runs. Hits by Culler, Dorsett, and Pinkston gave the local players two more runs in the third frame. The remainder of their runs were scored in the fifth, seventh, and ninth innings of the battle.

The hitting of Pinkston, who roams in the center-field garden for the Panthers, was the outstanding feature of the contest. He had a perfect day at bat, with five hits out of five trips to the plate. A home run, a triple, two doubles, and a single made up this collection of hits that equalled the entire number gained by the Catamounts.

Sherrill, a veteran on the hurling staff, was given credit for the victory, his fifth of the season against two defeats, and his second victory in

(Continued on Page 3)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Junior-Senior Banquet

Junior-Senior Banquet

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, April 25, 1934 Number 8

Yount President of Board, Morris Editor

Zenith Board Adopts New Regulations

Clemper Is Re-Appointed Bus. Manager.

Yount Advanced to Office of Board President Lindsay Re-Named Advertising Manager

COLLEGE MAN, 1927-28

Miss Jenkins Coordinator Editor. Two Years Retired With Honors

Two was present yesterday, and the Board of Publications met for the spring quarter meeting and for reorganizing. Mr. Publications Board, Mr. Yount, President, Mr. Lindsay, advertising manager, Mr. Clemper, business manager, Miss Jenkins, coordinator editor, Mr. Morris, editor, Mr. Clemper, business manager, Mr. Lindsay, advertising manager, Mr. Yount, President.

Yount was first president, Mr. Lindsay was re-appointed, Mr. Clemper was re-appointed, and Mr. Morris was appointed to succeed Mr. Lindsay, who resigned to take a position in Greensboro. Miss Jenkins was re-appointed to succeed Mr. Yount, who retired with honors.

Mr. Morris, editor of the Hi-Po, is a member of the Sophomore class, and has been active in the publication of the Hi-Po. He is a member of the Sigma Pi Alpha fraternity, and is a member of the Sophomore class.

Miss Jenkins, who is a member of the Sophomore class, and has been active in the publication of the Hi-Po, is a member of the Sigma Pi Alpha fraternity, and is a member of the Sophomore class.

Mr. Clemper, who is a member of the Sophomore class, and has been active in the publication of the Hi-Po, is a member of the Sigma Pi Alpha fraternity, and is a member of the Sophomore class.

Mr. Lindsay, who is a member of the Sophomore class, and has been active in the publication of the Hi-Po, is a member of the Sigma Pi Alpha fraternity, and is a member of the Sophomore class.

Mr. Yount, who is a member of the Sophomore class, and has been active in the publication of the Hi-Po, is a member of the Sigma Pi Alpha fraternity, and is a member of the Sophomore class.

Players Hear Address By Miss Beard.

Analysis of Play Casting by Greensboro Professional Member of High School Faculty.

CONSULT PLAYERS LEAGUE

The annual meeting of the Dramatic Department of the Junior-Senior Banquet, held in Lindsay Hall, Friday, April 20, 1934, was attended by about 100 people. The speaker was Miss Beard, who spoke on the subject of "Analysis of Play Casting by Greensboro Professional Member of High School Faculty." Miss Beard is a member of the Sigma Pi Alpha fraternity, and is a member of the Sophomore class.

Zenith Self-Government Plan Submitted to The Publications Board, Approved In Toto.

Citizen Represented From Popular Elections, Executive Staff Formerly Same Officers For Coming Year. Support of Resolutions by the Board Publication Selected During First Quarter.

Woman Tells Senior Class About Women.

Metal Pulleman Speaks In Graduation Address On The Place of Women Today

Mebane Talks Many Attend G C Play.

Christian Endeavorers Hear Local Critic Discuss "Contemporary Southern Literature."

Excellent Amateur Production of "Midsummer Night's Dream" Staged In Greensboro.

Onto of Play Is Set For May 10 and 11

Tentative Cast Selected Rehearsals Are Proceeding. Production Date Set.

Panthers Take Teachers For a 10-4 Win

Pulaston Has Perfect Day With Five for Five Sixth Straight Victory.

Animal Music Contest To Be Held Saturday

Every Section of State Is Represented In Contest For Scholarship Contest.

Zenith Board Adopts New Regulations

Mebane Talks Many Attend G C Play.

Onto of Play Is Set For May 10 and 11

Panthers Take Teachers For a 10-4 Win

Animal Music Contest To Be Held Saturday

Clemper Is Re-Appointed Bus. Manager.

Yount President of Board, Morris Editor

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

President of Board L. C. Yount — **Editor** C. T. Morris — **Business Manager** D. K. Cloniger

Managing Editor R. B. Culler — **Advertising Manager** F. G. Lindsay — **Circulation Manager** C. E. Ridge

Editorial Staff

Edwin Sharpe, W. W. Weisner, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Dorothy Bell

Secretary to the Board ..... G. W. Apple

Business Department

A. E. Hartman — P. J. Peterson — J. H. Davis

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, April 25, 1934

JUST POLICY

IT SEEMS NECESSARY that every newspaper, and every newspaper staff, have a policy. To get the matter over with, therefore, here, briefly, is what we stand for: First, the betterment of High Point College in every way. Second, for printing the truth and having nerve enough to editorialize when severe criticism, in the opinion of the Editor, is necessary. Third, for publishing the best college newspaper in the state of North Carolina. It may not be the best; nevertheless, if it isn't, it will not be the fault of the staff. These generalizations serve only to lead up to the question on all tongues. In answer we say that we are wholeheartedly in favor of dancing.

To the retiring, or rather advancing, Editor, we say : You have done a man-sized job in eight months of work. May we be able to do as well.

WHY NOT CENTARLIZE?

IT IS PERHAPS PERMISSABLE even thus early in the life of the new Board of Editors of THE HI-PO to make a suggestion for an institution which both students and members of the faculty have advocated often during the crowded year just ending. It has been suggested that there be set up a bureau, a czar, if you will, who will have the supreme power of allotting time in the College year to all departments. There have been constant conflicts in the past, as there are in the immediate future, as witness the Choir trip north and the Lab Class and Senior Class plays. True, this does not interfere to any great degree with the former group; but so far as the Seniors are concerned it must be one or the other; the breaking of a tradition or the weakening of the musical organization which has won plaudits from audiences in all sections of the state.

This office would be no sinecure. It would mean more than simply taking the calendar and marking off certain dates. It would consist, rather, of an apportionment of time, in order that the various activities of the College, athletic, scholastic, and musical or dramatic, might be given equality of importance. Too, it must be taken into consideration that wherever audiences of towns-people are desired, the fact that civic or other city organizations are engaged in enterprises on given nights, those dates would be undesirable. This would involve a good deal of study and considerable of a sense of judgment; it would result in fairness to all activities and all students who are interested in those activities.

One high official at the College suggests the other side of the question. "It is good to have these conflicts," the official states. "Education is served by the student being compelled to choose between two enterprises, both of which he wants to engage in." There is, undoubtedly, wisdom in the contention. But that does not alter matters, and conflicts are unpleasant for all concerned. If at the beginning of the year every program were prepared and posted, after all conditions had been investigated, the stepping on of toes would be avoided. Why not a "bureau" or a "czar?"

NO FRIENDS DESIRED

ONE WEEK FROM TODAY we, the students of High Point College, meet in solemn conclave to select one from our group as our head for the coming year. At the same time, we as students of individual classes meet to name our representatives for the Student Council. In both positions there is need for caution, wisdom, and thought. We must choose the one from our midst who is best fitted for the position. We must know that our choice is not only fitted and capable, but that he is outstanding in his capabilities. With our representatives, too, we must exercise care. Each man, each woman must be selected because he or she is willing to fight for whatever the class wishes. We must get the man for the job rather than the job for a friend.

Curiously, and gratifyingly, fraternity politics have been conspicuous by their absence. Is it possible that we are beginning to realize what stupid donkeys the majority of our friends are, and that many of our dislikes are based on the intestinal fortitude of those who are not our friends? We must not elect an inefficient dolt of a yes-man just because he always says yes to us. Remember that he has the same answer for everyone else.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mrs. Naomi Yarborough, B. S., Head Department of Home Economics

Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, nee Naomi Morris, was born at Powellville, Maryland, and moved at an early age with her family to Salisbury, Maryland. There she received her grammar school and high school education.

In 1925 she entered the University of Maryland. She chose as her major subject Home Economics Education. Outstanding in her academic career, she was elected in her Junior year to the Home Economics Club, an exclusive organization which admitted only those students with the highest scholastic standing. She acted as a substitute teacher in the graded schools of College Park, where the University of Maryland is located. In the last semester of her Senior year she did graduate work in Child Care and Training at the National Child Reserve Center at Washington, District of Columbia. This institution is operated by the Rockefeller Foundation. There she studied, under Doctor Mendell Sherman, nationally known psychiatrist, the actions, habits, and characteristics of very brilliant children, as well as those of subnormal children.

During her four years of college, her campus activities were numerous. She was a member of the Women's Student Council, the Young Women's Christian Association, the Theta Gamma Sorority, the Women's Athletic Association, the Student Grange, the University Chorus, the Basketball, track, and tennis teams, and of the rifle team which won a national championship. In addition to all these activities, she taught in the Sunday School of the Episcopal Church, sang in the choir, and was delegated to represent her University at several meetings throughout the state of Maryland.

After her graduation in 1929 she taught in the Washington Academy, located in Princess Anne, Maryland, and one of the oldest schools on the Eastern Shore. There she taught Home Economics, and coached not only Volley Ball and Field Dodge Ball, but tennis as well. She was an active member of the Eastern Shore Section of the Home Economics Association of Maryland, and was elected Secretary of that association.

In 1930 Miss Morris came to High Point College as Professor of Home Economics. Since her entrance into this department, she has introduced new ideas, new courses, and made several experiments, the results of which have been gratifying. It was under her efficient direction that this year's Practice House training for Home Economics majors ran so smoothly. She has been also instrumental in securing contributions of House Furnishings for her department. It will be recalled that the Home Economics students took over control of the dining hall for a week before Christmas,

As in her own college career, she is active on the campus. She is affiliated with several campus organizations, being an honorary member of the Purple Players, a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society, and of the Theta Phi Sorority.

Aside from her affiliation with College groups, she is a member of the American Homes and Art Department of the High Point Woman's Club, to which she speaks annually on some phase of home-making. She is also a member of the American Association of University Women.

In 1932 Miss Morris married Professor Nathaniel P. Yarborough, instructor in French and German at the College. She has, however, continued her work in the Home Economics department. For the past two years, Professor and Mrs. Yarborough have made their home on the campus.

With this issue, THE HI-PO begins printing student contributions which are considered worthy of publishing. All contributions are to be submitted to the Editor.

DAWNING

By Frank Sudia, Jr.

Dawning, dawning, arise 'tis dawning
The twittering birds seem to say
Arise 'tis dawning, of another glorious day.
The clear morning skies they greet you
And a cool morning breeze leads the way
For the rising sun that is slowly peeping o'er the quay.

The clear blue crystal waters, they beckon,
The everlasting ripples they say
Come, come closer, for it is dawning of another day.
Even the leaves of the trees have a mesage for you,
As they flutter and rustle quietly in the morning breeze.
Come for this is the way.

There is a strange feeling in the air
A feeling that no one can master, or dare
Slowly it weaves a spell
An enchanting spell you cannot break
It holds you tightly in its grasp
And makes you take the way.

Closer and closer it draws you to the shore
For it has a great tiding, tiding for you
Because, it is dawning of another glorious day.
The trees, the flowers, they want you
To share their beauty, and their luster gay
As the sun's first rays strike them
And they glow in the morning rays.

And as one glances about him
And sees these beautiful works of nature
He wonders—where among all these he belongs
Where is his place?
All around him there are beauties untold,
Wonders that one cannot imagine,
Wonders that are enchanting in every way.

Strolling along the shore, strolling through the dell
There is that everlasting feeling that holds you in its spell
Wondering, just wandering on aimlessly
Walking without worry or care.
It is nature and all her wonder works
They all seem to tell
Walk, walk for there is greatness there.

And as one wanders aimlessly
Along the shores and ways
And realizes nature and all her glory
And all the stories, she seems to say
One meditates to himself and thinks,
And asks himself these questions over and over again.
What is this enchanting feeling
That nature holds over me?
What is this spell she slowly weaves?
And makes me feel the breeze.
It is then that one begins to realize
All the wonderful things of life
All the glories of nature, and the grand and glorious strife,
For all things that are of nature, will always belong to nature
They shall always cast that spell
That one experience, when one gets close to nature, and dwells.

Arise, arise 'tis dawning of another glorious day
Nature beckons you, nature calls
For you to share her greatness and her glories
And to dwell with her forever more.
Arise 'tis dawning of another God-given day.

RESIGNATIONS RECEIVED FROM ASBURY, HUSSEY.

The resignation of John Hussey, '37, and Burt Asbury, '35, from THE HI-PO Board have been accepted by the Editor and acted upon favorably by the Publications Board.

Asbury, who is also a member of THE ZENITH Board, submitted his resignation in order to devote his entire time to ZENITH work. He has been invaluable to the Board, and will be missed.

Hussey, President of the Freshman class, submitted his resignation after refusal to perform an assigned task which had previously been done by other Board members.

DATE OF PLAY IS SET FOR MAY 9th. AND 10th.

(Continued from Page 1)

by C. T. Morris; a Watercress Man, played by Wilson Rogers; a Candles peddler, played by Alton Hartman; Catherine, the dumb wife, played by Adylene McCollum; the part of the blind fiddler has not yet been assigned; Dr. Simon Colline, played by Claude Kimrey, who distinguished himself in "Aria da Capo," last fall; Master Jean Maugier, played by Debro Peeler; Master Serafin du-Laurier, played by Joe Coble; the two asistants to the doctor, played by Davis and Barnhouse; Madame de la Bruine, played by Lucy Clyde Ross; her lackey, played by Billy Weisner; Mademoiselle de la Garandierre, played by Margaret Smith; and her page, played by Reginald Hinshaw.

It is planned to make the presentation all that the last of a successful class's productions should be. Ushers have not yet been chosen, but it is hoped that they may be in costume of the period, as well as the actors. Mrs. Davis, prominent teacher of dancing in High Point, will have charge of the dancing, and a special trio of musicians will be engaged to furnish the music which occurs from time to time throughout the play. Miss Jacque Gwyn has charge of all make-up, and is now organizing her assistants. Miss Bell is in charge of the new tapestries which are being painted especially for the play.

The story of the play is more than a thousand years old, but extremely modern in theme. Anatole France got it from Moliere; Moliere had it from Rabelais, and it was old then. It is expected that it will far excel in effectiveness anything the Lab people have yet attempted.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

President of Board L. C. [illegible] — Editor C. T. Morris — [illegible] Manager D. H. [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, April 28, 193[illegible]

JUST POLICY

IT SEEMS NECESSARY that every newspaper and every newspaper staff have a policy. [illegible]

[illegible]

WHY NOT CENTRALIZE

IT IS PERHAPS [illegible]

[illegible]

NO FRIENDS

ONE WEEK FROM TODAY we, the students of High Point College, [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible] of Home Economics

[illegible]

With this issue, THE HI-PO begins printing student contributions which are considered worthy of publishing. All contributions are to be submitted to the Editor.

DAWNING

By Frank [illegible], Jr.

[illegible]

RESIGNATIONS RECEIVED FROM ASBURY HUIGET

[illegible]

DATE OF PLAY IS SET FOR MAY [illegible] AND [illegible]

[illegible]

CLONIGER RE-APPOINTED BUSINESS MANAGER.

(Continued from Page 1)

from that position some weeks ago. He was re-appointed to this position by the Board. Since he is only a Sophomore, he will be eligible to further re-appointment.

Culler, who was named to the Board about the middle of the year, acted as unofficial Managing Editor when Morris assumed the Business Managership.

Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay, named Advertising Manager at the same time Cloniger took over the Business department, was also re-appointed. She will be eligible for the Business Managership after next year.

Ridge, who was advanced from assistant in the Circulation Department to Circulation Manager upon the advancement of Cloniger, was re-named for this position.

Three Seniors, John Taylor, Frances Taylor, and Robert Williams, are retired with thanks. All three were active in previous years on the staff. It is expected that they will be feted by the new staff in token of appreciation for their long service.

According to the newly-adopted Code of Government for THE HI-PO, no Freshmen will be named to the staff next year until the spring. Until that time they may serve as apprentices only.

The new staff takes over the reins with this issue, to continue through next year until the twenty-sixth issue at which time, according to the new Publications Board regulations, a new staff will be installed.

PLAYERS HEAR TALK BY MISS BEARD.

(Continued from Page 1)

play achieves, said Miss Beard, is the sympathy and love it creates for those two, numbered among the greatest lovers of all time, Browning and his Elizabeth. To see the invalid Elizabeth, held to her couch by a spine injury received in childhood, make her way stumblingly to the window to watch young Robert go down the street is most touching. Although the play is centered about the father, it creates only dislike, or, at the mildest, pity, for him. The man who can keep for five years the letters of his most loved daughter, finally to send them back with the seals unbroken, does not inspire the liking of an audience.

The other outstanding characters particularly mentioned by the speaker were Henrietta, one of Elizabeth's sisters, and Flush, a cocker spaniel, owned by Elizabeth. Incidentally, she added, the Flush of the present cast has up to this time never missed a cue, either offstage or on.

Miss Beard's remarks were preceded by a brief discussion of attending the Carolina Playmakers' program of plays tonight at Elon College. Tentative plans were made for forming a party if the transportation can be arranged for all the members.

PANTHERS WIN FROM TEACHERS 10-4.

(Continued from Page 1)

two days, having defeated Appalachian the day before. He pitched nice ball during his five innings of service, allowing the Catamounts only one hit and striking out seven of the batters to face him. Rudisill relieved him in the sixth frame. He gave up only one hit in the next three innings. The Teachers scored three runs off Hight, who took up the pitching duties in the eighth. A home run by Justice with a runner on base accounted for two of these.

While the Panther hurlers were limiting the Catamount batters to only five hits, their team-mates were slugging the offerings of Simpson for a total o seventeen hits. Many of the blows went for extra bases. Culler, Dorsett, Pinkston, and Shore led the hitting attack on the Catamount hurler, with two or more hits each to their credit.

The team continued to suffer from bad weather, which has hampered the whole trip and forced the cancelling of one game with Lenoir Rhyne.

The victory placed the team in good position in the North State Conference race, with the championship in sight. Coach Yow's men have won six of their nine encounters with teams in he conference so far, giving a .667 percenage.

PURPLE PANTHERS DOWN APPALACHIAN TWICE.

Despite the cold weather and snow, the Purple Panthers won their fourth and fifth straight victories last Friday at Appalachian, defeating the Mountaineers in a twin-bill by the score of 10 to 1 in the opening game and 10 to 5 in the nightcap.

Sherrill went the full route on the pitcher's mound for the Panther team in the first contest. He hurled a nice game, allowing the Mountaineers only five scattered hits, and fanning nine of the men that faced him. His teammates gave him good support in the field.

While Sherrill was holding the Teachers down, his team-mates were busy with the bat. They collected a total of 12 hits off the slants of the Appalachian pitcher. Miller. James and Pinkston, Panther outfielders, hit for the circuit. Culler and Oakley, with two hits each, and Pinkston and Sherrill with three hits apiece, were the most dangerous men at the plate for High Point.

The Mountaineers scored their lone tally in the second frame. Smith, who gave the Panther hurlers trouble in their first encounter this season, again led his team with two hits.

The second game, which was halted at the end of the fifth by a blinding snow, saw Rudisill and Williams hurling for the Purple team. They yielded eight hits and five runs between them. The three errors committed by High Point players aided Appalachian in their scoring.

Touching Brown and Moore for thirteen hits in the five frames, Coach Yow's men again showed their hitting strength. Culler, dimunitive short-stop, led all the sluggers for the day with a home run, double, and two bingles out of four trips to the plate. Dorsett, with three hits to his credit, and Shore with two, also featured for High Point. Rudisill, who pitched and played in the outfield, smashed out a home run.

The game scheduled with Lenoir Rhyne on Thursday was called off on account of rain. The players of both teams were handicapped greatly by the extreme cold weather in the two encounters with Apalachian.

These two victories bring Coach Yow's men to a total of four victories from Appalachian.

MEBANE TALKS ON POETS OF SOUTH.

(Continued from Page 1)

tural poet of the South is evidenced in the negro spirituals which have been recently exploited by the radio entertainers, but which do possess a definite beauty.

Mebane's discussion was enlivened by the selections which he read from the various poets mentioned. Particularly interesting was the novel one, describing in negro dialect the poet's conception of Heaven. Mebane was the first to publish this poem, in the Carolina Magazine, which he edited at one time while a student at the University.

[illegible] RE-APPOINTED BUSINESS MANAGER

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PLAYERS HEAR TALK BY MISS HEARD

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS WIN [illegible] TEACHERS [illegible]

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

PURPLE PANTHERS DOWN APPALACHIAN TWICE

[illegible]

[illegible] TALKS ON POETS OF SOUTH

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

EPITAPHS

In this and the three issues following THE HI-PO is printing a brief sketch of the campus activities of the different members of the Senior class.

Alma Franklin Andrews

Because of her interest and leadership in a variety of college activities, Miss Alma Andrews is one of the most outstanding members of the Senior class. She is a daughter of Dr. R. M. Andrews, former president of the College, and has spent most of her life in Guilford County. She graduated from High Point High School in 1930.

Miss Andrews expects to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science, with piano as her major subject. She is a musician of much talent, and has been a member of both the College orchestra and the A Capella Choir for three years. Besides, she has served as pianist for a number of campus organizations. She is a member of the Theta Phi Sorority, the Artemesian Literary Society, and the Purple Players. This year she has served as president of the Girl's Day Student council. Athletics also have claimed Miss Andrews' attention; she has been an active member of the Girls' intramural basketball and soccer teams.

She expects to receive her A. B. degree with a History Major at summer school this year, and plans to teach High School History next year.

Virginia Virl Andrews

Miss Virginia Virl Andrews is a native of Trinity, in Randolph County, where she graduated from High School in 1930.

The fact that she served as secretary to her class during both the Sophomore and Senior years shows that she is an outstanding member of the class of 1934. She is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society, of which she was secretary during her Sophomore year. She is a member of the Alpha Theta Psi Sorority, for which she is a representative on the Pan-Hellenic Council. She has been a member of the Day Student Council, the Dramatic Club, and the Art Club.

Miss Andrews will receive her A. B. degree this spring and probably will teach school next year.

John Watson Austin

John Austin has proven himself a leader of young people's organizations both on and off the campus during the past few years. He is now president of the Thalean Literary Society, and last semester served as critic in the same organization. He was manager of the 1933 tennis team. He is president of the Epworth League at the Wesley Memorial church in High Point. Austin has shown much interest in Boy Scout work, and has been an official at the Scout camp for the past three summers. He has been instrumental in organizing a number of new troops in the city. He will receive the A. B. degree when he graduates next month.

Winifred Beck

Winifred Beck came to High Point last year from Guilford College, having been a student here a few years ago. Since his return to High Point, he has shown particular interest in the Y. M. C. A. and in physical education. He now serves as student assistant to the athletic coach, a position he also held at Guilford. He is president of the College Y. M. C. A.

Due to his affiliation with a number of organizations in town, he has not found time for many campus activities. He expects to receive his A. B. degree at the close of the next term of summer school. He is majoring in English, and is taking a teacher's certificate for that subject. However, he hopes to enter Y. M. C. A. work, the one thing in which he is most interested.

Abbie Helen Betts

Miss Helen Betts graduated from High Point High School with the class of 1930. Although she is a day student, she has shown interest in a number of campus activities during her four years at the College.

She is a valuable member of the Nikanthan Literary Society and of the Art Club. She has maintained a high scholastic standing during her college career, and will receive her Bachelor of Arts degree this spring.

EPITAPHS

In this and the three issues following THE HI-PO is printing brief sketches of the campus activities of the [illegible] members of the senior class.

Alma [illegible] Andrews

[illegible] Dr. R. M. Andrews, [illegible] of the College, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Virginia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Andrews will receive her A. B. degree this spring and probably will teach school next year.

John Watson [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Winifred [illegible] College [illegible]

[illegible]

Abbie Helen [illegible]

[illegible] High Point High School [illegible] of the College. [illegible] Bachelor of Arts degree this spring.

Beat A.C.C. Today

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Beat Elon Friday

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, May 2, 1934 Number 28

Hutchins, President; Cloniger, Vice-President

A Capella Choir Completes Plans For Eight-Day Trip to North.

Programs Will Be Presented In Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia In Second Long Journey.

BROADCAST FRIDAY

Singers to Leave Campus Early May 10, Returning Night of May 17.

Arrangements for the long-projected northern trip of the A Capella Choir have been completed, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College. The trip will be of eight day's duration.

The choristers are scheduled to leave the campus early Thursday, May 10, for Lynchburg, Virginia, where they will present their first program that night.

From there the choir will move on to Richmond where they will broadcast Friday afternoon from 5:30 to 6 p. m. over station WRVA in Richmond. On the same night they will appear before the Methodist Episcopal Church in the same city. On Saturday the choristers will journey on to Washington, D. C. where they may broadcast over station WSJV. On Sunday morning they will present a special Mother's Day program at the Rhode Island Avenue Methodist Protestant Church in Washington. Travelling from Washington to Wilmington, Delaware on Sunday afternoon, the singers will again present their special program at the First Methodist Protestant Church on Sunday night.

On Monday night their program will be presented at the Methodist Protestant Church in Chestertown, Maryland, while on the following night they will sing in the Bethesda Methodist Protestant Church in Salisbury, Maryland.

Leaving Salisbury Wednesday, the choir will begin its southern trek, presenting a program in the vicinity of Norfolk that night, and returning to the campus the following day.

This will be the second extended trip of the year for the singers, the first a three-day trip covering the northeastern section of the state.

Actors To Get Costumes.

Costumes for Lab Play Designed by Director; Period of 1530, Copied From French Prints.

An addition of some twenty substantial period costumes, authentic in design, will be made to the Lab Class wardrobe with the presentation of Anatole France's farce, "The Man Who Married A Dumb Wife," on May 8 and 9.

The costumes, almost entirely the work of the Director, Doctor C. R. Hill, are of the period of about 1530, and are copied directly from French prints. The men, except the street peddlers, wear elaborate gowns, and the high round hats of the period. Judge Leonard Botal, male lead, played by C. T. Morris, is attired in a voluminous gown, of somber black, as befits one of his position and dignity, but the black is relieved here and there with touches of color, and lace at the throat. Most amusing in effect are the gowns of the medical adjunct to the play. Ed Woollen, in the role of Simon Colline, the famous doctor, wears his cassock and bands under a white surplice edged with lace, and carries a lorgnette. The two assistant surgeons are immaculate in white gowns, while Jean Maugier, their superior wears a butcher's apron. Joe Coble, playing

(Continued on Page 3)

NO DANCING YET

Failure to obtain a quorum at the trustees' meeting Friday afternoon forced postponement of all official business until the next meeting in June. The group was scheduled to act upon the dance petition which has been presented for their consideration by the student body.

The next meeting will come in June after the close of school.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April 5	High Point 4 vs.	Elon 5	at Elon
April 6	High Point 5 vs.	Catawba 15	at Salisbury
April 7	High Point 2 vs.	W. C. T. C. 9	at High Point
April 9	High Point vs.	Catawba (rain)	at High Point
April 11	High Point 13 vs.	Guilford 11	at Guilford
April 13	High Point 9 vs.	Appalachian 8	at High Point
April 14	High Point 12 vs.	Appalachian 1	at High Point
April 19	High Point vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne (rain)	at Hickory
April 20	High Point 10 vs.	Appalachian 1	at Boone
April 20	High Point 10 vs.	Appalachian 5	at Boone
April 21	High Point 8 vs.	W. C. T. C. 4	at Cullowhee
April 26	High Point 10 vs.	A. C. C. 0	at Wilson
April 27	High Point 5 vs.	A. C. C. 4	at Wilson
May 1	High Point 4 vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 11	at High Point
May 2	2 games High Point vs.	A. C. C.	at High Point
May 4	High Point vs.	Elon	at High Point
May 7	High Point vs.	Guilford	at High Point
May 8	High Point vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
May 15	High Point vs.	Catawba	at High Point
May 18	High Point vs.	E. C. T. C.	at High Point

Total Points: High Point 92 — Opponents 74

PROFESSOR ALICE WHITE GOES TO Y. W. C. A. MEET.

Mrs. Alice Paige White, Professor of classic languages at the College, left the first of the week for Philadelphia where she is attending the International Convention of the Young Women's Christian Association.

Mrs. White is one of six women who are representing the High Point chapter. The local delegation will make their headquarters at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel during their stay in the Quaker City. Others from High Point are Mrs. H. A. Millis, president of the local organization, Mrs. H. F. Hunsucker, and Miss Virginia Carrier.

Many of the world's most distinguished women workers in this field will be present. The international president of the Y. W. C. A., Mrs. Van Ashe Van Wyck, will speak at one of the sessions, and Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt will make the address at the Friday luncheon.

Two of the leading problems to be brought before the assembly are the basis of membership, and international relations.

The meeting opens today and continues until next Tuesday, at which time Mrs. White will return to resume her duties at the College.

NETMEN SUCCESSFUL IN CATAMOUNT TERRITORY.

After bowing to Appalachian State Teachers College on Thursday afternoon by the score of 7 to 0, the High Point College racqueteers came back strong Friday afternoon to win their second victory of the season, defeating Western Carolina Teachers College 5 to 3 in a hard fought match.

The cold weather, together with a high wind, handicapped the playing of both teams. The local netmen were never able to click during the match with Appalachian, and failed to win a single match.

In the match with W. C. T. C., the outstanding singles match was between Hiddon, W. C. T. C., and Primm, High Point, Hiddon finally defeating Prmm 8-6, 6-4 after a hard struggle. High Point won four of the singles matches and broke even in the two doubles matches.

The victory was the second in the four starts of the season, which gives the local netmen a percentage of .500.

The summary of the W. C. T. C. match:

Singles: Hiddon, W. C. T. C., defeated Primm, High Point, 8-6, 6-4; Hussey, High Point, defeated Fleet-

(Continued on Page 2)

Election Moved Forward One Week By Council At Last Minute.

Action of Student Council Comes as Complete Surprise To Student Body; No Reason Given.

ROSS IS TREASURER

Apple Brothers, Crowder Sisters Both Get Seats In Council-Elect.

Wilbur Hutchins, of High Point, a rising Senior, was elected by acclamation to be the new president of the student council last Wednesday morning at a surprise mass meeting. No other candidate was placed in nomination. Hutchins is now finishing his first year as a student at the College. He formerly attended the University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College. He has been active in many campus activities this year. He is a non-fraternity man, a member of the Thalean Literary Society, the College debating team, the Ministerial Association, and has served as vice-president of the council.

Kermit Cloniger, of Lincolnton, also a newcomer at the College, was elected vice-president. He comes to the College from Duke University, and he was a student at George Washington for one year. He is a rising Junior, President of the Forensic Council, a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity, the Akrothinian Literary Society, the debating team, and was recently appointed the new business manager of THE HI-PO.

Miss Lucy Clyde Ross, of Asheboro, a rising Senior, was named secretary. She attended Woman's College in Greensboro for two years, transfering to High Point last September. She is a member of the Theta Phi sorority and served as Junior representative on the council this year.

Class representatives were elected in accordance with the constitution which provides that two representatives be elected from each class and that one of the two be a boy and the other a girl and that one be a day student and the other a dormitory student.

(Continued on Page 3)

Juniors Feed Seniors.

Magazine Furnishes Motif of Annual Junior-Senior Banquet; Yount Is Editor-Toastmaster.

The first, and only, issue of a magazine entitled "High Lights" was on exhibit at the Junior-Senior banquet last Wednesday evening. From its pages stepped living entertainers to furnish a novel and varied program.

The huge magazine, designed and published by several members of the Junior class, was set up in the dining room of the Sheraton hotel, where the banquet was held. The volume was dedicated to the Senior class. L. C. Yount, as Editor, welcomed the guests, and introduced each number of the program by turning a fresh page, on which the name of the next feature appeared. The scope of the program was wide and varied, ranging from the invocation by Doctor P. E. Lindley to a group of comic advertisements by C. T. Morris. The editorials, two in number, were contributed by Aubert Smith, '35, and Doctor G. I. Humphreys.

In the fiction department, Emma Carr Bivins presented a sentimental short story, "Junior's Romance." It was the tragic narrative of "Junior's" pasionate attachment for "Ima

(Continued on Page 3)

SENIOR OFFICERS

L. C. Yount, President of the Board of Editors of THE HI-PO, was elected president of the class of '35 for next year to succeed himself at a meeting of the Junior Class yesterday.

Other officers elected were Miss Anna Laura Moss, vice-president; Miss Helen Raper, secretary, and Robert Byrum, treasurer.

Panthers Lose The Conference Leadership

Lenoir-Rhyne Slugs Out 11-4 Win As Locals Drop Into Tie For Second Place.

Deal Leads 15 Hit Assault On Sherrill With Two Homers, a Triple and a Single; Dorsett, James and Sherrill Get Two Hits Each; Twin-Bill With A. C. C. This Afternoon.

After winning eight straight games which carried them to the top in the North State Conference, the Purple Panthers were defeated yesterday by the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, 11-4, and skidded down the ladder to a tie with Lenoir-Rhyne for second place in the conference standings.

The Panthers, after playing brilliant ball in the games away from home for the past two weeks, were unable to click on their home grounds. Sherrill, who has won seven straight victories this season, suffered his second defeat. He found the going hard against the Bears, giving up a total of 15 hits, many of which were extra base knocks.

The Bears started the game with a bang by scoring four runs in the first frame. With one man on base, Deal connected with one that went over the fence. Padgett singled and Willet then duplicated the feat of Deal to finish the scoring for the disastrous first inning.

The Bears scored two more runs the next frame, one in the fourth, two in the sixth and the remainder in the eighth.

Deal, with four hits out of four trips to the plate, and Padgett, with three out of five, were the big guns in Lenoir-Rhyne's offense. Two of Deal's whams went for home runs and another one for a triple.

For the first five innings the Panthers were unable to score. Although they were able to put runners on the base in nearly every inning, they could not hit when a hit was needed. The first Panther run was scored in the sixth. Pinkston slapped out a double to open the inning. Sherrill drove him in a moment later with a single. A wild throw with a runner on base gave the local team one more in the seventh. Hits by James, Diamont and Sherrill and another wild throw on the part of the Bears gave the Purple team two more scores in the eighth.

Deal, Bear right fielder, made a beautiful one hand catch of Dorsett's drive deep in right field in the last of the eighth. The blow would probably have gone for a double but for the excellent fielding of the visitor.

Huffman, who went the full route for the Bears, pitched a nice game, allowing only nine scattered hits. Dorsett, James, and Sherrill, with two hits each, proved to be the most dangerous men to face him.

The Panthers will meet A. C. in a twin bill at Willis Park this afternoon and Elon Friday afternoon.

Yow announced last night that there would be a drastic shake-up in the line-up of tomorrow's and Friday's games in his effort to put the team back in the thick of the fight for the conference championship.

MEETING IS CALLED

In response to requests from numerous students, the Editor of THE HI-PO is inviting all interested in journalistic work to meet Thursday morning at 10:20 in Room 9. The technique of news writing will be discussed, together with the various conventions used in this paper.

The Editor wishes to take this opportunity to thank several students who have contributed news articles for this, and past, issues. Student contributors in this issue are John Eshelman and Miss Mary Margaret Bates.

CAST FINALLY COMPLETE FOR LAB CLASS PLAY.

With the initial presentation but six days off, the cast of "The Man Who Married A Dumb Wife," a two-act comedy by Anatole France, has finally been completed. The play is the final production of the Laboratory Theatre, and is sponsored by the Freshman Class.

Several players have been switched from one role to another. Coble fills the part of Giles Boiscourtier, the secretary, in place of Weisner, who now plays Serafin DuLaurier, the apothecary. Josephine Williams is playing the role of Alison, the maid, for which Mary Shepard was originally cast. Rebecca Kearns will depict the role of Madamoiselle de la Garandierre, originally played by Margaret Smith. Students from the local high school have been selected to fill several of the minor roles.

The remainder of the cast follows: A Chickweed Man, Richard Hubbard; Master Adam Fumee, Herman Yokeley; Master Leonard Botal, C. T. Morris; A Watercress Man, Edward Stirewalt; A Candles Man, Alton Hartman; Catherine, Adylene Mc-

(Continued on Page 2)

THETA PHI BANQUET

The Theta Phi Sorority will give its eighth annual banquet Friday evening at the Sheraton Hotel. Miss Alma Andrews, general chairman of the various committees, reports that it will be one of the most successful affairs ever given by the sorority.

The sorority members are planning to carry out the sorority colors, hunter's green and apple green, in all decorations. Approximately sixty-five or seventy guests will be present, including alumni, faculty guests, sorority members and their escorts.

SENIOR CLASS PLAY NOW IN FULL REHEARSAL.

With Austin and Edith Guthrie showing special promise of excellent performances, the Senior Class play is now in full rehearsal. The conflict between the northern trip of the choir and rehearsals has been ironed out satisfactorily, and it is expected that the presentation will be more than creditable.

"The Importance of Being Earnest" calls for three settings, but, in order to obviate long waits while changes are being made, the Lab Class, which has undertaken the sets, plans to use the same stage for Acts II and III.

So far, as stated above, the outstanding work is being done by Austin and Miss Guthrie, with Yokeley expected to equal the best, although at present he is busy with his work in the final production of the Lab Class.

The cast complete is as follows: Lane, the butler, Joe Coble; Mr. John Worthing, John Taylor; Mr. Algernon Moncrief, John Austin; the Honorable Gwendolyn Fairfax, Miss Taylor; Lady Bracknell, Miss

(Continued on Page 2)

Plans Laid By Y. M. C. A. For Coming Year.

Annual Handbook for Freshman Class To Be Published As Usual With Easter as Editor.

A revival of activity marked the meeting of the Y. M. C. A. last Wednesday evening, the first meeting to be conducted by the new officers. Several projects were discussed for next year.

The question of the Y's activity among the Freshmen of next year was the highlight of the evening. Plans were laid for publishing the annual handbook, designed to familiarize the incoming students with the organizations and activities on the campus. Easter was elected editor of the booklet, with the business manager to be named at an early date. During the discussion it was pointed out that the business manager must be a resident of High Point or else reside near enough to return this summer and secure advertisements necessary for the publishing of the book.

It was also decided to send a card to each applicant for admission, inviting him to become a member upon his arrival on the campus. As has been customary, the Y will entertain the new students during the first week of school.

The membership fee heretofore charged will probably be dropped next year, the cabinet recommending that it be abolished on the grounds that it tends to keep out students who otherwise would be valuable members.

After the resignation of Professor N. P. Yarborough, of the Modern Languages Department, as faculty advisor, the organization selected Dr. P. E. Lindley to fill this position.

Elections And Mud Feature Society Meet.

Anne Moss President-Elect of Nikanthan Society; 'Mud', Play by Dorothy Bell, Read.

Elections and mud featured the meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society Thursday evening, although the mud was not thrown. Officers chosen for the ensuing year are: president, Anne Moss, '35; vice-president, Virginia Grant, '35; secretary, Inza Hill, '37; treasurer, Helen Raper; chaplain, Lois Hedgecock, '36; monitor, Gladys Liner, '37; pianist, Agnes Louise Wilcox, '37; chorister, Lena Hunter, '37.

Candidates for the offices were announced by the nominating committee and nominations were open to the floor. Candidates for president were: Anne Moss and Virginia Massey; vice-president, Virginia Grant and Hazel Welborn; secretary, Dorothy Bell, Iris Welch and Inza Hill; treasurer, Juanita Hayworth and Helen Raper.

Immediately following the election, Dr. C. R. Hill, director of the Laboratroy class in drama, read a one-act play written by Dorothy Bell, a member of the drama class and of this society. Dr. Hill explained that each person in the drama class is required to write a one act play during the course. He may select his own title and develop it according to his own taste. Miss Bell chose "Mud" as the title of her tragedy, with the scene laid on a tiny houseboat moored in the mud on the Eastern Carolina coast.

Dr. Hill is now negotiating with a New York press in an effort to have this play and several of the other Laboratory Theatre's literary productions published.

Beat A.C.C.
Today

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Beat Elon
Friday

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, May [illegible], 1934 Number [illegible]

Hutchins, President; Cloniger, Vice-President

A Capella Choir Completes Plans For Eight-Day Trip to North.

Programs Will Be Presented In Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia In Second Long Journey

BROADCAST FRIDAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

Actors To Get Costumes.

Costumes for Lab Play Designed by Director. Period of 1530, Copied From French Prints.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

NO DANCING YET

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Elon [illegible]	at Elon
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Catawba [illegible]	at Salisbury
April	High Point [illegible]	vs.	W. C. T. C. [illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba (rain)	at High Point
April	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Guilford [illegible]	at Guilford
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	at Hickory
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian	at Boone
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	at Boone
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at Cullowhee
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	at Wilson
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	at Wilson
May	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.	at High Point
May	High Point	vs.	Elon	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Guilford	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba	at Salisbury
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point	vs.	W. C. T. C.	at High Point
Total Points: High Point [illegible]				Opponents [illegible]

PROFESSOR ALICE WHITE GOES TO Y. W. C. A. MEET

[illegible]

NETMEN SUCCESSFUL IN CATAMOUNT TERRITORY

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Election Moved Forward One Week By Council At Last Minute.

Action of Student Council Comes as Complete Surprise To Student Body. No Reason Given.

[illegible] IS TREASURER

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Juniors Feed Seniors.

Magazine Furnishes Motif of Annual Junior-Senior Banquet; Yount Is Editor-Toastmaster

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

SENIOR OFFICERS

[illegible]

Penthers Lose The Conference Leadership

Plans Laid By Y M C A For Coming Year.

Annual Handbook for Freshman Class To Be Published As Usual With [illegible] as Editor.

[illegible]

MEETING IS CALLED

[illegible]

CAST FINALLY COMPLETE FOR LAB CLASS PLAY

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Lenoir-Rhyne Slugs Out 11-4 Win As Locals Drop Into Tie For Second Place.

Deal Leads 5 Hit Assault On Sherrill With Two Homers, a Triple and a Single. Dorsett, James and Sherrill Get Two Hits Each. [illegible] With A. C. C. This Afternoon.

After winning eight straight games which carried them to the top in the North State Conference, the Purple Panthers were defeated yesterday by the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, 11-4, and skidded down the ladder to a tie with Lenoir-Rhyne for second place in the conference standings.

[illegible]

THETA PHI BANQUET

[illegible]

SENIOR CLASS PLAY NOW IN FULL REHEARSAL.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Elections And Mud Feature Society Meet.

Anne [illegible] President-Elect of Nikanthan Society. "Mud" Play by Dorothy Bell Read.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the college year.

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

President of Board L. C. Yount
Editor C. T. Morris
Business Manager D. K. Cloniger

Managing Editor R. B. Culler
Advertising Manager F. G. Lindsay
Circulation Manager C. E. Ridge

Editorial Staff

Edwin Sharpe, W. W. Weisner, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Margaret Smith, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Dorothy Bell, Lee Sherrill

Secretary to the Board ..... G. W. Apple

Business Department

A. E. Hartman P. J. Peterson J. H. Davis

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year

Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, May 2, 1934

IN MEMORIAM

This space is dedicated to the memory of the following organizations and projects, which died during the past year. Requiescant in pace.

THE PIPE CLUB
THE WOMAN'S DAY STUDENT COUNCIL
"DULCY"
THE ORCHESTRA
ALUMNI LOAN FUND
"SPRING"
INTRA-MURAL BASKETBALL
THE TRACK TEAM
FRESHMAN MINSTREL
THE SOCCER TEAM
HIGH SCHOOL DAY
CHOIR TRIP TO WILMINGTON
BASKETBALL TRIP TO TENNESSEE

BEST WISHES

May we extend our congratulations and felicitations to the following organizations and projects, which have been born or have experienced a rebirth during the past year. May their life be long and eventful.

THE Y. M. C. A.
THE VARSITY CLUB (nee The Block H Club)
ANGELUS ART CLUB
STUDENT COUNCIL
THE PURPLE PLAYERS (nee The Playgivers)
THE PRESS CLUB
FRESHMAN LECTURES
TENNIS
STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE

WE RAISE NO LEADERS

WHAT IS WRONG with our Freshmen Classes? This seems a peculiar subject for this season; yet it is provoked by a condition which appears almost every year.

Possibly by restating the query it may be clarified. Why do our leaders come from students transferring from other colleges, rather than from those who begin their college career at High Point? Why are our Freshmen Classes short on leadership by the time they become Juniors and Seniors?

It is hard to place the finger on a definite cause and say "This is the reason." In the first place no definite causes can be found. Secondly, in all probability the condition is an outgrowth of several contributing factors.

Possibly High Point College may simply be fortunate in getting potential leaders from other colleges. But then the question arises: Why did we not get these students at the beginning of their college careers? Again there is a possibility that we may be receiving potential leaders every year—and doing nothing to develop them. But, if this is true, why should High Point College have this deadening effect on its Freshmen?

The president, vice-president, and secretary of the Student Council for next year all transferred from other colleges. The president of THE HI-PO board, the Editor, and the Business Manager for next year all attended other colleges before coming here. The Editor of this year's Zenith also belongs to this group. The question is: Why did we have to fill these positions with what might be termed "outside" students?

But not only does the question of "Why" present itself. Such a condition exists, deplorable though it may be. We cannot deny that there is a situation which should be corrected. Consequently another question arises: "How?"

We have raised a question which we cannot answer. Possibly a solution to the problem cannot be found. Nevertheless there is still a problem there, awaiting a solution.

Waynick Takes First Place In Music Award.

Scholarship Award Goes to Greensboro Boy; Is Last Contest of This Kind To Be Staged At College This Year.

With the awarding of the annual music scholarship to M. H. Waynick, of Greensboro, another was added to the rapidly mounting total of such reductions in tuition which will be used at the College.

Some ten such awards have been made in connection with the basketball tournament held at the College earlier in the year. The recipients of the awards were chosen with consideration to their prowess in the tournament. The ranking guard, center, and forward in each class was selected, and the best all-round player. To these who excelled, the credits were presented.

In the high school oration-essay contest held in March, three other additions were made to the list. Miss Kathleen Heptinstall, of Aurelian Springs High School, won first place, and a $400 scholarship. To Jesse Stone, of Marion, N. C., went second place, and $100. Howard Pickens, also of Aurelian Springs High School, took third place and $50. These were the North Carolina winners.

On March 30 the South Carolina oration-essay contest was held in Columbia. First place and a $400 scholarship went, in this case, to Miss Lovie Windham, of Timmonsville High School. Miss Edith Lane, of Mullins High School, and Harold Bussey, of Modock High School, took second and third places respectively. A music scholarship was awarded at the same time to William King, of Hartsville, for promise in voice.

To Mr. Waynick, who was the winner of the contest in piano, goes a scholarship which provides for his music tuition for one year.

ADVERTISING PERSONALITIES

Mr. E. R. Clodfelter, Manager of the Becker Tailoring Company, was born near Statesville, North Carolina and came to High Point seventeen years ago. He attended the public schools of this city and graduated from the local high school.

For a time he was connected with the Snow Lumber Company, but he left this business to organize a branch of the Becker Tailoring Company in High Point. This company, with headquarters in Cincinnati, operates eighteen stores in the United States, each of these having several sub-branches. The branch of which Mr. Clodfelter is manager is headquarters for North Carolina and Virginia. Thirty-eight salesmen operate from the local store.

Mr. Clodfelter states that the Becker Tailoring Company in High Point has enjoyed an increasing business every year since its opening, and he is very optimistic over the prospects for continuation of this growth. He also reveals the fact that his business for the first three months of 1934 was more than double that of the same period last year. He is an active supporter of THE HI-PO and the College.

NETMEN SUCCESSFUL IN CATAMOUNT TERRITORY.

(Continued from Page 1)

wood, W. C. T. C., 6-3, 6-3; Armstrong, High Point, defeated Miller, W. C. T. C., 6-4, 6-0; Yount, High Point, defeated Woodard, W. C. T. C., 6-3, 6-4; Bowman, W. C. T. C., defeated Pressley, High Point, 6-4, 6-2; Rogers, High Point, defeated Wilkie, W. C. T. C., 6-2, 6-1.

Doubles: Hiddon and Bowman, W. C. T. C., defeated Primm and Hussey, High Point, 10-8, 7-5; Yount and Armstrong, High Point, defeated Fleetwood and Woodard, W. C. T. C., 6-1, 6-4.

CAST FINALLY COMPLETE FOR LAB CLASS PLAY.

(Continued from Page 1)

Collum; Master Simon Colline, Edward Woollen; Master Jean Maugier, Debro Peeler; First Assistant to Doctor, John Davis; Second Assistant to Doctor, William Barnhouse; Madame de la Bruine, Lucy Clyde Ross; Lackey, Edward Perry; Page, Reginald Hinshaw.

All sets and properties are the work of the Laboratory Class.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mrs. Howard L. Spessard, Office Secretary and Secretary to the President

Mrs. Howard L. Spessard, nee Naomi E. Dawson, office secretary and secretary to the President, was born in Salisbury, Maryland, where she lived until she came to North Carolina three years ago. After her graduation from the Wicomico High School in Salisbury, she worked for five years as secretary to the general manager of Jackson and Gutman Company, of Salisbury. For six years she was secretary of the Bethesda Methodist Protestant Church in that city. Three years of this time was during the pastorate of Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

While in Salisbury, she was very active in church work, serving in the capacity of director of the Junior choir and superintendent of the Primary Department as well as secretary of the Quarterly Conference. For six years she was also Conference stenographer to the secretary of the Maryland Annual Conference, during which time she learned a great deal about the workings of a church conference.

For five years she was connected with the Maryland Department of Religious Education of the Methodist Protestant Church, teaching in the Leadership Training Schools held each summer at Western Maryland College, located in Westminister, Maryland. In the summer of 1931 she came to North Carolina for the first time to teach a course at the Leadership Training School held at High Point College.

She remained at the College in the capacity of general office secretary and secretary to President Humphreys. In addition to her manifold duties as secretary to the President, the Registrar, the Bursar, and the Dean, she has found time to continue her education by taking courses in psychology, religious education, and English.

After coming to North Caroline, she moved her membership to the First Methodist Protestant Church of High Point, where for one year she was director of the Junior choir and where she is now director of worship in the Primary department of the Sunday School.

Not only is she a very busy and an active church worker, but she is also a member of the High Point Woman's Club and an honorary member of the Nikanthan Literary Society, and of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority.

On December 20, 1933, Miss Dawson married Howard L. Spessard, dean of men and Professor of business administration at the College. Since that time Dean and Mrs. Spessard have made their home at Mrs. C. L. Whitaker's on East Circle Drive. Although Mrs. Spessard joined the Wesley Memorial Church of which her husband is a member, she still retains her connections with the First Methodist Protestant Church Sunday School.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find $1.00 to cover my half year subscription to THE HI-PO. I regret not having attended to this sooner.

I have read THE HI-PO with more interest this year than ever before. The entire staff is to be congratulated upon its work.

Yours truly,
1st. Lt. J. W. Smotherly

SENIOR CLASS PLAY NOW IN FULL REHEARSAL.

(Continued from Page 1)

Guthrie; Merriman, Miss Andrews; Miss Prism, Jane Lingo; the Reverend Dr. Chasuable, Yokeley; Miss Cecily Cardew, Miss Welch. The scene in Act I is laid in the bachelor apartment of Algernon Moncrief, in Mayfair, London. The scenes of Acts II and III are laid in the garden at Miss Cecily Cardew's home in Kent.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

President of Board [illegible] Editor C. Y. [illegible] Business Manager [illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary to the Board [illegible]

[illegible]

All [illegible] should be addressed to THE [illegible] THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Two dollars per year
[illegible]

Advertising [illegible] on request.

[illegible]

Entered as Second [illegible] [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, May [illegible]

IN MEMORIAM

This space [illegible] to the memory of [illegible] organizations and projects, which died during the past year. [illegible]

- THE PIPE CLUB
- THE WOMAN'S DAY STUDENT COUNCIL
- "DULCY"
- THE ORCHESTRA
- ALUMNI LOAN FUND
- "SPRING"
- INTRA-MURAL BASKETBALL
- THE TRACK TEAM
- FRESHMAN MINSTREL
- THE SOCCER TEAM
- HIGH SCHOOL DAY
- CHOIR TRIP TO WILMINGTON
- BASKETBALL TRIP TO TENNESSEE

BEST WISHES

May we extend our congratulations and [illegible] to the following organizations and projects, which have been born or have experienced [illegible] during the past year. May their life be long and [illegible].

- THE Y. M. C. A.
- THE VARSITY CLUB (and The Block H Club)
- ANGELUS [illegible] CLUB
- STUDENT COUNCIL
- THE PURPLE PLAYERS (and The Playmakers)
- THE PRESS CLUB
- FRESHMAN LECTURES
- TENNIS
- STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE

WE RAISE

NO LEADERS

[illegible] with our Freshman Class. This [illegible] subject for this [illegible] which appears almost every year.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] "How?"

[illegible]

Wayuick Takes First Place In Music Award

Scholarship Award Goes to Greensboro Boy [illegible] Contest of This Kind To Be Staged At College This Year.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADVERTISING PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

[illegible]

NETMEN SUCCESSFUL IN CATAMOUNT TERRITORY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAST FINALLY COMPLETE FOR [illegible] CLASS PLAY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mrs. [illegible], Office Secretary and Secretary to the President

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir:

[illegible] THE HI-PO. [illegible]

[illegible] THE HI-PO [illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

SENIOR CLASS PLAY NOW IN FULL REHEARSAL

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

ACTORS TO GET COSTUMES FOR LAB PLAY.

(Continued from Page 1)

Giles Boiscourtier, the buffoon, and incidentally secretary to the Judge, is flamboyantly clad in red smock and ballooning red beret, finished off with black tights and dashing cape. The gown of Katherine, the dumb wife, is of red taffeta, full-skirted and brief-wasted, while Alison the maid swaggers flippantly across the stage in polka-dotted blouse and flaming skirt. The gay apparel, against the gray backdrop, will give the effect of gems in a jewel-box.

The smocks of the street peddlers, who literally cry their wares in the aisles, are brilliant in extreme. Bright borders and berets, wide belts and tights make them an agreeable addition to the production. Madame de la Bruine's brocade gown and the black and white and red of her lackey vie with the pale green robe of Mademoiselle de la Garrandiere and her page's fine clothing.

Less gay than the rest, but more amusing, is the costume worn by Herman Yokeley, interpreting the role of Adam Fumee, old country lawyer. The gown is, like the Judge's, black, but is supplied with huge white buttons. His hat is in the neighborhood of two feet in height, also of black.

HUTCHINS, PRESIDENT; CLONIGER, VICE- PRES.

(Continued from Page 1)

Miss Mildred Crowder, of High Point, and Howard Apple, of Reidsville were elected from the rising Sophomore class. Miss Crowder succeeds herself on the Council. She is a member of the Theta Phi sorority, the Artemesian Literary Society, and the editorial board of THE HI-PO. Apple is a Thalean, and a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

From the rising Juniors, Miss Edith Crowder, of High Point, and Edwin Sharpe, of Greensboro, were elected. Miss Crowder, a member of the Theta Phi sorority, was re-elected. Sharpe is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, the Thalean Literary Society, THE HI-PO board, and is president of his class.

The rising Senior class selected Miss Annie Laura Moss, of High Point, and G. W. Apple, of Reidsville, to be its representatives. Miss Moss is president-elect of the Nikanthan Literary Society, and a member of the Alpha Theta Psi sorority. Apple is a non-fraternity man, president of the Men's Dormitory student government, and a Thalean.

Misses Mildred and Edith Crowder are sisters and Howard and G. W. Apple are brothers.

The new council takes office at the opening of school next year.

JUNIORS FEED SENIORS AT ANNUAL BANQUET.

(Continued from Page 1)

Senior", and her desertion of him to marry World.

Robert Williams, president of the class of '34, responded to Yount's welcome with a "letter to the Editor," in which he expressed his thanks to the Juniors for the entertainment. The "Music Notes" were supplied by Miss Alma Andrews, '34, who is graduating with a major in music. Instead of a pen for her music notes, Miss Andrews used a piano. Outstanding among other contributions was the Children's Page, by young John Waldo Lindley, Senior mascot.

Mrs. H. A. White, professor of classic languages at the College, was responsible for the Poetry Page. Her number consisted of the reading of a poem selected from her wide literary experience. Miss Adylene McCollum, '35, a member of the Purple Players, headed the magazine's Dramatic Department with a burlesque reading which moved her listeners to spontaneous laughter.

After two musical numbers by Burt Asbury, of the Junior class, the second of which was the Farewell Song, the banquet was concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater.

The piece de resistance of the menu was chicken on toast, supported by fruit cup, green string beans, cake and ice cream.

SHERRILL PITCHES ONE-HIT GAME AGAINST A.C.C.

Sherrill turned in his sixth and seventh victories of the season last Thursday and Friday at Wilson, as the Panthers trounced Atlantic Christian College twice, winning the game played Thursday afternoon by a score of 10 to 0 and coming back to take the next contest, 5 to 4.

A single in the fifth inning by J. Barnes, Bulldog third baseman, robbed the High Point ace of a no-hit game Thursday afternoon. He fanned a total of ten men, and walked but one. No Bulldog runner was able to reach second base.

While Sherrill was subduing the Bulldogs, the Panthers were bombarding Kavanaugh, Jernigan and D. Barnes for a dozen hits, including five extra-base clouts, one a circuit wallop by Dorsett.

Sherrill saw action in the second game as relief pitcher, taking Rudisill's place on the mound in the sixth inning. Rudisill, suffering from a sore arm, allowed A. C. C. five hits and four runs in six and one-third innings. Sherrill hurled hitless ball for the remainder of the game, while his team-mates scored two runs off Page to overcome the lead of A. C. C.

Culler, Diamont and Rudisill were the big guns in the Panther offense, securing between them six of their team's eight hits. Diamont, Panther catcher, and Lee, Bulldog infielder, each smashed out a home run.

ACTORS TO GET COSTUMES FOR LEE PLAY

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

[illegible] PRESIDENT [illegible], VICE PRES.

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

JUNIORS FETE SENIORS AT ANNUAL BANQUET

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

SHERRILL PITCHES ONE-HIT GAME AGAINST A.C.C.

[illegible]

EPITAPHS

Sallie Mae Bivins

Miss Sallie Mae Bivins comes to High Point College from Ell Whitney High School at Saxapaham, N. C. During her stay at High Point she has held responsible positions in a number of student organizations. She is now president of the Women's Student Council, critic for the Nikanthan Literary Society, Secretary of the Christian Endeavor Society, and treasurer of both the Art Club and the Y. W. C. A. She has done creditable work in these organizations during the past four years. Miss Bivins will receive her Bachelor of Arts degree this spring, and expects to do Grammar Grade teaching next year.

Laura Brite Braswell

Miss Laura Braswell comes to High Point College from Jamestown where she graduated from High School in 1930.

She will graduate next month with a creditable standing in scholastic and college activities. Her interest has been centered on musical and literary organizations. She was a member of the Etude music club for two years and of the College Choir for three years. She has done outstanding work in the Nikanthan Literary Society to which she has belonged since she entered college. Miss Braswell expects to go into nursing training after graduation.

Joseph Fillmore Coble

Joseph Coble graduated from Greensboro High School in 1930. Since entering the College he has willingly given his services to his class and to a variety of extra-curricular activities. During his Junior year he served as president of his class. He is now vice-president of the Purple Players, and has been of much aid in staging dramatic performances during this year. He is a former president of the Y. M. C. A. and last year edited the "Y" handbook. He is a member of the Ministerial association and has served as secretary and treasurer of that organization.

Coble was assistant manager of football last year and was recently elected captain of the track team. He will receive the A. B. degree this spring.

Ivan D. Crissman

Throughout his four years at High Point, Ivan Crissman has rated among the foremost in his class in scholastic and extra-curricular activities. Crissman is a day student at the College, having graduated from High Point High School in 1930. This year he has served as one of the two Senior representatives in the Student Council. He is a member of the Thalean Literary Society, and this year has held the office of vice-president in that organization. He has been a member of the College Y. M. C. A. during the past two years, and was a member of the Cabinet of the Association last year. Crissman has also been active in college athletics, having been a member of the football squad for two years. He will receive the A. B. degree with History as his major subject.

Virginia Fritz

Miss Virginia Fritz comes to High Point College from Lexington, N. C., where she graduated from Welcome High School in 1931. Although Miss Fritz has done the work required for graduation in three years, she has found time for a number of campus activities. Chief among these are the Nikanthan Literary Society and the Alpha Theta Psi Sorority. She will receive her A. B. degree this spring.

Edith Guthrie

The Senior Class probably has no member more valuable than Edith Guthrie, who has proven herself a leader in almost every field of activity on the campus. Miss Guthrie comes to High Point from Saxapanaw, N. C., where she graduated from high school in 1930. This year she has been president of the Nikanthan Literary Society, Senior representative on the Student Council, vice-president of the Women's Dormitory Council and president of the Women's Athletic Council. She is a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority and has been secretary of the Pan-Hellenic Council for the past two years. She has represented the College in the State Oratorical contest for the past two years, and has won second place both years. She has also been an Inter-Society debater for two years. Last year Miss Guthrie was vice president of her class and president of the Scribblerus club. She is a member of the Purple Players, and has appeared in a number of plays during her four years at High Point. She is also a member of the Y. W. C. A. and the Christian Endeavor Society. She will receive the A. B. degree when she graduates next month.

EPITAPHS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Joseph [illegible] Cobb

[illegible]

Virginia Fritz

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, May 9, 1934 Number 29

Collegiate Press Convention To Be Held Here Next Fall.

Morris and Cloniger Attend Meet at Raleigh. Cloniger Is Elected Vice-President. Invitation to Meet in High Point Next Year Is Accepted.

An office and a convention were the receipts of delegates of THE HI-PO to the semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, held in Raleigh on Friday and Saturday of last week.

At the final business session, held in the club house at Carolina Pines Saturday morning, the city of High Point was named as the place for the fall convention, with the spring convention scheduled for Sedgefield, under sponsorship of Women's College in Greensboro.

Kermit Cloniger, business manager of THE HI-PO, was named third vice president of the association in charge of membership. Other officers elected were Leroy Martin, business manager of The Wataugan, of North Carolina State College, president; Thompson Greenwood, editor of the Wake Forest Old Gold and Black, first vice president; Barbara Graves, W. C. U. N. C., second vice president; Katherine Hines, of E. C. T. C., secretary; and Monk Livengood, of Duke, treasurer.

The Chronicle of Duke University, was awarded first place among collegiate newspapers in schools of more than 1,000 enrollment, and the Old Gold and Black of Wake Forest, received first place among the smaller schools represented.

The Acorn of Meredith College, was adjudged the best collegiate literary magazine, and The Wataugan of N. C. State, was selected as the best collegiate humorous publication. The Agromeck of State, received first place among the annuals of the larger schools with Wake Forest's Howler receiving the award for smaller schools.

C. C. Council of the Durham Herald-Sun papers, judged the newspapers; Carl Goerch of Raleigh, editor of The State, judged the magazines, and Harry Tucker of St. Mary's College, was judge of the annuals.

On Friday morning at 9 o'clock a business meeting was held, at which time the various committees were appointed. At ten o'clock the body divided into four discussion groups. Mr. Bill Bradley, from the Photo Process company of Atlanta, Ga., spoke to the Editors of annuals. Mr. John Park, of The Raleigh Times addressed the Editors of newspapers, and Jonathan Daniels, of The News and Observer spoke to the Editors of magazines. The Business Managers' discussion group was conducted by A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton Company.

Cloniger Made President of Juniors.

Miss Lois Hedgecock Named Vice-President; Edith Crowder Elected Secretary.

The Sophomore Class elected officers for 1934-35 Thursday, May 3. Kermit Cloniger, of Lincolnton, was elected President, succeeding Edwin Sharpe, of Greensboro. Miss Lois Hedgecock, of High Point, was ected Vice-President, Miss Edith Crowder, of High Point, Secretary, and Miss Mary Parham, of Henderson, Treasurer.

Cloniger, a transfer from Duke University, has been conspicuous for his services to the class of '36 in the past year. He has been Business Manager of THE HI-PO for the past two months, having succeeded Morris to that position. He is Secretary of the Akrothinian Literary Society, and was recently elected Vice-President of the Student Body for the coming year. Cloniger is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity.

Miss Lois Hedgecock, succeeding Msis Dot Perry as Vice-President, has shown a great deal of interest in her class, and has proven her ability as a leader. Miss Edith Crowder succeeds Lee Sherrill as Secretary, and is expected to render her usual high grade of service. Miss Crowder is a member of the Theta Phi Sorority. Miss Mary Parham also has been an asset to the class, and is expected to be efficient as Treasur-

(Continued on Page 3)

Panthers Beat Guilford Nine Tuesday.

Homers by Sherrill and James Gives Panthers Victory Over Quakers.

Two consecutive home runs in the last of the eighth inning by Sherrill and James gave Sherrill a 4-2 victory over Guilford in a pitcher's duel with Swaim, Tuesday afternoon at Willis park. This game was his eleventh victory out of twelve starts for the season.

The game proved to be an interesting pitcher's battle between the High Point ace and Swaim, of Guilford. The visiting hurler pitched a nice game, allowing only three hits, but two of them were costly home runs. The Quakers outhit the Panthers, gathering a total of seven safe blows. But Sherrill pitched well in the tight spots, keeping their hits well scattered, to allow them only two runs for the whole contest.

The Panthers grabbed the lead in the first frame and stayed ahead until the seventh, when the visitors tied the count. Culler opened the

(Continued on Page 2)

DANCES FEATURE ANNUAL MAY DAY FESTIVAL HELD BY JOINT SOCIETIES.

Miss Edith Guthrie Crowned Queen of May; Dance About May Pole Concludes Program.

The Annual May Day festival, sponsored by the Nikanthan Literary Society, was celebrated before a large audience Saturday afternoon at 5 o'clock on the lawn of Woman's Hall.

The program included the crowning of the May Queen, Miss Edith Guthrie, by the Queen of '33, Miss Elizabeth Gurley. The processional was led by the pages, Misses Margaret Stout and Janet Rawlings, and the honorary members, Mesdames H. L. Spesard, P. E. Lindley, P. S. Kennett, Gedie Strickland, G. I. Humphreys, and Miss Mary E. Young, dressed in afternoon gowns, served as court ladies.

Following the court ladies came the jester, Miss Lena Hunter, and the

(Continued on Page 3)

TENNIS TEAM LOSES TO LENOIR-RHYNE.

The High Point College racqueteers returned to their home courts last week only to suffer defeat at the hands of a strong team from Lenoir-Rhyne by the score of 7-0 in slow matches played last Thursday afternoon.

The local boys were no match for the visiting team. None of the players were able to win their matches, although several were hard fought.

Monday afternoon the match with Elon was called off on account of rain after the singles matches had been played. At that time the visiting club was ahead by the small margin of 3-2. The two teams were evenly matched and the outcome would have been doubtful if the rain had not interfered.. Hussey and Armstrong came out victorious in their matches, while Taylor, Pressley and Yount suffered defeat at the hands of their opponents.

The team has now won two of their five matches, which gives them a percentage of .400. The unfinished match with Elon is not counted in the standings.

Star of Laboratory Class Farce

Miss Adylene McCollum, who plays one of the title roles in "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," by Anatole France. The play was staged by the Laboratory Theater last night and will be presented again tonight.

Seniors Hear Douglas.

Greensboro Attorney Strikes New Note in Address to Graduating Class; "You Have to Run the Last Lap on Nerve Alone," He Declares.

The fourth speaker to address the Senior class at the regular chapel period on Friday morning was Robert D. Douglas, Greensboro attorney. Mr. Douglas is the grandson of Stephen A. Douglas, candidate running against Lincoln for the presidency of the United States in 1860.

He spoke about the value of a college education in later life. Life, he compared to the mile-run. "A person may be trained for the first three quarters of the mile, but, the last lap rests on his nerve." In the financial crashes of the past few years, those men having college educations have met the crises with more confidence than those who were without that advantage."

Some students, according to the speaker, expect the college to do their work for them. However, if they want anything done, they must do it themselves.

College widens a person's view-

(Continued on page 3)

Miss Andrews Recites.

Senior, Major in Piano Under Miss Sloan, Plays Famous Masterpieces Before Appreciative Audience On Monday Evening.

Before an appreciative audience of College students and music lovers of the city, Miss Alma Andrews presented her graduating recital in piano last Monday evening at 8 o'clock. Miss Andrews is a pianist of much talent and is a pupil of Miss Margaret Sloan, head of the Piano Department at the College.

For the program, Miss Andrews chose masterpieces from some of the world's greatest composers. Her opening number was Prelude, Choral by Caesar Franck. For her next selection, she played Sonata quasi una Fantasia, by Beethoven. Next she gave two of Chopin's greatest and most difficult compositions, Ballade, in G minor and Nocturne in C minor.

The next selectin, Liebstraume, by Paderewski, was especially well received by the audience. Miss Andrews played as her two concluding numbers,, Violes, by Debussy, and

(Continued on page 3)

McCullom and Morris Stand Out in First Night of Laboratory Class Play.

Intermingled Satire and Humor Features "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." Woollen and Coble also Give Good Performances.

With a climax as spectacular as it was unusual, the first night of "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" more than upheld the mark set by the Laboratory Theatre in previous presentations. To paraphrase the author, "It was a marvel of nature and a triumph of art."

Too much cannot be said of the play itself. Its humor is typically French, subtle and witty. Many of its lines pass over one's head when spoken, and only days later does one appreciate many of the daintily satirical sallies.

"What harm is there in a judge's being deaf?" inquires the doctor, to which the country lawyer, speaking from past experience, sadly replies, "No harm at all. Believe me, I am a practicing lawyer; there will be no harm at all."

Simile fans will delight in the figure of speech used by the lawyer in speaking of the feasibility of giving power to talk to the dumb wife. "Why the operation is so simple that it is done every day to puppies that can't learn to bark!" Immediately the secretary gives a demonstration of the puppy's vocal ability after such an operation by emitting an appealing yelp.

The results which the players received from their lines, however, was little short of remarkable. Each character satirized perfectly his profession. By far the masterpiece of character portrayal, however, was given by Miss Adylene McCollum, who played the role of the dumb wife. In the first act, when as yet she was still dumb, her every thought could be read in her facial expressions. After the operation she talked so loudly, so typically, that her "first overflow" almost distracted the audience as well as the players.

Outstanding also was the work of C. T. Morris as Judge Leonard Botal, the leading man. He was the original Shylock when he inquired greedily "Will she pay good fees?" In the scene with his wife, in which he becomes wilder and wilder, finally climaxing with a burst of mingled anger and despair, his moans and repetition of "An orphan by birth" almost brought down the house.

Edward Woollen, as Doctor Simon Colline, depicted perfectly the pom-

(Continued on Page 2)

Large Audience Attends First Night of Lab. Class Play.

"The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" Will Be Presented Again Tonight in the College Auditorium. McCollum and Morris Play Leading Roles.

Clever lines, a rollicking plot, and a smashing ending combined with effective stagecraft and more than adequate acting to make a success of the last offering of the Laboratory Class in Drama on Tuesday evening.

The presentation was essentially a College production: Costumes, set, and other novel effects were all conceived and carried out by members of the class, or by the Director, Doctor Claiborn Ravenel Hill. The stage setting was unique in that the designers utilized not only the stage itself to produce the desired effect, but sections of the back of the auditorium outside the proscenium. The stage represented the study of Master Leonard Botal, a renowned judge in the Paris courts. Through a large open window the audience saw and heard what was occurring in the house.

The plot of the farce is an old one: Judge Botal had married a young and beautiful wife, who, although she brings him a huge dowry, is dumb. After some months of marriage, he bewails his misfortune to his school-fellow, Master Adam Fumee, lawyer, who suggests a remedy. Master Simon Colline, the physician he recommends, descends upon the judge with all his retinue, including a surgeon who wears a butcher's apron. The wife is made to speak, and she speaks so abundantly that the judge soon tires of his bargain. On finding that the learned doctor can not take back the speech which he has given, the judge after some deliberation, accepts the only other remedy which the doctor can offer—deafness. The play ends with an insane scene in which the characters, all going mad, bite one another and career wildly down the aisles of the theatre.

The costumes for the play were the work of the Director, and were copied from early French prints. The colors ranged from the bright red gown of Katherine, the dumb wife, to the somber black robe of Master Adam Fumee, the country lawyer.

The entire auditorium was for the evening a public square in Paris. Brightly clad hucksters cried their wares throughout the "streets." Characters coming on the scene entered the house from the audience, passing the entire length of the auditorium, to the merriment of the lookers-on.

Many from the city were present. Several of the cast were from the local high school. Mrs. Busby, dramatic instructor at Catawba College, in Salisbury, was present.

Panthers Slug Out Win Over Catawba.

Locals Pound Four Indian Pitchers for 18-11 Win: Williams Leads Hitting.

The Panther baseball team slugged four Catawba pitchers for 21 hits and 18 runs yesterday to chalk up their eleventh conference win of the season by an 18-11 count.

The Panthers started scoring early in the game when Rudisill caught one of Pearson's fast balls on the nose for a home run in the first inning. The Indians tied the count up in their half of the first, however, on an error, a stolen base and another error. In the third the Panthers began to hit and before the side was retired they had pushed across 10 runs. With this lead the Panthers seemed to relax and the Indians pulled up till at the beginning of the eighth the score stood 12-10 with the Panthers on the top. The team then showed its power by adding six more runs to their total in this inning and putting the game on ice.

Shore, pitching his first game for

(Continued on Page 3)

SOCIETIES HEAR FORMER PRESIDENT OF THALEANS IN ANNUAL PROGRAM.

The Reverend J. Clay Madison Speaks on "Rising to the Situation" in Morning Meeting.

The sixth annual Nikanthan-Thalean society day opened officially Saturday morning at 10:45 in the College auditorium with a literary program. The outstanding event of the morning was an address by Rev. J. Clay Madison, graduate of the class of '32, and a former Thalean president. He was all state orator while at the College, and is a speaker of much ability.

Mr. Madison chose as his subject, "Rising to the Situation." He stressed the fact that only so far as education helps one to rise to the situation and master life's problems is it worthwhile. He stated that the man who lives on the frontier of life is constantly meeting up with problems which have never before

(Continued on page 3)

FRESHMEN ELECT VEACH AS PRESIDENT.

At a meeting Tuesday morning, the Freshman Class elected Quentin Veach, of Thomasville, as president, to serve during the coming year. He succeeds John Hussey, of Florence, S. C., who has ably guided the class this year.

Veach graduated from Hasty High School in 1933, and has been very active in all kinds of student activity since coming to college. He has been especially interested in oratory and debating, and was one of the Thalean inter society debaters last Saturday. He has recently been chosen on the Men's Dormitory Student Council, and is a member of the Thalean Literary Society, and of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity.

Other officers elected were: John Hussey, vice-president, to succeed Archie Smith; Miss Mildred Crowder, secretary, to succeed Becky Kearns; and Miss Gray Jackson, treasurer, to succeed G. I. Humphreys.

The Freshman class has been especially outstanding in its work this year, having successfully executed a number of class projects.

Negative Team Wins Society Debate.

Wagoner, Austin Win Encounter from Wood, Veach. Wood Awarded Speaker's Medal.

The eighth annual Intra Thalean debate held Saturday in connection with Society Day resulted in a victory for the negative team, consisting of John Austin and Wagoner. They were opposed by Veach and Wood. The query for debate was: Resolved, That the United States Government should adopt the essential features of the British system of radio control and operation.

The affirmative contended that the American system of control is humdrum and unorganized. They stated that the programs broadcast in this country are detrimental to culture and are overburdened with dull advertising talk.

The negative argued that the British system is not desired by the American public and that it is less desirable than the system used in the United States.

Wood, of the affirmative, was awarded the medal presented annually to the best individual speaker taking part in the debate. He was judged on his constructive speech. The style of delivery, content and effectiveness of his speech were taken into consideration. The prize is given by Mr. Wagger, of the Wagger Jewelry store in High Point.

Judges for the occasion were Edgar Hartley, M. L. Patrick, and Melborne Amos.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, May [illegible] Number [illegible]

Collegiate Press Convention To Be Held Here Next Fall.

Morris and Cloniger Attend Meet at Raleigh. Cloniger Is Elected Vice-President. Invitation to Meet In High Point Next Year Is Accepted.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cloniger Made President of Juniors

Miss Lois Hedgecock Named Vice-President. Edith Crowder Elected Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 2)

Panthers Beat Guilford Nine Tuesday

Homers by Sherrill and James Give Panthers Victory Over Quakers.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 2)

DANCES FEATURE ANNUAL MAY DAY FESTIVAL HELD BY JOINT SOCIETIES.

Miss Edith Guthrie Crowned Queen of May. Dance About May Pole Concludes Program.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

TENNIS TEAM LOSES TO LENOIR-RHYNE.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Star of Laboratory Class Farce

[illegible] "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" [illegible] the Laboratory Theatre [illegible]

Seniors Hear Douglas

Greensboro Attorney Strikes New Note in Address to Graduating Class. "You Have to Run the Last Lap on Nerve Alone," He Declares.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on page 2)

Miss Andrews Recites.

Senior Major In Piano Under Miss Stone, Plays Famous Masterpieces Before Appreciative Audience On Monday Evening.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on page 2)

McCulloch and Morris Stand Out In First Night of Laboratory Class Play

Intermingled Pathos and Humor Features "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." Woolen and Cobb also Give Good Performances.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Large Audience Attends First Night of Lab Class Play

"The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" Will Be Presented Again Tonight in the College Auditorium. McCulloch and Morris Play Leading Roles.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Slug Out Win Over Catawba.

Locals Pound For Indian Pitchers for [illegible] Win. Williams Leads Hitters.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

SOCIETIES HEAR FORMER PRESIDENT OF [illegible] AT ANNUAL PROGRAM

The Reverend [illegible] Speaks on [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

FRESHMEN ELECT VEACH AS PRESIDENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Negative Team Wins Society Debate

Wagoner, Austin Win Decision from Wood, Veach. Wood Awarded Speaker's Medal.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

President of Board L. C. Yount
Editor C. T. Morris
Business Manager D. K. Cloniger

Managing Editor R. B. Culler
Advertising Manager F. G. Lindsay
Circulation Manager C. E. Ridge

Editorial Staff

Edwin Sharpe, W. W. Weisner, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Dorothy Bell, Lee Sherrill

Secretary to the Board ..... G. W. Apple

Business Department

A. E. Hartman P. J. Peterson J. H. Davis

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year
Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: Sharpe

Wednesday, May 9, 1934

A GOLDEN AGE FOR COLLEGES

WE HAVE BEEN patting ourselves on the back for the entire spring semester on the improvement that High Point College has been making during this school year, and flattering ourselves that the renaissance was peculiar to this College.

Now, it seems, we were a little too self-congratulatory. The renaissance is not limited to High Point; rather it has made itself known in every college in the state. Instead of the students here awakening and accomplishing things, students all over the state are going after what they want—and getting it.

This renaissance, or rebirth of activity over the state made itself publicly known at the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, held in Raleigh for three days of last week. At this convention, delegates from member schools over the state, editors and business managers of newspapers, annuals, humorous and literary magazines, assembled and accomplished more for college publications within the state than has ever been hoped for. Much of their efforts can not be made public at present because of their nebulous form; nevertheless, the fact that these delegates forgot school jealousies for impartial action is deserving of mention.

Thse editors and business managers all testified to a revival of activities on their home campuses during the past year. Possibly such a revival is only temporary; yet it appears to us that we are just entering a golden age for colleges and studnts. As yet the new era is scarcely begun. It is our prophecy that the next school year will bring to every North Carolina college an inflow of students who can think, and do; a rising tide of students who know what they want, and get it; a flood of students who balance scholastic work with extra-curricular acivity.

WE ARE SATISFIED

PERHAPS WE ARE egotistical. Certainly we are self-confident. Nevertheless we believe that THE HI-PO has really achieved something which will prove of enormous help to the College. We refer, of course, to the recognition shown THE HI-PO at the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

Last fall THE HI-PO entered the association, and sent representatives to the fall convention in Greenville. No marked honor was shown, but the purpose of the trip, to make other colleges in the state conscious of the fact that not only there is a High Point College, but also that it accomplishes much, was successful. Due entirely to the showing made at the fall convention, this spring the association set the place for the fall meeting next year in High Point, and put the Business Manager in the office of third vice-president, in charge of membership to the association.

THE HI-PO plans to make the fall convention next year one of the most successful affairs ever held in the city. It realizes, and appreciates, the honor which has been paid, and hopes, in future years, to go even farther. At present we rest upon our laurels, well satisfied.

THANKS FOR THE LAUGHS

LAST NIGHT a select audience witnessed the first-night production of the final presentation of the Laboratory Theatre for this school year. As in every other production of this group throughout the year, the staging and acting was well-nigh perfect; they received the highest praises from dramatic critics present.

The Laboratory Theatre has been amazingly consistent in quality of presentations. Their first offering, "The Trysting Place," was hailed by Professor W. R. Taylor, head of the Department of Dramatics at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, as displaying some of the most effective acting done by an amateur group. Only two months later, Dr. Philip Furnas, head of the Department of Dramatics at Guilford College, complimented the Theatre highly on their staging of "Aria da Capo." Last night many congratulated enthusiastically members of the Theatre on their selection of a play chock-full of subtly clever lines.

The Laboratory Theatre has, perhaps, done more than we realize for the College. Through judicious invitation of local citizns, it has made the city High Point College conscious. Through the presentation of good drama, it has made the College prominent in state-wide dramatic circles. To Dr. C. R. Hill goes no small credit for this success, for such achievements were reached only through his direction.—E. S.

Christians Win From Panthers Friday.

Hard Fought Baseball Game Ends in 8 to 6 Victory for Elon Club.

Although the Panthers matched hit for hit with the strong Elon club, the Christians defeated them 8-6 last Friday afternoon in one of the fastest games played in Willis park this season.

Four errors by the Purple players played a big part in the victory for Elon. Each team secured eleven hits, but the four High Point errors gave the game to the visitors. The Christians presented a good defense, making no errors during the entire contest.

Rudisill, who saw action in the opening game of the season against Elon, hurled a nice game. The visitors hit him pretty hard in the first frame, when they combined two successive hits, a base on balls, and a home run for four runs. This gave them a lead which they were able to hold during the entire game. Rudisill seemed to settle down after this inning, but the rsgged support on the part of his teammates enabled the Christians to score four more runs before the game was over.

The Panthers came to bat in the ninth two runs behind their old rivals. Culler, the first man up, got a base on balls, but his teammates failed to supply the winning punch and left him stranded on the basc.

Coach Yow shook up his infield considerably. Williams, who has been playing at second, played thrid base, and Sherrill took his place on second. Shore, who has seen service at several positions on the infield, held down the first sack.

Captain James played a fine defensive game at right field making many beautiful stops. Pinkston made a nice catch of Griffin's drive deep in centerfield in the fifth frame. Shore did some good base running in the eighth, when he stole second and third after securing a bingle.

Dorsett, Shore, and Diamont, with two hits apiece, led the attack on Jobe and Briggs. Cheek, Tuck, Griffin, and Newman were the heavy hitters for Elon. Griddin and Waters, of Elon, and Rudisill, Panther hurler, each secured a home run.

The victory increased Elon's hold on first place in the Conference, while the Panthers continued to remain in second place.

The box score:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Culler, ss	5	0	1	7	5	1
Dorsett, lf x	4	2	2	0	0	0
Pinkston, cf	5	0	1	1	0	0
James, rf	4	0	1	4	0	0
Sherrill, 2b	3	1	1	2	6	1
Shore, 1b	4	2	2	9	0	1
Williams, 3b	4	0	0	0	1	0
Diamont, c	4	0	2	3	1	1
Rudisill, p	4	1	1	1	0	1
Totals	37	6	11	27	13	5

Elon	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Smith, ss	5	2	1	5	1	0
Cheek, 1b	4	1	2	5	0	0
Tuck, cf	5	1	2	1	0	0
Griffin, 3b	4	2	2	0	0	0
Newman, lf	4	0	2	3	0	0
Waters, rf	4	1	1	2	0	1
Williams, c	3	1	1	8	0	0
Jobe, p	3	0	0	1	0	1
Briggs, p	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	33	8	11	25	1	2

xRidge batted for Dorsett in 9th.

Home runs: Griffin, Rudisill, Waters. Two base hits: Tuck, Sherrill, Shore, Newman, Cheek, Diamont. Stolen bases: Shore 2, James. Double play: Culler to Shore. Bases on balls: off Rudisill 3; Jobe 2; Briggs 1. Struck out: by Rudisill 2; Jobe 4; Briggs 4. Hits off Jobe, 9 in 9. Winning pitcher, Briggs. Losing pitcher, Rudisill. Umpire: McBane.

McCOLLUM AND MORRIS STAND OUT IN LAB PLAY.

(Continued from page 1)

pous, self-sufficient man of medicine. He rolled multi-syllabic medical terms from his tongue with perfect ease and assurance, delighted as a doctor would be to astound his hearers.

The work of Joseph Coble as Giles Boiscourtier, too, cannot be overlooked. He was cocky, confident of his powers as a lover, and agile as a cat. His mimicry and dramatization of every word spoken was delightful.

The stage setting was as unusual and as effective as the play itself. It entailed the construction of an imitation stone house, with arched tile doors and a balcony, and was complete to the minutest detail. Miss Bell and Snider, who were in charge of the stage, constructed one of the most effective sets ever seen in the city.

The production was in every way the equal of previous presentations of the Laboratory Theatre, continuing the departure from conventional settings which was begun by the "Aria da Capo."

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Miss Louise Jennings, A. B., B. L. S., Librarian

Our Lady of the Library, and incidentally the youngest member of the faculty, is Miss Louise Jennings of High Point. Although she was born in Greensboro not so many years ago, Miss Jennings from her kindergarden days has lived in this city. She graduated from the local high school in 1927. While a student there she was elected a charter member of the National Honor Society and there served for two years as student assistant to the school librarian.

Miss Jennings attended High Point College, receiving her degree in 1931. Active on the campus, she belonged to both the Nikanthan Society and to Sigma Alpha Phi sorority. She served as treasurer of the sophomore class, secretary of the junior class and secretary of the Pan-Hellenic council. In addition to her college duties, Miss Jennings held a position with the High Point Public Library during her Junior and Senior terms. She now retains that position for the summer.

Following graduation, Miss Jennings, by this time decided on her choice of careers, studied library science for a year at the University of North Carolina. Within three months after her course was finished she returned to High Point College as librarian, succeeding Floyd R. Garrett. Students who came back in the fall of 1932 found that the college library boasted not only a new mistress but also better organization and an occasional brightening vase of flowers. (That much-needed woman's touch was unmistakable.)

Miss Jennings is a member of the Methodist Protestant church. She belongs to the local Altrusa club for business and professional women and holds membership in the honorary American Library Association, the annual conventions of which she has attended.

The College Librarian, aside from her interest in books, has an unusual hobby that is evidenced in her office. A miniature china camel, a tiny elephant and—fashioned from Pipe-cleaners—a highly inebriated top-hatted gentleman wrapped around a street lamp post, all perched atop a filing cabinet, compose only a slice of her large collection of little things.

Almost any afternoon the librarian may be found prying around in Roberts' Hall attic sorting over old papers and books accumulated during the past decade. She sometimes unearths a valuable magazine and brings it from its hiding place thrilled as any true antique enthusiast. These expeditions have yielded the library's oldest periodical, an 1878 copy of the "Expositor," a religious monthly. The Librarian is proud also of a file dating from 1905 of the "Methodist Recorder," official organ of the Methodist Protestant Church.

'I like best about my work the meeting and contacting with so many people. I like to watch people," Miss Jennings confessed. "And," she added, "I like my work better than any other because I have to keep up with everything. Library work covers such a wide, varied field that it's just necessary to be interested in all that is going on."

Societies At Banquet Turn Sailors.

Nautical Idea Carried Out at Sixth Banquet of Thaleans-Nikanthans.

Life preservers, waitresses in "gob" attire, ship's bells, and a New York skyline united to produce the illusion of a gala dinner on ship-deck at the sixth annual banquet of the Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies on Saturday evening.

The scene was the College dining-room, where the "good ship Nikalean" lay at anchor. Guests passed over the gangplank, to the music of the ship's orchestra, and emerged on the railed-in "deck." Here, at tables seating two couples each, they donned natty sailor caps to complete the salty atmosphere.

Following the invocation by the Reverend Mr. T. J. Whitehead, came a brief welcoming speech — "Up With the Gang-Plank"—by John Austin, First Mate. In the able hands of the "Skipper", Edith Guthrie, as mistress of ceremonies, the nautical idea was carried out during the entire evening by titles and terms of the sea. Toasts were made in the parlance of the fo'cas'le, and titles were gleaned from the bridge. Miss Jane Lingo, speaking for the Artemesian and Akrothinian societies, replied to Miss Frances Gordon Lindsay's "Artethinians, Ahoy!" The toast to the "landlubbers", as the honorary members were termed, was given by Claude Kimrey, with the response by Dr. Paul R. Bowen.

Even the musical numbers were in keeping with the general motif. Miss Vera Smith sang "Dream Boat;", while later Misses Jewell and Iris Welch supplied with flute and violin "Music Across the Sea." The orchestra, which played between features, rendered popular selections, however.

One of the most interesting features of the evening was the "fishing party." Each guest was supplied with a number; numbers were then drawn from a hat, and those whose numbers were drawn received various gifts which had been presented by local merchants.

Perhaps the most unusual toast was that to the Nikanthan mascot, Nell Marie Humphreys. It was given by Margaret Stout "To the Stowaway", and replied to by Nell herself.

The meal began with grapefruit cocktails and hors d'oeuvres of celery and olive, passed on to chicken pie, green peas, and new potatoes. Fruit salad, with ice cream and cake as dessert, completed the menu.

PANTHERS BEAT QUAKER NINE TUESDAY.

(Continued from Page 1)

game with a single. Then walks and errors pushed him around the bags. Coach Yow's men did not score again until the fourth, when Swaim went wild and walked three straight men to fill the bases. He worked himself out of the hole pretty well, allowing the Purple team only one run, and that one was the result of an error by the second baseman.

Although the Quakers were able to place runners on the bases many times, they could not hit Sherrill in the pinches. They had a wonderful chance to score in the second, but Dorsett ruined this opportunity by making a beautiful catch of Cox's drive to left field and catching a runner off second. Then again in the fourth and sixth frames, two Guilford men were left on the bases. A triple and two errors in the seventh rack gave the visitors two runs and tied the count at two all.

The Quakers had a good chance to score in the eighth, but Parker left third base too soon on a sacrifice fly and was thrown out. Then the Panthers came to bat to win the ball game. With two out, Sherrill smashed out a terrific drive that cleared the left field fence and accounted for the winning run. James came up next to put the game on ice by duplicating the feat of Sherrill.

Sherrill, James and Culler were the three Panther players to secure hits off Swaim. Parker with two hits to his credit, was the big gun in the Quaker offense.

THE HI PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
[illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, May [illegible]

A GOLDEN AGE FOR COLLEGES

[illegible]

WE ARE SATISFIED

[illegible]

THANKS FOR THE LAUGHS

[illegible]

Christians Win From Panthers Friday.

Hard Fought Baseball Game Ends in 8 to 6 Victory for Elon Club.

[illegible]

[illegible]

McCOLLUM AND MORRIS STAND OUT IN LAB PLAY

Continued from page 1

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Miss Louise Jennings, A. B., B. L. S., Librarian

[illegible]

Societies At Banquet Turn Sailors

Nautical Idea Carried Out at Sixth Banquet of Thalean-Nikanthans.

[illegible]

PANTHERS BEAT QUAKER NINE TUESDAY

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETIES HEAR FORMER PRESIDENT OF THALEANS.

(Continued from Page 1)

been experienced, written about, or solved. "Education," he said, "is a store of information that has come out of the past for use in the present, and is to be passed on to the future. The past is the only index to the present and future, and one needs the knowledge of the past to solve the problems that will arise. All knowledge grows out of past experiences; it is only the fool who cannot learn something from another's experience. Intelligent living is a matter of intelligent doing. Experience educates one to live by living. Thus, the habit of mastering life's situations is the best method of education." He stated, also, that no man has a right to criticize another unless he is thoroughly acquainted with the conditions, past and present, which are responsible for his action.

In addition to the main address, Wilbur Hutchins, chaplain of the Thalean society, conducted the devotional, followed by the welcome by Miss Guthrie, Nikanthan president. Miss Iris Welch played as a flute solo, "Salut d'Amour. She was accompanied at the piano by Miss Lena Hunter. Following the singing of the Thalean song, John Austin, president of the Thaleans, presented an American flag as the annual gift to the College from the two societies. Dr. Humphreys accepted the gift in behalf of the College, adding his word of welcome and stressing a few of the statements that the speaker of the morning had made.

Marshals for the occasion were Howard Apple, chief; Miss Annie Laurie Moss; Ruffin Self; and Miss Fay Holt.

OFFICERS ARE ELECTED FOR C. E. SOCIETY.

At a call meeting on Tuesday evening, April 24, the College Christian Endeavor Society elected its officers for the ensuing year, and Sulon Ferree, of Mocksville, was chosen to serve as president.

Other officers elected were vice-president, Virginia Grant; secretary, Inza Hill; treasurer, Sheldon Dawson; assistant treasurer, Gladys Liner; corresponding secretary, Lucille Warlick; monitor, William Barnhouse; pianist, Vesta Troxler; and chorister, Furman Wright. The newly elected officers plan to make next year's program both interesting and instructive.

PANTHERS SLUG OUT WIN OVER CATAWBA.

(Continued from Page 1)

the locals, twirled a nice game but was kept in a hole by numerous miscues by the Panthers. The Indians used Pearson, Bortner, Leonard, and Wright in their vain effort to stop the Panthers.

The hitting for High Point was divided, with every man getting at least one hit to his credit. Williams, with four out of six, including a homer, led both teams, closely followed by Pinkston and Culler with three hits each. Bickett, Indian left fielder, led his team by getting three for five, while Zamiello, Pearson and Black got two apiece. James also hit a homer for the Panthers.

The Panthers leave tomorrow for Hickory where they play the game which was rained out on their trip to the mountains. Next Tuesday they play the Indians on the home field in a twin-bill. Coach Yow announced that the arrangements have been made for a Booster Day and hopes to have two thousand out for the two games.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April 5	High Point 4 vs.	Elon 5	at Elon
April 6	High Point 5 vs.	Catawba 15	at Salisbury
April 7	High Point 2 vs.	W. C. T. C. 9	at High Point
April 9	High Point vs.	Catawba (rain)	at High Point
April 11	High Point 13 vs.	Guilford 11	at Guilford
April 13	High Point 9 vs.	Appalachian 8	at High Point
April 14	High Point 12 vs.	Appalachian 1	at High Point
April 19	High Point vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne (rain)	at Hickory
April 20	High Point 10 vs.	Appalachian 1	at Boone
April 20	High Point 10 vs.	Appalachian 5	at Boone
April 21	High Point 8 vs.	W. C. T. C. 4	at Cullowhee
April 26	High Point 10 vs.	A. C. C. 0	at Wilson
April 27	High Point 5 vs.	A. C. C. 4	at Wilson
May 1	High Point 4 vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne 11	at High Point
May 2	High Point 9 vs.	A. C. C. 8	at High Point
May 2	High Point 14 vs.	A. C. C. 13	at High Point
May 4	High Point 6 vs.	Elon 8	at High Point
May 7	High Point 4 vs.	Guilford 2	at High Point
May 8	High Point 18 vs.	Catawba 11	at Salisbury
May 15	High Point vs.	Catawba	at High Point
May 18	High Point vs.	E. C. T. C.	at High Point

Total Points: High Point 143 — Opponents 116

USELESS

By Frank Sudia, Jr.

With weary eyes I squint about
Looking for what? I do not know.
Yet I see it staring me in the face,
And yet, I feel it not.

With dreary moves I slump around
Seeking for what? I do not know.
It seems that I have it in my grasp,
And yet, I find it not.

Slowly and swiftly the time flies by,
I just don't remember exactly how.
I think not, or, much care
Yet it seems to worry me a lot.

I feel old age a-coming just around the corner
Like a kid I used to be, way back yonder.
Guess I'll lay me down to rest, down among the hills,
And let the world go on, just as it wills.

DANCING IS NOW LEGAL AT LENOIR-RHYNE.

Following the trail blazed by Guilford and Catawba earlier in the school year, Lenoir Rhyne College held its first dance since the date of its foundation April 11.

The dance was sponsored by the student body, which met all expenses. The privilege of dancing was given them at the last meeting of the Board. The College Club orchestra furnished the music.

The dance was held in Clinc Gymnasium from 8 to 10 o'clock. The gym was decorated for the occasion in blue and white, the Senior class colors. The only drawback, a lack of stags, was overcome by changing partners at the end of each number.

SENIORS HEAR ADDRESS BY DOUGLAS.

(Continued from Page 1)

point on life. The college person has many interests that the illiterate individual has not.

However, the college-bred failure in life suffers more acute agony than is possible to put in the suffering of a person who has never had a college education."

MISS ANDREWS PRESENTS RECITAL.

(Continued from Page 1)

Prelude in C minor, by Rachmaninoff.

Marshalls were Misses Frances Taylor and Mary Reid Idol, and John Taylor and Robert Williams.

Miss Andrews has served as pianist for a number of student organizations at the College, and will be missed when she graduates this spring. She is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and the Theta Phi Sorority.

DANCES ARE FEATURE OF MAY DAY FESTIVAL.

(Continued from Page 1)

knight, Miss Fay Holt. The attendants, members of the Nikanthan Literary Society, were last in the procession, forming a colorful background in their gowns of pastel shades.

The queen, who is president of the society, was crowned immediately succeeding the Processional March. Masters Stanwood Kennett and Roy Gunn, Jr. and Miss Nell Marie Huhphreys served as train bearers and crown bearer respectively.

The Jester's Dance, capably performed by Miss Lena Hunter, was followed by the Wreath Dance, in which all the attendants participated. Next in order were the Courtly Dance, the Knight's Dance, Bim Bims, the Pages' Dance, and the Shepherdess Dance. Solo dancers for the Knight's and Pages' Dances were the Misses Holt, Stout, and Rawlings.

Two other dances Wooden Shoes and Glide Polka, were gracefully executed by four couples of attendants. Concluding the Festival was the May Pole Dance, which included all the society members.

CLONIGER IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF JUNIORS.

(Continued from Page 1)

er. She is a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority.

The Class of '36 presented one money-making affair in February of this year—the "Sophomore Cabaret" which was well-received. The Class intends to sponsor even finer affairs in the next two years. Satisfaction with the officers elected is the prevailing sentiment in the class and every member of the group is confident that the class will go far.

[illegible] HEAD PRESIDENT OF THALEANS

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

OFFICERS ARE ELECTED FOR C.E. SOCIETY

[illegible]

PANTHERS CLUB OUT WIN OVER CATAWBA

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1934

April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Elon [illegible]	at Elon
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at [illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	[illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Catawba [illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Guilford [illegible]	at Guilford
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	at High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	at Hickory
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	at Boone
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Appalachian [illegible]	at Boone
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at [illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	at Wilson
April [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	at Wilson
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	A. C. C. [illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Elon [illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Guilford [illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Catawba [illegible]	at Salisbury
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	Catawba [illegible]	at High Point
May [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs.	[illegible]	at High Point
Total Points:	High Point [illegible]		Opponents [illegible]	

USELESS

By Frank Bodie, Jr.

[illegible]

DANCING IS NOW LEGAL AT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ADDRESS [illegible] POPULAR

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

MISS ANDREWS PRESENTS RECITAL

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

DANCES ARE FEATURES OF MAY DAY FESTIVAL

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

[illegible] IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF [illegible]

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Luckies are always in All-Ways kind to your throat

so round so firm so fully packed—no loose ends that's why you'll find Luckies do not dry out

[illegible]

"It's toasted"

✓ Luckies are all-ways kind to your throat

Only the Center Leaves—these are the Mildest Leaves

They Taste Better

EPITAPHS

Meeta Heath

Miss Meeta Heath was graduated from High Point High School in 1930. Since coming to the College, she has been chiefly interested in Home Economics work. She has been a member of the Modern Priscilla Club for four years, serving as secretary to that organization in her Sophomore year and as president in her Senior year. She is also a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society and the Y. W. C. A. Miss Heath is vice-president of the Beta Sigma Phi Sorority, a newly organized social and educational society in the city of High Point.

Sarah Holmes

Miss Sarah Holmes is a day student at the College, having graduated from High Point High School in 1930. She is a prominent member of the Nikanthan Literary Society and of the Art Club. She is also treasurer of the Senior Class. Miss Holmes will receive the A. B. degree with French as her major subject. She is graduating with two teacher's certificates, one for high school and one for grammar grades.

Curtis Humphreys

Curtis Humphreys, son of the the President of the College, was graduated from high school in salisbury, Maryland, in 1929. Since he came to High Point College he has belonged to the Akrothinian Literary Society and the Chemical Engineers' Club. He is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity. Humphreys will receive the degree of B. S. in chemical engineering at the time of his graduation.

Mary Reid Idol

Miss Mary Reid Idol, one of the most prominent members of the Senior class, graduated from High Point High School in 1930. She was vice-president of her class during her Freshman year at the college. She is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society; and has served as critic for that group this year. Miss Idol is a member of the Theta Phi Sorority, and she was a college marshall during her Junior year.

Ben James

Ben James came to High Point from State College in 1931. He is an outstanding member of the Senior class, having proven himself a leader in many campus organizations. James is Editor of the Zenith, and is a former business manager of THE HI- PO. He is now president of the Akrothinian Literary Society and captain of the baseball team. Last year he was a member of the varsity football squad and manager of the basketball team. He will receive the A. B. degree.

Ruth Lowe Kerns

Miss Ruth Kerns comes to High Point College from Asheboro, where she was graduated from high school in 1930. Miss Kerns has done the work required for graduation by taking four summer school sessions and two years in college, spending one year at Guilford College and one at High Point. She is an outstanding member of the Nikanthan Literary Society. She will receive her Bachelor of Arts degree this spring, with Education as her major subject.

Jane Lingo

Miss Jane Lingo, a native of Milton, Delaware, came to High Point at the beginning of her Sophomore year, having spent her Freshman year at the University of Delaware. She is a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority, the Y. W. C. A., the Christian Endeavor Society, and the Modern Priscilla Club. She is also a valuable member of the Artemesian Literary Society, having been vice-president last year and president this year.

Ola Adelene Stafford

Miss Ola Stafford comes to High Point College from Burlington, N. C., where she was graduated from the Edwin M. Holt High School in 1930. She has held several offices in a varied list of organizations during her stay at the College. She has been president of the Christian Endeavor Society, vice-president and treasurer of the Y. W. C. A., secretary and treasurer of the Art Club, and monitor of the Nikanthan Literary Society. Miss Stafford was a college marshall during her Junior year.

Harris Jarrell

Harris Jarrell,a native of High Point, has done the work required for graduation in three years at the college by taking summer school work in addition. Jarrell was a member of the wrestling team in his Freshman year, but because of his business interests in the city, he has not had an active part in many student organizations. He is manager of the Biltmore Hotel and of the City Shoe Shop. He will receive his A. B. degree, and expects to enter the Law School at Harvard next year.

"I THANK YOU—
I thank you ever so much—but I couldn't even think about smoking a cigarette."

"WELL, I UNDERSTAND,
but they are so mild and taste so good that I thought you might not mind trying one while we are riding along out here."

EPITAPHS

[illegible]

Miss Mona [illegible] was graduated from High Point High School in [illegible]. Upon coming to the College, she has been [illegible] interested in [illegible] work. She has been a member of the [illegible] Priscilla Club for four years, serving as secretary to that organization in her Sophomore year and as president in her Senior year. She is also a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society and the Y. W. C. A. Miss [illegible] is vice-president of the [illegible] Sorority [illegible] social and educational [illegible] the city of High Point.

Sarah [illegible]

Miss Sarah [illegible] is a day student of the College, having graduated from High Point High School in [illegible]. She is a prominent member of the Nikanthan Literary Society and of the Art Club. She is also [illegible] of the Senior Class. Miss [illegible] will receive the A. B. degree with French as her major subject. She is [illegible] with two teacher's certificates, one for high school and one for grammar grades.

[illegible]

[illegible], one of the [illegible] of the College, was graduated from high school [illegible], Maryland, in [illegible]. Since he came to High Point College he has belonged to the Akrothinian Literary Society and the Chemical Engineers' Club. He is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity. [illegible] will receive the degree of [illegible] in chemical engineering at the time of his graduation.

Mary [illegible]

Miss Mary [illegible], one of the most prominent members of the [illegible] from High Point High School in [illegible]. She was vice-president of her class during her Freshman year [illegible] the college. She is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and has served as [illegible] for that group this year. Miss [illegible] is a member of the Theta Phi Sorority, and [illegible] college [illegible] during her Junior year.

[illegible]

[illegible] came to High Point from [illegible] College in [illegible]. He is an outstanding member of the Senior class, having [illegible] in [illegible] activities. [illegible] is Editor of the [illegible], and is a former business manager of THE HI-PO. He is now [illegible] of the Akrothinian Literary Society and captain of the basketball team. Last year he was a member of the varsity football squad and [illegible] of the basketball team. He [illegible] receive the A. B. degree.

Ruth Lane [illegible]

Miss Ruth [illegible] came to High Point College from [illegible], where she was graduated from high school [illegible]. Miss [illegible] has done the work required for graduation by [illegible] four summer school sessions [illegible] two years in college, spending [illegible] year at Guilford College and one at High Point. She is an active member of the Nikanthan Literary Society. She will receive her [illegible] of Arts degree this spring [illegible] as her major subjects.

[illegible]

Miss Jane [illegible], native of [illegible], Delaware, came to High Point at the beginning of her Sophomore year, having spent her Freshman year at the University of Delaware. She is a member of the [illegible] Sorority, the Y. W. C. A., the [illegible] Society and the Priscilla Club. She is also [illegible] member of the Artemesian Literary Society, having been vice-president last year and president this year.

Ola [illegible]

Miss Ola [illegible] came to High Point College from Burlington, [illegible] where she was graduated from the [illegible] High School in [illegible]. She has held several of [illegible] of arrangements during her stay at the college. She has been president of the [illegible] Society, [illegible] of the Y. W. C. A., secretary and treasurer of the Artemesian Literary Society. Miss [illegible] was college marshal during the [illegible] year.

[illegible]

[illegible] of High Point, has done the work required for graduation in three years in the college by taking summer school work in addition. [illegible] was a member of the wrestling team in his Freshman year [illegible] his [illegible]. He has had an active part in many student organizations. He is manager of the [illegible] and of the [illegible]. He will receive his A. B. degree, and expects to enter the Law School at Harvard next year.

SENIOR PLAY
WEDNESDAY
8:30

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

SENIOR PLAY
SATURDAY
8:30

Volume VIII. | High Point, North Carolina, Friday, May 18, 1934 | Number 30

Conference Battles Close With Panthers Near Top.

Pack Drops Two to Catawba on Muddy Field, to Lose Chance for Conference Title; Record a Good One, With Thirteen Games Taken Out of a Schedule of Twenty.

The Panther baseball squad closed the 1934 race by taking second place in the North State Conference when they bowed to the Catawba Indians in the two final games of the season Tuesday afternoon.

These Two games decided whether Yow's team would tie for the conference title with Elon, or come out second. The local were not quite strong enough at the finish and let the chance slip out of their hands in the two contests with Catawba, which were played on a wet and muddy field.

However, the season was a successful one, considering the fact that this was the second year the College has had baseball. The team won 13 games and lost seven, to finish close behind Elon. After getting off to a slow start, the team played some real ball. In the first three games they played raggedly. Elon, the conference champion, beat them in the opening game of the season in a tight battle. Next they fell victim to the Catawba Indians in a wild contest in Salisbury. W. C. T. C. defeated them in their third game of the season.

In was in the game with Guilford that the Panthers at last got going. After routing the Quakers, they returned to their home ground to take two games from Appalachian. Then came the trip to the western part of the state. On this trip the Panthers ran their winning streak up to six straight games, defeating the Mountaineers twice and W. C. T. C. once. A trip to Wilson gave them two more games over A. C. C. At this time they had a total of eight games against three defeats.

The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears stopped this winning streak by handing the team a severe defeat at Willis Park on May 1. Still the Panthers came back to down A. C. C. in a doubleheader the next day. . The deciding game of the season was the second contest with Elon. If the team had won this contest, it would have probably come out on top in the conference. But Elon again eked out s close victory over the Purple team.

The Panthers started winning again in their encounter with Guilford. They continued to win, defeating Catawba and the fast-stepping Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in the next two games. Then came the two final games with Catawba.

Sherrill was the leading Panther hurler. He had a fine season for his second year on the pitching staff, winning eleven of his fourteen battles. He won all of the games with Appalachian and also the four with A. C. C. Rudisill, the only left-hand player on the club, lost two hard contests to Elon and the final game of the season to Catawba. But in his lone victory of the season against Lenoir-Rhyne he looked great. He injured his arm in the opening game with Elon, and was never able to get back into right shape. Shore, utility infielder, was credited with a victory over Catawba. James, Culler, and Hight also saw some service on the mound, mainly in the role of relief pitchers.

The hitting honors for the year were pretty evenly divided. The boys proved that they could hit, many of them having an average of over .300 for the season.

GIRLS CHOOSE OFFICERS FOR COMING YEAR.

The Artemesian Literary Society installed its officers for the coming year at a call meeting of the group last Wednesday evening.

Miss Skeen was installed as president of the organization, succeeding Miss Lingo. Miss Dorothea Andrews will fill the office of vice president held this year by Miss Adylene McCollum. Other officers are as follows: Miss Bartee succeeds Miss Skeen as secretary; Miss Hughes takes over the duties of chaplain following Miss Perry; Miss Hamp succeeds Miss Andrews as chorister; Miss Maxwell follows Miss Johnson as Forensic Council representative; Miss Gwynn succeeds Miss Mary Reid Idol as critic; Miss Shepard takes over the duties of monitor, following Miss Parham, and Miss Evelyn Williams follows Miss Alma Andrews as pianist. Miss Mildred Crowder will serve as reporter.

The Society is looking forward to a successful year, led by these capable officers.

Andrews Will Address Class Of 1934.

Entertainments and Programs Will Mark Commencement Which Begins Next Thursday Night.

Thirty-two Seniors will receive their diplomas at the close of their college careers on Monday morning, May 28, when final exercises will be held in the auditorium, it has been announced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, superintendent of High Point city schools, will deliver the Commencement address on Monday morning at 10:30.

Dr. Andrews is well known to the College as a speaker on various subjects. He was a lecturer in the series of Freshman lectures. On this occasion he spoke on astronomy.

Senior week will begin next Thursday evening with a reception and supper given the members of the graduating class by Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys at their home on College Drive. At 8:15 on the same night, the music department will hold its recital in the auditorium.

This will be given under the direction of Miss Sloan, head of the department. It will consist of selections by students of voice and instrumental music at the College. Although the music department has been small this year, this recital is expected to show that much has been accomplished.

On next Friday night at 8:15, the annual Senior essay and oration contests will be held in the auditorium. Friday morning at 10:30, the college trustees will hold their meeting here.

The meeting scheduled to be held last month did not take place because of the lack of a quorum. Several important matters are to be brought before the assembly and are expected to be acted upon.

Dr Humphreys will deliver the annual baccalaureate sermon at the First Methodist Protestant church on Sunday morning, May 27 at 11 o'clock. Sunday night at 8:15 in Roberts Hall, Mr. J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, will deliver the address to the religious organizations.

The graduating class this year contains nine students fewer than last year's class contained.

"We are closing a very successful year," Dr. Humphreys has declared. "Despite conditions, we have maintained our enrollment."

MARTIN ADDRESSES THE SENIORS ON EDUCATION IN THE STATE ON FRIDAY.

At the regular chapel period last Friday morning, Mr. Sanford Martin, editor of the Winston-Salem Journal, spoke to the Senior Class on the relation of democracy to education in our state.

Mr. Martin began his address by welcoming the future tax-payers to "the fight of life." He went on to say that there have been three main adventures in the history of man. The first, when Christ told the disciples to call God their father and thus established democracy in religion; the second was when democracy in government was started with the signing of the Declaration of Independence; and the last was when all the property of all the people was taxed in order to educate all the children of all the people.

The first free school in North Carolina was established one hundred years ago. In 1900, North Carolina ranked forty-ninth in advantages given schools. At the close of the first decade after this, 62% of the children were in school; at the end of the second decade, 70% were attending;

(Continued on Page 2)

AN EDITORIAL

Another year will close the page over within a few days after this issue of THE HI-PO is read by the College. That, when one considers partings and the breaking of old ties which for yars have been accepted as matter of course and have become dear through familiarity and wearing qualities, contains considerable of sadness. We regard ourselves as civilized people today, and we look upon the wild, nomadic life of desert-dwellers as a thing quite removed from our experience. Yet much of it remains. For we now separate, each to take up his business of living in his particular niche in the world, each to leave behind memories of himself as he carries away memories of others. We take root early, we Americans. At first in a new environment, all sights and sounds seem foreign and strange to us; but almost before we know it, like a shadow passing in the night, we find that we have become part of the scheme of things, and it seems that we have always known the men and women about us, that we have always been interested in the enterprises and affairs that are moving with lightning speed on all sides, and it would be difficult for us to believe that there must come an end. But the end does come, and in collge especially it ever seems to swoop upon us with a tragic suddenness. There are the last festivities, the grasping of the diploma, tangible evidence that we have fulfilled what we were given to do, hasty packing of trunks and of bags, and a driving away.

But we have memories. Lord Dunsany in one of his most beautiful plays speaks of Memory as the priceless child of man, whom nothing can destroy. "He will often come upon us," the whiter says, "in town or in the country, wherever a few men are gathered together. He will come with a long-gone sunset over his head and with the symphony of many voices, heard once to live forever. And wherever we command him so to do, he will perform his tricks for us. He will do them over and over again. And as he does his tricks, even though the hours are gone forever, their shadows will dance before us in the hues of the rainbow."

That, then, is the theme of this farewell editorial from THE HI-PO to those who are graduating from the College and to all others who will of necessity leave High Point behind them and take up the weaving of life with new warp and woof. The memories they leave behind will be pleasant ones. Years hence we shall meet perhaps in far places, and we shall sit, it may be, by a camp fire, or we shall pause a moment in the busy streets of the town or down a shady country road; and we shall talk over the days which are gone. And even though we find it impossible to bring back the sights and sounds and dreams of these years of the present, we shall have memory. As the dramatist has said: "He will do his tricks before us . . . with a long-gone sunset over his head."

FACULTY MEMBERS PLAN VARIED VACATIONS FOR THREE SUMMER MONTHS.

As vacation approaches, various members of the College faculty are perfecting their plans for the summer, although, as in the case of those who will fill positions on the Summer School staff, these arrangements were perfected long ago. Practically all members of the Staff will engage in study or teaching during the next three months, but will succeed in combining work with seashore or mountain to a degree.

Proessor Allred, Miss Enoch, Miss Idol, Dr. Kennett, Dean Lindley, Professor Mourane, and Miss Sloan will all remain at the College to instruct in the summer session from June 5 until August 24. Dr. Paul Bowen will go to the Normal School at Asheville, where he will teach courses in Geography and Biology during the summer session for some weeks. Later, he will visit at points along the east shore, and then, it is likely, will spend a short time in the middle west.

Professor and Mrs. Yarborough will spend the summer at their home in the mountains at Hendersonville.

(Continued on Page 3)

PLAN TO OPEN FALL TERM SEPTEMBER 11TH, WHEN ALL FRESHMEN REGISTER.

Freshmen coming to the College next September for the first time will be required to register and make out their class schedules on Tuesday, the 11th, two days before the return of upperclassmen. This will give the newcomers an opportunity to get settled in the dormitories before the actual class work begins on Friday morning, September 14.

A week after the start of classes will come the Faculty reception to all students and others who will be guests of the College on the 21st. In the meantime there will doubtless be other and varied entertainments sponsored by clubs and societies to initiate the Yearling class into the new environment.

Decision Night for the Women's Literary Societies is scheduled for October 5; this is always an interesting program. Soon thereafter will come the Collegiate Press Convention of the North Carolina Association, which, although it will concern the publications staffs specifically, will bring a large number of delegates from the other colleges of the state to this city.

Seniors' Production Of "Importance Of Being Earnest" Promises Delight For Two Evenings During Last Week.

With the first presentation only a few days away, the Senior Class play, Oscar Wilde's "The Importance of Being Earnest," is now in full rehearsal with a more than competent cast. Next Wednesday night at 8:30 o'clock the first showing will be made, and the final presentation will come the following Saturday night, May 26.

Prices of admission will be the same for both nights, and members of the College are being urged to attend the Wednesday presentation, in as much as there will be a considerable demand for seats on Saturday due to the presence of alumni and friends of the Class.

The Laboratory Theatre has designed the two sets, and they are now being constructed by a committee of underclassmen, headed by Joe Stone, president-elect of the Purple Players. He has associated with him Miss Bell and Miss Hampp, and Weisner, Allen Austin, Davis, Alton Hartman, Sulon Ferree, and others.

The first set offers very little difficulty, as most of the necessary properties and materials are on hand in the Players' Workshop. This set represents the living room of Algernon Moncrieff in Mayfair, London. It is a rather elaborate interior, but little work is necessary for its completion. The second set, the garden of Miss Cecily Cardew's estate in the country, taxes the ability of the group into whose hands its construction has been placed. The right side of the stage in this set will be made up almost entirely of long French windows, opening out on the garden. Across the back will be a low brick wall, atop of which are vines and plants. The left of the stage is all shrubbery. The floor-cloth will be painted here to represent flag-stones. There is no lighting problem at all, as all three acts take place in the daytime.

(Continued on Page 2)

Review of Year Shows Progress Along Many Lines.

Promises of September Develop Into Genuine Accomplishment As All Groups Work Together; Publications, Student Government, and Dramatics Show Great Gains.

The President of the College in a recent statement remarked that the year now closing had been one of extraordinary growth and development in the College. He spoke with confidence that much which has been begun that is of vital importance to the College will continue in expansion, and the year opening in September promises to bring new and broader growth to High Point.

Practically all activities of the College have shown much life during 1933-1934. Among them must come the showing THE HI-PO has made. There has been no hold-up in the publication of the newspaper, which throughout the year has maintained a standard of newswriting and editorial policy as high as possible. No less than four times has the College newspaper received public recognition and commendation in outside daily newspapers. The Board of Editors has been completely organized, and a system has been installed which will make the Board self-perpetuating. Officers have already taken over their duties for next term. Offices have been completely equipped, and a well-oiled organization is in command of the publishing. Far from lesst of the accomplishments of the newspaper is the decision of the Carolina Collegiate Press Association to hold the fall convention at the College, and the election of office in that organization of Cloniger as Vice-President in charge of membership.

The Publications Board is now an established body with oversight of the newspaper and The Zenith. This welding together of the publication work of the College has been of tremendous importance, for there can be no emergency of such a nature due to one or another's leaving college which would interfere with the regular appearance of the publications. The Press Club was new this past year. Under the guidance of an able Board, news has been sent out to all sections of the country concerning affairs at the College. Affiliation has been brought about with United and Associated Presses, and the affairs of the campus are to be found in practically every newspaper of the state. Many hundred letters and telegrams and innumreable telephone calls have been necessary in carrying on this business.

Dramatics, too, under the name of The Laboratory Theatre, have flourished as never before at the College. A number of programs have been presented, all of which have received a good deal of commendation in the city. THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE has carried news of this work into many sections of the country, and the Players' group has received statewide congratulations. A following from the city as well as from the College is the result, and already plans are laid for combining with other colleges of the state in dramatics for 1934-1935.

Perhaps the greatest step forward taken during the entire year has been the placing of much of the government of the College in the hands of the student body. The Student Government is still young at this writing, but already it has inspired confidence and has demonstrated again and again that students at the College are capable of governing them-

(Continued on Page 2)

Officers Have Installation Program.

Hutchins, Cloniger, Ross, and Others Chosen at Recent Election Are Inducted Into Various Offices.

The new officers of the Student Government were inaugurated at the regular meeting of the student body Wednesday morning, May 9.

The retiring president, Robert Williams, presented a code which was adopted by the student body for the regulation of moral life on the campus. Mr. Williams then made a short speech and introduced the new officers, who were seated on the front row. The new officers stood, and the oath of office was administered by the retiring president. After the ceremony the new President, Wilbur Hutchins, was heard in an excellent speech.

Following is a list of the new officers and their predecessors: President, Wilbur Hutchins succeeding Robert Williams; vice-president, Kermit Cloniger succeeding Wilbur Hutchins; secretary, Miss Lucy Clyde Ross succeeding Miss Dorothea Andrews, and Treasurer, Edwin Sharpe. Formerly the office of treasurer was included with that of secretary; now, however, the treasurer is elected by the Council from among its own members. The new representatives are as follows: Seniors, G. W. Apple and Miss Annie Laurie Moss to succeed Ivan Crissman and Miss Edith Guthrie; Juniors, Miss Edith Crowder and Edwin Sharpe to succeed Miss Lucy Clyde Ross and Aubert Smith; Sophomores, Miss Mildred Crowder and Howard Apple to succeed Miss Edith Crowder and Kermit Cloniger. The retiring Freshmen officers were Alton Hartman and Miss Mildred Crowder.

Organization of an efficient Student Government has been one of the major achievements of the year at High Point. The organization has a splendid unlimited capacity for the betterment of campus life here. Already the Student Government has begun agitation for the changing of dormitory rules and to have dancing approved by the Trustees. Action has resulted in both instances: In the case of the rules, changes have been effected, and in the case of dancing, questionnaires have been sent to the parents of all College students and the matter is to be taken up by the Trustees at their June meeting.

SINGERS RETURN FROM TRIP TO WASHINGTON AND OTHER NORTHERN CITIES.

The Choir returned yesterday from the longest trip they have had this year, a journey which took them to Washington, Maryland, and various towns in Delaware and Virginia. Their route was an interesting one, embracing recitals at Reidsville, Altavista, Virginia, and Lynchburg. At Richmond they gave one program in a local church and broadcast over Station WRVA.

Sunday they appeared at both the Sunday School and Church services at the Rhode Island Methodist Protestant Church in Washington, a former charge of Dr. Humphreys. Sunday evening they appeared at the First Methodist Protestant Church in Wilmington, Delaware.

Then their itinerary carried them into Maryland where they presented a number of concerts at Chestertown, at Salisbury, and elsewhere. The trip closed with an appearance at Norfolk, Virginia, and at Weldon, North Carolina.

About forty members of the singing aggregation took the trip in the new bus purchased just before they left.

THALEANS OFFICERS ARE ELECTED FOR 1934-35.

The Thalean Literary Society at a meeting last Wednesday evening, elected its officers for the coming year. Aubert Smith, of High Point, was elected president, to succeed John Austin, also of High Point.

Smith has been a member of the society for three years, during which time he has proven his worth by his untiring work in all Thalean enterprises. He was general chairman of the committees which planned the last Thalean-Nikanthan Society Day,

J. W. Apple was elected vice-president to succeed Ivan Crissman, and Ruffin Self, critic, to succeed Joe Coble. Wilbur Hutchins was re-elected chaplain. Other officers elected were: Hoyt Wood, treasurer, to succeed G. W. Apple; Sulon Ferree, secretary, to succeed Edwin Sharpe; Ben Elam, assistant secretary; Jasper Jones, reporter; Edwin Sharpe, press reporter; Howard Apple, marshall; Charles Ridge, assistant marshall; and Claude Kimrey, Forensic Council representative.

SENIOR PLAY
WEDNESDAY
8 30

THE HI-PO

AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

SENIOR PLAY
SATURDAY
8 30

Volume VIII. High Point, North Carolina, Friday May [illegible], 1934 Number [illegible]

Conference Battles Close With Panthers Near Top

Pack Drops Two of Catawba on Muddy Field, to Lose Chance for Conference Title. Record a Good One, With Thirteen Games Taken Out of a Schedule of Twenty.

[illegible]

Andrews Will Address Class Of 1934

Entertainments and Programs Will Mark Commencement Which Begins Next Thursday Night.

[illegible]

MARTIN ADDRESSES THE SENIORS ON EDUCATION IN THE STATE ON FRIDAY

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

GIRLS CHOOSE OFFICERS FOR COMING YEAR.

[illegible]

AN EDITORIAL

[illegible]

FACULTY MEMBERS PLAN VARIED VACATIONS FOR THREE SUMMER MONTHS.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

PLAN TO OPEN FALL TERM SEPTEMBER 11TH. WHEN ALL FRESHMEN REGISTER.

[illegible]

Seniors' Production Of "Importance Of Being Earnest" Promises Delight For Two Evenings During Last Week.

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Review of Year Shows Progress Along Many Lines.

Promise of September Develop Into Genuine Accomplishment As All Groups Work Together. Publications, Student Government, and Dramatics Show Great Growth

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Officers Have Installation Program

Hutchins, Granger, Ross, and Others Chosen at Recent Election Are Inducted Into Various Offices.

[illegible]

SINGERS RETURN FROM TRIP TO WASHINGTON AND OTHER NORTHERN CITIES

[illegible]

THALEANS OFFICERS ARE ELECTED FOR 1934-35.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association
Member National Collegiate Press Association
Member Associated College Press

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Publication Offices ..... 106 College Street, High Point
Telephone ..... High Point, 2664

President of Board L. C. Yount | Editor C. T. Morris | Business Manager D. K. Cloniger

Managing Editor R. B. Culler | Advertising Manager F. G. Lindsay | Circulation Manager C. E. Ridge

Editorial Staff
Edwin Sharpe, W. W. Weisner, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Dorothy Bell, Lee Sherrill

Secretary to the Board ..... G. W. Apple

Business Department
A. E. Hartman P. J. Peterson J. H. Davis

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina.

Subscription Rate ..... Two dollars per year
Alumni Subscription Rate ..... One dollar and a half per year
Advertising rates on request.

THE HI-PO meets all financial obligations the first day of each calendar month. All accounts are due and payable on the first day of each calendar month.

Entered as Second Class Matter January 28th, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3d, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will, so far as possible, print such communications on its pages, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editors this issue: Sharpe and Weisner

Friday, May 18, 1934

A PLACE TO START

ELSEWHERE in this issue of THE HI-PO the reader will find an account of the year's activities, most of which, told even in the most casual manner, sound startling in the implication they make of interest and growth and development within the school. It is a matter for much gratification on the part of all members of the College body. It has been a good year for High Point.

But—and there is the beginning of an argument on the other side of the scale—in taking a great deal of credit upon ourselves we must remember, too, that we have failed here and there. Perhaps the causes for such failure were not removable; perhaps we had not the power to over-leap the obstacles; perhaps we did not care to make the effort. The specific instance of the College track team is a good place at which to begin. At the start of the spring sports season, there was a good deal of enthusiasm; more than a score men were interested in the sport, were out day by day, keeping fit for meets which might lie ahead. It was even reported that there were funds to finance this innovation at High Point.

But nothing was done about it. Little by little the men who had been so interested dropped out because their training and interest seemed futile. And with the dying out—as is always the case—there came a let-down in interest in sports. Various reasons were put forward for the lack of activity along this line. The College has no track; there was, after all, only a small interest in the sport; there was no means of carrying the team to the High School track, and others.

These claims are easily refutable. True, the College has no track; that, at least, cannot be disputed. But there is a track at the High School which in all probabiliy would have been placed at the disposal of the runners. As for a bus or cars to carry the runners, that is almost as foolish as holding an umbrella over a swimming man in order to keep the rain from wetting him. Since when do track men need to be carried except by their feet? It is a short walk to the High School. Dozens of College students walk down town every day, and, so far, there have been no casualties. The High School is not twenty minutes from the campus, even if one loiters a bit by the way. As for the other reason, that only a few were really interested, we need but point to numbers: more than one out of every six men in the College was out for track. Can any other activity on the campus show a larger interest? We have heard of none.

This, of course, is but a single instance of our letting chances pass us by. There have been others, and if we look for them, if we search the records of the year now closing, we shall surely find them. They are the little things, if you will, which keep us from being our greatest, from doing our best. It is a good place to start next fall.

NOTHIN' ELSE!

JAMES W. RILEY, surely of doubtful rating as a poet, in speaking of the proper way in which to spend a vacation, said something as follows:

"Like to jest git out an' rest . . .
An' not work at nothin' else!"

Now that is perhaps the way many of us feel as we look upon the summer ahead. Note, however, that the word we have used is "Feel," not *think*. It is rather the thing we want to do than the act we are sure we must do. For this is a working world, and perhaps there is nothing so vital to the average college student today as the question and its answer: "What work can I find to do during the summer months in order to bring me an income?"

Riley's statement would bring an income, perhaps a greater income than a job in a factory or a kitchen or a store or an office. It is altogether likely that the income would be great, for it would be an income of health. With health comes clearer thinking which makes more worthy acting. It cannot be bought, and it is seldom found in stores or offices or factories. Most of us need that income and need it badly. When Stevenson wrote his "Apology for Idlers," he was not at all foolish. The idler along a sunny path is finding health at least, and health at least is the most one can hope to find among the blessings man can bring upon himself. No summer could be better spent than one spent gaining the priceless gift of health, and there could be no better preparation for a winter of clear thinking.

Summer School Plans Progress.

Hinshaw To Be In Charge: Art. Science. Education. English, and History to Form Part of Curriculum.

The first term of summer school will begin June 5 and end July 13. The second term will open July 16 and close August 24. The College offers courses in art, biology, chemistry, education, English, French, geography, history, music, religious education, psychology, and any other for which a sufficient number apply. In addition to the regular history courses which have been offered in the past, Dr. Kennett will teach a course in North Carolina history. This covers the period from the time of Sir Walter Raleigh to the present time.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, Professor of education and psychology at the College, will direct the summer schools and also teach courses in psychology and education. Other instructors will be J. H. Allred, French; Miss Bonnie Enoch, art; Miss Vera Idol, English; Dr. P. S. Kennett, history; Dr. P. E. Lindley, religious educationtion and education; J. Harley Mourane, chemistry; and Miss Margaret Sloan, music. The instructor in biology and geography has not been named.

All courses offered will be accepted for the Bachelor's degree at the College and also at any other institution. Students who have at least fifteen standard high school units or a State Teacher's certificate are eligible for registration.

Summer school makes it possible for a student to graduate in three years if he takes three summer sessions in addition to three regular sessions. It gives prospective college students some idea of what college is like; it gives a student who for any reason has failed on any of his work a chance to make up the necessary credits for graduation; it gives an opportunity for the student to get off some of the required hours so that he may have more time for extra-curricula activities; and it offers courses to teachers who wish to secure credits toward renewing or raising their certificates.

The exact number to attend this session has not yet been determined, but the attendance usually runs to a little more than 50 students.

Students desiring further information should get in touch with Dr. Hinshaw.

"IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST" TO BE GIVEN TWO NIGHTS.

(Continued from Page 1)

A committee of Seniors, Miss Stafford and Waggoner, with the able assistance of Miss Grant, is looking after minor properties and costumes. President Williams has appointed a publicity committee, and tickets will go on sale at once.

One, and perhaps two, changes are being made in the cast. Due to the pressure of work at this time of the year, Miss Lingo found it necessary to drop out of the cast, and the Seniors have been more than fortunate in inducing so clever an actress as Miss Emma Carr Bivins to undertake the important role of Miss Prism, the elderly spinister. Miss Guthrie retains her assigned role, Lady Bracknell, a part for which she is particularly well-fitted. In fact, when the play was selected the abilities of Miss Guthrie, who has done outstanding dramatic work, and whose presence at the College will be sorely missed next year, came in for much consideration. Miss Alma Andrews will play Merriman, the maid, and the other two feminine roles, the Honorable Gwendolyn Fairfax and Miss Cecily Cardew, are still in the hands of Miss Taylor and Miss Welch. There have been no changes in the male parts. Taylor and Austin still have the two roles assigned them, Mr. John Worthing, and Mr. Algernon Moncrieff, respectively. To Coble goes the part of Lane, the butler. Coble last week distinguished himself by taking a small role in "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife" and turning it into a vital part of the play. Last in the cast is Herman Yokeley, into whose hands has been placed the interpretation of Dr. Chasuble, one of the most difficult in the play. However, a good deal is expected of him since his performance in the Lab play last week.

Costumes are modern. This is essentially a play of language, and a good deal of skill is necessary to bring out the cleverness and smartness of Wilde's epigrams. The comedy has been known, since its first production, as one of the cleverest bits of writing in the language. It is by far the most pretentious endeavor ever attempted in dramatics at the College.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Paul Strayer Kennett, A. B., B.D., Bl. D., Professor of History and Registrar of the College

Dr. Paul Strayer Kennett, Professor of History, and, for the last four years, Registrar at the College, was born in Kernersville, North Carolina. As soon as his secondary school work was completed, he entered Guilford College, where four years later he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, using English as his major subject.

At Guilford, Dr. Kennett was much interested in literary society work. There was no inter-collegiate debating, but he participated in the debates of the societies, and within the space of his four years as an undergraduate held about every office his society had to offer. He was President of the Guilford Y. M. C. A., and a member of the staff of "The Guilford Collegian," the monthly magazine of the college.

From Guilford, he went to Westminister Theological Seminary in Maryland, where three years later he received his Bachelor of Divinity degree, and went into active service as a minister. His first charge was the First Methodist Protestant Church at Concord, North Carolina, where he remained one year. Then he went on to churches at Liberty and Siler City, where he served for the next three years. During that time he married Miss Bland Trogden of Liberty.

After these four active years in the ministry, Dr. Kennett went to Elon College, where for four years he was a member of the faculty. That was in 1920, four years before the opening of High Point College. He was Professor of History at that institution, served as Secretary to the faculty of the college, was a member of the Debating Committee and of the Executive Committee of the college. During the summers of those years at Elon, he attended sessions at Columbia University, doing graduate work in the department of History.

Dr. Kennett came to High Point at the opening of the College in the fall of 1924, there to take up the position which he holds at the present time as Head of the History department. About four years ago, he was appointed Registrar of the College, but still kept on with his work as a Professor, teaching several courses. He has been Secretary of the Forensic Council of the College from the time he first came to High Point, and a long and honorable series of debate victories is the result of his work in that capacity. He is a member of various committees at the College, and an honorary member of a number of societies. During the coming summer, as in the past, he will be a member of the Summer School faculty and will offer courses in History.

Dr. Kennett is one of the best-known members of the College staff. All students naturally come into contact with him, and all have found him of sympathetic and earnest help in untangling schedules and programs. He reports that his chief pleasure in life is the reading of mystery stories.

Note: During the past year, THE HI-PO has published each week a brief biography of a member of the faculty. All have now been completed except those who have been serving their first year at the College. The newspaper has met with only courtesy and kindliness from members of the faculty in seeking out the information which has gone into these brief sketches. Thanks are due the subjects of the biographies, not only from HI-PO reporters, but from the many readers of the College newspaper who have been interested in the careers of the men and women who make up the administrative and faculty staff.

REVIEW SHOWS PROGRESS ALONG MANY LINES.

(Continued from Page 1)

selves wisely. Along this same line comes the re-organization of rules governing the girls in Woman's Hall, a liberalization which has met with enthusiastic approval on the campus.

This is the first season that the Choir has traveled often afield. This group of forty-odd singers has won praise wherever it has appeared, and just this past week has filled engagements as far away as Washington and points in Deleware and Maryland. There should be wide interest in music at the College during the next year, and the Director will have a strong nucleus about which to build the 1934-1935 organization. Another development has been Mrs. Yarborough's institution of real laboratory work in Home Economics through the establishment of the Model House for majors in her department. For the weeks during which this experiment was tried, it attracted a good deal of favorable attention and doubtless will become a part of the course.

The intra-mural sports program was carried out to a successful degree. There has been extraordinary interest in the Physical Training classes for women. The basketball team played 31 games, 18 of which it won, to place third in the Little Six Conference. The baseball team acquitted itself well, missing a tie for the championship championship only by the loss of Tuesday's games.

MARTIN ADDRESSES THE SENIORS ON EDUCATION.

(Continued from Page 1)

and in 1930, 82% were receiving a public school education.

"The wealth of North Carolina has increased seven times since the youth has been educated," the speaker informed his audience.

"Every act pertaining to schools that has been passed in this state," he said, "was voted on by the people. We want a legislature that will not forget the main point in the case—education for our youth."

Mr. Martin ended his message by stating that the future of our state depends on the training of the younger generation alone.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

Member National Collegiate Press Association

Member Associated College Press

[illegible]

President of Board | Editor | Business Manager
L. C. [illegible] | C. Y. [illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible] | Advertising Manager | Circulation Manager

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

All communications should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina

Subscription Rate

Advertising Rates on request.

[illegible]

Entered as Second Class Matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the Act of March [illegible]

[illegible]

Friday, May 18, [illegible]

A PLACE TO START

ELSEWHERE in this issue of THE HI-PO the reader will find an account of the year's activities. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

This, of course, is not a single instance of [illegible]

NOTHIN' ELSE!

JAMES W. RILEY [illegible]

"Like to just git out an' rest
An' not work at nothin' else!"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Summer School Plans Progress.

Hinshaw To Be In Charge — Art, Science, Education, English, and History to Form Part of Curriculum.

The first term of summer school will begin [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST" TO BE GIVEN TWO NIGHTS.

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible] Professor of History and [illegible] of the College

Dr. Paul [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

REVIEW SHOWS [illegible] ALONG MANY LINES.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MARTIN ADDRESSES THE SENIORS ON EDUCATION.

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

"The [illegible] of North Carolina [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS LICK LENOIR-RHYNE IN HARD BATTLE.

Behind the excellent hurling of Rudisill the Panther baseball squad marched on toward the top of the North State Conference last Thursday at Hickory defeating Lenoir-Rhyne 4-3 in a close battle.

Much credit for the victory was to Rudisill ,who allowed the Bears only seven hits. The first innings proved disastrous to him, when Lenoir-Rhyne scored two runs. After this frame, he seemed to settle down and pitched air-tight ball for the rest of the game, giving up only four scattered hits in the next eight innings. Rudisill has been suffering from a sore arm most of the season, but it appears that he has now regained his old form.

The whole contest was hard fought throughout. The Bears jumped in the lead in the first frame, when they combined three hits and an error for two runs. They secured their next and final run of the contest in the third inning. The Panthers were able to score only one run until the sixth. In this frame, however, they began to hit, pushing two runs across the plate and tieing the count at three all. The winning run of the game was scored in the seventh. With one down, Culler singled and scored a minute later on another bingle by Pinkston.

Littlejohn, who went the whole route for Lenoir—Rhyne, was hit pretty hard by the Panther sluggers. They secured a total of eleven hits which were pretty well bunched. Culler, Oakley and Williams led the Panther's hitting attack with two hits each to their credit. One of Culler's and Williams' went for a double.

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Mon. May 21, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 1st Period Classes
Mon. May 21, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 1st Period Classes
Tues. May 22, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 2nd Period Classes
Tues. May 22, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 2nd Period Classes
Wed. May 23, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 3rd Period Classes
Wed. May 23, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 3rd Period Classes
Thurs. May 24,9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 4th Period Classes
Thurs. May 24, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 4th Period Classes
Fri. May 25, 9 A. M. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 5th Period Classes
Fri. May 25, 2 P. M. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 5th Period Classes
Sat. May 26,9 A. M. All conflicts and other classes.

FACULTY MEMBERS PLAN VARIED VACATIONS.

(Continued from page 1)

They will take a short trip to Maryland, Mrs. Yarborough's former home. Dr. C. R. Hill will be at Chapel Hill for the summer session, and later will go to his home in Charleston, South Carolina. Dean Mary E. Young with several members of the Alumni of the College travels to Boston, Massachusetts for the graduation of her sister from Emerson College of Oratory. She will return to High Point for the Leadership Training School which will be in session for a week the latter part of June.

Miss Louise Adams has made no definite plans. She may attend summer school, but expects to spend most of the time at her home in Climax, North Carolina.

Dean and Mrs. Howard L. Spessard will attend summer school at the University of Michigan, where the eDan will receive his Master's degree this season. After that, they plan to go on to Chicago for a short time, and later to Maryland. Mrs. Whitaker will visit her son in Gastonia and her daughter in Greensboro. Mrs. Young will be at her home in Henderson, to be joined there later by her daughter, the Dean of Women.

ESHELMAN IS PRESIDENT OF AKROTHINIAN GROUP.

New officers for next year were elected at a call meeting of the Akrothinian Literary Society last Wednesday night.

Eshelman, a rising Junior, was named President to succeed James. Although he has been a member of the Society for only one year, he has shown much interest in the organization. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

Morris, a rising Senior and the Editor of THE HI-PO, was elected Vice-President, succeeding Yount. Morris is now critic of the organization and he will be succeeded at this position by Hunter. Weisner was selected to be Secretary, with Hight as his assistant.

Johnston was elected marshall and Woollen assistant marshall. Brown was named reporter for the Society and Barnhouse was elected to succeed himself as chaplain. H. O. Peterson will serve as treasurer.

Ingle was selected by a vote of the group to receive the Consistency Prize given each year by Mr. Paul Swanson of High Point. This prize is awarded for regular attendance, interest, and faithfulness to duty.

FRATERNITY BANQUETS AT WINSTON HOTEL.

On Saturday evening, May 12, Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity entertained its guests at the Hotel Robert E. Lee in Winston-Salem at its Annual Banquet.

The guests were seated at seven round tables, with Cloniger, Williams, Professor Yarborough, and their ladies seated at a long table facing the assembly. A centerpiece of flowers was on each table.

Kermit Cloniger, as Toastmaster, was in his usual good form, and his keen wit was one of the highlights of the evening. Cloniger welcomed the guests to an Old English meadhall of Beowulf's time, and introduced Pinky Williams, who toasted Alma Mater. Dr. Humphreys' response was splendidly apropos of the occasion, and was well received. Broadus Culler then toasted the returned "warriors," brothers who have graduated, to which Chet Smith responded. Lee Sherrill toasted the fledgling warriors, and Ed Woollen made response. John Eshelman then saluted the ladies present, and Miss Evelyn Williams responded. Music was furnished by Jimmy Whitely at the piano. At the end Cloniger bade the company farewell.

The favors were metal bracelets with the Fraternity seal in the center. The bracelet in flat form was the front cover of the program, which was attached by rings to the bracelet. Depending from the rings was also a black tassel. After the banquet each man detached the program and bent the bracelet around the wrist of his guest.

The affair was a noteworthy one, and sets a new pace for off-the-campus activities.

PANTHERS [illegible] LENOIR-RHYNE IN HARD BATTLE.

[illegible]

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Mon. May [illegible]	A. M.	All Monday, Wednesday, Friday,	1st Period Classes
Mon. May [illegible]	P. M.	All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	1st Period Classes
Tues. May [illegible]	A. M.	All Monday, Wednesday, Friday,	2nd Period Classes
Tues. May [illegible]	P. M.	All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	2nd Period Classes
Wed. May [illegible]	A. M.	All Monday, Wednesday, Friday,	3rd Period Classes
Wed. May [illegible]	P. M.	All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	3rd Period Classes
Thurs. May [illegible]	A. M.	All Monday, Wednesday, Friday,	4th Period Classes
Thurs. May [illegible]	P. M.	All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	4th Period Classes
Fri. May [illegible]	A. M.	All Monday, Wednesday, Friday,	5th Period Classes
Fri. May [illegible]	P. M.	All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	5th Period Classes
Sat. May [illegible]	A. M.	All conditions and other exams.	

FACULTY MEMBERS PLAN VARIED VACATIONS

(Continued from page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]HELMAN IS PRESIDENT OF AKROTHINIAN GROUP

[illegible]

FRATERNITY BANQUETS AT [illegible] HOTEL

[illegible]

EPITAPHS

R. Howard Smith

R. Howard Smith comes to High Point College from Reidsville, N. C., where he graduated from high school in 1930. Since coming to college, Smith has been chiefly interested in chemical engineering, and he is a member of the Chemical Engineers' club. When he graduates next Monday, he will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering. He is an Iota Tau Kappa.

Frances Elizabeth Taylor

Miss Frances Taylor was graduated from Curry High School, in Greensboro in 1930. For the past four years her home has been in High Point. She is a member of the Theta Phi Sorority and belongs to the Artemesian Literary Society, in which she has held a number of offices. She has been a valuable member of both THE HI-PO and The Zenith staffs.

John Craven Taylor

John Taylor was graduated from Curry High School, in Greensboro, in 1930. This year Taylor has been president of the Akrothinian Literary Society, captain of tennis, a member of the Men's Dormitory Council, and business manager of The Zenith. He has also been a member of THE HI-PO editorial staff. He was president of his class during his sophomore year, and was a college marshal last year. He is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity and of the A Capella Choir.

Forrest Strader Wagoner

Forrest Wagoner was graduated from Monticello High School in 1930. At the College, he has been a member of the Ministerial Association for four years; he has been vice-president of that organization for the past two years. Wagoner is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and was president the first semester of this year. He is a member of the Christian Endeavor Society and of the soccer team.

Ora Mae Welborn

Miss Ora Mae Welborn came to High Point from East Carolina Teachers' College at the beginning of her sophomore year. She is a native of Trinity, N. C., where she graduated from high school in 1930. Miss Welborn is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society, and was treasurer of that group last year. She is a member of the Alpha Theta Psi Sorority, and she has been vice-president of the Girls Day Student Council this year.

Jewell Welch

Miss Jewell Welch graduated from the High Point High School in 1930. She was secretary of her class last year. This year she is president of the Angelus club and is a member of the College Choir and the orchestra. During her junior year, she was a college marshal. Miss Welch is a member of the Alpha Theta Psi Sorority.

Grace Williams

Miss Grace Williams graduated from Ramseur High School in 1930. From there she went to Davenport Junior College, where she graduated with the class of 1932. The next year she attended Greensboro College, at Greensboro. Miss Williams entered High Point College at the beginning of the second semester of this year.

Robert Edward Williams

Robert Williams comes to High Point from Enfield, N. C., where he graduated from high school in 1930. This year he has been president of the Student Government, president of the Senior Class, and captain of basketball. Williams is also on the baseball team, and he has played football at the College for three years. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society, the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity, and has served on THE HI-PO board. He will receive the A. B. degree.

Herman Yokeley

Herman Yokeley graduated from High Point High School with the class of 1930. He has been a member of the Ministerial Association for four years, and now serves as president of that organization. He is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and the Purple Players. Yokeley is one of the Laboratory Theatre group, and has done outstanding work in dramatics this year.

EPITAPHS

[illegible]

Jewell Welch

[illegible]

Grace Williams

[illegible]